

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED

**For Indexing Hospital Records
by Diseases and Operations**

**Volume 2
Alphabetic Index**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 719

Revised Edition

December 1962

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Volume 2

	Page
Introduction	i
Section 1 Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Injuries	1
Section 2 Alphabetical Index to Operations and Treatments. .	391

INTRODUCTION

The alphabetical index which is presented in this volume is intended as a guide to the classification contained in Volume 1. Without such a guide the user of the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted would only with great difficulty be able to locate the appropriate categories of the classification. Essential though this function is, however, it should be remembered that the index does not show the structural relationships between categories which are displayed in Volume 1. The user of the I.C.D.A. should therefore become as familiar as possible with the classification itself as set forth in Volume 1.

In most cases this index will give directly the category under which a term is classified. In some cases, in order to avoid repeating explanatory material, “-see” references will guide the user either to another term in the index or to the appropriate explanatory category in Volume 1. In either event additional information bearing on the assignment of the proper code will be found.

The special use of parentheses in this index should be noted. Words or terms enclosed in parentheses *do not change* the category number assignment.

Section 1 of the Alphabetical Index covers diseases and injuries and the arrangement is by condition, not by anatomical site. For example, look under “Fracture,” not under “Hip.” Section 2 covers operations and treatments and is arranged by name of procedure.

SECTION 1 – ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND INJURIES

NOTE. – Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. Look for the name of the disease or condition and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses () can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means “not elsewhere classified”; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

A

Abasia (astasia) 780.5
Abdomen, abdominal—*see also*
 condition
 acute 785.5
 convulsive equivalent 353.9
Abduction contracture, hip 738.5
 late effect, acute poliomyelitis—
 code also 081
Aberrant (congenital)—*see also*
 Deformity congenital
 breast 759.9
 hepatic duct 756.9
 sebaceous glands, mucous mem-
 brane, mouth 756.3
 thyroid 759.9
Abiotrophy 795.8
Ablatio
 placentae
 with abortion—*see* Abortion
 before onset of labor 644.0
 complicating delivery 670.1
 complicating delivery 670.1
 retinae 386
Ablation
 pregnant tube—*see* Ectopic
 gestation
 uterus 633.9
Ablepharia 753.4
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormali-
 ties—*see also* Deformity
 alveolar ridge 535
 anatomical relationship 759.9
 apertures, congenital, diaphragm
 759.5
 congenital
 lumbosacral (joint)(region) 758.5

Abnormal, abnormality,
 abnormalities—*continued*
 coronary artery or vein 754.5
 course, eustachian tube 753.6
 development, bone 758.9
 direction, teeth 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
 eustachian valve 754.5
 excitability under minor stress
 328.9
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis—code
 also 083
 form, teeth 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
 gait 787.7
 increase in development 289.9
 involuntary movement 780.4
 labor
 child (with birth injury) 761.9
 mother 678.9
 length, fallopian tubes 757.9
 narrowness, eyelid 753.4
 origin, vessels arch aorta 754.9
 parturition
 child (with birth injury) 761.9
 mother 678.9
 pelvis
 complicating delivery 673.9
 noted during pregnancy 648.9
 complicating delivery 673.9
 pigmentation, scrotum 757.8
 pleural folds 759.2
 position, fetus (noted before
 delivery) 647
 complicating delivery—*see* 674

Abnormal, abnormality,
abnormalities—*continued*
presentation (fetus) 674.9
breech 674.1
brow 674.3
compound 674.5
face 674.4
face to pubes 674.9
shoulder 674.5
transverse 674.2
arrest 674.9
puberty 277.9
pulmonary artery congenital 754.8
quality or secretion of milk 689
reflex 780.4
shape
cornea 753.4
gallbladder 756.9
sinus venosus 754.5
size
fetus, complicating delivery
674.9
gallbladder 756.9
teeth 533.9
skin and appendages, congenital
NEC 759.4
soft parts, complicating delivery
675.9
synchronosis 758.9
Thebesian valve 754.5
tracheal cartilage congenital 759.2
union
cricoid cartilage and thyroid
cartilage 759.2
larynx and trachea 759.2
thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone
759.2
urine (constituents) 789.9
uterine hemorrhage 634.9
climacteric 635
postmenopausal 634.7
Abnormally formed uterus, compli-
cating delivery 675.9
Aborter, habitual 648.3—*code also*
any abortion
Abortion (complete) (habitual)
(incomplete) (inevitable)
(spontaneous) (with hem-
orrhage) (with laceration)
(with placenta previa) (with
retained secundines) 650.0
with
sepsis 651.9
cystitis 651.1
endometritis 651.2
pyelitis 651.0
pyelonephritis 651.0
specified sepsis NEC 651.8

Abortion—*continued*
with—*continued*
toxemia 652
induced
medical or legal indications
650.1
other reasons (criminal) (self-
induced) 650.2
missed 648.5
therapeutic 650.1
threatened 648.0
tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
Abortus fever 044
Abrami's disease 292.3
Abrasion—*see* Injury, superficial
Abrikossoff's tumor—*see* Neoplasm,
connective tissue, benign
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, connec-
tive tissue, malignant
Abruptio placentae
with abortion—*see* Abortion
before onset of labor 644.0
complicating delivery 670.1
complicating delivery 670.1
Abscess (infectious) (metastatic)
(multiple) (pyogenic)
(septic) 692.9
with lymphangitis—*see* Abscess,
lymphangitic
abdomen, abdominal
cavity 576
wall 692.1
abdominopelvic 576
accessory sinus (chronic) 513.9
acute 471.9
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
alveolar 531.1
with dental caries or decay
530.2
amebic 046.1
brain 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
liver 046.1
lung 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
spleen 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
ankle 692.4
anorectal 575
antecubital space 692.2
antrum (Highmore) (chronic) 513.0
acute 471.0
anus 575
apical (tooth) 531.1
with dental caries or decay
530.2
appendix 550.1
areola 621.0

Abscess—continued**areola—continued**

puerperal, postpartum 689

arm 692.2

artery (wall) 456.9

auricle (ear) 390

axilla

lymph node or gland 468.2

region 692.2

back 692.1

Bartholin's gland 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Bezold's—see Mastoiditis

bile, biliary, duct or tract 585

with calculus 584

bladder (wall) 605

with

abortion 651.1

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 641.0

puerperal, postpartum 681.0

bone (subperiosteal) 730.0

accessory sinus (chronic) 513.9

acute 471.9

chronic or old 730.1

mastoid—see Mastoiditis

petrous—see Mastoiditis

spinal (tuberculous) (active)

012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

not tuberculous 730.0

bowel 578.5

brain (epidural) (perisinus) (pons

varolii) (temporal lobe)

342.0

amebic 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

followed by cerebral fungus

344.9

late effects 344.9

hydrocephalus 344.0

tuberculous 010

breast 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

tuberculous 018.9

broad ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Abscess—continued

Brodie's 730.1

bronchi 502.9

buccal cavity 538.0

bulbourethral gland (Cowper's)

607

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

bursa—see 741

pharyngeal 517.9

buttock 692.1

canthus 371

cartilage—see 738

cecum 550.1

cerebellum, cerebellar 342.0

late effects 344.9

cerebral (embolic) 342.0

late effects 344.9

cervical (neck, region only) 692.0

gland 468.2

stump 630.0

cervix (uteri) 630.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

cheek 692.0

inner 538.0

chest 518

wall 692.1

chin 692.0

choroid 375

ciliary body 376.1

cold (tuberculous)—see

Tuberculosis, abscess

articular (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.9

colon (wall) 578.5

colostomy 578.1

conjunctiva 370

connective tissue 692.9

cornea 374

corpus cavernosum 617.2

corpus luteum—see Abscess ovary

Cowper's gland 607

tuberculous 016.2

cranium 342.0

late effects 344.9

dental 531.9

with dental caries or decay

530.2

diaphragm, diaphragmatic 576

Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch

626.0

ductless gland 277.9

Abscess—continued

ear (middle)—see also Otitis media

acute 391.0

with abscess, caries,
 empyema, disease
 or necrosis of mas-
 toid, endomastoidi-
 tis, mastoiditis,
 osteitis of petrous
 bone, or petrositis—
 see Otitis media
 with these
 conditions

external 390

inner 394

elbow 692.2

endamebic—see Abscess, amebic

epididymis 614

epidural 342.0

late effects 344.9

epiglottis 517.9

epiploic 576

esophagus 539.0

ethmoid (bone) (sinus) (chronic)
 513.8

acute 471.8

external auditory canal 390

extradural 342.0

late effects 344.9

extraperitoneal 576

eye 376.9

eyelid 371

face 692.0

fallopian tube 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-
 partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before
 delivery) 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

fascia 743

faucis 517.9

fecal 578.5

femoral (region) 692.4

filaria, filarial 127

finger 691

fistulous NEC 692.9

Fochier's 693.9

foot 692.5

forearm 692.2

forehead 692.0

frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513.1

acute 471.1

gallbladder 585

with calculus 584

Abscess—continued

gastric 543

genital organ

female 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.9

male 617.2

genitourinary system, tuberculous
 016.9

gingival 531.9

gland, glandular (lymph node or
 gland) 468.2

gluteal 692.1

gonorrheal—see Gonococcal
 abscess

groin 692.1

gum 531.9

with dental caries or decay
 530.2

hand 692.3

head 692.0

heel 692.5

hepatic 582

amebic 046.1

duct 585

with calculus 584

hip 692.4

tuberculous (active) 012.1

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.1

ileocecal 550.1

ileostomy 578.0

iliac (region) 692.1

fossa 550.1

iliopsoas (tuberculous) (active)
 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

infraclavicular (fossa) 692.2

inguinal (region) 692.1

lymph nodes or glands 468.2

intestine, intestinal 578.5

rectal 575

tuberculous 011

intracranial 342.0

late effects 344.9

intramammary 621.0

intra-orbital 376.9

intraperitoneal 576

intraspinal 342.1

late effects 344.9

Abscess—continued

iris 373
 ischiorectal 575
 jaw 730.0
 joint—see 738
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 abscess
 vertebral (tuberculous) (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 kidney 600.1
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 knee 692.4
 tuberculous (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.2
 labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
 lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle)
 (gland) (sac) 378
 larynx 517.9
 leg 692.4
 lens 379.9
 lid 371
 lingual 538.0
 tonsil 511
 lip 538.0
 Littre's gland 607
 liver 582
 amebic 046.1
 due to *Endameba histolytica*
 046.1
 dysenteric 046.1
 tropical 046.1
 loin 692.1
 lung 521
 amebic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 miliary 521
 tuberculous—see 002
 lymphangitic NEC 693.9
 abdominal wall 693.1
 ankle 693.4
 arm 693.2
 axilla 693.2
 back 693.1
 buttock 693.1
 chest wall 693.1
 face 693.0

Abscess—continued**lymphangitic—continued**

finger 691
 foot 693.5
 forearm 693.2
 groin 693.1
 hand 693.3
 head 693.0
 heel 693.5
 hip 693.4
 knee 693.4
 leg 693.4
 neck 693.0
 nose, external 693.0
 pectoral 693.1
 pelvis, male 693.1
 perineum 693.1
 retroperineal 693.1
 scalp 693.0
 shoulder 693.2
 specified sites NEC 693.9
 thigh 693.4
 thumb 691
 toe 691
 trunk 693.1
 umbilicus
 under 1 year of age 767.0
 1 year of age and over 693.1
 newborn 767.0
 upper arm 693.2
 urachus 693.1
 wrist 693.3
 lymph, lymphatic, node or gland
 468.2
 acute 694
 axilla 694
 groin 694
 mesentery 468.1
 malar 730.0
 mammary gland 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 marginal 575
 mastoid (process) (subperiosteal)—
 see Mastoiditis
 maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513.0
 acute 471.0
 mediastinum 521
 meibomian gland 372
 meninges 340.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 late effects 344.9
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344.9
 specified organism NEC
 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 mesentery, mesenteric 576

Abscess—continued

mesosalpinx

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before delivery) 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

mons pubis 692.1

mouth 538.0

mural 692.1

muscle 743

myocardium 431

nabothian (follicle) 630.0

nasal (fossa) (septum) 517.9

sinus (chronic) 513.9

acute 471.9

nasopharyngeal 517.9

nates 692.1

navel

1 year of age and over 692.1

newborn (cord) 767

neck (region) 692.0

lymph nodes or glands 468.2

nephritic 600.1

with

abortion 651.0

calculus 602

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 640

puerperal, postpartum 680

with puerperal sepsis 681.8

arising during pregnancy 640

nipple 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

nose (septum) 517.9

external 692.0

omentum 576

operative wound 998.5

orbit, orbital 379.0

ossifluent 730.0

ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before delivery) 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

Abscess—continued

palate (soft) 538.0

hard 730.0

palmar 692.3

pancreas (duct) 587.0

parametric 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681.8

pararectal 575

parasinus 513.9

para-uterine 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

paravaginal 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

parietal region 692.0

parotid duct or gland 537.0

region 538.0

pectoral 692.1

pelvis, pelvic

female 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

male (cellular tissue) 692.1

peritoneal 576

tuberculous 016.9

penis 617.2

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

perianal 575

periapical 531.1

with dental caries or decay 530.2

periappendiceal 550.1

pericardial 432

periceal 550.1

pericemental 531.1

with dental caries or decay 530.2

pericholecystic 585

with calculus 584

Abscess—continued

peridental—continued
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 perigastric 543
 perimetric 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 perineal—see Abscess, perineum
 perinephric, perinephritic 600.1
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 perineum (superficial) 692.1
 deep 609.0
 urethra 609.0
 periodontal (parietal) 531.1
 with dental caries or decay 530.2
 periosteum, periosteal 730.3
 with osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 periproctic 575
 periprostic 611
 perirectal (staphylococcal) 575
 perirenal (tissue) 600.1
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 perisinus (nose) 513.9
 peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated)
 (ruptured) 576
 pelvic, female 626.0
 peritonsillar 511
 perityphlitic 550.1
 periureteral 603.9
 periurethral 609.0
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 peri-uterine 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 perivesical 605
 petrous bone—see Mastoiditis

Abscess—continued

pharynx, pharyngeal 517.9
 pituitary gland 272.9
 pleura 518
 popliteal 692.4
 postcecal 550.1
 postlaryngeal 517.9
 postnasal 517.9
 postorbital 379.0
 postpharyngeal 517.9
 post-tonsillar 511
 post-typhoid 040
 premammary 621.0
 prepatellar 692.4
 prostate 611
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 psoas (tuberculous) (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 not tuberculous 692.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.9
 pulmonary—see Abscess lung
 pyemic 053.9
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pneumococcal 053.2
 puerperal, postpartum 681.9
 specified organism NEC
 053.8
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 pyloric valve 543
 rectovaginal septum 578.9
 rectovesical 605
 rectum 575
 renal 600.1
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 retina 377
 retrobulbar 379.0
 retrocecal 576
 retrolaryngeal 517.9
 retromammary 621.0
 retroperineal 692.1
 retroperitoneal 576
 retropharyngeal 517.9
 tuberculous 007
 retrorectal 575
 retro-uterine 626.0

Abscess—continued

retro-uterine—continued

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

retrovesical 605

round ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

sacrum (tuberculous) (active)

012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

not tuberculous 730.0

salivary duct or gland 537.0

scalp 692.0

scapular 730.0

sclera 379.9

scrofulous 015

scrotum 617.2

seminal vesicle 617.1

septum (nasal) 517.9

shoulder 692.2

side 692.2

sigmoid 578.5

sinus (accessory) (antrum) (chronic)

(nasal) 513.9

acute 471.9

cavernous 342.0

late effects 344.9

ethmoidal (chronic) 513.8

acute 471.8

frontal (chronic) 513.1

acute 471.1

maxillary (chronic) 513.0

acute 471.0

specified sinus NEC (chronic)

513.8

acute 471.8

sphenoidal (chronic) 513.8

acute 471.8

Skene's (duct) (gland) 607

skin—see 692

tuberculous 014.9

primary 014.0

specified sites NEC 692.9

spermatic cord 617.2

sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic)

513.8

acute 471.8

Abscess—continued

spinal—continued

cord (staphylococcal) 342.1

late effects 344.9

epidural 342.1

late effects 344.9

spine (column) (tuberculous)

(active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

not tuberculous 730.0

spleen 298.9

amebic 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

staphylococcal—see 692

stitch 998.5

stomach (wall) 543

strumous tuberculous 015

subareolar 621.0

subcecal 550.1

subcutaneous—see 692

subdiaphragmatic 576

subdorsal 692.1

subdural 342.0

late effects 344.9

subgaleal 692.0

subhepatic 576

sublingual 538.0

gland 537.0

submandibular (region) 692.0

gland 537.0

submaxillary (region) 692.0

gland 537.0

submental 692.0

gland 537.0

subpectoral 692.1

subperiosteal—see Abscess bone

subphrenic 576

suburethral 609.0

sudoriparous 714.0

supraclavicular (fossa) 692.2

suprapelvic 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

suprapubic 692.1

suprarenal (capsule) (gland)

274.9

temporal region 692.0

temporosphenoidal 342.0

late effects 344.9

tendon (sheath) 743

testicle 614

throat 517.9
 thumb 691
 thymus (gland) 273
 thyroid (gland) 254.1
 toe 691
 tongue (staphylococcal) 538.0
 tonsil(s) (lingual) 511
 tonsillopharyngeal 511
 tooth, teeth (root) 531.9
 with dental caries or decay
 530.2
 supporting structures NEC
 531.9
 with dental caries or decay
 530.2
 trachea 474
 trunk 692.1
 tubal—see Abscess, fallopian
 tube
 tuberculous—see also Tuberculosis
 abscess
 tubo-ovarian—see Abscess,
 ovary
 tunica vaginalis 617.2
 umbilicus
 under 1 year of age 767
 1 year of age and over
 692.1
 newborn 767
 upper respiratory 517.9
 urachus 692.1
 urethra (gland) 607
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 urinary 609.0
 uterus, uterine (wall) 630.1
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 ligament 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 neck 630.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681
 uvula 517.9
 vagina (wall) 630.2

abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 vaginorectal—see Abscess,
 vagina
 vas deferens 617.2
 vermiform appendix 550.1
 vertebra (column) (tuberculous)
 (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 not tuberculous 730.0
 vesical 605
 seminal 617.1
 vesico-uterine pouch 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 vitreous (humor) 379.9
 vocal cord 517.9
 von Bezold's—see Mastoiditis
 vulva 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 vulvovaginal gland—see
 Abscess, vagina
 wrist 692.3
 Absence (organ or part) (complete
 or partial)
 adrenal gland (congenital)
 759.9
 alimentary tract, congenital
 756.7
 anus, congenital 756.6
 appendix, congenital 756.7
 arm (acquired) 749.3
 congenital 759.8
 artery (congenital) 754.9
 coronary 754.5
 atrial septum 754.3
 auditory canal (external)
 (congenital) 753.6
 auricle (ear), congenital 753.6
 bile, biliary duct, congenital
 756.8
 bladder, congenital 757.4
 bone, congenital 758.9
 skull 758.2
 breast(s) (acquired) 621.9
 congenital 759.9

canaliculus lacrimalis,
congenital 753.4
cervix (acquired) 633.9
congenital 757.9
chin, congenital 759.9
cilia (acquired) 713.9
congenital 759.4
clitoris (congenital) 757.8
coccyx, congenital 758.6
cold sense 781.7
diaphragm, congenital 759.5
digestive organs, congenital
NEC 756.7
ductus arteriosus (congenital)
754.9
ear (lobule) (ossicle)
congenital 753.6
ejaculatory duct (congenital)
757.9
epididymis (congenital) 757.8
acquired 617.9
epiglottis, congenital 759.2
epileptic 353.1
esophagus (congenital) 756.3
eustachian tube (congenital)
753.6
extremity (acquired)
lower 749.6
congenital 759.8
upper 749.3
congenital 759.8
eye (acquired) 389.7
congenital 753.3
muscle (congenital) 753.4
eyelid (fold) congenital
753.4
fallopian tube(s) (acquired)
625.9
congenital 757.9
finger (acquired) 749.4
congenital 759.8
fissures of lungs (congenital)
759.2
foot (acquired) 749.7
congenital 759.8
forearm (acquired) 749.3
congenital 759.8
gallbladder (acquired) 586.9
congenital 756.9
genital organs, congenital
(female) (male)
external 757.8
internal 757.9
genitourinary organs, congenital
NEC 757.9
hand (acquired) 749.3
congenital 759.8

heat sense 781.7
hymen (congenital) 757.8
internal ear (congenital) 753.6
intestine (acquired) 578.5
congenital 756.7
joint, congenital NEC 758.9
kidney (acquired) (post-
operative) 603.2
congenital 757.4
labium (majus) (minus)
(congenital) 757.8
lacrimal apparatus (congenital)
753.4
larynx (congenital) 759.2
leg (acquired) 749.6
congenital 759.8
lens (acquired) 388.8
congenital 753.4
limb (acquired) 749.9
congenital 759.8
liver, congenital 756.9
lung (fissure) (lobe)
(congenital) 759.2
acquired 527.9
menstruation 634.0
muscle, congenital 759.5
nose (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517.9
ocular muscle (congenital)
753.4
organ
of Corti (congenital) 753.6
or site, congenital NEC
759.9
ovary (acquired) 625.9
congenital 757.9
oviduct (acquired) 625.9
congenital 757.9
parotid gland(s) (congenital)
756.3
penis (congenital) 757.8
acquired 617.9
pericardium (congenital)
754.5
prostate (congenital) 757.9
acquired 612.9
punctum lacrimale 753.4
rectum (congenital) 756.7
respiratory organ, congenital
NEC 759.2
sacrum 758.6
salivary gland(s), congenital
756.3
scrotum, congenital 757.8
seminal tract or duct
(congenital) 757.9
acquired 617.9

Absence—continued

septum
 atrial 754.5
 between aorta and pulmonary artery 754.9
 ventricular 754.5
 spermatic cord (congenital) 757.9
 spine, congenital 758.6
 spleen (congenital) 759.9
 acquired 298.9
 submaxillary gland(s), congenital 756.3
 superior vena cava (congenital) 754.9
 testis (congenital) 757.9
 acquired 617.5
 thigh (acquired) 749.6
 thumb (acquired) 749.4
 congenital 759.8
 thyroid
 cartilage, congenital 759.2
 gland, congenital 253.0
 toe (acquired) 749.8
 congenital 759.8
 tongue, congenital 756.3
 tooth, teeth (acquired) 533.9
 congenital 533.5
 first dentition 533.1
 trachea (congenital) 759.2
 transverse aortic arch (congenital) 754.9
 ureter (congenital) 757.4
 acquired 603.9
 urethra, congenital 757.4
 uterus (acquired) 633.9
 congenital 757.9
 uvula, congenital 756.2
 vagina, congenital 757.8
 vas deferens (congenital) 757.9
 acquired 617.9
 vertebra (spine), congenital 758.6
 vulva, congenital 757.8

Absorbent system disease 468.3

Absorption

chemical—see Effect, adverse
 drug—see Effect, adverse
 fat, disturbance of 289.9
 protein, disturbance 289.9
 pus or septic, general 054
 uremic 792

Abuse, alcohol—see Alcoholism

Acalculia 781.6

Acanthoameloblastoma—see

Neoplasm, bone, malignant

Acanthocheilonemiasis 127

Acantholysis 710.9

Acanthoma—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

adenoides cysticum 222

malignant—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Acanthosis

nigricans 710.1

tongue 538.9

Acardia 754.5

Acardiacus amorphus 750

Acardiotrophia 422.9

Acardius 750

Acariasis 137

Acarodermatitis 137

urticarioides 137

Acarophobia 324.3

Accessory (congenital)

adrenal gland 759.9

auricle (ear) 753.6

bladder 757.4

blood vessels of kidney 757.4

bone 758.9

breast tissue, axilla 759.9

carpal bones 758.9

coronary artery 754.5

digits 758.8

eye muscle 753.4

eyelid 753.4

fallopian tube (fimbria)

(ostium) 757.9

genital organ (female) (male)

external 757.8

internal 757.9

genitourinary organs NEC 757.9

hepatic ducts 756.9

kidney 757.4

lacrimal gland 753.4

leaflet, mitral or tricuspid

valve 754.5

liver (duct) 756.9

lung (lobe) 759.2

muscle 759.5

navicular of carpus 758.9

nipple 759.9

organ or site NEC 759.9

ovary 757.9

pancreas 756.7

parathyroid 759.9

parotid gland (and duct) 756.3

pituitary gland 759.9

sesamoids 758.9

sinus—see condition

spleen 759.9

submaxillary gland 756.3

tarsal bones 758.9

thymus 759.9

- Accessory—continued
 thyroid gland 759.9
 tooth (teeth) 533.5
 tragus 753.6
 ureter 757.4
 urethra 757.4
 Accident, accidental
 cardiovascular—see Disease,
 cardiovascular
 cerebral (hemorrhage) (current)
 331
 old or late effects—see 352
 cerebrovascular (current) 331
 old or late effects—see 352
 heart, cardiac—see Disease,
 heart
 Accommodation
 disorder of 388.7
 paralysis of, hysterical 324.2
 spasm of 388.7
 Accreta placenta complicating
 delivery 671
 Accumulation secretion, prostate
 612.9
 Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 750
 Acephalobrachia monster 750
 Acephalochirus monster 750
 Acephalostomus monster 750
 Acephalus 750
 Acetonemia 788.6
 diabetic 260.0
 Acetonuria 789.7
 Achalasia 539.1
 cardia 539.1
 digestive organs, congenital NEC
 756.7
 esophagus 539.1
 psychogenic 539.1—code also
 323.5
 sphincteral 578.5
 Achard-Thiers syndrome 277.9
 Achillobursitis—see Bursitis
 Achillodynia 787.1
 Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 544.0
 anemia 291.9
 diarrhea 544.0
 neurogenic 544.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Acholuric jaundice (familial) 292.0
 acquired 292.3
 splenomegalic 292.0
 Achondroplasia 758.1
 Achrestic anemia 290.9
 Achroacytosis, lacrimal gland 388.3
 tuberculous 018.0
 Achroma, cutis 716.9
 Achromate (acquired) (congenital)
 389.3
- Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital)
 389.3
 Achylia gastrica 544.0
 neurogenic 544.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Acid
 burn (internal) (external)—see Burn
 deficiency
 amide nicotinic 281
 amino 286.9
 ascorbic (vitamin C deficiency)
 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 nicotinic 281
 pantothenic 286.2
 intoxication 788.6
 stomach 544.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Acidemia 788.6
 Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 544.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Acidosis 788.6
 diabetic 260.4
 Acladiosis—see 131
 Aclasis diaphysial 758.1
 Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 714.1
 artificialis 714.1
 cachecticorum (Hebra) 714.1
 conglobata 714.1
 conjunctiva 370
 eyelid 714.1
 indurata 714.1
 keloid 713.9
 necrotic, necrotica 714.1
 nodular 714.1
 occupational 714.1
 rosacea 705.3
 varioliformis 714.1
 Acnitis 014.9
 primary 014.0
 Acosta's disease 995.7
 Acoustic—see condition
 Acquired—see condition
 Acrania (monster) 750
 Acrocephalosyndactyly 758.2
 Acrocephaly 758.2
 Acrochordon 222
 Acrocytosis 453.9
 Acrodermatitis 698.9
 atrophicans chronica 710.9
 continua (Hallopeau) 698.9
 enteropathia 773.9
 Hallopeau's 698.9
 perstans 698.9
 pustulosa continua 698.9
 Acrodynia 365
 Acrokeratosis verruciformis 710.1
 Acromegaly, acromegalia (skin) 272.0

Acromicria, acromikria 759.8
Acropachyderma 759.9
Acroparesthesia 453.9
 simple (Schultze's type) 453.9
 vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 453.9
Acrophobia 324.3
Acroscleroderma 710.0
Actinic
 cheilitis 994.3
 dermatitis 994.3
 due to roentgen rays or radio-
 active substance—see
 990-992.9
 due to ultraviolet radiation
 994.4
 elastosis solar 994.3
 keratitis 374
 rays conjunctivitis or ophthalmia
 370
Actinobacillosis, general 064.9
Actinomyces madurae 134.9
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 132
 encephalitic 132
 meningitis 132
 meningo-encephalomyelitis 132
 meningomyelitic 132
Actinoneuritis—see 994.4
Action, heart, irregular—see also
 Arrhythmia 433.8
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
Active—see condition
Activity functional, decrease 790.2
Acute—see condition
Acystia 757.4
Adair-Dighton syndrome 758.3
Adamantinoacanthoma—see Neoplasm,
 benign
Adamantinocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,
 bone, malignant
Adamantinoma—see Neoplasm, bone,
 malignant
Adamantoblastoma—see Neoplasm,
 bone, malignant
Adams-Stokes disease or syndrome
 433.0
Addiction 326.9
 alcohol 326.3
 with
 acute brain syndrome—see 301
 chronic brain syndrome 311.0
 drug 326.9
 with
 acute brain syndrome 301.9
 chronic brain syndrome 311.9
 analgesics NEC 326.9
 barbiturates 326.6
 cannabis 326.7
 cocaine 326.8

Addiction—continued
 drug—continued
 codeine 326.4
 demerol 326.5
 diacetylmorphine 326.4
 diamorphine 326.4
 dilaudid 326.4
 dolophine 326.5
 hashish 326.7
 heroin 326.4
 Indian hemp 326.7
 marihuana 326.7
 meperidine 326.5
 metapon 326.4
 methadon 326.5
 morphine 326.4
 narcotics NEC 326.9
 opium 326.4
 derivatives 326.4
 synthetic substitutes 326.5
 pantopon 326.4
 paregoric 326.4
 pethidine 326.5
 soporifics NEC 326.9
Addison's
 anemia 290.0
 disease 274.1
 bronze 274.1
 tuberculous 017
 tuberculous (bronze) 017
 keloid 710.0
Addisonian crisis 274.1
Adduction contracture, hip 738.5
 late effect, acute poliomyelitis—
 code also 081
Aden fever 090
Adenia, leukemic 204.0
 acute 204.3
Adenitis (suppurative) (see also
 Lymphadenitis) 468.2
 acute 694
Bartholin's gland 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
bulbourethral gland (Cowper's)
 607
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
cervical 468.2
chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 036
chronic 468.0
 mesenteric 468.1
gangrenous 468.2
gonorrheal 030
infectious 468.2
inguinal (region) 468.2
leukemic 204.0
 acute 204.3

Adenitis—continued

- mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
- parotid gland 537.0
- salivary duct or gland 537.0
- scrofulous 015
- septic 468.2
- Skene's gland 607
- strumous, tuberculous 015
- sublingual gland 537.0
- submaxillary gland 537.0
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral (Cowper's) 607
 - gonococcal (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- venereal 039
- Wharton's duct 537.0
- Adenoacanthoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenameloblastoma—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Adenoangiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoid—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoma—see *also* Neoplasm, malignant
 - sudoriferum, sudorificum—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Adenochondroma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenocystoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenocystosarcoma, breast 213
- malignant 170
- Adenofibroma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenofibromatous hyperplasia or hypertrophy, prostate (benign) 610
- Adenofibrosis
 - breast 620
 - endometroid—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenoids (and tonsils) (congenital) (diseased) (growth) (hypertrophy) (infected) (vegetations) (of nasal fossa) 510
- Adenoiditis 510
 - acute 470
- Adenoleukemia 204.0
 - acute 204.3
- Adenolymphoma, salivary gland 210
- Adenoma—see *also* Neoplasm, benign
 - basophilic 277.0
 - pituitary gland 277.0
 - carcinomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
 - chromophobe, pituitary 272.2
 - cyst, cystic, ovary 216.2
 - cyst, papillary, kidney 219.0

Adenoma—continued

- destruens (stomach) 151
- eosinophilic 272.9
- fetal, thyroid gland 254.9
- malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
- nasopharyngeal 210
- pancreas, insular tissue 270
- papillary, intestine—see 211
- parathyroid gland 271.0
- pituitary 272.9
- prostate (benign) 610
- sebaceous, sebaceum 222
- sessile, intestine—see 211
- sudoriferous gland 222
- sweat gland 222
- testicular, ovary 216.2
- thyroid (gland) (colloid) (differentiated) (follicular) (nodular) (nontoxic) (papillary) (simple) (solitary) (undifferentiated) 251
 - with hyperthyroidism 252.1
 - fetal 254.9
 - toxic 252.1
 - toxic (thyroid gland) 252.1
- Adenomatous
 - cyst, thyroid gland 251
 - goiter (nontoxic) 251
 - with hyperthyroidism 252.1
 - toxic 252.1
- Adenomyoma 215.2
 - not of uterus—see Neoplasm, benign
 - prostate 610
- Adenomyosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Adenomyosis (uterus) 215.2
- Adenomyxoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenopathy 782.7
 - inguinal 782.7
 - mediastinal 782.7
 - tracheobronchial 782.7
 - tuberculous 015
- Adenophlegmon 468.2
- Adenosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenosclerosis 468.2
- Adenosis (sclerosing) breast 620
- Adentia (acquired) (partial) 533.9
- congenital 533.5
- Adherent
 - pericardium (rheumatic) 416
 - nonrheumatic 434.3
 - placenta complicating delivery (with hemorrhage) 671

Adherent—continued

scar 716.0
tendon in scar 716.0
Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectious) (postoperative)
abdominal (wall) 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
appendix 553
arachnoiditis—see Arachnoiditis
bands 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
bile duct 586.9
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) 606.9
bowel 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
cardiac (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
cecum 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
cervicovaginal 633.9
congenital 757.8
postpartal 688.9
old 633.9
cervix 633.9
cicatricial division of—see Cicatrix
clitoris 637.9
colon 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
common duct 586.9
with calculus 584
congenital 759.9
labia majora 757.8
ovary 757.9
tongue to gum or roof of mouth
756.3
conjunctiva (acquired) 388.3
congenital 753.4
cornea 382
diaphragm 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
duodenum 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
epididymis 617.9
epiglottis 517.9
eyelid 388.1
gallbladder 586.9
with calculus 584
globe 388.2
heart (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
ileocecal coil 577
with intestinal obstruction
570.5
ileum 577
with intestinal obstruction
570.5
intestine 577

Adhesion(s)—continued

intestine—continued
with
hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
obstruction 570.5
intra-abdominal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
iris 388.6
joint—see 738
labium (majus) (minus), congenital
757.8
liver 583.9
lung 519.0
mediastinum 527.9
meninges 355.9
congenital 753.7
mesenteric 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 517.9
ocular muscle 388.2
omentum 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
ovary 625.9
congenital to kidney or omentum
757.9
pachymeningitis—see Pachymeningitis
para-ovarian 625.9
pelvic 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
peritoneal (postoperative)
female 626.2
male 577
postpartal 626.2
penis to scrotum (congenital) 757.8
peri-appendiceal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
pericarditis (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
pericardium (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
tuberculous 018.9
pericholecystic 586.9
with calculus 584
perigastric 545.9
peri-ovarian 625.9
periprostic 612.9
perirectal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
perirenal 603.5
peritoneum, peritoneal (postoperative) 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
congenital 756.7
female 626.2
postpartal 626.2
peritonitis 576

Adhesion(s)—*continued*
 peritubal 625.9
 peri-ureteral 603.9
 peri-uterine 633.9
 perivesical 606.9
 perivesicular (seminal vesicle)
 617.9
 pleura, pleuritic 519.0
 pleuropericardial 519.0
 postpartal, old 637.9
 preputial 617.9
 pulmonary 519.0
 pylorus 545.9
 sciatic nerve 368.9
 seminal vesicle 617.9
 shoulder 744.9
 sigmoid flexure 577
 with intestinal obstruction
 570.5
 spinal canal 357.9
 stomach 577
 with intestinal obstruction
 570.5
 subscapular 744.9
 tendon 744.9
 testicle 617.9
 tongue, congenital 756.3
 trachea 527.9
 tubo-ovarian 625.9
 tunica vaginalis 617.9
 uterus 633.9
 vagina (chronic) 637.9
 vaginitis, congenital 757.8
 Adie-Holmes syndrome 388.6
 Adie's syndrome 388.6
 Adiponecrosis neonatorum 773.9
 Adiposis 287
 cerebralis 272.1
 dolorosa 289.9
 Adiposity 287
 heart 422.0
 Adiposogenital dystrophy 272.1
 Admission for observation (without
 need for further medical
 care) 793.9
 follow-up examination after pre-
 vious treatment Y03.9
 neoplasm Y03.3
 tuberculosis—see Y03.0-Y03.2
 general medical examination Y00.0
 postpartum Y07
 suspected disorder 793.8
 accident 793.3
 malignant neoplasm 793.1
 mental 793.0
 other specified 793.8
 tuberculosis 793.2
 tests only—see Y00.1 to Y01

Adnexitis (suppurative) 624
 with
 abortion 651.8
 childbirth, puerperal, postpartum
 681.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy (noted before delivery)
 641.8
 acute 622
 chronic 623
 unspecified 624
 Adrenal gland—see condition
 Adrenalism, tuberculous 017
 Adrenalitis, adenitis 274.9
 meningococcal, hemorrhagic 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 Adrenocortical syndrome 277.9
 Adrenogenital syndrome 277.9
 Adult maladjustment, simple 328.1
 Adventitious bursa—see Bursitis
 Adynamic ileus 570.1
 Aeration lung imperfect 762.9
 Aerocele—see Embolism air
 Aerogenes capsulatus infection 063
 Aero-otitis media 995.7
 Aerophagy, aerophagia 784.8
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Aerosinusitis 995.7
 Affection—see Disease
 Affections, old, sacroiliac (joint) 736
 Afibrinogenemia 296.9
 African
 sleeping sickness 121.0
 tick fever 071.1
 trypanosomiasis 121.0
 Aftercare
 fracture Y10.0
 medical Y10.2
 surgical Y10.1
 Agalactia 689
 Agammaglobulinemia 299
 Agamofilaria streptocera infestation
 127
 Agenesis 759.9
 brain 753.7
 dilator fibers, iris 753.4
 extrinsic muscle, eye 753.4
 gonadal 757.9
 lung 759.2
 nerve 753.9
 vagina 757.8
 Ageusia 781.7
 Agitated—see condition
 Aglossia (congenital) 756.3
 Agnail 691
 Agnosia (auditory) (body image) (tac-
 tile) (visual) 781.6
 Agoraphobia 324.3

Agranulocytopenia 297
 Agranulocytosis (angina) 297
 Agaphia (absolute) 781.6
 Ainhum (disease) 138.9
 Air
 compressed disease 995.8
 embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) (traumatic) 996.9
 complicating delivery 678.5
 during pregnancy 648.9
 rarefied, effects of 995.7
 sickness 995.5
 Alalia 781.6
 Alastrim 084
 Albers-Schonberg disease 758.9
 Albicans oidium infection 134.3
 Albinism, albino 759.9
 choroid 753.4
 eye (partial) 753.4
 Albinismus 759.9
 Albright's disease or syndrome 271.0
 Albuminous—see condition
 Albuminuria 789.0
 orthostatic 789.1
 postural 789.1
 Albumosuria 289.9
 Alcohol, alcoholic, alcoholism 326.3
 acute 301.2
 addiction 326.3
 with
 chronic brain syndrome 311.0
 psychosis 311.0
 brain syndrome
 acute 301.2
 delirium tremens 301.1
 hallucinosis 301.0
 chronic 311.0
 chronic 326.3
 with
 chronic brain syndrome 311.0
 psychosis 311.0
 cirrhosis (liver) 581.1
 coma 301.2
 delirium tremens 301.1
 gastritis—code also 543
 gastroenteritis—code also 571
 hallucinosis (acute) 301.0
 hepatitis 581.1
 intoxication NEC 301.2
 poisoning 960.2
 psychosis 311.0
 Aldosteronism 274.0
 Aleppo boil 120.1
 Aleukemia, aleukemic 204.9
 acute 204.3
 eosinophilic 204.1
 acute 204.3

leukemia 204.9
 acute 204.3
 lymphadenia 204.0
 acute 204.3
 lymphadenitis 204.0
 acute 204.3
 lymphatic 204.0
 acute 204.3
 leukemia 204.0
 acute 204.3
 lymphoblastic 204.0
 acute 204.3
 lymphocytomatosis 204.0
 acute 204.3
 lymphocythemia 204.0
 acute 204.3
 lymphoid 204.0
 acute 204.3
 monoblastic (acute) 204.2
 monocytic (acute) 204.2
 myeloblastic 204.1
 acute 204.3
 myelogenous, myelogenic 204.1
 acute 204.3
 myeloid 204.1
 acute 204.3
 myelosis 204.1
 acute 204.3
 Alexia 781.6
 Alibert-Bazin disease 706.0
 Alibert's disease 205
 Alkalemia 788.7
 Alkalosis 788.7
 Alkaptonuria 789.9
 Allergy, allergic 245

Note—The following subgrouping indicating cause may be used as a fourth digit for all conditions included in 240-245:

- 0 Pollen
 - 1 Dander or dandruff
 - 2 Feathers
 - 3 Dust
 - 4 Food
 Excludes: poisoning by noxious foodstuffs (960.0)
 - 5 Cosmetics
 - 6 Drugs
 Requires: additional code to index specific substance (963.0-989.9)
 - 9 Other and unspecified
-

Allergy, allergic—*continued* (see note on preceding page).

anaphylaxis shock 999.0
 angioneurotic edema 242
 animal (epidermal) (dander) (hair) 245.1
 arthritis 245—*code also* 724.9
 asthma 241
 bacteria 245.9
 bronchial asthma 241
 bronchitis 241
 cereal 245.4
 chemical (external) (internal) 245
 coffee 245.4
 cold 245.9
 conjunctivitis 245
 with hay fever 240
 eczematous 244
 cosmetics 245.5
 dander (animal) 245.1
 dandruff 245.1
 dermatitis NEC 703.9
 venenata 703.9
 drug (internal) 245.6 — *code also* drug (963.0-989.0)
 contact with skin 703.3
 dust (stock) (house) 245.3
 eczema 244
 due to specified cause—see Dermatitis, due to
 endophthalmitis 245
 epidermal (animal) 245.1
 face powder 245.5
 feathers 245.2
 fish 245.4
 food 245.4
 fowl 245.4
 fruit 245.4
 grain 245
 grass (pollen) (hay fever) 240.0
 asthma 241.0
 hair (animal) 245.1
 hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed) (tree) 240.0
 heat 245.9
 horse serum (therapeutic) 968.8
 inhalant 245
 insulin 967.3
 light 245.9
 meat 245.4
 medicine (external) (internal) 245.6—*code also* drug (963.0-989.9)
 migraine 354
 milk 245.4
 nuts 245.4

Allergy, allergic—*continued*

physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) 245.9
 plant leaves (contact with) 703.0
 pollen (hay fever) 240.0
 asthma 241.0
 protein sickness NEC (therapeutic) 968.8
 purpura 296.9
 ragweed (pollen) (hay fever) 249.9
 asthma 241.0
 reactions psychogenic—see 323
 rhinitis (any cause) 240
 rose 240.0
 serum (therapeutic) 968.8
 anaphylactic shock 999.0
 shock (therapeutic) 999.0
 sinusitis 240
 spice 245.4
 sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine 245.6
 —*code also* 964.0
 tea 245.4
 tobacco 245.9
 tree (pollen) (hay fever) 240.0
 asthma 241.0
 tuberculin 245.6—*code also* 989.6
 upper respiratory 240
 urticaria 243
 vaccine 968.8
 vegetable 245.4
 Allochiria, allochiria 781.7
 Almeida's disease 134.0
 Alopecia (aerata) (cicatrizzata) (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditaria) (postinfectious) (pregnancy) (prematura) (seborrheica) (senilis) (totalis) (toxica) (universalis) 713.0
 congenital, congenitalis 759.4
 Alpine sickness 995.7
 Alternating—see condition
 Alveolitis 532.1
 Alveolus, alveolar—see condition
 Alzheimer's disease 315.1
 Amastia—see Absence, breast
 Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) 389.8
 hysterical 781.0—*code also* 324.2
 one eye only 389.9
 Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) 315.9
 Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 389.1
 Ameba, amebic (histolytica)
 abscess 046.1
 brain 046.0

spleen—continued
 with liver abscess 046.1
 appendicitis 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 carrier state—see Y05 3
 coli 047
 colitis 046.0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 dysentery 046.0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 enteritis 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 gingivalis 122.9
 granuloma 046.0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 hepatitis 046 1
 infection 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 proctitis 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 typhlitis 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 ulcer, intestine 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 Amebiasis (cutis) 046 0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 Ameboma 046.0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 Ameloblastoma—see Neoplasm, bone,
 malignant
 Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary)
 634 0
 American
 leishmaniasis 120 2
 trypanosomiasis 121 1
 Ametropia 380 9
 Amimia 780 5
 Amino-acid deficiency 286 7
 Amino-aciduria 289 9
 Amnesia 780 8
 auditory 781 6
 psychogenic—code also 324 1
 verbal 781 6
 visual 781 6
 Amnion, amniotic—see condition
 Amnionitis 648 9
 Amputation
 breast 621 9
 cervix (uteri) (supravaginal) 633 9
 clitoris 637 9
 congenital 759 9
 penis 617 9
 stump (surgical)
 abnormal 997 7
 late complications 997 7
 painful 997 7

Note—The following subgroupings should be used as a fourth digit for traumatic amputation codes:

.0 Without mention of complication
 .1 Complicated
 .9 Late effect

arm(s) 888
 finger(s), either or both hands 887
 foot (feet) 897
 genital organs external 878
 hand(s) 888
 leg(s) 898
 nose 873
 thumb(s) (of either hand) (one
 hand and finger(s) of
 either hand) 886
 toe(s) 896
 Amusia 781 6
 Amyelia 753 9
 Amyloid
 degeneration, any site 289 1
 disease 289 1
 kidney 289 1
 liver 289 1
 neuritis 289 1
 spleen 289 1
 Amyloidosis (general) (generalized)
 289 1
 Amyoplasia congenita 759 5
 Amyotonia 744 6
 congenita 744 4
 Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic
 744 6
 congenita 759 5
 lateral sclerosis 356 1
 syndrome residual of encephalitis
 344.9
 paralysis 356 1
 sclerosis 356 1
 spinal progressive 356 0
 Anacidity gastric 544 0
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Anaeriosis of newborn 762
 Analgesia 781 7
 Anaphylactic
 reaction (generalized) (localized)
 999 0
 shock 999 0
 Anaphylactoid shock 999 0
 Anaphylaxis (from serum or immuni-
 zation) 999 0
 food 245 4

Anaphylaxis—continued

- shock 999.0
- Anarthia 781.6
- Anasarca 782.6
 - heart, cardiac 434.1
 - lung 522
 - pulmonary 522
 - renal 591
- Anaspadias 757.5
- Anastomosis
 - aneurysmal 452
 - arteriovenous, congenital 754.9
 - ruptured of brain 330
 - late effects—see 352
 - intestinal 578.0
 - retinal and choroidal vessels 753.4
- Ancylostoma 129
 - ceylonicum 129
 - duodenale 129
 - ternidens 130.3
- Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
- Andes disease 995.7
- Android pelvis 758.9
- Anemia 293
 - achlorhydric 291.9
 - achrestic 290.9
 - Addison's 290.0
 - agranulocytic 297
 - aplastic 292.5
 - atypical (primary) 293
 - Bamford and Rhoad's 292.6
 - Biermer's 290.0
 - brain 355.9
 - brickmaker's 129
 - cardiac—see Disease heart
 - cerebral 355.9
 - childhood 293
 - chlorotic 291.9
 - congenital
 - under 1 year of age 770.0
 - 1 year of age and over 292.9
 - Cooley's 292.2
 - erythroblastic 292.2
 - Dibothriocephalus 126
 - diphasic 292.6
 - drepanocytic 292.7
 - due to
 - childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
 - loss of blood 291.0
 - pregnancy 646
 - occurring before delivery 646
 - dyshemopoietic 292.9
 - Egypt 129
 - epidemic 129
 - essential 293
 - Fanconi's 292.6

Anemia—continued

- general 293
- goat's milk 291.9
- hemoglobin deficiency 293
- hemolytic 292.3
 - acute 292.1
 - newborn—see Anemia, new-born
- hemorrhagic 291.0
- Herrick's 292.7
- hookworm 129
- hyperchromic 290.9
 - of pregnancy 646
- hypochromic 291.9
- hypoplasia, red blood cells 293
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) 292.5
- idiopathy 293
- infantile 293
- infective 293
- intertropical 129
- iron deficiency 291.9
- Lederer's (hemolytic) 292.1
- leuko-erythroblastic 292.4
- macrocytic 290.9
 - of pregnancy 646
 - tropical 290.9
- malignant 293
 - progressive 290.0
- malnutrition
 - under 1 year of age 772.0
 - 1 year of age and over 293
- Mediterranean 292.2
- megaloblastic 290.9
- megalocytic 290.9
- microcytic 291.9
 - due to blood loss 291.0
- miner's 129
- myelophthisic (normocytic) 292.4
- newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic) 770.0
- with
 - liver disorder 770.2
 - nervous affection 770.1
 - not due to Rhesus factor 292.9
- nonregenerative 292.6
- normocytic 293
 - due to blood loss 291.0
 - infectious 293
 - myelophthisic 292.4
- osteosclerotic 292.4
- pernicious 290.0
 - with dorsolateral spinal degeneration 290.1
 - with manifestations of myelopathy 290.1
 - of pregnancy 646
 - progressive 290.0

pleochromic 293
 portal 298.0
 posthemorrhagic 291.0
 pressure 293
 primary 293
 progressive 293
 malignant 290.0
 pernicious 290.0
 puerperal (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
 following hemorrhage complicating delivery—see 672
 refractory 292.6
 secondary 293
 to blood loss (acute) (chronic) 291.0
 to cause other than blood loss 293
 to hemorrhage 291.0
 to poison 293
 to radiation 293
 semiplastic 292.5
 septic 293
 sickle cell 292.7
 simple 293
 specified type NEC 292.9
 spinal cord 357.9
 spleen, pernicious 290.0
 splenic 298.0
 splenomegalic 298.0
 thrombocytopenic 296.0
 toxic 293
 tropical, macrocytic 290.9
 von Jaksch's 292.4
 Witts' 291.9
 Anencephalus, anencephaly 750
 Anergasia 317.9
 Anesthesia 781.7
 complications—see Complications, due to anesthesia
 Anetoderma maculosum 710.9
 Aneurin deficiency 286.2
 with beriberi 280
 Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cir-
 coid) (diffuse) (false) (fus-
 iform) (miliary) (multiple)
 (ruptured) (sacular) 452
 abdominal (aorta) 451.9
 syphilitic 022
 aorta, aortic 022
 abdominal 451.9
 arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-
 sclerosis 451.9
 congenital 754.9
 dissecting 451.0

sinus, right 754.9
 valve (heart)—see Endocarditis,
 aortic
 arteriosclerotic NEC 452
 arteriovenous (congenital) (any
 site) 754.9
 ruptured of brain 330
 late effects—see 352
 traumatic 452—code also 996.9
 basal—see Aneurysm, brain
 berry 452
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 brain 452
 arteriosclerotic 334.0
 late effects—see 352
 arteriovenous 754.9
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 congenital 754.9
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 meninges 452
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 mycotic 430.0
 ruptured 331
 late effects—see 352
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 syphilitic (hemorrhage) 026
 traumatic 452—code also 996.9
 cardiac (false) 420.5
 carotid 452
 syphilitic 022
 intracranial 026
 cavernous sinus 452
 arteriovenous 754.9
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 central nervous system syphilitic
 026
 cerebral—see Aneurysm, brain
 chest—see Aneurysm, aorta
 circle of Willis 452
 congenital 754.9
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 ruptured 330
 late effects—see 352
 common iliac artery 452
 congenital 754.9
 retina 753.4
 ruptured of brain 330
 late effects—see 352

Aneurysm—continued

- conus arteriosus 420.5
- coronary (artery) (vein) (arterio-sclerotic) 420.5
 - congenital 754.5
 - syphilitic 022
- cylindrical 022
- dissecting 451.0
 - artery 452
 - syphilitic 022
- embolic—see Embolism, artery
- femoral 452
- heart (wall) (infectious) 420.5
 - congenital 754.5
 - valve—see Endocarditis
- innominate (syphilitic) 022
 - nonsyphilitic 451.9
- interauricular septum 420.5
- interventricular septum 420.5
- intrathoracic—see Aneurysm, aorta
- lung (pulmonary artery) 452
 - syphilitic 022
- malignant 022
- mediastinal—see Aneurysm, aorta
- mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral
- mycotic, any site 430.0
 - ruptured, brain 331
 - late effects—see 352
- myocardium 420.5
- patent ductus arteriosus 754.1
- pulmonary 452
 - syphilitic 022
 - valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- racemose 228.0 or 228.1
- Rasmussen's 452—code also tuberculosis
- sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 754.9
- spinal (cord) 452
 - congenital 754.9
 - ruptured 357.4
 - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 026
- subclavian 452
 - syphilitic 022
- syphilitic 022
 - brain 026
 - central nervous system 026

Aneurysm—continued

- valve, valvular—*continued*
 - due to acute bacterial endocarditis 430.0
- varicose 452
- ventricle 420.5
- Angiectasis 467.9
- Angiectopia 467.9
- Angiitis 456.9
- Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 420.4
- with
 - aneurysm heart 420.5
 - cardiac
 - infarction 420.1
 - thrombosis 420.1
 - embolism heart 420.1
 - infarction heart, myocardium or ventricle 420.1
- agranulocytic 297
- aphthous 134.3
- catarrhal 472.9
- croupous 474
- cruris 453.3
- diphtheritic (membranous) 055
- faucium 517.9
- gangrenous 472.9
 - diphtheritic 055
- ludovici 538.0
- Ludwig's 538.0
- malignant 472.9
 - diphtheritic 055
- pseudomembranous 070
- scarlatinal 050
- septic 051
- simple 472.0
- streptococcal 051
- tonsil 511
- trachealis 474
- Vincent's 070
- Anginosa scarlatina 050
- Angioblastic meningioma—see 193
- Angioblastoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiocholecystitis 585
 - with calculus 584

- Angiofibroma 228.1
 skin 228.0
 Angiofibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 Angioid streaks (retina) 389.3
 Angiokeratoma 716.9
 Angioleucitis 468.2
 Angiolipoma—see Neoplasm, benign
 Angioma (benign) (congenital)—see 228
 cavernous (skin) (subcutaneous tissue) 228.0
 other specified site 228.1
 central nervous system—see 223
 malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 retina 223.0
 serpiginosum 716.9
 Angiomatosis 228.1
 retina (Hippel's disease) 223.0
 skin 228.0
 Angioneuroma 228.1
 skin 228.0
 Angioneurosis 323.3
 Angioneurotic edema (with urticaria)—see 242
 Angiopathia
 retinae syphilitica 026
 retinalis juvenalis 389.3
 Angiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 Angiosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis
 Angiospasm 453.4
 cerebral 333
 nerve
 autonomic 369.9
 peripheral NEC 368.9
 spinal 368.0
 sympathetic 369.9
 peripheral NEC 453.4
 vessel 453.4
 Angiospastic
 disease 453.4
 edema 453.4
 Anguillulosis 130.9
 Angular
 curvature, spine—see 745
 deformity, spine—see 745
 stomatitis 286.9
 Angulation
 cecum 578.5
 coccyx 733.9
 femur 733.9
 intestine (large) (small) 578.5
 sacrum 733.9
 Angulation—continued
 tibia, congenital 758.9
 ureter 603.6
 wrist 733.9
 Anhidrosis 714.0
 lid, neurogenic 714.0
 Anhydremia
 under 1 year of age 773.3
 1 year of age and over 788.0
 Anidrosis 714.0
 lid, neurogenic 714.0
 Animal, venomous, poisoning by 960.1
 Aniridia (congenital) 753.4
 Aniseikonia 380.9
 Anisocoria (pupil) 388.6
 congenital 753.4
 Anisometropia 380.9
 congenital 753.4
 Ankle—see condition
 Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 388.1
 filiforme, congenital 753.4
 total 753.4
 Ankyloglossia 756.3
 Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 737.9
 ankle 737.7
 cricothyroid cartilage 517.9
 elbow 737.2
 finger 737.4
 general 737.8
 hip 737.5
 incostapedial joint (infectious) 396.1
 knee 737.6
 lumbosacral (joint) 736
 sacroiliac (joint) 736
 shoulder 737.1
 specified site NEC 737.8
 spine 737.0
 wrist 737.3
 Ankylostoma 129
 ceylonicum 129
 duodenale, infestation by 129
 ternidens 130.3
 Ankylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
 Ankylurethria 608
 Annular—see also condition
 detachment cervix 633.9
 complicating delivery 678.9
 pancreas 756.9
 Anodontia 533.5
 Anomaly, anomalous—see also Deformity
 artery, congenital 754.9
 retina 753.4

Anomaly, anomalous—*continued*
 atrial—*continued*
 bands 754.5
 folds 754.5
 septa 754.3
 bands, heart 754.5
 brain (multiple) 753.7
 bronchus, congenital 759.2
 bulbus cordis 754.5
 chordae tendinae 754.5
 connection renal vessels with kidney 757.4
 cranial, developmental with mental deficiency 308.0
 cricoid cartilage, congenital 759.2
 dentition, congenital 533.5
 distribution, coronary artery 754.5
 epiglottis, congenital 759.2
 esophagus, congenital 756.3
 folds heart 754.5
 laryngeal muscles, congenital 759.2
 meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 753.7
 omental adhesions, congenital 756.7
 opening, pulmonary veins 754.9
 origin
 coronary artery 754.5
 renal vessels 757.4
 papillary muscles 754.5
 Pelger-Huet 299
 pigmentation NEC 716.9
 scrotum 757.8
 pulmonary artery, congenital 754.9
 refraction 380.9
 thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.2
 trichomata 389.3
 trichomatopsia (congenital) 389.3
 union (congenital) trachea with larynx 759.2
 valleculae, congenital 759.2
 vein, congenital 754.9
 ventricular
 bands 754.5
 folds 754.5
 septa 754.2
 vessels, optic papilla 753.4
 Anomia—see Aphasia
 Anonychia 759.4
 Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (globe) (congenital) 753.3
 acquired 389.7
 Anopsia (altitudinal) 384.8
 Anorchism, anorchidism 757.8
 Anorexia 784.0
 infant (under 1 year of age) 772
 nervosa—code also 323.5

Anorexia—*continued*
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Anosmia 781.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 traumatic—code also 951.9
 Anosognosia—see Agnosia
 Anoxemia 795.8
 under 1 year of age 762.9
 with myelopathy 357.9
 Anoxia 995.1
 under 1 year of age 762.9
 cerebral 795.8
 due to drowning 995.0
 high altitude 995.7
 Anteflexion, uterus (cervix) 632.9
 congenital 757.9
 postinfectious 632.9
 postpartal, old 632.9
 Antenatal—see also condition
 asphyxia, not stillborn 762.9
 toxemia NEC 769.0
 Antepartum—see condition
 Anterior—see condition
 Anteversion
 cervix 632.9
 femur (neck), congenital 758.0
 uterus 632.9
 Anthracosilicosis (occupational) 523.1
 Anthracosis (lung) (occupational) 524
 Anthrax (colitis) (pneumonia) 062
 Anthropoid pelvis 758.9
 Antisocial personality 326.0
 Antritis (see also Sinusitis) 513.0
 Antrum, antral—see condition
 Anuria 786.5
 calculus (impacted) (recurrent) 602
 congenital 757.4
 newborn 757.4
 traumatic 603.1—code also 996.9
 Anus, anal—see condition
 Anusitis 578.9
 Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 324.0

Note—Notations which serve only to indicate normal apprehensiveness or fear should not be coded.

Aorta, aortic—see condition
 Aortitis 023
 arteriosclerotic—see arteriosclerosis
 calcific 456.9
 luetic 023
 nonsyphilitic 456.9

congenital 020.9
 Apepsia 544.0
 psychogenic 323.5
 Apert's syndrome 758.2
 Aphakia
 acquired 388.8
 congenital 753.4
 unilateral 388.8
 Aphasia (amnesic) (ataxic) (Broca's)
 (expressive) (global) (jar-
 gon) (nominal) (receptive)
 (semantic) (sensory) (syn-
 tactic) (verbal) 781.6
 Aphemia—see Aphasia
 Aphonia 783.5
 psychogenic—code also 323.2
 Aphthae, aphthous—see also con-
 dition
 Bednar's 773.9
 ulcer 536
 larynx 517.9
 Apical—see condition
 Aplasia—see also Deformity con-
 genital
 alveolar process (acquired) 532.9
 congenital 756.3
 aorta (congenital) 754.9
 aortic valve (congenital) 754.5
 axialis extracorticalis 355.9
 bone marrow 299
 brain 753.9
 specific part 753.7
 bronchus 759.2
 cerebellar 753.7
 eye (congenital) 753.4
 fovea centralis (congenital) 753.4
 labyrinth membranous 753.6
 limb (congenital) 759.8
 lung (congenital) 759.2
 nervous system 753.9
 nuclear 753.4
 Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 345.1
 prostate, congenital 757.9
 round ligament, congenital 757.9
 spinal cord 753.9
 testicle, congenital 757.8
 ventral horn cell 753.9
 Apnea 783.2
 neonatorum, newborn 762.9
 Apneumotosis 527.0
 under 1 year of age 762.9
 Apophysitis, bone—see 732
 Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic
 334.8
 under 4 weeks of age 760.0

abdominal 378.5
 brain 334.8
 late effects—see 352
 cord spinal
 under 4 weeks of age 760.1
 4 weeks of age and over 357.4
 heat 994.5
 hemiplegia—see 352
 lung 465
 neonatorum 760.0
 pancreatitis 587.0
 pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
 complicating pregnancy 648.9
 puerperal, postpartum 684
 spleen 298.9
 stroke 334.8
 late effects—see 352
 uteroplacental 670.1
 Appendage
 intestine (epiploic) 756.7
 preauricular 759.4
 Appendicitis 552
 with perforation, peritonitis or
 rupture 550.1
 acute (catarrhal) (fulminating)
 (gangrenous) (obstruc-
 tive) (retrocecal) (sup-
 purative) 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis or
 rupture 550.1
 chronic (recurrent) 552
 gangrenous—see Appendicitis,
 acute
 interval 552
 neurogenic 552
 recurrent 552
 subacute 552
 Appendix, appendicular—see con-
 dition
 Appetite
 excessive 788.9
 loss of 784.0
 perverted 327
 Apraxia—see Aphasia
 Aptyalism 537.9
 Arabum elephantiasis 127
 Arachnidism 960.1
 Arachnitis—see Arachnoiditis
 Arachnodactyly 758.9
 Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive)
 (basic) (brain) (cerebro-
 spinal) (chiasmal)
 (chronic) (spinal) 340.9
 H influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 late effects 344.9

Arachnoiditis—*continued*
 meningococcal (chronic) 057.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344.9
 specified organism NEC 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 010
 Arborization block (heart)—*see*
 Block, heart
 Arches—*see* condition
 Arcuatus uterus 757.9
 Arcus (cornea)
 juvenilis 388.6
 senilis 388.4
 Areola—*see* condition
 Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome
 (syphilitic) 024
 nonsyphilitic 388.6
 reversed 388.6
 Argyria 964.3
 Argryriasis 964.3
 Ariboflavinosis 286.2
 with beriberi 280
 Arm—*see* condition
 Arnold-Chiari syndrome 753.7
 Arrest
 433.1
 le (deep) complicating
 delivery 674.9
 Arrested development or growth
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 bone 733.9
 tracheal rings 759.2
 Arrhenoblastoma 216.9
 malignant 175.0
 male 178
 Arrhythmia 433.8
 bigeminal rhythm 433.7
 block 433.0
 bradycardia 433.7
 bundle branch block 433.0
 contractions, premature 433.7
 extrasystole 433.7
 fibrillation
 auricular 433.2
 ventricular 433.7
 gallop (rhythm) 433.7
 nodal (rhythm) 433.7
 paroxysmal tachycardia 433.3
 psychogenic 323.3
 reflex 433.7
 sinus (rhythm) 433.7
 vagal 433.7
 Arsenical
 dermatitis 703.3
 keratosis 703.3
 pigmentation 961.2

Arsenism 967.5
 Arterial—*see* condition
 Arteriectasis 456.9
 Arteriofibrosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolar sclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arteriolith—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Arterionephrosclerosis 446
 with hypertensive heart disease
 442
 Arteriopathy 456.9
 Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic
 (aorta) (artery) (diffuse)
 (disease) (general)
 (medial) (peripheral)
 (senile) (with calcification) 450.0
 with
 gangrene 450.9
 psychosis 313.0
 aneurysm 452
 brain 334.0
 late effects—*see* 352
 ruptured 330
 coronary artery 420.5
 heart 420.5
 atheroma 450.9
 brain—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 cardiac 420.0
 cardiopathy 420.0
 cardiovascular 422.1
 cerebral 334.0
 with
 mental disorder 313.0
 late effects—*see* 352
 coronary (artery) 420.3
 endarteritis (deformans) (senile)
 450.9
 heart 420.0
 disease 420.0
 valve NEC 421.9
 aortic 421.1
 mitral 421.0
 pulmonary 421.3
 tricuspid 421.2
 Monckeberg's 450.9
 myocarditis 422.1
 nephrosclerosis 446
 obliterative 450.9
 occlusive 450.9
 Parkinsonism 350.9
 renal 446
 spinal (cord)—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
 vascular 450.0
 Arteriospasm 453.4
 Arteritis 456.0

Arteritis—continued

- aorta 023
 - nonsyphilitic 456.9
 - syphilitic 023
 - cerebral 334.0
 - late effects—see 352
 - syphilitic 026
 - coronary (artery) 420.3
 - rheumatic 401.9
 - chronic 416
 - syphilitic 023
 - cranial 456.9
 - deformans 450.9
 - giant celled 456.9
 - necrosing 456.1
 - nodosa 456.1
 - obliterans 450.9
 - senile 450.9
 - suppurative 456.9
 - syphilitic (general) 023
 - brain 026
 - coronary 023
 - spinal 026
 - temporal 456.9
- Artery, arterial—see condition
- Arthralgia 787 3
- Arthritis, arthritic (multiple) 725
- acute (any site) 720
 - due to nonpyogenic infection 721
 - allergic 724.9—code also 245
 - atrophic (chronic) 722 0
 - spine 722 1
 - blennorrhagic 032
 - chronic 725
 - infectious 722 0
 - climacteric 724.9
 - cricoarytenoid 517.9
 - deformans 723.0
 - spine 723 1
 - degenerative (chronic) 723 0
 - erythema epidemic 064 0
 - general (chronic) (infectious) 725
 - gonococcal 032
 - gouty (acute) 288
 - hypertrophic (chronic) 723 0
 - spine 723 1
 - infective 724 9
 - acute 720
 - chronic 722 0
 - spine 722 1

Arthritis, arthritic—continued

- monarticular 725
- neuropathic (tabetic) 024
 - diabetic 260 2
 - syringomyelic 357 0
- nodosa 723.0
- palindromic 722 0
- pneumococcal (any site) 720
- progressive primary (chronic) 722.0
- proliferative 722.0
 - spine 722.1
- purulent 720
 - chronic 724.9
- pyemic 720
- pyogenic 720
- rheumatic 724
 - acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
 - chronic 722.0
- rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) 722 0
 - spine 722.1
- sacroiliac 725
- scorbutic 282
- senescent 723.0
- senile 723 0
- septic 720
 - chronic 724
- specified NEC 724 9
- spine (chronic) 725
 - atrophic 722 1
 - hypertrophic (with deformity) 723 1
 - infectious, chronic 722 1
 - Marie-Strumpell 722 1
 - pneumococcal 720
 - rheumatoid 722 1
 - traumatic 724 0
- staphylococcal 720
- static 724 9
- streptococcal 720
- subacute 720
 - due to nonpyogenic infection 721
 - infective 722 0
- suppurative 720
- syphilitic 027
 - congenital 020 9
- syphilitica deformans (Charcot) 024
- toxic of menopause 724 9

Arthritis, arthritic—*continued*
 vertebral—see Arthritis, spine
 villous 724.9
 Arthrocele—see 738
 Arthrodesis status—see 738
 Arthrodynia 787.3
 Arthrogryposis—see 738
 congenital 758.9
 Arthropathy—see 738
 Charcot's 024
 neurogenic, neuropathic (tabetic)
 024
 diabetic 260.2
 syringomyelic 357.0
 pulmonary 733.9
 syringomyelia 357.0
 tabes dorsalis 024
 tabetic 024
 Arthropytis—see 738
 Arthropyosis—see 738
 Arthrosis (deformans) (polyarticular)
 (degenerative) 723.0
 Articular—see condition
 Articulation disorder, psychogenic
 323.1
 Artificial
 anus (colostomy) 578 1
 menopause (symptoms) (syndrome)
 635
 Arytenoid—see condition
 Asbestosis (occupational) 523 2
 Ascariasis (intestinal) 130.0
 Ascaris 130.0
 lumbricoides (infestation) 130.0
 Ascending—see condition
 Aschoff's bodies 415
 Ascites 785 3
 cancerous 158
 chylous 785.3
 filarial 127
 nonfilarial 785.3
 heart 434 3
 hepatic 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
 liver 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
 malignant 158
 pseudochylous 785 3
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 011
 Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) deficiency
 286 3
 with scurvy 282
 Aseptic—see condition
 Asiatic cholera 043
 Asocial personality 326.1
 Aspergillosis 134.9
 Aspermatogenesis 616

Aspermia (testis) 616
 Asphyxia, asphyxiation
 under 1 year of age 762.9
 mechanical (bedclothes) 995.1
 during birth, not stillborn 761.9
 1 year of age and over 795.8
 mechanical 995.1
 antenatal, not stillborn 762.9
 due to aspiration of amniotic
 fluid 762.0
 bedclothes 995 1
 birth, not stillborn 762 9
 due to aspiration of amniotic
 fluid 762.0
 mechanical 761.9
 carbon monoxide 962 7
 cave-in 995 1
 coal gas 962 7
 conflagration 962 8
 congestive under 1 year of age
 762.9
 constriction 995.1
 cord, umbilical, around neck, not
 stillborn 761 0
 crushing 862 0
 drowning 995.0
 due to foreign body 933
 during parturition, not stillborn
 762 9
 due to aspiration of amniotic
 fluid 762.0
 exhaust gas (auto) (stove) 962 7
 fetal, not stillborn
 due to
 interference with circulation
 762 9
 trauma 761 9
 food 933
 fumes 962 8
 gas 962 8
 hanging 995 1
 heating gas 962 7
 illuminating gas 962 7
 inhalation
 air contaminants (fumes) (gas)
 (smoke) NEC 962 8
 carbon monoxide 962 7
 food 933
 foreign body 933
 injury at birth 761 9
 intrauterine, not stillborn 762 9
 local 453 0
 mechanical 995 1
 during birth, not stillborn 761 9
 mucus
 under 2 days of age 762 9
 2 days of age and over 933
 vertical 761.9

Asphyxia, asphyxiation—*continued*
neonatal, neonatorum, newborn
762.9
postnatal 762.9
due to aspiration of amniotic
fluid 762.0

mechanical 995.1
pressure 995.1
smoke 962.8
strangulation 995.1
submersion 995.0
traumatic NEC 862.0
vapor, vapour 962.8
vomiting 933

Aspiration

amniotic fluid 762.0
food 933
gasolene 933
meconium 762.9
mucus
under 2 days of age 762.9
2 days of age and over 933
vaginal 761.9
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, aspira-
tion

Assam fever 120.0

Assimilation pelvis complicating
delivery 673.9

Assmann's focus 006

with

symptoms—see 002

Astasia (abasia) 780.5

Asteatosis 714.9

Astereognosis—see Agnosia

Asteroid hyalitis 379.9

Asthenia, asthenic

under 1 year of age 773.9

with

nutritional difficulty 772

1 year of age and over 790.1

cardiac 433.9

psychogenic—code also 323.3

cardiovascular 433.9

psychogenic—code also 323.3

myocardial—see Myocarditis

nervous 323.8

manifestation of an underlying

mental condition

—code 790.1 as

well as condition

neurocirculatory 323.3 and 790.1

psychogenic 323.8

manifestation of an underlying

mental condition

—code 790.1 as

well as condition

reaction (psychophysiologic) 323.8

senile 794

Asthenopia 380.9
accommodative 380.9
psychogenic 323.9
Asthenospermia 617.9
Asthma, asthmatic 241

Note—The following subgroup-
ings indicating cause may be used as
a fourth digit for code 241:

.0 *Pollen*

.1 *Dander or dandruff*

.2 *Feathers*

.3 *Dust*

.4 *Food*

*Excludes: poisoning by
noxious food-
stuffs (960.0)*

.5 *Cosmetics*

.6 *Drugs*

*Requires: additional code
to index spe-
cific substance
(989.9)*

.9 *Other and unspecified*

with

bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

hay fever 241

allergic 241

bronchial 241

with bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

cardiac 434.2

cardiorenal 442

catarrh 241

with bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

colliers' 523.1

croup 241

with bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

grinders' 523.0

heart 434.2

Kopp's 517.4

Millar's 517.4

miners' 523.1

pneumoconiotic NEC (occupational)
523.9

potters' 523.0

psychogenic 323.2

renal 592

Rostan's 434.2

sandblasters' 523.0

stonemasons' 523.0

Asthma, asthmatic—*continued*
 thymic 273
 tuberculous—*see* 002
 Astigmatism (compound) (congenital)
 (any type) 380.9
 Astroblastoma—*see* Neoplasm, ner-
 vous system, malignant
 brain 193.1
 nose 223.2
 Astrocytoma (malignant)—*see* Neo-
 plasm, nervous system,
 malignant
 benign 223.9
 brain 193.1
 nose 223.2
 Astrioma (malignant)—*see* Neo-
 plasm, nervous system,
 malignant
 benign 223.9
 brain 193.1
 nose 223.2
 Asylum dysentery 048
 Asymbolia—*see* Aphasia
 Asymmetry—*see* Deformity
 Asynergia 780.5
 Asystole (heart) 433.7
 Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.5
 acute 780.5
 brain 780.5
 cerebellar 780.5
 hereditary (Marie's) 355.3
 cerebral palsy 351.5
 family, familial 357.1
 Friedreich's 357.1
 gait 787.7
 general 780.5
 hereditary 357.1
 cerebellar 355.3
 heredofamilial (Marie's) 355.3
 locomotor (progressive) 024
 Marie's 355.3
 cerebellar 355.3
 heredofamilial, cerebellar 355.3
 paralysis 357.1
 general 025
 paraplegia 357.1
 partial 024
 progressive 024
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.8
 Sanger-Brown's 355.3
 spastic 024
 syphilitic 024
 spinal
 hereditary 357.1
 progressive 024
 Ataxo-adynergia 780.5
 Atelectasis (pulmonary)
 under 1 year of age 762.9

Atelectasis—*continued*
 1 year of age and over 527.0
 congenital 762.9
 neonatorum, postnatal 762.9
 postinfective 527.0
 Ateleiosis, ateliosis 272.1
 Atelia 759.9
 Atelocardia 754.5
 Atelomyelia 753.9
 Atherocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Atheroma, atheromatous
 aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 basilar—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cere-
 bral
 coronary 420.3
 degeneration—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 heart cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
 carditis
 skin 714.2
 valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
 Atheromatosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Atherosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
 Athetosis (acquired) 780.4
 bilateral 355.9
 congenital 351.2
 congenital 351.2
 Athlete's
 foot 131.0
 heart 434.5
 Athrepsia
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 with nutritional difficulty 772
 1 year of age and over 795.1
 Athyrea 253.9
 Athyroidism 253.9
 Atmospheric pyrexia 994.6
 Atonia, atony, atonic
 abdominal wall 744.6
 bladder (sphincter) 606.5
 capillary 467.1
 congenital 773.9
 dyspepsia 544.1
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 intestine 573.9
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 stomach 544.1
 neurotic or psychogenic—*code*
 also 323.5
 uterus, complicating delivery 675.1
 Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.9
 ani, anus 756.6
 aorta 754.9
 ring 754.5
 aqueduct of Sylvius 753.7

Atresia, atretic—continued

- artery 754.9
- auditory canal (external) 753.6
- bile duct 756.8
 - acquired 586.1
 - with calculus 584
- bladder (neck) 757.4
- canal, ear 753.6
- cervix (acquired) 633.6
 - congenital 757.9
- choana 759.0
- digestive organs NEC 756.7
- duodenum 756.7
- ejaculatory duct 757.9
- esophagus 756.1
- fallopian tube (acquired) 625.9
 - congenital 757.9
- follicular cyst 625.2
- genital organ, external (female)
 - (male) 757.8
- genital organ, internal (female)
 - (male) 757.9
- glottis 759.2
- hymen 757.8
 - acquired 637.5
 - postinfective 637.5
- intestine 756.7
- kidney 757.4
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus
 - 753.4
 - acquired 388.3
- larynx 759.1
- lung 759.2
 - acquired 527.9
- meatus urinaris 757.3
- mitral valve 754.5
- nasopharynx 759.0
- nose, nostril 759.0
 - acquired 517.9
- osseous meatus (ear) 753.6
- oviduct (acquired) 625.9
 - congenital 757.9
- pulmonary 759.2
 - acquired 527.9
 - valve 754.5
- pupil 753.4
- rectum 756.7
- salivary duct 756.3
 - acquired 527.9

Atresia, atretic—continued

- vagina—continued
 - postgonococcal (old)—code also 035
 - postinfectious 637.5
 - senile 637.5
- vas deferens 757.9
- vein 754.9
- vesicourethral orifice 757.3
- vulva 757.8
- Atrichosis 713.0
 - congenitalis 759.4
- Atrophia
 - cutis senilis 710.9
 - flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta)
 - (see also Atrophy, liver, yellow) 580
 - gyrata of choroid and retina 389.3
 - senilis 794
 - dermatological 710.9
 - unguium 712.9
 - congenita 759.4
- Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 710.9
 - diffusum 710.9
 - maculatum 710.3
 - et striatum 710.3
 - neuriticum 710
 - symmetrical 710
 - vermiculata 710
- Atrophy, atrophic
 - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland)
 - 274.9
 - alveolar process 535
 - appendix 553
 - arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
 - arthritis 722.0
 - spine 722.1
 - bladder 606.9
 - bone (senile) 733.3
 - brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) 355.0
 - with
 - psychosis 315.0
 - presenile 315.1
 - alcoholic 311.0
 - circumscribed 315.1
 - congenital 753.7
 - infectious

Atrophy, atrophic—continued
cartilage (infectious)—see 738
cerebellar hereditary 355.3
cerebral 355.0
cervix (mucosa) (uteri) (senile)
633.4
Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.3
choroid 388.7
ciliary body 388.7
cirrhosis liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
conjunctiva (senile) 388.3
corpus cavernosum 617.9
cortical 355.0
diffuse idiopathic, dermatologica
710.9
Duchenne-Aran 356.0
ear 396.9
emphysema, lung 527.1
with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
endometrium (senile) 633.4
epididymis 617.9
eyeball, cause unknown 388.2
eyelid (senile) 388.1
facial 710.9
facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy-
Dejerine) 744.1
fallopian tube (senile) 625.9
fatty, thymus 273
gallbladder 586.9
with calculus 584
gastric 545.9
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
gastrointestinal 578.5
globe (phthisis bulbi) 388.2
gum 535
hair 713.0
heart (brown) (senile) 422.9
hydronephrosis 601
infantile 773.9
1 year of age and over 795.1
paralysis, acute 080.9
intestine 578.5
iris (postinfectious) 388.6
kidney (senile) 594
with hypertension 446
hydronephrotic 601
infantile 757.4
lacrimal apparatus 388.3
Landouzy-Dejerine 744.1
larynx 517.9
lip 538.9
liver (acute) (subacute) 580
with abortion 652
arising during pregnancy 642.9
chronic 583.9
cirrhosis 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1

Atrophy, atrophic—continued
liver—continued
puerperal, postpartum 686
arising during pregnancy
642.9
yellow 580
with abortion 652
arising during pregnancy
642.9
chronic 583.9
congenital 580
from transfusion 999.1
postimmunization 968.8
puerperal, postpartum, birth
686
arising during pregnancy
642.9
lung (senile) 527.9
congenital 759.2
macular (dermatological) 710.3
muscle, muscular 744.6
extremity (lower) (upper) 744.6
general 744.6
hereditary (familial) spinal
(Werdnig-Hoffman)
356.2
idiopathic 744.6
late effect, acute poliomyelitis
—code also 081
myelopathic (Duchenne-Aran)
(nonprogressive) (pro-
gressive) 356.0
neuropathic (Charcot-Marie-
Tooth) (peroneal)
(progressive) 356.3
primary 356.9
progressive 356.0
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
spinal 356.2
syphilitic 027
myocardium 422.9
myometrium 633.4
myotatic 744.6
nail 712.9
nasopharynx 512.1
nerve
accessory 367
acoustic, or auditory 396.9
cranial 367
first (olfactory) 367
second (optic) 389.5
third (oculomotor) 384.3
fourth (trochlear) 384.3
fifth (trigeminal) 367
sixth (abducent) 384.3
seventh (facial) 360
eighth (auditory) 396.9

*Atrophy, atrophic—continued**nerve—continued**cranial—continued*

ninth (glossopharyngeal) 367

tenth (pneumogastric) 367

eleventh (accessory) 367

twelfth (hypoglossal) 367

facial 360

glossopharyngeal 367

hypoglossal 367

olfactory 367

vagus (pneumogastric) 367

nervous system congenital 753.9

neuritic 366.9

neurogenic, bone

syringomyelic 357.0

tabetic 024

old age 794

olivopontocerebellar 355.3

optic nerve 389.5

ovary (senile) 625.9

oviduct (senile) 625.9

palsy, diffuse 356.9

pancreas (duct) (senile) 587.9

paralysis 368.9

infantile, acute 080.9

muscle 368.9

progressive 356.0

penis 617.9

pharynx 517.9

pluriglandular 277.9

polyarthritis 722.0

prostate 612.9

pseudohypertrophic 744.1

renal NOS 594

reticulata 710.9

retina 389.2

rhinitis 512.1

salivary duct or gland 537.9

scar 710.9

sclerosis lobar (of brain) 355.0

scrotum 617.9

seminal vesicle 617.9

senile 794

skin (patches) (senile) 710.9

spermatic cord 617.9

spinal (cord) 357.9

acute 357.9

muscular (chronic) 356.2

Atrophy, atrophic—continued

subcutaneous, due to injection

710.9—code also 999.9

Sudeck's 733.3

suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9

tarso-orbital fascia, congenital

753.4

testicle 617.5

throat 517.9

thymus (fat) 273

thyroid (gland) 254.9

with cretinism 253.0

with myxedema 253.9

congenital 253.0

tongue (senile) 538.9

trachea 527.9

tunica vaginalis 617.9

turbinate 517.9

ulcer 715.9

upper respiratory tract 517.9

uterus (senile) 633.4

due to radiation 633.3

vagina (senile) 637.9

vas deferens 617.9

vertebra (senile) 733.3

vulva (senile) 637.9

yellow (liver) (acute) (subacute)

—see Atrophy, liver,

yellow

Attack

angina—see Angina

cataleptic 780.5

epilepsy 353.1

epileptiform 353.9

heart—see Disease, heart

Jacksonian—see 353

paroxysmal 780.2

psychomotor 353.3

sensory and motor 780.2

syncope 782.5

toxic, cerebral 780.2

unconsciousness 782.5

vasomotor 782.5

vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic)

782.5

Attrition, gum 535

Atypical—see also condition

distribution, vessel 754.9

Audible tinnitus 781.3

- Autodigestion 795.8
Auto-infection
 intestinal 578.5
 septic 054
Auto-intoxication 795.8
 intestinal 578.5
Automatism 355.9
 epileptic 353.9
 paroxysmal, idiopathic 353.9
Autonomic
 bladder 606.6
 imbalance 369.9
Autotopagnosia 781.6
Autotoxemia 795.8
Autovaccination (not sick)—see Y02
Autumn—see condition
Avelli's syndrome 781.4
Aviators'
 disease or sickness 995.7
 ear 995.7
 effort syndrome 790.1 and 323.3
Avitaminosis (see also Deficiency,
 vitamin) 286.9
 A 286.1
 B 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 C 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 Avitaminosis—continued
 D 286.4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
 multiple 286.9
 nicotinic acid 281
Avulsion (traumatic)—see also Wound,
 open
 diaphragm—see 862
 ear—see 872
 epiphysis of bone—see Fracture
 eye 871
 fingernail—see 884
 fracture—see Fracture
 genital organs, external—see 878
 nerve (root)—see 959
 optic nerve—see 950
 scalp—see 850
 toenail—see 894
 tooth—see 873
Axilla, axillary—see also condition
 breast 759.9
Axonotmesis—see Injury, nerve
Ayala's disease 759.5
Ayerza's disease or syndrome 782.3
Azoospermia 616
Azotemia 792
Aztec ear 753.6
Azygos lobe, lung 759.2

Babinski's syndrome 023
 Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 352 1
 Bacillary
 cystitis 605
 diarrhea 045.9
 dysentery 045.9
 enteritis 045.9
 Bacilluria 789 2
 Bacillus—see also Infection
 abortus infection 044
 anthracis infection 062
 coli
 infection 064 9
 generalized 053.8
 intestinal 578 5
 kidney 600 9
 pyemia 053 8
 septicemia 053 8
 Flexner's 045 0
 fusiformis infestation 070
 gas gangrene or infection 063
 infection carrier (any bacillus)
 (not sick)—see Y05
 mallei infection 064 2
 Shiga's 045 2
 suspestifer infection 042 0
 due to food 042 1
 welchii (gangrene) (infection)
 063
 Back—see condition
 Backache (postural) (sacroiliac)
 787 5
 Backflow (pyelovenous) 603 5
 Bacteremia 053 9
 meningococcal 057 1
 newborn 768
 pneumococcal 053 2
 specified organism NEC 053 8
 staphylococcal 053 1
 streptococcal 053 0
 Bacteria
 in blood 053 9
 in urine 789 2
 Bacterial—see condition
 Bactericholia 585
 Bacterid 698 9
 Bacteride, pustular 698 9
 Bacteriuria, bacteriuria 789 2
 Baelz's disease 538 0
 Bagassosis (occupational) 524
 Baghdad boil 120 1
 Baker's
 cyst 741 6
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 knee
 itch 703 8
 Balanitis 617 0
 due to Ducrey's bacillus 036

Balanitis—continued
 erosiva circinata et gangrenosa
 617.0
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 infectious 617 0
 nongonococcal 617 0
 venereal 039
 vulgaris 617 0
 xerotica obliterans 617.0
 Balanoposthitis 617.0
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 ulcerative 039
 Balanorrhagia—see Balanitis
 Balantidial colitis 047
 Balantidiasis 047
 Balantidic dysentery 047
 Balantidiosis 047
 Balbuties, balbutio 781.5
 psychogenic 323 8
 Baldness 713 0
 Balfour's disease 200 9
 Ballingall's disease 134 9
 Balo's disease 345 1
 Bamberger-Marie disease 733 9
 Bamford and Rhoad's anemia 292 6
 Bancroft's filariasis 127
 Band
 anomalous heart 754 5
 cervix 633 6
 gallbladder (congenital) 756 9
 intestinal 577
 with obstruction 570 5
 congenital 756 7
 with obstruction 570 5
 periappendiceal (congenital)
 756 7
 peritoneal 577
 with intestinal obstruction 570
 congenital 756 7
 vagina 637 5
 Bandl's ring (contraction)
 complicating delivery 675 9
 Bang's disease 044
 Bannister's disease—see 242
 Banti's disease 298 0
 Bar, prostate 610
 Baragnosis—see Agnosia
 Barcoo disease or rot 715 9
 lower extremity 715 0
 Bard-Pic's syndrome 157
 Barensprung's disease 131
 Barlow's disease 282
 Barosinusitis 995 7
 Barotrauma 995 7
 Barraquer's disease 289 9
 Barre-Guillain syndrome 364

Barre-Lieou syndrome 369.9
Barrel chest 749.2
Bartholin's
 adenitis—see Bartholinitis
 gland—see condition
Bartholinitis 630.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
Bartonellosis 138.9
Basal—see condition
Basedow's disease 252.0
Basic—see condition
Basilar—see condition
Basophilia 299
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal)
 (Cushing's) (pituitary)
 (thymic) 277.0
Bat ear 753.5
Bateman's disease 697
Bathophobia 324.3
Batten's disease, retina (cerebro-
 macular degeneration)
 315.9
Battle exhaustion 328.0
Battledore placenta 648.2
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis)
 (disease) 581.0
Bayle's disease 025
Bazin's disease 014.9
 primary 014.0
Beach ear 390
Beaded hair 713.9
Beard's disease 323.8
Beau's
 disease 422.9
 lines 712.9
Bechterew's disease 722.1
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffoca-
 tion by 995.1
Bednar's aphthae 773.9
Bedsore 715.1
 with gangrene 455.9
Bedwetting—see Enuresis
Bee sting 960.1
Behavior
 disturbance 328.9
 child 328.3
 postencephalitic—code also 083
 problem child 328.3
Behcet's syndrome 138.9
Behr's disease 389.2
Bejel 074.9
Belching 784.8
Bell's
 disease 319.0
 mania 319.0
 palsy, paralysis
 under 4 weeks of age 761.3

Bell's—continued
 palsy, paralysis—continued
 4 weeks of age and over 360
Bends 995.8
Benedikt's
 paralysis 352.9
 syndrome 352.9
Benign—see also condition
 prostate 610
Bennett's fracture—see Fracture,
 metacarpal
Benson's disease 379.9
Bent back 324.2
Bergeron's disease 324.2
Berger's paresthesia 781.7
Beriberi 280
 leprosy 060.1
 neuritis 280
Berlin's edema (traumatic) 921
Berloque's dermatitis 703.6
Bernard-Horner syndrome 369.9
Bernhardt's disease 366.2
Bernhardt-Roth disease 366.2
Bernheim's syndrome 434.1
Bertielliasis 126
Bertolotti's syndrome 758.5
Berylliosis (lung) (occupational) 524
 nonoccupational 525
Besnier's prurigo—see 244
Besnier-Boeck disease 138.0
Best's disease 753.4
Bezoar—see 935
Bezold's abscess—see Mastoiditis
Bianchi's syndrome 781.6
Bicornis uterus 757.9
Bicuspid aortic valve 754.5
Bielschowsky-Jansky
 amaurotic familial idiocy 315.9
 disease 315.9
Biermer's anemia 290.0
Bielt's disease 705.4
Bifid (congenital)
 apex, heart 754.5
 clitoris 757.8
 kidney 757.4
 nose 759.0
 patella 758.9
 scrotum 757.8
 toe 759.8
 tongue 756.3
 ureter 757.4
 uterus 757.9
 uvula 755
Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 757.9
Bifurcation (congenital)—see also
 Deformity, congenital
 gallbladder 756.9
 kidney pelvis 757.4

Bifurcation—continued

- renal pelvis 757.4
- rib 758.7
- tongue 756.3
- trachea 759.2
- ureter 757.4
- urethra 757.9
- uvula 755
- vertebra 758.6
- Bigeminal pulse 433.7
- Bilateral—see condition
- Bile duct—see condition
- Bile pigments in urine 789.9
- Bilharziasis 123.9
 - chyluria 123.0
 - galacturia 123.0
 - hematochyluria 123.0
 - intestinal 123.1
 - lipemia 123.9
 - lipuria 123.0
 - oriental 123.2
 - piarrhemia 123.9
 - pulmonary 123.2
 - tropical hematuria 123.0
 - vesical 123.0
- Biliary—see condition
- Bilious (attack) 784.1
 - fever, hemoglobinuric 115
- Biliuria 789.9
- Bilocular heart 754.5
- Biparta, bipartite
 - carpal scaphoid 758.9
 - patella 758.9
 - vagina 757.8
- Bird face 759.9
- Birth—see Y20-Y29—see also
 - Delivery and Newborn
- abnormal, child (with birth injury) 761.9
- accident, child (with birth injury) 761.9
- asphyxia, not stillborn 762.9
 - mechanical 761.9
- compression
 - brain, late effect—see 351
 - during 760.0
- difficult
 - child (with birth injury) 761.9
 - mother—see Delivery
- eclampsia, child 769.0
- injury NEC 761.9
 - adrenal gland 761.9
 - asphyxiation 761.9
 - basal ganglia—see Birth injury, brain
 - brachial plexus 761.3
 - brain (compression) (pressure) 760.0

Birth—continued

- injury—continued
- brain—continued
 - late effect—see 351
 - paralysis, due to 760.0
 - late effect—see 351
- fracture, bone 761.2
- hemiplegia 760.0
 - late effect 351.0
- hemorrhage, scalp 761.9
- laceration
 - dura—see Birth injury, brain
 - meninges—see Birth injury, brain
 - spinal cord and meninges 760.1
 - late effect—see 351
 - meninges—see Birth injury, brain
 - mother—see Delivery
 - paralysis (Erb's) 761.3
 - astatic paraplegia 760.0
 - late effect 351.1
 - spinal (cord) 760.1
 - late effect—see 351
 - strangulation or suffocation, due to 761.9
- multiple—see Y22-Y29
- palsy or paralysis 761.3
- premature—see Y21-Y29
- term—see Y20-Y27
- trauma—see Birth injury
- Birthmark—see Nevus
- Biskra button 120.1
- Bite(s)
 - chigger 137
 - flea—see Injury, superficial
 - human (open wound)—see Wound, open
 - intact skin surface—see Contusion
- insect
 - nonvenomous—see Injury, superficial
 - venomous 960.1
- mad dog, death from 094
- poisonous 960.1
- snake 960.1
- spider (venomous) 960.1
 - nonvenomous—see Injury, superficial
 - venomous 960.1
- Black hairy tongue 538.9
- Blackhead 714.9
- Blackout 782.5
- Blackwater fever 115
 - nonmalarial 299
- Bladder—see condition

- Blast
 - blindness 921
 - concussion 869.0
 - hydraulic 869.0
 - abdominal 868.0
 - thoracic 862.0
 - underwater 869.0
 - abdominal 868.0
 - thoracic 862.0
 - injury (air) (immersion) (submer-
sion) lung 861.2
 - ear 869.0
- Blastocytoma—see Neoplasm, malig-
nant
- Blastoma—see also Neoplasm, malig-
nant
 - pineal 195.4
 - suprarenal gland (sympathetic)
195.0
- Blastomyces, infection by
 - brasiliensis 134.0
 - dermatitidis 134.0
- Blastomycosis, blastomycotic 134.0
 - cerebral 134.0
 - chronic 134.0
 - cutaneous 134.0
 - disseminated 134.0
 - European 134.1
 - keloidal 134.0
 - meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.0
 - meningomyelitis 134.0
 - North American 134.0
 - pulmonary 134.0
 - South American 134.0
 - systemic 134.0
- Bleb 716.9
 - subpleura 519.9
- Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) 295
 - nonfamilial 296.9
- Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage)
467.9
 - atonic, complicating delivery
—see 672
 - capillary 467.1
 - familial 295
 - fibroid (uterus) 214
 - hemorrhoids 461
 - intermenstrual 634.6
 - menopausal 635
 - ovulation 634.6
 - postclimacteric 634.7
 - postmenopausal 634.7
 - preclimacteric 634.6
 - rectum, rectal 578.2
 - uterus, functional 634.6
 - vagina 637.3
 - functional 634.6
 - vicarious 634.9
- Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic 030
 - acute 030
 - conjunctivitis 033
 - keratosis 034
 - ophthalmia 033
- Blennorrhea 030
 - acute 030
 - adulterum 033
 - alveolaris 532.1
 - chronic 031
 - inclusion 096.9
 - neonatorum 033
- Blepharitis (eyelid) 371
 - angularis 371
 - ciliaris 371
 - marginal 371
 - scrofulous 018.0
 - squamous 371
 - ulcerative 371
- Blepharochalasis 388.1
- Blepharoclonus 388.1
- Blepharoconjunctivitis 370
- Blepharophimosis (eyelid) (congeni-
tal) 753.4
- Blepharoptosis 388.1
- Blepharopyorrhea 033
- Blepharospasm 388.1
- Blind
 - bronchus (congenital) 759.2
 - sac, fallopian tube (congenital)
757.9
- Blindness (acquired) (congenital)
389.8
 - blast 921
 - Bright's 792
 - color 389.3
 - concussion—see 950
 - day 389.3
 - due to injury—see 950
 - eclipse (total) 994.4
 - emotional 781.0—code also 323.9
 - hysterical 781.0—code also 324.2
 - mind—see Agnosia
 - night 389.3
 - congenital (Japanese) 389.3
 - vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 - one eye 389.9
 - psychic—see Agnosia
 - snow 370
 - traumatic—see 950
 - word 781.6
- Blister—see also Injury, superficial
fever 096.0
- Bloating 785.4
- Block
 - arborization (heart) 433.0
 - atrioventricular (any degree)
433.0

Block—continued

- auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.0
- bundle branch (complete) (incomplete) (Wilson's type) 433.0
- cardiac 433.0
- foramen Magendie 355.9
- heart 433.0
 - congenital 754.5
 - psychogenic 323.3
- intraventricular 433.0
- kidney 603.5
- myocardial 433.0
- nodal 433.0
- portal 583.9
- sinoatrial 433.0
- sinoauricular 433.0
- spinal cord 357.9
- Blocq's disease 780.5
- Blood
 - crisis 294
 - disease 299
 - donor Y09.9
 - dyscrasia 299
 - in feces
 - under 1 year of age 771
 - 1 year of age and over 785.8
 - in urine 789.4
 - mole 650.9
 - poisoning 053.9 — see also Sepsiticismia
 - newborn 768
 - pneumococcal 053.2
 - specified organism NEC 053.8
 - staphylococcal 053.1
 - streptococcal 053.0
 - pressure
 - decreased, due to shock following injury 996.0
 - fluctuating 467.9
 - high—see Hypertension
 - low 467.0
 - spitting 783.1
 - staining cornea 388.4
 - transfusion
 - donor Y09.9
 - reaction from 968.7
 - Rh factor 968.7
 - vessel rupture—see Hemorrhage
 - vomiting 784.5
- Blood-forming organs, disease 299
- Blue
 - asphyxia postnatal 762.9
 - baby 754.6
 - disease 754.6
 - dome cvst 620

Blue—continued

- eye 130.9
- sclera 388.4
- Blueness 782.3
- Blushing
 - abnormal 782.3
 - excessive 782.3
- Boarder—see Y08 and Y09.9
- Bockhart's impetigo 695
- Body, bodies
 - Aschoff's 415
 - Cabot's ring 299
 - choroid, colloid 388.7
 - Drusen 389.5
 - foreign—see Foreign body loose
 - joint—see 738
 - sheath, tendon 744.9
 - Mallory's 050
 - Mooser's 107
 - rice—see 738
- Boeck's
 - disease 138.0
 - lupoid, miliary 138.0
 - sarcoid 138.0
- Boil 690.9
 - abdominal wall 690.2
 - Aleppo 120.1
 - ankle 690.6
 - anus 690.5
 - arm 690.3
 - axilla 690.3
 - back 690.2
 - Baghdad 120.1
 - breast 690.2
 - buttock 690.5
 - chest wall 690.2
 - corpus cavernosum 617.2
 - Delhi 120.1
 - ear 690.0
 - eyelid 372
 - face 690.0
 - finger 690.4
 - foot 690.6
 - forearm 690.3
 - Gafsa 120.1
 - groin 690.2
 - hand 690.4
 - head 690.1
 - heel 690.6
 - hip 690.6
 - knee 690.6
 - lacrimal gland or sac 378
 - leg 690.6
 - lower leg 690.6
 - Natal 120.1
 - neck 690.1
 - nose (septum) 690.0

- Boil—*continued*
 orbit 379.9
 partes posteriores 690.5
 penis 617.2
 scalp 690.1
 scrotum 617.2
 seminal vesicle 617.1
 shoulder 690.3
 spermatic cord 617.2
 temple (region) 690.0
 testis 617.2
 thigh 690.6
 thumb 690.4
 toe 690.6
 tropical 120.1
 trunk 690.2
 tunica vaginalis 617.2
 upper arm 690.3
 vas deferens 617.2
 vulva 630.2
 wrist 690.4
 Bombe, iris 388.6
 Bone—*see* condition
 Bonnevill-Ullrich syndrome 277.9
 Bonnier's syndrome 396.9
 Borderline intelligence 329.9
 Borna disease 082.0
 Bornholm disease 096.5
 Borrelia vincenti
 laryngitis 070
 mouth 070
 pharynx 070
 tonsils 070
 Bostock's catarrh—*see* 240
 Botalli, ductus
 patent 754.1
 persistent 754.1
 Bothriocephalus latus infestation 126
 Botulism 049.1
 Bouillaud's
 disease—*see* Fever, rheumatic syndrome 401.9
 Bourneville's disease 753.4
 Boutonneuse fever 104
 Bouveret's syndrome 433.3
 Bowel—*see* condition
 Bowen's
 dermatosis 711
 disease (skin) 711
 mouth or tongue 538.9
 epithelioma—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 Bowing
 femur 749.6
 forearm 749.3
 Bowleg(s) 749.6
 rachitic 284
 Boyd's dysentery 045.0
 Brachial—*see* condition
 Brachycardia 433.7
 Bradycardia (sinus) 433.7
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
 Bradypnea 783.2
 Brailsford's disease 732.9
 radial head 732.9
 tarsal scaphoid 732.6
 Brain—*see* condition
 Branchial
 cyst 759.6
 Brash, water 784.3
 Brazilian
 leishmaniasis 120.2
 trypanosomiasis 121.1
 Breakbone fever 090
 Breakdown, nervous 324.9
 Breast—*see* condition
 Breath
 foul 788.9
 holder, child 328.3
 shortness 783.2
 Breathing
 labored 783.2
 tic 780.4
 Breda's disease 073
 Breech presentation
 complicating delivery 674.1
 noted during pregnancy 647
 Breisky's disease 637.9
 Brenneman's syndrome 468.1
 Brenner's
 neoplasm 216.9
 tumor, tumour 216.9
 Bretonneau's disease 055
 Breus' mole 648.9
 Brevicollis 758.6
 Bricklayers' itch 702.4
 Brickmakers' anemia 129
 Bright's disease 593
 with abortion 652
 edema (*see also* Bright's disease subacute) 591
 acute 590
 with
 abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-sclerosis 446
 chronic 592

Bright's disease—*continued*
 cirrhotic 594
 with hypertension 446
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 subacute 591
 with
 abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 Brill's disease 102
 flea borne 101
 louse borne 100
 Brill-Symmers' disease 202.0
 Brinton's disease 151
 Briquet's syndrome 781.6
 Brissaud's infantilism 253.9
 Brittle
 bones 758 3
 nails 712 9
 Broad ligament—see condition
 Brock's syndrome 527.0
 Brocq's disease 706.1
 Brodie's
 abscess 730.1
 disease
 breast 213
 joints—see Synovitis
 tumor 213
 Broken
 arches 746
 back—see Fracture, spine
 compensation 434 1
 neck—see Fracture, spine
 nose—see Fracture, nose
 teeth 873 6
 Bromhidrosis 714 0
 Bromidrosiphobia 324 3
 Bromidrosis 714 0
 Bronchi, bronchial—see condition
 Bronchiectasis (recurrent) (with
 bronchitis) 526
 congenital 759.2
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 Bronchiolectasis (with bronchitis)
 526
 Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectional)
 (obliterating)
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over—see 491
 chronic 502 9
 Bronchitis (asthmatic) 501
 with
 bronchiectasis 526
 emphysema 502 0

Bronchitis—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 influenza, flu, or grippe 481
 tracheitis 501
 acute (infectional) 500
 with
 bronchiectasis 526
 tracheitis 500
 allergic—see 241
 arachidic 934
 capillary
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over—see 491
 chronic 502.9
 caseous—see 002
 Castellani's 074.9
 catarrhal 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.9
 chronic 502.9
 with
 bronchiectasis 526
 emphysema 502.0
 tracheitis 502.9
 allergic—see 241
 catarrhal 502.9
 croupous 500
 diffuse 501
 emphysematous 502.0
 fetid 502 9
 fibrinous, acute or subacute 500
 grippal 481
 hypostatic 502.9
 inflammatory 501
 influenzal 481
 membranous, acute or subacute
 500
 obliterans 502 9
 pituitous 502 9
 plastic 500
 inflammatory 500
 pneumococcal, acute or subacute
 500
 pseudomembranous 500
 purulent 502 9
 with bronchiectasis 526
 acute or subacute 500
 chronic 502 9
 putrid 502 9
 with bronchiectasis 526
 scrofulous—see 002
 senile 502 9
 septic, acute or subacute 500
 simple 501
 spirochetal 074 9
 subacute 500
 with tracheitis 500

Bronchitis—*continued*

suffocative, acute or subacute
under 4 weeks of age 763
4 weeks of age and over—see
491

summer—see 241

suppurative 502.9

with bronchiectasis 526

acute or subacute 500

chronic 502.9

tuberculous—see 002

ulcerative 502.9

Vincent's 070

Vincent's 070

Broncho-alveolitis—see Pneumonia,
broncho

Bronchoaspergillosis 134.9

Bronchocele 250

Bronchogenic carcinoma 162.1

Bronchohemisporosis 134.9

Broncholithiasis 527.9

tuberculous—see 002

Bronchomoniliasis 134.3

Bronchomycosis 134.3

Bronchonocardiosis 132

Bronchopleuropneumonia—see
Pneumonia, broncho

Bronchopneumonia—see Pneumonia,
broncho

Bronchopulmonary—see condition

Bronchopulmonitis—see Pneumonitis

Bronchorrhagia 783.1

tuberculous—see 002

Bronchorrhea, bronchorrhoea (chronic)
502.9

with bronchiectasis 526

acute 500

purulent 502.9

Bronchospirochetosis 074.9

Bronchostenosis 527.9

Bronchus—see condition

Bronze

diabetes 289.3

disease (Addison's) 274.2
tuberculous 017

Brooke's disease 222

Brow presentation complicating
delivery 674.3

Brown-Sequard paralysis (syndrome)
357.5

Brucella

abortus infection 044

dermatitis, skin 044

Brucellosis 044

Bruck's disease 749.9

Bruck-Lange disease 329.9

Bruise (skin surface intact)—see Con-
tusion

with

fracture—see Fracture

open wound—see Wound, open

internal organ (abdomen, chest or
pelvis)—see Injury, in-
ternal

Brushburn—see Burn

Bruxism 324.9

Bubo 468.2

blennorrhagic 030

chancroidal 036

climatic 037

gonococcal 030

indolent 039

inguinal 039

climatic 037

due to H. ducreyi 036

infective 039

venereal 039

phagedenic 039

scrofulous 015

soft chancre 036

suppurating 468.2

syphilitic 021.0

congenital 020.9

tropical 037

venereal 039

virulent 036

Bubonic plague 058.0

Bubonocoele 560.0

gangrenous, incarcerated, irredu-
cible, strangulated, or
with obstruction (in-
testinal) 561.0

Buccal—see condition

Buchman's disease 732.9

Bucket handle fracture, semilunar
cartilage 836.0

Budinger-Lydoloff-Laewen disease
734

Buerger's disease 453.1

Buhl's disease 768

Bulbar—see condition

Bulimia 788.9

Bulla(e) 716.9

Bullet wound—see Wound, open
fracture—see Fracture

Bullis fever 104

Bungpaggia 743

Bunion 740

Buphthalmia, congenital 753.4

Buphthalmos 753.4

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic)

Burn—continued
(irradiation) (lime) (steam)
(thermal) (x-ray) 949

Note—The following subgroupings should be used as a fourth digit for codes 940 through 949:

.0 *Without mention of complication, unspecified degree.*

.1 *Without mention of complication, first degree.*

.2 *Without mention of complication, second degree.*

.3 *Without mention of complication, third degree.*

.7 *Complicated*

Includes (regardless of degree):

that with:

delayed healing

delayed treatment

major infection

.9 *Late effect*

Requires: additional code to index significant condition, as scar (716.0)

abdominal

muscle—see Burn, trunk

wall—see Burn, trunk

ankle—see Burn, leg

anus—see Burn, trunk

apparatus lacrimal—see Burn, eye arm(s) 943

with

head (and leg(s)) 946

with trunk 948

trunk (and leg(s)) 947

with head 948

auditory canal (external)—see Burn, head

auricle (ear)—see Burn, head

axilla—see Burn, arm

back—see Burn, trunk

biceps

brachii—see Burn, arm

femoris—see Burn, leg

breast(s)—see Burn, trunk

brow—see Burn, head

buttock(s)—see Burn, trunk

canthus, eye—see Burn, eye

cervix (uteri) 949

cheek, cutaneous—see Burn, head
internal, due to swallowing cor-

rosive substance

—see 960

Burn—continued

chest wall—see Burn, trunk

chin—see Burn, head

clitoris—see Burn, trunk

conjunctiva—see Burn, eye

cornea—see Burn, eye

costal region—see Burn, trunk

ear (auricle) (external) (drum)

(canal)—see Burn, head

elbow—see Burn, arm

electricity 994.7

entire body 948

epididymis 949

epigastric region—see Burn, trunk

epiglottis—see Burn, head

due to swallowing corrosive

substance—see 960

esophagus 949

due to swallowing corrosive

substance—see 960

extremity

lower—see Burn, leg

upper—see Burn, arm

eye(s) 940

with burn, other sites—see

Burn, head

eyeball—see Burn, eye

eyelid(s)—see Burn, eye

face—see Burn, head

finger(s) (nail) (subungual)—see

Burn, hand

flank—see Burn, trunk

foot (phalanges)—see Burn, leg

forearm(s)—see Burn, arm

forehead—see Burn, head

genitourinary organs

internal 949

external—see Burn, trunk

globe (eye)—see Burn, eye

groin—see Burn, trunk

gum—see Burn, head

due to swallowing corrosive

substance—see 960

hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist)

944

with burn, other site—see

Burn, arm

head (and face) (and neck) (and

eye) 941

with

arm(s) (and leg(s)) 946

with trunk 948

leg (and arm(s)) 946

with trunk 948

trunk (and arm(s)) (and

leg(s)) 948

eye(s) only 940

heel—see Burn, leg

Burn-continued

hip-see Burn, trunk
iliac region-see Burn, trunk
internal organs 949
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
iris-see Burn, eye
knee-see Burn, leg
labium (majus) (minus)-see Burn, trunk
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)
 -see Burn, eye
leg (upper) (lower) 945
 with
 head (and arm(s)) 946
 with trunk 948
 trunk (and arm(s)) 947
 with head 948
lightning effects 994.8
lip(s)-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
lumbar region-see Burn, trunk
lung 949
malar region-see Burn, head
 internal, due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
mastoid region-see Burn, head
membrane, tympanic-see Burn, head
midthoracic region-see Burn, trunk
mouth-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
multiple NEC 949
muscle, abdominal-see Burn, trunk
nasal (septum)-see Burn, head
neck-see Burn, head
nose (septum)-see Burn, head
occipital region-see Burn, head
orbit region-see Burn, eye
palate-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
parietal region-see Burn, head
penis-see Burn, trunk
perineum-see Burn, trunk
pharynx-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
pleura 949
popliteal space-see Burn, leg
prepuce-see Burn, trunk
pubic region-see Burn, trunk
pubenda-see Burn, trunk
rectum 949
sac, lacrimal-see Burn, eye

Burn-continued

sacral region-see Burn, trunk
salivary (ducts) (glands)-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
scalp-see Burn, head
scapula region-see Burn, arm
sclera-see Burn, eye
scrotum-see Burn, trunk
septum, nasal-see Burn, head
shoulder(s)-see Burn, arm
skin NEC 949
skull-see Burn, head
sternal region-see Burn, trunk
subconjunctival-see Burn, eye
subcutaneous NEC 949
submaxillary region-see Burn, head
submental region-see Burn, head
supraclavicular fossa-see Burn, head
supra-orbital-see Burn, head
temple-see Burn, head
temporal region-see Burn, head
testicle-see Burn, trunk
testis-see Burn, trunk
thigh-see Burn, leg
thorax (external)-see Burn, trunk
throat-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
thumb(s)-see Burn, hand
toe (nail) (subungual)-see Burn, leg
tongue-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
tonsil-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
trunk 942
 with
 arm(s) (and leg(s)) 947
 with head 948
 head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) 948
 leg(s) (and arm(s)) 947
 with head 948
tunica vaginalis-see Burn, trunk
tympanic membrane-see Burn, head
tympanum-see Burn, head
uvula-see Burn, head
 due to swallowing corrosive substance-see 960
vagina-see Burn, trunk
vulva-see Burn, trunk
wrist(s)-see Burn, hand
Burnett's syndrome 999.9

Burning sensation 781.7

Burn's disease 732.9

Bursa—see also condition

adventitious—see 741

pharynx 517.9

Bursitis (inflammatory) (suppurative)
(traumatic (old)) (with
calcification)—see 741

Achilles 741.7

ankle 741.7

Duplay's 741.1

elbow 741.2

finger 741.4

foot 741.8

gonococcal 032

hand 741.4

hip 741.5

knee 741.6

olecranon 741.2

Bursitis—continued

prepatellar 741.6

shoulder 741.1

syphilitic 027

toe 741.8

wrist 741.3

Bury's disease 705.9

Buschke's scleredema 710.0

Busse-Buschke disease 134.1

Bwamba fever (encephalitis) 082.0

late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute), late
effects

Buttock—see condition

Button

Biskra 120.1

Delhi 120.1

Byssinosis (occupational) 524

Cachexia

- under 1 year of age 773.9
 - with nutritional difficulty 772
- 1 year of age and over 790.1
- dehydration
 - under 1 year of age 773.9
 - 1 year of age and over 788.0
- exophthalmic 252.0
- Grawitz's 299
- hypophyseal 272.1
- hypopituitary 272.1
- malaria 116
- malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
- marsh 116
- old age 794
- pachydermic 253.9
- paludal 116
- pituitary 272.1
- renal 603.5
- saturnine 961.1
- senile 794
- Simmonds' 272.1
- strumipriva 253.9
- tuberculous 007
- Cafe au lait spots 716.9
- Caffey's syndrome 733.9
- Caisson disease 995.8
- Caked breast 689
- Calabar swelling 127
- Calcaneo-apophysitis 732.5
- Calcareous—see condition
- Calcicosis (occupational) 523.0
- Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency 286.4

with

- osteomalacia 285
- rickets 283

Calcification

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- aorta—see Arteriosclerosis
- artery (annular)—see Arteriosclerosis
- auricle (ear) 396.9
- bronchus 527.9
- bursa—see 741
- cardiac 422.9
 - with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- cartilage—see 738
- cerebral artery (familial) 334.0
- cervix (uteri) 633.9
- choroid plexus 355.9
- conjunctiva 388.3
- corpora cavernosa (penis) 617.9
- cortex (brain) 355.0

Calcification—continued

- dental pulp, nodular 535
- falx cerebri 355.9
- fascia 744.9
- gallbladder 586.9
 - with calculus 584
- general 289.2
- heart 422.9
 - with arteriosclerosis 422.1
 - valve—see Endocarditis
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinflectional) 738.0
- joint—see 738
- kidney 603.5
- larynx (senile) 517.9
- lens 388.9
- ligament—see 738
- lung
 - active 527.9
 - old—see Y03.9
 - tuberculous (active)—see 002
 - healed—see Y03.1
- lymph gland or node (post-infectional) 468.2
 - tuberculous 015
- medial collateral ligament knee 738.6
- meninges 355.9
- metastatic 289.2
- muscle 744.9
- myocardium, myocardial 422.9
 - with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- ovary 625.9
- pancreas 587.9
- penis 617.9
- periarticular—see 738
- pericardium 434.3
- pineal gland 277.9
- pleura
 - active 519.0
 - postinfectional 527.9
 - old—see Y03.9
 - tuberculous (active) 003.0
 - healed—see Y03.2
- riders' bone 744.9
- sclera 388.4
- semilunar cartilage 738.6
- spleen 298.9
- subcutaneous 289.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- tendon (sheath) 744.8
- trachea 527.9
- ureter 603.9
- vitreous 388.2
- Calcified hematoma 996.9

Calcinosis 289.2

Calcium

blood

high 788.9

low 788.9

deposits in bursa—see 741

in tendon 744.8

Calciuria 789.9

Calculi—see Calculus

Calculosis, intrahepatic 584

Calculus, calculi, calculous

ampulla of Vater 584

anatomical site unspecified 604

anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 602

appendix 553

bile duct 584

biliary 584

bilirubin, multiple 584

bladder (calyx) (encysted)

(impacted) 604

bronchus 527.9

cholecystitis 584

cholesterol, solitary, pure 584

common duct (bile) 584

conjunctiva 388.3

cystic 604

duct 584

dental 535

disease 604

encysted

calyx 602

pelvis 602

epididymis 617.9

gallbladder 584

congenital 756.9

genitourinary organs 604

hepatic (duct) 584

intestine 570.4

kidney (impacted) (multiple)

(pelvis) (recurrent)

(staghorn) 602

congenital 757.4

lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) 388.3

liver (impacted) 584

lung 527.9

nephritic (impacted) (recurrent)

602

nose 517.9

pancreas (duct) 587.9

prostate 612.0

pulmonary 527.9

pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 602

pyelonephritis (impacted)

(recurrent) 602

pyonephrosis (impacted)

(recurrent) 602

renal (impacted) (recurrent) 602

Calculus, calculi, calculous

—continued

salivary (duct) (gland) 537.1

seminal vesicle 617.9

staghorn 602

suburethral 604

teeth 535

tonsil 510

tunica vaginalis 617.9

ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 602

urethra (impacted) 604

urinary (duct) (passage) (tract)

(impacted) 604

vagina 637.9

vesical (impacted) 604

Caliectasis 601

California

disease 133.9

encephalitis 082.0

Caligo cornea 382

Callosity 709

Callus (infected) 709

following fracture (excessive)

current—see Fracture

old 733.9

Calve's disease 732.3

Calve-Perthes disease 732.3

Calvities 713.0

Cameroon fever 116

Camptocormia 324.2

Canal—see condition

Cancer—see also Neoplasm,

malignant

chimney-sweeps' 179.1

disseminated 199.9

dye workers' 181.0

mule spinners' 179.1

X-ray—see Neoplasm, skin,

malignant

Cancerous—see also Neoplasm,

malignant

ascites 158

peritonitis 158

Cancerphobia 324.3

Cancroid—see Neoplasm, skin,

malignant

Cancrum

oris 536

puddendi 630.2

Candidiasis 134.3

Canties (premature) 713.9

Canker 536

rash 050

sore mouth 536

Canton fever 107

Capillary—see condition

Capsule—see condition

Capsulitis—*continued*
thyroid 254.9

Caput

medusae 462.9

succedaneum 761.9

Carboxyhemoglobinemia 962.7

Carbuncle 690.9

abdominal wall 690.2

ankle 690.6

anus 690.5

arm (upper) 690.3

axilla 690.3

back 690.2

breast 690.2

buttock 690.5

chest wall 690.2

corpus cavernosum 617.2

ear 690.0

eyelid 372

face 690.0

finger 690.4

foot 690.6

forearm 690.3

groin 690.2

hand 690.4

head 690.1

heel 690.6

hip 690.6

kidney 600.1

with calculus 602

knee 690.6

lacrimal gland or sac 378

leg (lower) 690.6

malignant 062

neck 690.1

nose (septum) 690.0

orbit 379.0

partes posteriores 690.5

penis 617.2

scalp 690.1

scrotum 617.2

seminal vesicle 617.1

shoulder 690.3

spermatic cord 617.2

temple (region) 690.0

testis 617.2

thigh 690.6

thumb 690.4

toe 690.6

trunk 690.2

tunica vaginalis 617.2

Carcinoma—*see also* Neoplasm,
malignant

basal cell—*see* Neoplasm, skin,
malignant

bronchogenic 162.1

epidermoid—*see* Neoplasm, skin,
malignant

squamous cell—*see* Neoplasm,
skin, malignant

Carcinomaphobia 324.3

Carcinomatosis 199.9

generalized, abdominal 199.9

Carcinosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm,
malignant

Carcinosis (miliary) 199.9

Cardia, cardiac—*see* condition

Cardiac—*see also* condition
tamponade 434.3

Cardialgia 782.0

Cardiectasis 434.6

Cardiocele 434.3

Cardiochalasia 539.9

Cardiomalacia 422.9

Cardiomegaly 434.5

Cardionephritis 442

Cardionephropathy 442

Cardionephrosis 442

Cardiopathy 434.3

Cardiopericarditis 434.3

Cardiophobia 324.3

Cardiorrhexis—*see* Rupture, heart

Cardiosclerosis—*see* Disease,
cardiovascular

Cardiospasm (esophagus) (stomach)
(reflex) 539.1

congenital 756.3

psychogenic—*code also* 323.5

Cardiovascular—*see* condition

Carditis (acute) (subacute)
(bacterial) 434.3

with

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

hypertension 442

rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) 402.1

chronic or inactive 416

Care

improper under 1 year of age 995.9

lack of, after birth or of infants

inactive, arrested, healed,
cured, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
dental 530.0
with
abscess, alveolar, dental,
gum, periapical,
or tooth 530.2
dental conditions NEC
530.9
gum boil 530.2
pulp exposure 530.1
pulpitis 530.9
external meatus 390
labyrinth 394.0
mastoid process, chronic—see
Mastoiditis
middle ear 396.9
ossicle 396.9
petrous bone 394.0
sacrum (tuberculous) (active)
012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
spine, spinal (column)
(tuberculous) (active)
012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.9
teeth—see Caries, dental
Carneous mole 650.3
undelivered 648.9
Carotid body or sinus syndrome
369.0
Carotidynia 369.9
Carotinemia 289.9
Carotinoses 289.9
Carpal tunnel syndrome 368.1
Carpopedal spasm 788.5
Carrier (state)—see Y05.9
diphtheria—see Y05.0
dysentery, bacillary—see Y05.9
Endameba histolytica—see Y05.3
paratyphoid—see Y05.9
Shigella of Flexner—see Y05.9
typhoid—see Y05.1
Carrion's disease 138.9
Car sickness 995.5
Carter's disease 134.9

abscess, lacrimal 378
conjunctiva 370
labium majus 637.1
lid 371
urethra (benign) 609.2
vagina (wall) 637.1
Caseation lymphatic gland 015
Caseous
bronchitis—see 002
epididymitis 016.2
meningitis 010
pneumonia—see 002
Castration, traumatic, current—see
878
Cataplexy 324.9
Cataplexy (idiopathic) 355.5
Cataract 385.9
anterior and posterior axial
embryonal 753.0
congenital 753.0
diabetic—code also 260.1
due to
infection 385.8
radiation 385.8
hypermaturation 385.9
immature 385.9
incipient 385.9
irradiational 385.8
mature 385.9
Morgagnian 385.8
secondary (membrane) 385.2
senile 385.9
traumatic 385.0
Cataracta
complicata 385.8
congenita 753.0
Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) 470
acute 470
conjunctivitis 370
jaundice (see also Jaundice) 092
ophthalmia 370
spring (eye)—see 245
Catatonia, catatonic 320.2
schizophrenia 320.2
Cat scratch fever 138.9
Cat's ear 753.6
Cauda equina—see condition
cauda equina syndrome 357.5
Cauliflower ear 872.9
Causalgia 366.9
Caustic burn (internal) (external)
—see Burn
Cavare's disease 355.9
Cave-in, injury
crushing—see Crushing
suffocation 995.1

Cazenave's

- disease 704.9
- lupus 705.4
- Cecitis 552
 - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 - acute 550.0
 - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
- Cecum—see condition
- Celiac
 - disease (adult) 286.0
 - infantilism 286.0
 - rickets 286.0
- Celioma—see Neoplasm
- Cell, cellular—see also condition
 - anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 388.7
- Cellulitis (see also Abscess) 692.9
 - with lymphangitis—see Cellulitis, lymphangitic
 - abdominal wall 692.1
 - ankle 692.4
 - anus 575
 - arm 692.2
 - axilla 692.2
 - back 692.1
 - broad ligament 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - buttock 692.1
 - cervical (neck region) 692.0
 - chest wall 692.1
 - corpus cavernosum 617.2
 - erysipelar 052
 - eyelid 371
 - face 692.0
 - finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691
 - foot 692.5
 - gangrenous—see 455
 - genital organs
 - female 630.2
 - male 617.2
 - gluteal 692.1
 - gonococcal 034
 - groin 692.1
 - hand 692.3
 - head 692.0
 - heel 692.5

- labium majus (sinus formation) 630.2
- leg 692.4
- lip 538.0
- lymphangitic 693.9
 - abdominal wall 693.1
 - ankle 693.4
 - arm 693.2
 - axilla 693.2
 - back 693.1
 - buttock 693.1
 - chest wall 693.1
 - face 693.0
 - finger 691
 - foot 693.5
 - forearm 693.2
 - groin 693.1
 - hand 693.3
 - head 693.0
 - heel 693.5
 - hip 693.4
 - knee 693.4
 - leg 693.4
 - neck 693.0
 - nose external 693.0
 - pectoral 693.1
 - pelvis male 693.1
 - perineum 693.1
 - scalp 693.0
 - shoulder 693.2
 - specified sites NEC 693.9
 - thigh 693.4
 - thumb 691
 - toe 691
 - trunk 693.1
 - umbilicus
 - under 1 year of age 767
 - 1 year of age and over 693.1
 - newborn 767
 - upper arm 693.2
 - urachus 693.1
 - wrist 693.3
- mouth (floor) 538.0
- navel
 - newborn 767
 - 1 year of age and over 692.1
- neck 692.0
- nose 517.9
 - external 692.0
- orbit 379.0
- palate (soft) 538.0
- pectoral 692.1

Cellulitis—continued

pelvis, pelvic

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

female 626.0

male 692.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

penis 617.2

perineum 692 1

perirectal 575

peritonsillar 511

periurethral 609.0

periuterine 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645 1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

pharynx 517.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

rectum 575

retroperineal 692.1

retroperitoneal 576

round ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645 1

pregnancy 641 8

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

puerperal, postpartum, birth
681 8

scalp 692 0

scrotum 617 2

seminal vesicle 617 1

shoulder 692 2

specified sites NEC 692 9

spermatic cord 617 2

submandibular 692 0

submental (pyogenic) 692 0

testis 617 2

thigh 692 4

thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal)

(subcutaneous) (sub-
cuticular) 691

toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (sub-
cutaneous) (subcuticu-
lar) 691

tonsil 511

trunk 692 1

tuberculous 014 9

primary 014 0

tunica vaginalis 617 2

umbilicus

under 1 year of age 767

1 year of age and over 692 1

Cellulitis—continued

umbilicus—*continued*

newborn 767

urachus 692.1

vaccinal 968 8

vas deferens 617.2

vulva 630.2

wrist 692.3

Celothelioma NEC (see also Neo-
plasm, connective tissue,
benign) 227

malignant—see Neoplasm, connec-
tive tissue, malignant

Cementoma 210

Cementoperiostitis 532.1

Cephalalgia 791

Cephalematocele, cephalhematocele
(birth injury) 761.1

traumatic—see 854

Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma
(birth injury) 761.1

traumatic—see 854

Cephalitis—see Encephalitis

Cephalocele 751

Cephaloma—see Neoplasm, malignant

Cephalomenia 634 9

Cercomoniasis 047

Cerebellitis—see Encephalitis

Cerebellum (cerebellar)—see con-
dition

Cerebral—see condition

Cerebritis—see Encephalitis

Cerebromacular degeneration 315 9

Cerebrospinal—see condition

Cerebrum—see condition

Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted)
396 9

Cervical—see also condition

auricle 759 6

rib 758 4

Cervicitis (uterus) (acute) (chronic)
(nonvenereal) (subacute)
(trichomonal) 630 0

with

abortion 651 8

ectopic gestation 645 1

pregnancy 641 8

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

puerperal, postpartum 681 8

senile (atrophic) 630 0

syphilitic 027

tuberculous 016 2

Cervix—see condition

Cestan-Chenais paralysis 352 1

Cestan syndrome 352 1

Cestode infestation NEC 126

Chabert's disease 062

- Chafing 716.9
 Chagas' disease 121.1
 Chagres fever 112
 Chalazion 388.0
 Chalcosis 961.9
 cornea 388.4
 crystalline lens 388.9
 Chalicosis (pulmonum) (occupational) 523.0
 Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 021.0
 congenital 020.9
 conjunctiva 021.1
 Ducrey's 036
 extragenital 021.1
 eyelid 021.1
 Hunterian 021.0
 lip (syphilis) 021.1
 nipple 021.1
 Nisbet's 036
 palate soft 021.1
 phagedenic 036
 Ricord's 021.0
 Rollet's (syphilitic) 021.0
 gonococcal 039
 simple 036
 soft 036
 bubo 036
 urethra 021.0
 Chancroid 036
 anus 036
 penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 036
 perineum 036
 rectum 036
 scrotum 036
 urethra 036
 vulva 036
 Change(s)
 arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis
 bone in disease, unknown cause 733.9
 cardiorenal (vascular) 442
 cardiovascular 422.9
 circulatory 467.9
 coronary 420.3
 heart 434.3
 hip 738.5
 hyperplastic larynx 517.9
 hypertrophic
 nasal sinus 513.9
 upper respiratory tract 517.9
 inflammatory—see Inflammation
 joint—see 738
 sacroiliac 736
 Change(s)—continued
 malignant—see also Neoplasm, malignant
 in uterine fibroid 173
 mental 324.9
 myocardium. myocardial 422.9
 peripheral nerve 368.9
 personality 328.9
 regressive dental pulp 535
 retina, myopic 380.0
 sacroiliac joint 736
 senile 794
 sensory 781.7
 spinal cord 357.9
 root 368.0
 trophic 368.9
 vascular 467.9
 vasomotor 453.9
 voice 783.5
 wrist 738.3
 Chapping skin 716.9
 Charcot's
 disease 024
 arthropathy 024
 spinal cord 024
 fever (intermittent biliary) 584
 joint (disease) 024
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth (neuropathic) (progressive) (peroneal) muscular atrophy 356.3
 Chataign skin (weather skin, farmers' skin, sailors' skin, etc.) 703.5
 Cheadle's disease 282
 Check up—see Y03.9
 eye Y00.6
 general medical examination Y00.0
 infant—see Y00.5
 postoperative—see Y03.9
 pregnancy—see Y06
 Cheek—see condition
 Cheese itch 137
 Cheilitis 538.0
 actinic 994.3
 Cheiloschisis 755
 Cheilosis 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 Cheiromegaly 787.2
 Cheiropompholyx 701
 Cheloid 710.4
 Chemical burn (internal) (external) —see Burn
 Chemical poisoning internal—see Effect, adverse

- Chest—see condition
 Chester's disease 289.0
 Chiari's disease (syndrome) 583.0
 Chicken pox 087
 Chiggers 137
 Chigo disease 137
 Chilblains 453.2
 lupus 453.2
 Childbearing anemia (not secondary
 to hemorrhage) 688.0
 Childbed fever 681.9
 Childbirth—see Delivery
 puerperal complications—see
 Puerperal
 Child problems—see Problem
 behavior
 Chill(s) 788.9
 urethral 609.9
 Chilomastigiasis 047
 Chinese dysentery 048
 Chitral fever 096.7
 Chloasma 716.9
 cachectictorum 716.9
 eyelid 716.9
 congenital 759.4
 gravidarum—code also 648.9
 idiopathic 716.9
 skin 716.9
 symptomatic 716.9
 Chlorolymphosarcoma 200.9
 Chloroma 200.9
 Chloromyeloma 200.9
 Chlorosarcoma 200.9
 Chlorosarcomyeloma 200.9
 Chlorosis 291.9
 Egyptian 129
 Chlorotic anemia 291.9
 Chocolate cyst (ovary) 216.2
 Choked disk or disc—see
 Papilledema
 Choked on
 food 933
 phlegm 933
 regurgitated
 food 933
 stomach contents 933
 while vomiting 933
 Chokes resulting from bends 995.8
 Cholangiectasis 586.9
 with calculus 584
 Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic)
 (gangrenous) (perforated)
 585
 with calculus 584
 paratyphoidal 041
 typhoidal 040
 Cholangioma—continued
 extrahepatic 155.1
 gallbladder or ducts 155.1
 malignant 155.0
 Cholangitis (catarrhal) (infective)
 (malignant) (suppurative)
 585
 with calculus 584
 Cholecystdocholithiasis 584
 Cholecystitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous)
 (infective) (obstructive)
 (perforated) (suppurative)
 585
 with calculus, cholelithiasis,
 stones 584
 paratyphoidal 041
 typhoidal 040
 Choledochitis (suppurative) 585
 with calculus 584
 Choledocholith 584
 Choledocholithiasis 584
 Cholelithiasis 584
 Cholemia 785.2
 newborn—see Jaundice, newborn
 Cholera 043
 antimonial 961.9
 Asiatic 043
 bilious—see Cholera nostras
 carrier state—see Y05.9
 English—see Cholera nostras
 epidemic (Asiatic) 043
 gravis—see Cholera nostras
 Indian 043
 infantum
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 malignant 043
 morbus—see Cholera nostras
 nostras
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 spasmodic 043
 sporadic 043
 summer—see Cholera nostras
 winter—see Cholera nostras
 Choleraic diarrhea
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2

Choleric form dysentery 048
 Choleric 043
 Cholestasis 586.1
 Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction)
 396.2
 brain 223.2
 craniobuccal pouch 224.2
 intracranial—see 223
 kidney 219.0
 mastoid 396.2
 middle ear 396.2
 nervous system 223.9
 orbit (verum) 229
 Cholesteremia 788.9
 Cholesterin in vitreous 388.2
 Cholesterol
 deposit
 retina 389.3
 vitreous 388.2
 imbibition of gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis 289.0
 gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 Cholocolic fistula 586.0
 with calculus 584
 Choluria 785.2
 Chondritis (purulent)—see 738
 costal 733.9
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.9
 intervertebral (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late
 effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.0
 Chondroblastoma—see Neoplasm,
 cartilage, malignant
 Chondrocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,
 cartilage, malignant
 Chondrodermatitis nodularis helioides
 396.9
 Chondrodysplasia 758.1
 Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) 758.1
 Chondrodystrophy 758.1
 Chondro-endothelioma—see Neoplasm,
 bone, malignant
 Chondrofibroma (see also Neoplasm,
 cartilage, benign) 225.2
 Chondroma (see also Neoplasm,
 cartilage, benign) 225.2
 Chondromalacia—see 738
 patella 738.6
 Chondromatosis, synovial 227

Chondromyxoma (see also Neoplasm,
 cartilage, benign) 225.2
 Chondromyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
 Morquio-Brailsford type 758.1
 Chondro-osteoma—see Neoplasm,
 cartilage, benign
 Chondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Chordee (nonvenereal) 617.9
 congenital 757.8
 gonococcal 035
 Chorditis (fibrinous) 517.3
 nodosa 517.3
 tuberosa 517.3
 Chordoma 196.2
 benign 225.9
 Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic
 rheumatic) (gravis)
 (Sydenham's) 402.0
 with
 carditis (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 endocarditis (active) (acute)
 (aortic) (mitral)
 (pulmonary) (rheu-
 matic) (tricuspid)
 402.1
 heart disease (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 heart involvement (multiple)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 myocarditis (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 pancarditis (active) (acute)
 (rheumatic) 402.1
 pericarditis (acute) (rheumatic)
 402.1
 rheumatic pyopericardium
 (active) (acute)
 402.1
 apoplectic 334.8
 late effects—see 352
 chronic 355.2
 electric 355.9
 gravidarum 642.3
 habit 780.4
 hereditary 355.2
 Huntington's 355.2
 insaniens 355.9
 Sydenham's 402.0
 minor 402.0
 paralytic 355.9
 posthemiplegic 352.1
 pregnancy 642.3
 progressive 355.2

chronic 355.2
 hereditary 355.2
 Huntington's 355.2
 rheumatic, chronic 402.0
 senile 350.9
 spasmodic 402.0
Choreic
 dementia 317.1
 insanity 317.1
Choreoadenoma (placental) 173
Choreoathetosis 780.4
Chorioangioma, placenta 215.9
Choriocarcinoma (placental) 173
Chorioencephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) 082.1
 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
Chorioepithelioma 173
Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) 082.1
 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
Chorionepithelioma 173
 male (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 178
Chorionic carcinoma 173
Chorionitis 710.0
Chorioretinitis 376.2
 juxtapapillary (Jensen's disease) 375
 progressive myopia 376.2
 syphilitic (late) 026
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous 018.0
Choroid—see condition
Choroideremia, choroidermia 388.7
Choroiditis 375
 anterior 375
 central (guttate) (Tay) 375
 disseminated 375
 syphilitic 026
 exudative, acute 375
 juxtapapillary (Jensen) 375
 leprous 060.0
 myopic 375
 suppurative 375
 sympathetic 375
 syphilitic (late) 026
 congenital 020.2
 tuberculous (circumscribed) (plastic) 018.0
Choroidoretinitis 376.2
Christian-Weber disease 698.9
Christian's syndrome 289.0

benign 224.0
 carotid gland 224.4
Chromatopsia 389.3
Chromidrosis 714.0
Chromo-adenoma—see Neoplasm, benign
Chromoblastomycosis 134.9
Chromofibro-adenoma—see Neoplasm, benign
Chromomycosis 134.9
Chromophobe adenoma 272.2
 pituitary 272.2
Chromophytosis 131.9
Chronic—see also condition
 heart—see Disease, heart
Chyle cyst, mesentery 468.3
Chylocele (nonfilarial) 468.3
 filarial 127
 tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 617.9
 filarial 127
Chyllothorax (nonfilarial) 468.3
 filarial 127
Chylous
 ascites 785.3
 cyst of peritoneum 468.3
 hydrocele 613
 hydrothorax (nonfilarial) 468.3
 filarial 127
Chyluria 789.3
 bilharziasis 123.0
 filarial 127
 filariasis 127
 nonfilarial 789.3
Cicatricial (deformity)—see Cicatrix
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 716.0
 alveolar process 535
 anus 578.9
 bile duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 bladder 606.9
 bone 733.9
 brain 355.9
 cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 633.5
 common duct (or any bile duct) 586.9
 with calculus 584
 cornea 382
 duodenum (bulb) 545.9
 eyelid 388.1
 hypopharynx 517.9
 knee, semilunar cartilage 734
 lacrimal apparatus 388.3
 larynx 517.9

Cicatrix—continued
 lung 527.9
 middle ear 396.9
 mouth 538.9
 muscle 744.9
 nasopharynx 517.9
 palate 538.9
 penis 617.9
 prostate 612.9
 rectum 578.9
 retina 388.3
 seminal vesicle 617.9
 skin 716.0
 infected 698.9
 postinfectious 716.0
 throat 517.9
 tongue 538.9
 tonsil 517.9
 trachea 517.9
 ureter 603.9
 urethra 609.9
 uterus 633.9
 vagina 637.4
 vocal cord 517.3
 wrist, constricting (annular) 716.0
Cinchonism 964.9
Circine herpes 131.9
Circle of Willis—see condition
Circular—see also condition
 hymen 757.8
Circulation
 collateral (venous) 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2
 defective 467.9
 congenital 754.9
 lower extremity 467.2
 embryonic 754.5
 failure
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 1 year of age and over 795.8
 fetal, persistence 754.5
 heart, incomplete 754.5
 peripheral failure 782.9
Circulatory system—see condition
Circumscribed—see condition
Circumvallata placenta 648.2
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 581.0
 alcoholic (liver) 581.1
 Baumgarten—Cruveilhier 581.0
 biliary
 due to
 clonorchiasis 124.0
 flukes 124.9
 brain 355.9
 Hanot's (liver) 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 hepatic—see *Cirrhosis, liver*
 hepatolienal 298.0

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued
 hypertrophic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 kidney 594
 with hypertension 446
 Laennec's 581.1
 liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary)
 (chronic) (congestive)
 (fatty) (hypertrophic)
 (interstitial) (malignant)
 (nodular) (obstructive)
 (passive) (xanthomatous)
 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 congenital 581.0
 with obliteration of bile ducts
 756.8
 splenomegalic 298.0
 syphilitic 027
 lung (chronic) (see also *Fibrosis, lung*) 525
 malarial 116
 multilobular 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 ovarian 625.9
 paludal 116
 pancreas (duct) 587.9
 pneumonia (chronic) (see also
 Fibrosis, lung) 525
 pulmonary (see also *Fibrosis, lung*)
 525
 renal 594
 with hypertension 446
 spleen 298.9
 stomach 543
 toxic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 unilobar 581.0
Civatte's disease or poikiloderma
 710.9
Clark's paralysis 351.9
Claude's syndrome 355.9
Claudication, intermittent 453.3
 spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 syphilitic 026
Claustrophobia 324.3
Clavus (infected) 709
Clawfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748.9
 syringomyelic 357.0
Clawhand 749.3
 syringomyelic 357.0
Clawtoe (acquired) (congenital) 749.8
Cleft (congenital)
 alveolar process 756.3
 branchial (cyst) (persistent) 759.6
 facial 755
 lip 755

- Cleft—*continued*
 nose 759.2
 palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
 penis 757.5
 scrotum 757.8
 thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.2
 uvula 755
 Cleidocranial dysostosis 758.2
 Cleptomania 324.4
 Climacteric 635
 male 617.9
 symptoms 635
 Clitoris—see condition
 Cloaca persistent 756.7
 Clonorchiasis 124.0
 Clonorchiosis 124.0
 Clonorchis infection, liver 124.0
 Clonus 780.4
 Closure
 congenital, nose 759.0
 cranial sutures, premature 733.4
 fistula, delayed—see Fistula
 foramen ovale, imperfect 754.3
 intra-auricular septum, defective 754.3
 interventricular septum, defective 754.2
 vagina 637.5
 Clot (blood)
 artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) —see 454
 bladder 606.9
 brain (intradural or extradural)—see 332
 late effects—see 352
 vein (see also Thrombosis) 466
 Clubfinger (congenital) 749.4
 Clubfoot (acquired) (congenital) (paralytic) 748.9
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 Clubhand (congenital) (acquired) 749.3
 Clubnail 712.9
 Cluttering 781.5
 Clutton's joints 020.9
 Coalition, calcaneo-scapoid 758.9
 Coal miners' lung 523.1
 Coarctation, aorta 754.7
 Coats' disease 377
 Coccidioidal granuloma 133.9
 Coccidioidomycosis 133.9
 lung 133.0
 meninges 133.1
 Coccidioidosis 133.9
 lung 133.0
 meninges 133.1
 Coccidiosis (liver) (peritoneum) 122.0
 Coccydia 787.5
 Coccygodynia 787.5
 Cochinchina
 diarrhea (psilosis) 286.0
 anguilluliasis 130.3
 ulcer 120.1
 Cocked up toe 749.8
 Cock's peculiar tumor 714.9
 Coitus, painful (female) (male) 786.7
 Cold (head) 470
 with influenza, flu, or grippe 481
 abscess—see also Tuberculosis, abscess
 articular (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
 allergy 245.9
 bronchi or chest 501
 with
 bronchiectasis 526
 grippe or influenza 481
 common (head) 470
 deep 474
 effects of NEC 994.2
 excessive 994.2
 exhaustion from 995.4
 exposure to 994.2
 head 470
 rose 240.0
 Coldsore 096.0
 Colibacillosis 064.9
 Colic (recurrent) 785.5
 abdomen 785.5
 appendicular 553
 appendix 553
 bile duct 584
 biliary 584
 bilious 785.5
 common duct 584
 Devonshire 961.1
 flatulent 785.5
 gallbladder 584
 gall stone 584
 hepatic (duct) 584
 hernial—see Hernia
 infantile 785.5
 intestinal 785.5
 kidney 786.0
 lead 961.1
 liver 584
 mucous 573.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 nephritic 602
 painters' 961.1

Colic—continued
pancreas 587.9
psychogenic 323.5
renal 786.0
saturnine 961.1
spasmodic 785.5
ureter 786.0
urethral 604
uterus 633.9
worm 130.9
Colicystitis 605
Colitis (acute) (croupous) (exudative)
 (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic)
 (infective) (necrotic)
 (phlegmonous) (septic)
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
amebic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
anthrax 062
balantidial 047
chronic 572.9
gravis 572.9
membranous 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
mucous 573.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
spastic 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
thrombo-ulcerative 572.2
tuberculous (ulcerative) 011
ulcerative 572.2
Collagen disease 456.2
 nonvascular 289.9
 vascular allergic 456.2
Collapse 782.5
 cardiorenal 442
 cardiovascular 422.9
 circulatory
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 1 year of age and over 782.9
 peripheral 782.9
 general 782.5
 heart—see Disease, heart
 heat 994.6
 labyrinth, membranous (congenital)
 753.6
 lung (massive)
 under 1 year of age 762.9
 1 year of age and over 527.0
 myocardial 422.9
 nervous 324.9
 nose 517.9
 pulmonary 527.0
 thorax 520

Collapse—continued
trachea 527.9
valvular—see Endocarditis
vascular
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 1 year of age and over 782.9
 peripheral 782.9
vertebra 733.0
Collateral
 circulation (venous) 467.2
 dilatation, veins 467.2
Collet-Sicard syndrome 355.9
Collet's syndrome 355.9
Colles' fracture (separation)—see
 813.4
Colliculitis urethralis 607
Colliers'
 asthma 523.1
 lung 523.1
Colloid
 adenoma, thyroid gland 251
 degeneration 289.9
 goiter (diffuse) 250
 tumor—see Neoplasm, benign
Coloboma (eye, any part) 753.4
Colo-enteritis—see Enterocolitis
Colon—see condition
Coloptosis 578.5
Color blindness 389.3
Colostomy (status) (malfunctioning)
 578.1
Colpitis—see Vaginitis
Colpocele 637.2
Colpocystitis 630.2
Colporrhexis 637.3 or 676.1
Column, spinal, vertebral—see con-
 dition
Coma 780.0
 alcoholic 301.2
 apoplectic 334.8
 diabetic 260.4
 eclamptic 780.2
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.3
 epileptic 353.9
 hepatic 583.9
 hyperglycemic 260.4
 hypoglycemic 270
 diabetic 967.3
 Kussmaul's 260.4
 uremic 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1

- Combat fatigue 328.0
 Combined—see condition
 Comedo 714.9
 Comedocarcinoma (breast) 170
 Comedomastitis 621.0
 Comedones 714.9
 lanugo 713.9
 Comma bacillus carrier—see Y05.9
 Comminuted fracture—see Fracture
 Common cold 470
 Commotio
 cerebri 852.0
 retinae 389.3
 spinalis—see 958
 Commotion
 brain 852.0
 spinal cord—see 958
 Communication (acquired)—see also
 Fistula
 abnormal
 between base of aorta and pul-
 monary artery 754.9
 congenital between uterus and
 anterior abdominal wall 757.9
 bladder 757.9
 intestine 757.9
 rectum 757.9
 pericardial sac with pleural sac
 759.2
 Compensation
 broken 434.1
 failure 434.1
 neurosis, psychoneurosis 324.2
 Complaint
 bowel, functional 573.9
 psychogenic 323.5
 intestine, functional 573.9
 psychogenic 323.5
 liver 583.9
 summer (bowel) (intestine)
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 Complete—see condition
 Complex
 cardiorenal 442
 Eisenmenger 754.2
 homosexual, heterosexual 326.2
 Complications—continued
 due to anesthesia (general) (in-
 haled) 973.8
 local 974
 injection or inoculation—see 999.9
 medical care NEC 999.9
 pregnancy NEC 648.9
 puerperium NEC 688.9
 postoperative—see 997-998
 puncture, spinal 997.0
 therapeutic misadventure—see 999
 surgical treatment—see 998
 trauma NEC 996.9
 umbilical cord (child) 761.0
 Compound presentation complicating
 delivery 674.5
 Compressed air, disease 995.8
 Compression
 with injury—see nature of injury
 artery 456.9
 brachial plexus 368.9
 brain 355.9
 due to
 injury NEC—see 855
 birth 760.0
 late effects—see 351
 laceration or contusion, brain
 —see 853
 bronchus 527.9
 by cicatrix—see Cicatrix
 cauda equina 357.5
 cerebral—see Compression, brain
 cranial nerve 367
 second 389.5
 third 384.3
 fourth 384.3
 fifth 367
 sixth 384.3
 seventh 360
 during birth 760.0
 late effects—see 351
 esophagus 539.3
 fracture—see Fracture
 intestine 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
 laryngeal nerve recurrent 367
 lumbosacral plexus 368.9
 lung 527.9
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 medulla—see Compression, brain
 nerve (peripheral) 368.9

- nerve—continued
 - traumatic—see Injury, nerve
 - peripheral autonomic nervous system 369.9
 - peripheral nerve NEC 368.9
 - by scar tissue—code also 716.0
 - spinal (cord) 357.5
 - by displacement of intervertebral disc—see 735
 - nerve (root) 368.0
 - traumatic—see 958
 - with fracture, vertebra—see 806
 - sympathetic nerve NEC 369.9
 - thorax 520
 - trachea 527.9
 - ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) 368.9
 - umbilical cord 761.0
 - vein 467.9
 - lower extremity 467.2
 - vena cava (superior) 467.3
- Compulsion, compulsive
 - neurosis (obsessive) 324.4
 - personality 325.7
 - states (mixed) 324.4
 - swearing 324.4
 - tics and spasms 324.4
- Concato's disease
 - peritoneal 578.5
 - pleural—see Pleurisy
- Concavity chest wall 749.2
- Concealed hemorrhage 467.9
 - pregnancy
 - before onset of labor 644.9
 - complicating delivery 670.9
 - puerperal, complicating delivery 672.1
- Concealed penis 757.8
- Conception, retained products of,
 - with abortion—see Abortion
- Concrescence (teeth) 535
- Concretio cordis 434.3
- Concretion—see also Calculus
 - appendicular 553
 - canaliculus 388.3
 - clitoris 637.9
 - conjunctiva 388.3
 - eyelid 388.1
 - intestine 570.4
 - lacrimal apparatus 388.3
 - prepuce (male) 615
 - in clitoris 637.9
 - female 637.9
 - salivary gland 537.1
 - seminal vesicle 617.9
 - stomach 545.9
 - tonsil 510
- Concussion 852.0
- air blast 869.0
 - thoracic 862.0
- brain, cerebral 852.0
- hydraulic 869.0
 - abdominal 868.0
 - thoracic 862.0
- labyrinth 856.0
- late effect 852.9
- spinal (cord)—see 958
 - due to
 - fracture, fracture dislocation, or compression
 - fracture of spine or vertebrae—see 806
- syndrome 852.9
- underwater blast 869.0
 - abdominal 868.0
 - thoracic 862.0
- Conduct disturbance, child 328.3
- Condyloma (acuminatum) 039
 - gonorrheal 030
 - latum 021.2
 - syphilitic 021.2
 - congenital 020.9
 - venereal, syphilitic 021.2
- Confinement—see Delivery
 - premature, with dead fetus under 28 weeks gestation
 - see Abortion
- Conflagration—see also Burn
 - asphyxia 962.8
- Confluent—see condition
- Congelation 994.0
- Congenital—see condition
- Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
 - apoplexy 334.8
 - asphyxia under 1 year of age 762.9
 - bladder 606.9
 - bowel 578.5
 - brain 334.9
 - breast 621.9
 - bronchi 501
 - bronchial tube 501
 - catarrhal 512.1
 - chill 788.9
 - in malarial regions 116
 - due to disturbance of circulation 467.9
 - duodenum 545.9
 - enteritis—see Enteritis
 - eye 388.2
 - fever 788.8
 - malarial 116
 - remittent 116
 - fibrosis syndrome (pelvic) 626.3
 - gastroenteritis—see Gastroenteritis

Congestion, congestive—*continued*

- general 795.8
- glaucoma 387
- glottis 512.1
- heart 434.1
- hepatic 583.9
- hypostatic 522
 - lung 522
- intestine 578.5
- intracranial 334.9
- kidney 603.5
- labyrinth 396.9
- larynx 512.1
- liver 583.9
- lung 522
 - active or acute
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over 493.9
 - congenital under 1 year of age 763
 - hypostatic 522
- malaria, malarial 116
- meningitis—see Meningitis
- orbit 388.2
- ovary 625.9
- pancreas 587.9
- pelvic, female 626.3
- pleural 519.0
- pneumonia (acute)—see Pneumonia, congestive
- chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
- prostate 612.9
 - active 612.9
- prostatitis (suppurative) 611
- pulmonary—see Congestion, lung
- renal 603.5
- retina 389.3
- seminal vesicle 617.9
- spinal cord 357.9
- spleen 298.9
- stomach 545.9
- trachea 474
- urethra 609.9
- uterus 633.9

Conical

- cervix 633.9
- cornea 388.4

Conjunctiva—see condition

Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic) 370

- allergic—see 245
- with hay fever—see 240
- blennorrhagic 033
- catarrhal 370

Conjunctivitis—*continued*due to—*continued*

- dust 370
- exposure 370
- infection 370
- light 370
- syphilis 027
- eczematous, allergic—see 244
- follicular 370
- glare 370
- gonococcal 033
- granular (trachoma) 095
- inclusion 096.1
- infantile 765
 - gonococcal 033
- infectious, acute 370
- influenzal 370
- Koch-Weeks 370
- medicamentosa 370
- membranous (nondiphtheritic) 370
- Morax-Axenfeld 370
- neonatorum, newborn 765
 - gonococcal 033
- Parinaud's 370
- petrificans 370
- phlyctenular 370
 - allergic—see 245
 - tuberculous 018.0
- pneumococcal 370
- purulent (newborn) 765
 - gonococcal 033
- pustular 370
- rosacea 370
- simple 370
- staphylococcal 370
- streptococcal 370
- trachomatous 095
- traumatic NEC 370
- tularensis 059
- vernal—see 245

Connective tissue—see condition

Consecutive—see condition

Constipation (simple) 573.0

- atonic 573.0
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
- spastic (colon) 573.0
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5

Constitutional

- arterial hypotension 467.0
- obesity 287
- psychopathic state 326.0
- Constitutionally substandard 325.0

Constriction

- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 753.9

intestine 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia, with in-
 testinal obstruction
 larynx 517.9
 congenital 759.2
 pylorus
 under 1 year of age 756.2
 1 year of age and over 545.2
 congenital 756.2
 ring complicating delivery 675.9
 spastic—see also Spasm
 ureter 603.6
 urethra 609.9
 stomach (pylorus) 1 year of age and
 over 545.2
 ureter 603.6
 visual field (peripheral) (functional)
 389.3
 Constrictive—see condition
 Consumption (see Tuberculosis)
 Contact
 with
 infective and parasitic disease
 NEC—see Y04.9
 poliomyelitis—see Y04.1
 rabies—see Y04.2
 tuberculosis—see Y04.0
 dermatitis—see Dermatitis
 Contamination, food 049.9
 Continued
 fever 788.8
 malarial 112
 local motor discharges, idiopathic
 780.3
 Contour, cornea, irregular 753.4
 Contraction, contracture, contracted
 Achilles tendon 744.9
 anus 578.9
 axilla 744.9
 bile duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 bladder (sphincter) 606.2
 bowel 570.9
 bronchi 527.9
 burn (old)—see Cicatrix
 cecum 570.9
 cervix 633.6
 congenital 757.9
 cicatricial—see Cicatrix
 colon 570.9
 conjunctiva trachomatous 095
 Dupuytren's (muscle) 744.7
 extremity—see 749
 eyelid 388.1

finger 749.4
 congenital 759.5
 flaccid, paralytic
 joint postpoliomyelitic 081
 —code also 738
 muscle 744.9
 ocular—see 384
 gallbladder or gall duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 hamstring 744.9
 hourglass
 bladder 606.2
 congenital 757.4
 gallbladder 586.1
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.9
 stomach 544.1
 congenital 756.3
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 hysterical 324.2
 infantile 780.4
 internal os 633.6
 intestine 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
 joint—see 738
 adduction—see 738
 congenital 758.9
 hip 758.0
 extension—see 738
 flexion—see 738
 hysterical 324.2
 internal rotation—see 738
 paralytic
 flaccid—see 738
 spastic—see 738
 postinfectious—see 738
 postpoliomyelitic—code also
 081
 kidney 592
 hydronephritic 601
 pyelonephritic (see also Pye-
 litis) 600.0
 with calculus 602
 secondary 592
 ligament—see 738
 congenital 758.9
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 muscle 744.9
 congenital 759.5
 eye (extrinsic) 384.9
 intrinsic 388.2
 hysterical 324.2

muscle—continued
ischemic (Volkmann's) 996 9
paralytic
 flaccid 744 9
 spastic 744 9
postinfectious 744.9
postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
postural 744 9
psychogenic 323 1
 specified as conversion re-
 action 324 2
neck (see also Torticollis) 726 2
 congenital 761 9
 psychogenic—code also 323 1
ocular muscle 384 9
palmar fascia 744.7
paralytic
 joint—see 738
 muscle 744 9
 ocular 384 9
 pelvis 749 9
pelvis (generally) (transversely)
 749 9
 complicating delivery 673 9
 in chondro-osteodysplasia
 758 1
 noted before delivery 648 9
plantar fascia 744 9
premature, heart (auricular)
 (auriculoventricular)
 (junctional) (ventricular)
 433 7
prostate 612 9
pylorus 784 2
rectal sphincter 578 9
rectosigmoid 570 9
rectum 578 9
ring, complicating delivery 675 9
scar—see Cicatrix
sheath 744 9
sigmoid 570 9
socket, eye 388 2
spine due to flaccid paralysis
 —see 745
stomach 545 9
 hourglass 544 1
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
tendon (sheath) 744 9
toe 749 8
ureterovesical orifice post-
 infectious 603 6
urethra 609 9
uterus 633 9
 hourglass 675 9
vagina (outlet) 637 5
vesical (urethral orifice) 606 2

visual field 385 9
Volkmann's (ischemic) 996 9
Contusion (skin surface intact) 929
with
 dislocation—see Dislocation
 fracture—see Fracture
 internal injury—see Injury,
 internal
 nerve injury—see Injury, nerve
 open wound—see Wound, open
abdominal
 muscle 922
 wall 922
ankle 927
arm 924
 upper 923
auditory canal (external) (meatus)
 920
auricle, ear 920
axilla 923
back 922
bone 929
brain (any part) (with hemorrhage)
 —see 853
breast(s) 922
brow 920
buttock 922
cerebellum (with hemorrhage)—see
 853
cerebral 853
cheek(s) 920
chest (wall) 922
chin 920
clitoris 922
conjunctiva 921
cornea 921
cortex (with hemorrhage)—see 853
 cerebral (with hemorrhage)—see
 853
costal region 922
elbow 924
epididymis 922
epigastric region 922
eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and
 orbit) 921
face (any part except eye(s)) 920
finger(s) (nail)(subungual) 926
flank 922
foot 928
forearm 924
forehead 920
genital organs, external 922
globe (eye) 921
groin 922
gum(s) 920
hand(s) (except fingers alone) 925

Contusion—continued

head 851
heel 928
hip 927
iliac region 922
internal organs, abdomen, chest or
 pelvis—see Injury,
 internal
interscapular region 922
iris (eye) 921
knee 927
labium (majus) (minus) 922
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)
 921
leg (upper) (lower) 927
lens 388.9
lip(s) 920
lower extremity 927
lumbar region 922
malar region 920
mandibular joint 920
mastoid region 920
midthoracic region 922
mouth 920
multiple sites NEC 929
 involving
 brain—see 853
nasal (septum) 920
neck 920
nerve roots—see 959
nose 920
orbit (region) 921
palate (soft) 920
penis 922
perineum 922
peripheral nerve—see Injury, nerve
pharynx 920
popliteal space 927
prepuce 922
pubic region 922
pudenda 922
sacral region 922
salivary ducts or glands 920
scalp 851
scapular region 923
sclera (eye) 921
scrotum 922
shoulder 923
skin NEC 929
skull 851
spinal cord—see 958
sternal region 922
stomach 863.0
subconjunctival 921
subcutaneous NEC 929
submaxillary region 920
submental region 920
supraclavicular fossa 920

Contusion—continued

supra-orbital 920
temple (region) 920
testicle 922
thigh 927
thorax 922
throat 920
thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 926
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) 928
tongue 920
trunk (any part) 922
tunica vaginalis 922
tympanum (membrane) 920
uvula 920
vagina 922
vulva 922
wrist 924
Conus (congenital) (any type) 753.4
 acquired 388.4
 medullaris syndrome 357.9
Convalescent
 medical Y10.2
 postoperative Y10.1
 fracture Y10.0
Conversion
 hysterical 324.2
 neurosis 324.2
 reaction (anesthetic) (autonomic)
 (dyskinetic) (hyperkinetic)
 (mixed paralytic)
 (paresthetic) 324.2
Convulsions 780.2
 with abortion 652
 eclamptic (see also Eclampsia)
 780.2
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.3
epileptic 353.1
 major 353.1
 minor 353.0
epileptiform 780.2
epileptoid 780.2
febrile 780.2
generalized 780.2
infantile 780.2
 epilepsy 353.1
internal 780.2
Jacksonian—see 353.4, 353.5
newborn 780.2
paretic 025
pregnancy 642.3
 uremic 642.3
puerperal, child under 1 year of age
 769.0
puerperal, postpartum 685

Convulsions—*continued*

- puerperal, postpartum—*continued*
 - arising during pregnancy 642.3
 - reflex 780 4
 - scarlatinal 050
 - spasmodic 780 2
 - tetanus, tetanic 061
 - thymic 273
 - uncinate 780 2
 - uremic 792
 - with
 - abortion 652
 - pregnancy 642.3
 - puerperal, postpartum 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.3
- Convulsive disorders or state 780 2
- due to injury at birth 760 0
 - late effects—see 351
 - epileptic 353 3
 - idiopathic 780 2
 - myoclonic type 780.4
- Convulsive equivalent, abdominal 353.9
- Cooley's anemia 292 2
- Coole itch 129
- Cooper's
- disease 620
 - hernia—see Hernia, retroperitoneal
 - irritable breast 366 9
- Coordination disturbance 780 5
- Copra itch 137
- Coprolith 570 4
- Coprostasis 570 4
- Cor
- bilocular 754 5
 - bovinum 434 5
 - pulmonale 434 7
 - trilocular 754 5
 - biatriatum 754 5
 - biventricular 754 5
- Corbus' disease 617 0
- Cord—see also condition
- around neck, asphyxia 761 0
 - bladder 606 6
 - prolapse complicating delivery 678 6
- Cordis ectopia 754 5
- Corditis (spermatic) 617 2
- Corectopia 753 4
- Corlett's pyosis 695 0
- Corn 709
- Cornea—see also condition
- guttata 388 4
 - plana 753 4
- Cornu cutaneum 711
- Cornual
- gestation—see Ectopic gestation

Cornual—*continued*

- pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
- Coronary—see condition
- Coronary artery—see condition
- Coronary insufficiency syndrome 420 3
- Corpora—see condition
- cavernosa—see condition
- Corpulence 287
- Corpus—see condition
- Corrigan's disease—see Endocarditis, aortic
- Corrosive burn—see Burn
- Corsican fever 116
- Cortical—see also condition
- atrophy 355 0
 - cerebellar progressive 355 3
 - necrosis kidney (acute) (bilateral) 603 5
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642.5
 - puerperal, postpartum 686
 - arising during pregnancy 642 5
- Cortico-adrenal—see condition
- Coryza (acute) 470
- with grippe or influenza 481
 - newborn 470
 - syphilitic 027
 - congenital 020 2
- Cosmetic problem, nose 749 0
- due to harelip 755
- Costen's syndrome complex 738 9
- Costiveness 573 0
- Cough 783 3
- with hemorrhage 783 1
 - affected 783 3
 - bronchial 783 3
 - with grippe or influenza 481
 - chronic 783 3
 - epidemic 783 3
 - functional 783 3
 - laryngeal, spasmodic 783 3
 - nervous 783 3
 - psychogenic 323 2
 - tea tasters' 134 3
- Coupled rhythm 433 7
- psychogenic—code also 323 3
- Couvelaire uterus 670 1
- Cowperitis 607
- gonorrheal (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Cowper's gland—see condition
- Cowpox 096 3
- vaccinia (generalized) 968 8
- Coxa
- plana 732 3
 - valga (acquired) (congenital) 749 5

Crying, forced 781.8
Cryoglobulinemia 299
Cryptitis (rectal) (anal) 578.9
Cryptococcosis 134.1
Cryptococcus
 epidermicus 134.1
 neoformans, infection by 134 1
Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 753.4
Cryptorchid 757.7
Cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 757.7
Cuban itch 084
Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired)
 (congenital) 749.3
Curling's ulcer—see Ulcer, duodenum
Curvature
 penis (lateral) 757 8
 radius, idiopathic, progressive
 (congenital) 758.9
 spinal, Pott's (active) 012 0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013 0
 spine (congenital)—see 745
Cushing's syndrome 277 0
Cut (external)—see also Wound, open
Cutaneous—see also condition
 horn 711
 eyelid 711
 mouth (cheek) 711
Cutis—see also condition
 hyperelastic 710 9
 laxa 710 9
 marmorata 782 3
 osteosis 716 9
 pendula 710 9
 rhomboidalis nuchae 710 9
 verticis gyrata 710.9
Cyanopathy, newborn 773 1
Cyanosis 782 3
 congenital 773 1
 conjunctiva 388 3
 enterogenous 299
 neonatorum, newborn 773 1
 due to malformation of heart
 754 6
 nonclosure foramen botalli 754 3
 patent foramen botalli 754 3
 persistent foramen ovale 754 3
 retina 389 3
Cyclencephaly 750
Cyclical vomiting 323 5
Cyclitic membrane 389 3
Cyclitis 376 1
Cyclophoria 384 8
Cyclopia 750
Cycloplegia 388 7
Cyclospasm 388 7
Cyclothymic personality 325 2

Cyclotropia 384 8
Cyesis—see Pregnancy
Cylindroma—see Neoplasm, benign
Cylindruria 789.9
Cyllosoma 750
Cynanche
 diphtheritic 055
 tonsillaris 511
Cyphosis—see Kyphosis
Cyprus fever 044
Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neo-
 plasm, benign

Note—In general, cysts of new growth or neoplastic nature are classified as benign neoplasms. If they are stated to be retention type or non-neoplastic in nature, or are of a site commonly of retention type, they are classified as diseases of the organ or site mentioned and not as neoplasms.

"Retention type" includes such cysts as bursal, corpus luteum, follicular, hemorrhagic, mucous, sebaceous, secretory, serous, and synovial cysts

accessory, fallopian tube 217 9
adenoid (infected) 517 9
adrenal 224.0
air, lung 527 9
alveolar process (jaw bone) 733 1
amnion, amniotic 648 2
anterior nasopalatine 210
antrum 212 0
anus 578 9
apical 532 9
appendix 553
arachnoid brain 223 4
arytenoid 212 1
auricle 229
Baker's 741 6
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
 knee
Bartholin's gland, benign 217 1
bile duct 586 9
 with calculus 584
bladder (multiple) (trigone) 219 1
blue dome 620
bone (local) 733 1
 solitary 733 1
brain 223 2
 congenital 753 8
branchial (cleft) 759 6
branchiogenic 759 6
breast 620
 benign 620
 involution 620

breast—continued
pedunculated 620
retention 620
broad ligament, benign 217.9
bronchi 212.3
buccal 538.9
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's)
218
bursa, pharyngeal 517.9
bursal—see 741
canal of Nuck (serious) 757.9
canthus 388.1
carcinomatous—see Neoplasm,
malignant
cauda equina 223.3
cavum septi pellucidi 223.2
cerebellopontine (angle) 223.2
cerebellum 223.2
cerebral 223.2
cervix (epithelial) 215.3
embryonal 757.9
chamber anterior (eye) 388.7
chiasmal optic 223.0
chocolate (ovary) 216.2
chorion 648.2
choroid 388.7
plexus 223.2
chyle, mesentery 468.3
clitoris 217.9
coccyx 733.1
colloid, thyroid gland 250
colon 578.5
common bile duct 586.9
with calculus 584
congenital NEC 759
adrenal glands 759.9
epiglottis 759.2
esophagus 756.3
fallopian tube 757.9
kidney 757.1
larynx 759.2
liver 756.9
lung 759.2
mediastinum 759.2
oviduct 757.9
pancreas 756.8
periurethral (tissue) 757.4
prepuce 757.8
sublingual 756.3
submaxillary gland 756.3
thymus gland 273
tongue 756.3
ureterovesical orifice 757.4
vulva 757.8
conjunctiva (retention) 388.3
cornea 388.4
corpora quadrigemina 223.2

corpus
albicans 625.2
luteum (ruptured) 625.2
Cowper's gland (benign) (infected)
218
cranial meninges 223.4
craniobuccal pouch 224.2
non-neoplastic 272.9
craniopharyngeal pouch 224.2
Cysticercus (any site) 125
dental 532.9
dentigerous 210
dermoid 216.1
not of ovary—see Neoplasm,
benign
developmental, vessels brain 223.2
dura 223.4
ear 229
echinococcal, any site 125
ectopic endometrial—see Neoplasm,
benign
embryonal
cervix uteri 757.9
uterus 757.9
vagina 757.8
endometrial, ectopic—see Neo-
plasm, benign
endometrium (uterus) 215.3
enteric 578.5
epidermoid—see Neoplasm, benign
epididymis 218
epiglottis 212.1
epiphysis cerebri 224.3
epithelial inclusion—see Neo-
plasm, benign
epoophoron 217.9
esophagus 539.9
ethmoid sinus 212.0
eye (retention) 388.2
eyelid (retention) 388.1
falciiform ligament (inflammatory)
583.0
fallopian tube 217.9
female genital organs 217.9
fimbrial 757.9
follicle
graafian 625.2
nabothian 630.0
follicular
atretic 625.2
dentigerous 210
ovary 625.2
frontal sinus 212.0
gallbladder or duct 586.9
with calculus 584
ganglion—see 741
Gartner's duct 217.9

gas of mesentery 578.5
gingiva 210
gland of Moll 388 1
graafian follicle 625 2
hydatid, any site 125
Morgagni 757.9
hymen 217.9
embryonal 757 8
hypopharynx 210
hypophyseal 272.9
hypophysis (duct) (recurrent) 272.9
cerebri 272 9
implantation skin 716.9
inclusion (epithelial) (mucous)
(squamous)—see Neoplas-
m, benign
intestine (rectum) 578.5
intracranial 223 2
intraglandular 217.9
intrasellar 224.2
iris 388 6
jaw 733.1
kidney (congenital) (multiple)
757.1
solitary (not congenital) 603 5
labium (majus or minus) 217 9
lacrimal apparatus or sac (reten-
tion) 388 3
larynx 212 1
lens 388 9
lip (gland) 538 9
liver 583 9
lung (congenital) 759 2
lutein 625 2
lymphatic vessel 229
malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-
nant
mammary gland 620
mandible 733 1
radicular 532 9
maxilla 733 1
radicular 532 9
meibomian (gland) (retention) 388 1
infected 372
membrane brain 223 4
meninges 223 4
meniscus (knee) 734
mesentery, mesenteric 578 5
chyle 468 3
gas 578 5
Morgagni (hydatid) 757 9
mouth 538 9
myometrium 215 2
multilocular 216 2
nabothian (follicle) (ruptured)
630 0
nasal sinus 212 0

nasopharynx 210
nerve 223.9
nervous system NEC 223.9
neuro-epithelial ventricle 223.2
nipple 620
nose 212.0
omentum (lesser) 578.5
orbit 388.2
ovary, ovarian 216.2
adherent 216 2
benign 216.2
chocolate 216.2
corpus albicans 625.2
corpus luteum 625.2
dermoid 216.1
due to failure of involution
625.2
endometrial 216 0
follicular (graafian) (hemor-
rhagic) 625.2
hemorrhagic 625.2
multilocular 216 2
pseudomucinous 216 2
retention 625 2
tuberculous 016.2
twisted 216 2
oviduct 217 9
palate 210
pancreas, pancreatic 587 9
papillomatous (benign)—see Neo-
plasm, benign
papillomatous, malignant—see Neo-
plasm, malignant
paraphysis, cerebri 223 2
parasitic 125
parathyroid gland 271 0
paratubal (fallopian) 217 9
para-urethral duct 219 9
paraochoron 217 9
parotid gland 537 2
parovarian 217 9
pelvis, female 217 9
penis 218
periodontal 532 9
peripancreatic 587 9
peritoneum 578 5
chylous 468 3
pharynx (wall) 210
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
pituitary (duct) (gland) 272 9
placenta (amniotic) 648 2
pleura 212 4
postanal (infected) 221
prepuce 218
prostate 610
pseudomucinous 216 2
pudenda 217 9

Cyst—continued

radicular 532.9
Rathke's pouch 224.2
rectum (mucous) (epithelium)
578.9
renal (congenital) (multiple) 757.1
retina 389.3
retroperitoneal 578.5
salivary gland or duct 537.2
Sampson's 216.0
sclera 388.4
scrotum 218
sebaceous 714.2
semilunar cartilage (knee)
(multiple) 734
seminal vesicle 218
Skene's gland 219.9
skin (sebaceous) 714.2
neoplastic 222
small intestine 578.5
spermatic cord 218
sphenoid sinus 212.0
spinal meninges 223.5
spine 733.1
spleen 229
subdural 223.9
sublingual gland 537.2
submaxillary gland 537.2
suburethral 219.9
suprarenal gland 224.0
suprasellar 224.2
sweat gland 714.0
sympathetic nervous system 223.7
syncytium 648.2
synovial—see 741
tendon (sheath)—see 741
testis 218
Thornwaldt's 210
thymus gland 273
neoplastic 224.1
thyroglossal (duct) 759.7
infected 759.7
persistent 759.7
thyroid (gland) 254.9
adenomatous 251
colloid 250
dermoid 254.9
thyrolingual 759.7
tongue (mucous) 538.9
tonsil 517.9
tooth (dental root) 532.9
tubo-ovarian 217.9
inflammatory 625.2
tunica vaginalis 218
turbinate (nose) 212.0
Tyson's gland (benign) (infected)
714.2
urachus 757.9

Cyst—continued

ureter 219.0
ureterovesical orifice 219.0
urethra 219.9
urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
uterine ligament 217.9
uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus)
215.3
embryonal 757.9
recurrent 215.3
utricle 218
utriculus masculinus 218
non-neoplastic 617.9
vagina, vaginal 217.2
embryonal 757.8
implantation 217.2
lymphangiomatous 228.2
squamous cell 217.2
wall 217.2
ventricle neuroepithelial 223.2
verumontanum 219.9
vesical (orifice) 219.1
vitreous humor 388.2
vulva 217.9
vulvovaginal (gland) 217.9
wolffian 217.9
Cystadenocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,
malignant
Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary)
(papillary) (serous)—see
also Neoplasm, benign
glands 229
meibomian 222
Krause's 222
Moll's 222
Zeiss' 222
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
ovary 216.2
malignant 175.0
pseudomucinous (ovary) 216.2
thyroid 251
Cystic—see also condition
adenoma, ovary 216.2
degeneration, congenital
brain 753.7
kidney 757.1
disease
breast, chronic 620
kidney (congenital) 757.1
liver, congenital 756.9
lung 759.2
pancreas, congenital 587.2
semilunar cartilage 734
duct—see condition
glioma—see Neoplasm, nerve,
malignant
hygroma 228.3
mastitis, chronic 620

Cystic—continued

- ovary 216.2
- teratoma
 - broad ligament 217.9
 - malignant 175.1
 - fallopian tube 217.9
 - malignant 175.1
 - ovary 216.1
 - malignant 175.0
 - oviduct 217.9
 - malignant 175.1
 - testis 178
 - benign 218
 - tumor—see Neoplasm, benign
- Cysticercosis 126
 - mammary 126
 - subretinal 126
- Cysticercus 126
 - cellulosae infestation 126
- Cystinosis 289.9
- Cystinuria 289.9
- Cystitis (acute) (bullous)
 - (catarrhal) 605
- with
 - abortion 651.1
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
- arising
 - during pregnancy 641.0
 - following delivery 681.0
- bacillary 605
- blennorrhagic (acute) 030
- chronic 031
- chronic (submucous) 605
- cystica 605
- diffuse 605
- diphtheritic 055
- due to calculus 604
- due to obstruction 605
- gangrenous 605
- gonococcal (acute) 030
- chronic 031
- hemorrhagic 605

Cystitis—continued

- interstitial 605
- leukoplakia 605
- malignant 605
- puerperal 681.0
- recurrent 605
- septic 605
- subacute 605
- submucous 605
- suppurative 605
- syphilitic 027
- trichomoniasis 122.9
- tuberculous 016.1
- ulcerative (interstitial) 605
- Cystocele 631.0
 - female 631.0
 - male 606.9
- Cystoepithelioma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Cystofibroma papillare (breast) 213
- Cystoid
 - cicatrix limbus 388.3
 - degeneration macula 389.2
- Cystolithiasis 604
- Cystoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Cystoplegia 606.3
- Cystoptosis 606.9
- Cystopyelitis 600.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum 680
- Cystorrhagia 606.9
- Cystosarcoma phyllodes—see Neoplasm, benign
- Cystourethritis 607
- Cystourethrocele
 - female 631.0
 - male 606.9
- Cytomegalic inclusion disease 096

DaCosta's syndrome 790.1
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.8
 Dacrocystitis—*see* Dacryocystitis
 Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis 378
 Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic)
 (phlegmonous) 378
 syphilitic, congenital 020.9
 trachomatous 095
 tuberculous 018.0
 Dacryocystocele 388.3
 Dacryolith 388.3
 Dacryolithiasis 388.3
 Dacryoma 378
 Dacryops 388.3
 Dacryostenosis 378
 congenital 753.4
 Dactylitis 698.9
 bone 730.2
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.9
 Dactylosis spontanea 138.9
 Damage
 arteriosclerotic—*see* Arterio-
 sclerosis
 cardiorenal (vascular) 442
 coronary 420.3
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 valve—*see* Endocarditis
 liver 583.9
 myocardium (by electrocardiogram)
 422.9
 renal (insufficiency) 603.1
 vascular 467.9
 Dana-Putnam syndrome 290.1
 Dandruff 700
 Dandy fever 090
 Dandy-Walker syndrome 753.7
 Dangle foot 749.7
 Danlos' syndrome 710.9
 Darier's
 disease 710.1
 vitamin A deficiency—*code also*
 286.1
 Darier-Roussy sarcoid 138.0
 Darling's
 disease 134.2
 histoplasmosis 134.2
 Dartre 096.0
 Darwin's tubercle 753.6
 Day blindness 389.3
 Dead labyrinth 394.0

Deaf and dumb 397
 Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital)
 —*see* 397
 endemic 253.0
 hysterical 781.3—*code also* 324.2
 syphilitic congenital 020.9
 Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (one
 or both ears) 398.3
 with blue sclera and fragility of
 bone 758.3
 bilateral, conductive (middle ear)
 398.0
 boilermaker's 951.0
 complete
 both ears 398.0
 one ear 398.2
 with deafness (partial) or
 impaired hearing,
 other ear 398.1
 conduction type 398.3
 emotional 781.3—*code also* 323.9
 functional 781.6
 high or low frequency 398.3
 hysterical 781.3—*code also* 324.2
 injury—*code also* 951.9
 mental 781.6
 psychogenic—*code also* 327
 mixed
 bilateral 398.0
 unilateral 398.2
 nerve
 both ears 398.0
 one ear 398.2
 with deafness (partial) or
 impaired hearing,
 other ear 398.1
 partial (one or both ears) 398.3
 one ear with complete deafness,
 nerve deafness, or
 complete loss of
 hearing other ear
 398.1
 perceptive, bilateral 398.0
 stapes fixation 398.3
 syphilitic 026
 traumatic—*code also* 951.9
 unilateral
 conductive (middle ear) 398.2
 perceptive 398.2
 word (developmental) 781.6
 psychogenic—*code also* 327
 DeBeurmann-Gougerot disease 134.4
 Debility (congenital) (general)
 (infantile) (postinfectional)
 under 1 year of age 773.9

with nutritional difficulty 772
 1 year of age and over 790 1
 nervous 790 1 *with* 323 8
 senile 794
 Decalcification
 bone 733 9
 teeth 535
 Decapitation—see Wound, open, neck
 Decay
 dental 530 0
 with
 abscess (alveolar) (dental)
 (gum) (periapical)
 (tooth) 530 2
 dental condition NEC 530 9
 gum boil 530 2
 pulp exposure 530.1
 pulpitis 530 9
 senile 794
 Deciduitis (acute) 648 9
 with
 abortion 651 2
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 puerperal, postpartum 681 1
 Deciduoma 215 9
 malignum, malignant 173
 Deciduous tooth (retained) 533 1
 Decline (general)
 under 65 years of age 790 1
 65 years of age and over 794
 Decompensation
 cardiac 434 1
 cardiorenal 442
 cardiovascular 422 9
 heart 434 1
 myocardial 434 1
 Decompression sickness 995 8
 Decrease, decreased
 blood pressure due to shock fol-
 lowing injury 996 0
 cardiac reserve—see Disease
 heart
 estrogen 275
 fragility of erythrocytes 299
 function
 adrenal medulla 274 1
 anterior lobe, pituitary gland
 272 1
 ovary in hypopituitarism 272 1
 parenchyma of pancreas 587 9
 posterior lobe pituitary gland
 272 1
 functional activity 790 2
 respiration due to shock following
 injury 996 0
 tolerance
 fat 289.9

g.-cose 788 9
 salt and water 788 9
 Decubital gangrene 455 9
 lower extremity 455 0
 Decubitus (ulcer) 715 1
 with gangrene 455 9
 Deepening acetabulum 733 9
 Deer fly fever 059
 Defect, defective (organ or part)—see
 also Deformity
 aortic septal 754 2
 auricular septal 754. 3
 bulbar septum 754 2
 circulation
 under 1 year of age 773 9
 1 year of age and over 467 9
 conduction
 branches of His' bundle 433 0
 mechanism, cardiovascular
 433 0
 congenital
 and eventration, with hernia
 diaphragm—see Hernia
 circulation 754 9
 Descemet's membrane 753 4
 diaphragm 759 5
 with elevation, eventration or
 hernia—see Hernia,
 diaphragm
 ectodermal skin 759 4
 esophagus 756 3
 partial extrinsic muscles of eye
 753 4
 pulmonic cusps 754 5
 respiratory system NEC 759 2
 Descemet's membrane (periodica
 fugax) 388 4
 developmental
 cauda equina 753 9
 mental 315 9
 testis 757 8
 vessel 754 9
 filling stomach 545.9
 hearing, cause not stated (*see also*
 Deafness) 398 3
 interauricular septal 754 3
 interventricular septal 754 2
 with pulmonary stenosis or
 atresia, dextraposi-
 tion of aorta and
 hypertrophy of right
 ventricle (tetralogy
 of Fallot) 754 0
 mental asocial 326 1
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis—code
 also 083

Defect, defective—*continued*

- pericardium 754.5
- postural, spine 745.9
 - kyphosis 745.1
 - kyphoscoliosis 745.2
 - lordosis 745.3
 - scoliosis 745.0
- septal atrial 754.3
- specific learning (mathematics)
 - (reading) (stropho-
symbolia) 781.6
 - psychogenic—*code also* 327
- speech NEC 781.6
 - psychogenic—*code also* 327
 - secondary to organic lesion
781.6
- ventricular septal 754.2
 - with pulmonary stenosis or
atresia, dextraposition
of aorta and hyper-
trophy of right ven-
tricle (tetralogy of
Fallot) 754.0
 - between infundibulum and
anterior portion 754.2
 - isolated anterior 754.2
- vision, cause not stated 380.9
- visual field 781.0
- voice 783.5

Deferentitis 617.2

- gonorrheal (acute) 030
- chronic 031

Deficiency

- abdominal muscle syndrome 759.9
- amino-acids 286.9
- aneurin 286.2
 - with beriberi 280
- ascorbic acid 286.3
 - with scurvy 282
- calciferol 286.4
 - with
 - osteomalacia 285
 - rickets 283
- calcium 286.7
- carotene 286.1
- cevitamic acid 286.3
 - with scurvy 282
- citrin 286.9
- diet
 - under 1 year of age 772
 - 1 year of age and over 286.9
- disease 286.9
- endocrine 277.9
- ergosterol 286.4
 - with

Deficiency—*continued*

- iodine 286.9
- iron anemia 291.9
 - secondary to blood loss 291.0
- lipocaic 586.9
 - with calculus 584
- menadione (vitamin K) 286.9
 - newborn 771
- mental 329.9
 - familial 329.0
 - mild 329.0
 - moderate 329.1
 - severe 329.2
 - hereditary 329.0
 - mild 329.0
 - moderate 329.1
 - severe 329.2
 - idiopathic 329.3
 - mild 329.3
 - moderate 329.4
 - severe 329.5
 - unspecified type 329.9
 - mild 329.6
 - moderate 329.7
 - severe 329.8
- multiple syndrome 286.6
- myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
- niacin 281
- nicotinic acid 281
 - amide 281
- nutrition, nutritional
 - under 1 year of age 772
 - 1 year of age and over 286.9
- pantothenic acid 286.2
- parathyroid gland 271.1
- polyglutamic 277.9
- potassium 286.9
- protein 286.6
- prothrombin
 - under 1 year of age 771
 - 1 year of age and over 296.9
- psychobiological 325.0
- pyridoxine 286.2
- riboflavin 286.2
- salt 286.9
- secretion
 - ovary 275
 - salivary gland 537.9
- serum protein 286.6
- syndrome, multiple 286.6
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride)
 - 286.2
- with
 - beriberi 280
 - pellagra 281

Deficiency—*continued*
 vascular 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2
 vitamin NEC 286.9
 vitamin A 286.1
 vitamin B 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 vitamin B complex 286.2
 vitamin B1 286.2
 vitamin B2 286.2
 vitamin B6 286.2
 vitamin C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
 with scurvy 282
 vitamin D 286.4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
 vitamin E 286.9
 vitamin G 286.2
 vitamin H 286.9
 vitamin K 286.9
 of newborn 771
 vitamin P 286.9
 vitosterol 286.4

Deficient

 craniofacial axis 758.2
 number of teeth 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
 secretion of urine 786.5

Deficit, oxygen 795.8

Deflection

 radius 738.2
 septum (nasal) (nose) 514
 spine—see Curvature, spine
 turbinate (nose) 514

Defluvium 713.0

 unguim 712.9

Deformation, bronchus, by extra-
 bronchial traction or
 pressure 527.9

Deformity—see also Malformation

Note—Deformities are coded by site and whether acquired or congenital. If the nature of the condition is specified (as ankylosis, clubfoot, curvature of spine, paralysis), or if the condition is specified as a late effect or residual of injury or disease (rickets, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis), see the injury, disease, or condition. Deformities at ages under 1 year should be considered as congenital provided there is no indication that the condition was acquired after birth.

Deformity—*continued*
 abdomen, congenital 759.9
 abdominal wall
 acquired 749.9
 congenital 759.9
 adrenal gland (congenital) 759.9
 amniotic with congenital displacement of canaliculus lacrimalis 753.4
 ankle (joint) (acquired) 738.7
 congenital 753.9
 region (acquired) 749.7
 congenital 759.8
 anus (congenital) 756.7
 acquired 578.9
 aorta (congenital) 754.9
 acquired 456.9
 aortic cusp or valve (congenital) 754.5
 acquired—see Endocarditis, aortic
 appendix 756.7
 arm (acquired) 749.3
 congenital 759.8
 arteriovenous (congenital) 754.9
 artery (congenital) 754.9
 acquired 456.9
 coronary (congenital) 754.5
 acquired 420.3
 atrial septal (heart) (congenital) 754.3
 auditory canal (external) (congenital) 753.6
 acquired 396.9
 auricle
 ear (pointed) (macacus) (cat) (ridge) (Darwin's tubercle) (congenital) 753.6
 acquired 396.9
 prominent (congenital) 753.5
 heart (congenital) 754.5
 acquired—see Disease, heart
 back (acquired) (congenital)—see Deformity, spine
 Bartholin's duct (congenital) 756.3
 bile duct (congenital) 756.9
 acquired 586.9
 biliary duct or passage (congenital) 756.9
 acquired 586.9
 with calculus 584
 bladder (neck) (trigone) (acquired) 606.2
 congenital 757.4
 bone
 acquired 749.9

Deformity—continued

bone—continued

acquired—continued

late effects of specified
disease or injury
—see the disease
or injury

ankle 749.7

chest 749.2

finger 749.4

foot 749.7

forearm 749.3

head 749.1

nose 749.0

hip 749.5

leg 749.6

nose 749.0

toe 749.8

congenital NEC 758.

cranium 758.2

frontal bone 758.2

lumbosacral region 758.5

rachitic 758.1

rib 758.7

sacroiliac region 758.5

skull 758.2

brain (congenital) (multiple) 753.7

acquired 355.9

vessel (congenital) 754.9

breast (acquired) 621.9

congenital 759.9

bronchus (congenital) 759.2

acquired 527.9

canthus (congenital) 753.4

acquired 388.1

capillary (acquired) 467.1

congenital 754.9

cardiac—see Deformity, heart

cardiovascular system (congenital)
754.9

caruncle lacrimal (congenital)

753.4

acquired 388.3

cecum (congenital) 756.7

acquired 578.5

cerebral (congenital) 753.7

acquired 355.9

cervix (uterus) (acquired) 633.9

congenital 757.9

cheek (acquired) 749.1

congenital 759.9

chest (acquired) 749.2

congenital 759.9

late effects of rickets—code also
284

wall (acquired) 749.2

congenital 759.9

chin (acquired) 749.1

Deformity—continued

chin—continued

congenital 759.9

choroid (congenital) 753.4

acquired 388.7

plexus (congenital) 753.7

acquired 355.9

cicatricial—see Cicatrix

auricle 396.9

cilia (congenital) 759.4

acquired 388.1

circulatory system (congenital)
754.9

clavicle (acquired) 749.2

congenital 758.9

clitoris (congenital) 757.8

acquired 637.9

coccyx (acquired) 749.9

congenital 758.6

colon (congenital) 756.7

acquired 578.5

concha (ear) (congenital) 753.6

acquired 396.9

congenital (see also Deformity
by site) 759.9

coronary artery (congenital) 754.5

acquired 420.3

cornea (congenital) 753.4

acquired 388.4

cranium (acquired) 749.1

congenital 758.2

cricoid cartilage (congenital)
759.2

acquired 517.9

cystic duct (congenital) 756.9

acquired 586.9

with calculus 584

diaphragm (congenital) 759.5

acquired 527.9

digestive

organs (congenital) NEC 75...7

system (congenital) 756.7

ductus arteriosus (congenital)
754.1

duodenum (congenital) 756.7

acquired 545.9

dura (congenital) 753.7

acquired 355.9

ear (auricle) (external) (inner)

(middle) (lobule)

(ossicle) (acquired)

396.9

congenital 753.6

ectodermal (congenital) 759.4

acquired 716.9

ejaculatory duct (congenital)

757.9

acquired 617.9

Deformity—continued

elbow (joint) (acquired) 738.2
congenital 758.9
epididymis (congenital) 757.8
acquired 617.9
torsion 617.4
epiglottis (congenital) 759.2
acquired 517.9
esophagus (congenital) 756.3
acquired 539.9
eustachian tube (congenital) 753.6
eye (congenital) 753.4
acquired 388.2
eyelid (congenital) 753.4
acquired 388.1
eye muscle (congenital) 753.4
acquired 388.2
face (acquired) 749.1
congenital 759.9
fallopian tube (congenital) 757.9
acquired 625.9
femur
acquired
hip 749.5
leg 749.6
congenital 758.9
fetal, complicating delivery 674.9
finger (acquired) 749.4
congenital 759.8
supernumerary 758.8
webbed 759.3
flexion (joint)—see also Deformity,
joint
hip or thigh (acquired) 738.5
congenital 758.0
foot (acquired) 749.7
congenital 759.8
forearm (acquired) 749.3
congenital 759.8
forehead (acquired) 749.1
congenital 759.9
frontal bone (acquired) 749.1
congenital 758.2
gallbladder (congenital) 756.9
acquired 586.9
with calculus 584
gastrointestinal (congenital) 756.7
acquired 578.5
genital organs (congenital)
external (female) (male) 757.8
internal (female) (male) 757.9
genitalia (congenital) 757.8
acquired, female 637.9
acquired, male 617.9
genitourinary organs (congenital)
NEC 757.9
globe (eye) (congenital) 753.4
acquired 388.2

Deformity—continued

gum (congenital) 756.3
acquired 535
gunstock 749.3
hand (acquired) 749.3
congenital 759.8
head (acquired) 749.1
congenital 758.2
heart (congenital) 754.6
acquired—see Disease, heart
auricle (congenital) 754.5
acquired—see Disease, heart
septum
auricular 754.3
ventricular 754.2
valve (congenital) 754.5
acquired—see Endocarditis
mitral, acquired—see Endo-
carditis, mitral
ventricle (congenital) 754.5
heel (acquired) 749.7
congenital 759.8
hepatic duct (congenital) 756.9
acquired 586.9
with calculus 584
hip (joint)
acquired 738.5
congenital 758.9
dislocation 758.0
hourglass—see Contracture, hour-
glass
humerus (acquired) 749.3
congenital 758.9
hymen (congenital) 757.8
acquired 637.9
hypertrophy—see Hypertrophy
hypophyseal (congenital) 272.9
dwarfism 272.1
gigantism 272.0
ileocecal coil (congenital) 756.7
acquired 578.5
ileum (intestine) (congenital) 756.7
acquired 578.5
ilium (acquired) 749.5
congenital 758.9
intervertebral cartilage or disc
(congenital) 758.6
acquired 735.9
cervical 735.0
lumbar 735.1
lumbosacral 735.1
specified site NEC 735.8
intestine (congenital) 756.7
acquired 578.5
iris
acquired 388.6
prolapse 388.5
congenital 753.4

Deformity—continued

- ischium (acquired) 749.5
 - congenital 758.9
- jaw (acquired) 749.1
 - congenital 758.2
- joint
 - acquired—see 738
 - congenital NEC 758.9
 - hip, dislocation 758.0
 - lumbosacral 758.5
 - sacroiliac 758.5
 - multiple arthrogryposis, congenital 758.9
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 757.4
 - acquired 603.5
 - vessel (congenital) 754.9
- Klippel-Feil 758.6
- knee (joint) (acquired) 738.6
 - congenital 758.9
- labium (majus or minus) (congenital) 757.8
 - acquired 637.9
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.4
 - acquired 388.3
- larynx (muscle)
 - acquired 517.9
 - congenital 759.2
 - web 759.1
- leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 749.6
 - congenital 759.8
- lens (congenital) 753.4
 - acquired 388.9
 - aphakia 388.8
- lid (fold) (congenital) 753.4
 - acquired 388.1
- ligament—see Deformity, joint
- limb
 - acquired
 - lower 749.6
 - upper 749.3
 - congenital 759.8
- lip (congenital) 756.3
 - acquired 538.9
 - harelip (congenital) 755
- liver (congenital) 756.9
 - acquired 583.9
 - duct (congenital) 756.9
 - acquired 586.9
 - with calculus 584
 - atresia (congenital) 756.8
- lower extremity (acquired) 749.6
 - congenital 759.8
- lumbosacral joint or region (congenital) 758.5
 - acquired 738.0
- lung (congenital) 759.2

Deformity—continued

- lung—*continued*
 - acquired 527.9
- lymphatic system, congenital 759.9
- Madelung's 758.9
 - radius 758.9
- maxilla (acquired) 749.1
 - congenital 758.9
- meninges or membrane (brain) (spinal) (cord) (congenital) 751
 - acquired
 - brain 355.9
 - spinal (cord) 357.9
- mesentery (congenital) 756.7
 - acquired 578.5
- metacarpus (acquired) 749.3
 - congenital 758.9
- metatarsus (acquired) 749.7
 - congenital 758.9
- middle ear (congenital) 753.6
- mitral (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.5
 - acquired—see Endocarditis, mitral
- mouth
 - acquired 538.9
 - congenital 756.3
- muscle (acquired) 744.9
 - congenital 759.5
- nail (acquired) 712.9
 - congenital 759.4
- nasal sinus (congenital) 759.0
 - acquired 517.9
- neck
 - acquired 749.1
 - congenital 759.9
 - torticollis—see Torticollis
- nipple (female) (congenital) 759.9
 - acquired 621.9
- nose (acquired) 517.9
 - bone 749.0
 - congenital 758.9
 - congenital 759.0
 - septum (acquired) 514
 - congenital 759.0
 - syphilitic (congenital) 020.9
 - late 027
- ocular muscle (congenital) 753.4
 - acquired 388.2
- optociliary vessels (congenital) 753.4
- orbit (eye) (congenital) 753.4
 - acquired 388.2
- organ of Corti (congenital) 753.6
- organ or site (congenital) NEC 759.9
- ovary (congenital) 757.9

Deformity—continued
ovary—continued
 acquired 625.9
oviduct (congenital) 757.9
 acquired 625.9
palate (congenital) 756.3
 acquired 538.9
 cleft (congenital) 755
pancreas (congenital) 756.9
 acquired 587.9
parotid gland (congenital) 756.3
 acquired 537.9
patella (acquired) 738.6
 congenital 758.9
pelvis, pelvic (congenital) 758.9
 acquired 749.9
 rachitic, late effects—code
 also 284
 tuberculous—code also 013.9
 complicating delivery 673.9
 android 673.0
 anthropoid 673.1
 flat 673.3
 mixed 673.9
 rachitic
 fetal 758.1
penis (glans) (congenital) 757.8
 acquired 617.9
pericardium (congenital) 754.5
 acquired—see Pericarditis
pharynx (congenital) 756.3
 acquired 517.9
 branchial cleft 759.6
Pierre Robin (congenital) 759.9
pituitary (congenital) 272.9
 due to
 hyperfunction 272.0
 hypofunction 272.1
pleural fold (congenital) 759.2
portal vein (congenital) 754.9
posture—see Deformity, spine
prepuce (congenital) 757.8
 acquired 617.9
prostate (congenital) 757.9
 acquired 612.9
pulmonary valve acquired—see
 Endocarditis, pulmonary
pupil (congenital) 753.4
 acquired 388.6
pylorus
 acquired 545.9
 stenosis 545.2
 congenital 756.3
 stenosis, hypertrophic 756.2
rachitic (acquired), old or healed
 284—code also any sig-
 nificant deformity by site
 fetal 758.1

Deformity—continued
radius (acquired) 749.3
 congenital 758.9
rectum (congenital) 756.7
 acquired 578.9
renal vessel (congenital) 754.9
 acquired 467.9
respiratory system (congenital)
 759.2
rib (acquired) 749.2
 congenital 758.7
 cervical 758.4
rotation (acquired)—see also
 Deformity, joint
 hip or thigh (acquired) 738.5
 congenital 758.0
sacroiliac joint (congenital) 758.5
 acquired 736
sacrum (acquired) 749.9
 congenital 758.5
saddle
 back 745.3
 nose—see also Deformity, nose
 syphilitic 020.9
salivary gland or duct (congenital)
 756.3
 acquired 537.9
scapula (acquired) 749.9
 congenital 758.9
scrotum (congenital) 757.8
 acquired 617.9
sebaceous gland acquired 714.9
seminal (tract or duct) (congenital)
 757.9
 acquired 617.9
septum
 heart
 auricular 754.3
 ventricular 754.2
 nasal (acquired) 514
 congenital 759.0
shoulder (acquired) 749.9
 congenital 759.9
 joint (acquired) 738.1
 congenital 758.9
sigmoid (flexure) (congenital)
 756.7
 acquired 578.5
skin (congenital) 759.4
 acquired 716.9
skull (acquired) 749.1
 congenital 758.2
spermatic cord (congenital) 757.9
 acquired 617.9
 torsion 617.4
spinal
 column (acquired) (congenital)—
 see Deformity, spine

Deformity—continued

spinal—continued
cord

acquired 357.9

congenital 753.9

meningocele 751

spina bifida 751

vessel 754.9

meninges or membrane (congenital) 751

acquired 357.9

nerve root (congenital) 753.9

acquired 368.0

spine (acquired) (congenital)

(angular)(postural) 745.9

kyphosis 745.1

kyphoscoliosis 745.2

lordosis 745.3

scoliosis 745.0

spleen

acquired 298.9

congenital 759.9

Sprengel's (congenital) 758.9

sternum (acquired) 749.2

congenital 758.9

stomach (congenital) 756.3

acquired 545.9

submaxillary gland (congenital)
756.3

acquired 537.9

superior vena cava (congenital)
754.9

talipes—see Talipes

teeth (congenital) 533.5

acquired 533.9

testicle

acquired 617.9

torsion 617.4

congenital 757.8

thigh (acquired) 749.6

congenital 758.9

flexion 758.0

thorax (wall)

acquired 749.2

late effect of rickets—code
also 284

congenital 759.9

thumb (acquired) 749.4

congenital 759.8

supernumerary 758.8

webbed 759.3

thymus (tissue) (congenital) 273

thyroid (gland) (congenital) 759.9

cartilage 759.2

acquired 517.9

tibia (acquired) 749.6

congenital 758.9

saber 020.9

Deformity—continued

toe (acquired) 749.8

congenital 759.8

supernumerary 758.8

webbed 759.3

tongue (congenital) 756.3

acquired 538.9

tooth (congenital) 533.5

acquired 533.9

trachea (congenital) 759.2

acquired 527.9

tracheal rings (congenital) 759.2

acquired 527.9

transverse aortic arch (congenital)
754.9

tricuspid (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.5

acquired—see Endocarditis,
tricuspid

trunk (acquired) 749.9

congenital 759.9

ulna (acquired) 749.3

congenital 758.9

unspecified site (acquired) 749.9

congenital 759.9

upper extremity (acquired) 749.3

congenital 759.8

urachus (congenital) 757.4

ureter (opening) (congenital) 757.4
acquired 603.9

urethra (valve) (congenital) 757.4
acquired 609.9

urinary tract (congenital) 757.4

uterus (congenital) 757.9

acquired 633.9

uvula (congenital) 756.3

acquired 517.9

vagina (congenital) 757.8

acquired 637.9

valve (heart) (congenital) 754.5

acquired—see Endocarditis

mitral, acquired—see Endocar-
ditis, mitral

valvular (heart) (congenital) 754.5

acquired—see Endocarditis

mitral, acquired—see Endocar-
ditis, mitral

vas (deferens) (congenital) 757.9

acquired 617.9

vascular (congenital) 754.9

acquired 467.9

vein (congenital) 754.9

ventricle heart (congenital) 754.5

vertebra—see Deformity, spine

vesicourethral orifice 606.2

vessels of optic papilla (congenital)
753.4

visual field (contraction) 389.3

Deformity—continued

- vitreous humor (congenital) 753.4
- acquired 388.2
- vulva (congenital) 757.8
- acquired 637.9
- wrist (joint) (acquired) 738.3
- congenital 758.9
- Degeneration, degenerative 795.1
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- fatty 274.9
- hyaline 274.9
- infectious 274.9
- lardaceous 289.1
- albuminoid 289.9
- amyloid (any site) (general) 289.1
- anterior cornua, spinal cord 357.9
- aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis
- aortic valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, aortic
- arteriovascular—see Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous)—see Arteriosclerosis
- amyloid 289.1
- lardaceous 289.1
- medial—see Arteriosclerosis
- arthritis (chronic) 723.0
- atheromatous—see Arteriosclerosis
- bacony 289.1
- basal nuclei (cystic) 355.0
- bone, amyloid 289.1
- brain (cerebral) (cortical) 355.0
- arteriosclerotic 334.1
- with brain syndrome
- acute—code also 303
- chronic—code also 313.9
- late effects—see 352
- cystic, congenital 753.4
- senile 794
- breast—see Disease, breast
- Bruch's membrane 388.7
- bundle His' 433.0
- calcareous 289.2
- capillaries 467.1
- amyloid 289.1
- fatty 467.1
- lardaceous 289.1
- cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) 422.9
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
- cardiorenal 442

Degeneration, degenerative—continued

- cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
- cardiovascular, renal 442
- cerebellum—see Degeneration, brain
- cerebral—see Degeneration, brain
- cerebromacular (Batten's disease) 315.9
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—code also 083
- cerebrospinal 345.0
- cerebrovascular 334.9
- due to
- arteriosclerosis 334.1
- hypertension 334.1
- late effects—see 352
- cervix 633.4
- due to radiation 633.3
- chitinous 289.1
- chorioretinal 388.7 with 389.2
- choroid 388.7
- colloid 289.9
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 290.1
- conjunctiva, amyloid 289.1
- cornea 388.4
- familial (reticular and macular) 388.4
- hyaline of old scars 382
- senile 388.4
- cortical
- diffuse, due to arteriopathy 334.9
- late effects—see 352
- infantile 355.0
- cretinoid 253.0
- cutis 716.9
- amyloid 289.1
- dental pulp 535
- disc disease—see 735
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) 357.9
- with pernicious anemia 290.1
- eye, macular 389.2
- fatty 289.9
- heart, cardiac 422.0
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- myocardium, myocardial 422.0
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- heart (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) 422.9
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- amyloid 289.1

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
heart—*continued*
 atheromatous 422.1
 fatty 422.0
 with arteriosclerosis 422.1
hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 355.1
hepatorenal 583.9
heredofamilial 355.9
 brain 355.9
 spinal cord 357.9
hyaline 289.9
 cornea 382
 keratitis 381
internal semilunar cartilage 734
intestine 578.5
 amyloid 289.1
 lardaceous 289.1
joint disease (multiple) (due to unknown cause) 723.0
kidney 594
 with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
 amyloid 289.1
 cystic (congenital) 757.1
 fatty 289.9
 fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
 lardaceous 289.1
 polycystic (congenital) 757.1
 waxy 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
 thyroid gland 289.1
lateral column (posterior), spinal cord 357.9
lens 388.9
lenticular 355.1
 progressive 355.1
 Wilson's disease 355.1
liver (diffuse) 583.9
 amyloid 289.1
 cystic 583.9
 congenital 756.9
 fatty 581.0
 alcoholic 581.1
 hypertrophic 583.9
 lardaceous 289.1
 parenchymatous, acute or subacute 580
 with abortion—see Abortion
 with toxemia
 arising during pregnancy—code also 642.9
 puerperal, postpartum—code also 686
 arising during pregnancy—code also 642.9
 pigmentary 583.9
 toxic (acute) 583.9
 waxy 289.1

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
lung 527.9
lymph gland
 hyaline 468.3
 lardaceous 289.1
macula, macular 389.2
 congenital (Best) 753.4
 cystoid 389.2
 hereditary 389.2
 infantile 315.9
 senile or presenile 389.2
membranous labyrinth, congenital 753.6
mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral
Monckeberg's 450.0
moral 326.1
motor centers, senile 794
mucinoid, mucinous 289.9
muscle 744.6
 fatty 744.6
 fibrous 744.6
 heart 422.9
 with arteriosclerosis 422.1
 hyaline 744.6
muscular progressive 744.1
myocardium, myocardial (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic) (mural) (pigmentary) (senile) 422.9
 with arteriosclerosis 422.1
 fatty 422.0
 with arteriosclerosis 422.1
nasal sinus (mucosa) 513.9
 frontal 513.1
 maxillary 513.0
 specified NEC 513.8
nerve
 accessory 367
 acoustic 396.9
 auditory 396.9
 cranial NEC 367
 first 367
 second 389.5
 third 384.3
 fourth 384.3
 fifth 367
 sixth 384.3
 seventh 360
 eighth 396.9
 ninth 367
 tenth 367
 eleventh 367
 twelfth 367
facial 360
glossopharyngeal 367

Degeneration, degenerative—continued
nerve—continued

- hypoglossal 367
- median 368.1
- oculomotor 384.3
- olfactory 367
- optic 389.5
- peripheral NEC 368.9
- spinal 368.0
- sympathetic NEC 369.9
- vagus (pneumogastric) 367
- nervous system 355.9
 - amyloid 289.1
 - fatty 355.9
 - peripheral autonomic 369.9
- nipple 621.9
- nose 517.9
- olivopontocerebellar 355.3
- ovary 625.9
 - cystic 216.2
 - microcystic 216.2
- pallidal with juvenile paralysis
 - agitans (Hunt's syndrome) 350.9
- pancreas 587.9
 - tuberculous 018.9
- penis 617.9
- pigmentary 289.9
- pineal gland 277.9
- pituitary gland 272.9
- pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- pyramidal—see Degeneration, brain
- renal—see Degeneration, kidney
- retina 389.2
 - macular 389.2
 - pigmentary 389.2
 - primary 753.4
 - senile 389.2
- sacculae, congenital 753.6
- senile 794
- sinus—see also Degeneration,
nasal sinus
 - cystic 212.0
 - polypoid 515
- skin 716.9
 - amyloid 289.1
 - colloid 716.9
- spinal (cord) 357.9
 - amyloid 289.1
 - cord, subacute combined 290.1
 - familial 356.2
 - fatty 357.9
 - tuberculous 010
- spleen
 - amyloid 289.1
 - lardaceous 289.1
- stomach 545.9

Degeneration, degenerative—continued
stomach—continued

- lardaceous 289.1
 - sudoriparous (cystic) 714.0
 - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
 - sweat gland 714.0
 - synovial membrane, pulpy—see
Synovitis
 - testis (postinfectious) 617.5
 - thymus (gland) 273
 - fatty 273
 - lardaceous 289.1
 - thyroid gland 254.9
 - tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 - tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
 - turbinate 517.9
 - uterus 633.4
 - cystic 215.3
 - due to radiation 633.3
 - vascular (senile)—see Arteriosclerosis
 - hypertensive (arteriosclerotic)—
see Hypertension
 - Virchow's 289.1
 - vitreous humor (with infiltration)
388.2
 - wallerian 368.9
 - median nerve 368.1
 - spinal 368.0
 - waxy 289.1
 - Wilson's hepatolenticular 355.1
- Deglutition
- paralysis 781.4
 - pneumonia
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over 491.8
- Dehiscence, operation wound 998.3
- Dehydration (cachexia) 788.0
- under 1 year of age 773.3
- Dejerine's disease 366.9
- Dejerine-Klumpke paralysis 761.3
- Dejerine-Roussy syndrome 355.9
- Dejerine-Sottas neuropathy 366.9
- De Lange's syndrome 744.3
- Delayed
- birth
 - child (with birth injury) 761.9
 - mother 675.9
 - closure, fistula—see Fistula
 - coagulation 296.9
 - conduction (auriculoventricular)
(cardiac) (intra-auricular) (ventricular)
433.0
 - psychogenic—code also 323.3
 - delivery, mother 675.9
 - development speech 329.9

Delayed—*continued*
 menstruation, cause unknown 634.9
 motility—see Hypomotility
 puberty 277.9
 Delhi
 boil 120.1
 button 120.1
 sore 120.1
 Delinquency 328.3
 juvenile 328.3
 Delirium, delirious 780.1
 acute 780.1
 alcoholic (delirium tremens) 301.1
 with addiction 326.3
 eclamptic
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum, child-
 birth 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.3
 hysterical 324.9
 mania (acute) 319.0
 puerperal 688.9
 traumatic—see Injury, head
 with lesion spinal cord—see
 Lesion, spinal cord
 tremens 301.1
 with alcohol addiction 326.3
 uremic 792
 with abortion 651.8
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 Delivery, accouchement, birth, child-
 birth, confinemen, labor,
 parturition (mother) 660
 with dead fetus
 under 28 weeks' gestation—see
 Abortion
 28 weeks' gestation and over—
 code as delivery
 complicated NEC—(see Puerperal
 for complications follow-
 ing delivery) 678.9
 by
 abnormal
 position or presentation,
 fetus 674.9
 breech 674.1
 brow 674.3
 compound 674.5
 face 674.4
 face to pubes 674.9
 shoulder 674.5
 transverse (lie) 674.2
 arrest 674.9
 size, fetus 674.9

Delivery—*continued*
 complicated—*continued*
 by—*continued*
 abnormality
 bony pelvis 673.9
 android 673.0
 anthropoid 673.1
 flat 673.3
 mixed 673.9
 abnormally formed uterus
 675.9
 air embolism 678.5
 annular detachment cervix
 677.0
 antepartum hemorrhage 670.9
 assimilation pelvis 673.9
 atonic bleeding 672.9
 intrapartum 672.0
 postpartum 672.1
 atony uterus 675.1
 Bandl's ring 675.9
 birth injury, mother 677.9
 birth shock 678.5
 breech presentation 674.1
 brow presentation 674.3
 cephalopelvic disproportion
 674.0
 cerebral hemorrhage 678.9
 postpartum (occurring after
 delivery) 687
 cicatrix of cervix 678.3
 contracted pelvis 673.9
 contraction ring 675.9
 cretin pelvis, male type 673.9
 cross birth 674.2
 diastasis recti 678.9
 disproportion (fetus and
 pelvis) 674.9
 cephalopelvic 674.0
 dystocia
 cervical 675.2
 fetal 674.9
 maternal 675.2
 eversion cervix 677.1
 face presentation 674.4
 face to pubes presentation
 674.9
 fetal deformity 674.9
 fever during labor 678.9
 fistula (rectovaginal) (urethro-
 vaginal) (vesico-
 vaginal) 678.9
 flat pelvis 673.3
 funnel pelvis 673.9
 hematoma vulva 677.9
 hemorrhage
 antepartum (concealed) (in-
 ternal) (unavoid-
 able) 670.9

hemorrhage—continued
due to
 placenta previa 670.0
 premature separation of
 placenta
 670.1
during childbirth 672.9
 due to retained placenta
 671
 intrapartum 672.0
 postpartum 672.1
hourglass contraction, uterus
 675.9
hydrocephalic fetus 674.0
hyperinvolution uterus 678.9
inertia uterus 675.1
infantile pelvis 673.9
inversion uterus 677.9
justo minor pelvis 673.9
laceration
 bladder (urinary) 677.9
 cervix 677.1
 fourchette 676.1
 hymen 676.0
 perineum (without mention
 of other laceration)
 676.9
 first degree (hymen)
 (skin) 676.0
 second degree (four-
 chette)
 (vagina)
 (vulva) 676.1
 third degree (sphincter
 ani) 676.2
peritoneum 677.9
pelvic organ NEC 677.9
sphincter ani 676.2
urethra 677.0
vagina 676.1
vulva 676.1
lesion uterus 677.9
mal lie 674.9
male type pelvis 673.0
malposition
 fetus—see Delivery com-
 plicated by ab-
 normal position,
 fetus
 placenta 670.0
metrorrhagia 672.9
 due to retained placenta
 671
 intrapartum NEC 672.0
 postpartum NEC 672.1

metrorrhexis 677.2
multiple pregnancy 675.0
Nagele's pelvis 673.9
obstetric shock 678.5
obstructed labor 675.9—see
 also Delivery
 complicated by
 prolonged labor
obstruction, expulsion fetus—
 see Delivery
 complicated by
 prolonged labor
Otto's disease 673.9
pelvic deformity 673.9—see
 also Delivery
 complicated by
 abnormality, bony
 pelvis
pelvic tumor 675.9
penetration, pregnant uterus
 by instrument
 677.9
perforation, pelvic organ
 677.9
persistent occiput posterior
 674.9
placenta
 ablatio 670.1
 abruptio 670.1
 accreta 671
 adherent (with hemorrhage)
 671
 detachment 670.1
 diseased 678.9
 low 670.0
 increta implantation 671
 malposition 670.0
 premature separation 670.1
 previa (central) (lateral)
 (marginal) (par-
 tial) 670.0
 retained (with hemorrhage)
 671
 vicious insertion 670.9
postmaturity 678.9
precipitate labor 678.1
premature rupture, membrane
 678.0
previous
 cesarean section 678.2
 gynecological surgery
 678.9
prolapse, umbilical cord
 678.6
prolonged labor 675.9

complicated—continued
 by—continued
 prolonged labor—continued
 due to
 cervical dystocia 675.2
 contraction ring 675.9
 impacted shoulders 675.9
 multiple pregnancy 675.0
 tetanic uterus 675.9
 uterine inertia 675.1
 puerperal
 embolism (pulmonary) 678.9
 occurring after delivery 684
 shock 678.5
 syncope 678.9
 rectocele 678.9
 retained membranes (with hemorrhage) 671
 retarded birth 675.9
 retention secundines (with hemorrhage) 671
 rigid cervix uteri 675.2
 Robert's pelvis 673.9
 rupture—see also Delivery
 complicated by laceration
 uterus 677.2
 sacculatation, pregnant uterus 675.9
 scoliotic pelvis 673.9
 separation
 pubic bone 677.9
 symphysis pubis 677.9
 shoulder presentation 674.5
 spondylolisthesis, pelvis 673.9
 subinvolution, uterus 678.4
 sudden death, unknown cause 678.9
 following completion of delivery 688.2
 tear, pelvic organ 677.9
 tipping pelvis 673.9
 transverse (lie) presentation 674.2
 arrest 674.9
 trauma NEC 677.9
 umbilical cord (around neck) (prolapse) 678.6
 vasa previa 670.9
 difficult 675.9
 instrumental injury (child) 761.9
 missed 648.5
 nonviable infant—see Abortion

spontaneous 660
 threatened premature 648.0
 Delusions, paranoid 321.1
 Dementia
 alcoholic 311.0
 Alzheimer's 315.1
 paralytica, paralytic 025
 juvenilis 020.1
 syphilitic 025
 with psychosis 025
 congenital 020.1
 tabetic form 025
 paretic 025
 precox—see Reaction, schizophrenic
 pregnancy 648.9
 presenile 315.1
 progressive, syphilitic 025
 puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
 senile 315.0
 uremic 792
 with abortion 652
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 Demerol addiction 326.5
 with psychosis 311.9
 Demetri-Sturge-Weber disease 228.0
 Demodex folliculorum 137
 De Morgan's spots 228.0
 Demyelination (demyelination)
 central nervous system 345.0
 diffuse cerebral sclerosis 345.1
 Dengue 090
 fever 090
 sandfly 090
 Dens in dente 533.5
 Density, increased bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 733.9
 Dental—see condition
 Dentia precox 533.1
 Dentigerous cyst 210
 Dentin, opalescent 533.5
 Dentinogenesis imperfecta 533.5
 Dentinoma 210
 Dentition 533.1
 abnormal 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
 congenital anomaly 533.5
 delayed 533.3
 first dentition 533.1
 difficult 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
 disorder of 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
 precocious 533.9

precocious—continued
 first dentition 533.1
 retarded 533.3
 first dentition 533.1
 Dependency 325.6
 passive 325.6
 Depersonalization 324.1
 Deposit
 bone in Boeck's sarcoid 138.0
 calcareous, calcium—see
 Calcification
 cholesterin, retina 389.3
 cholesterol, retina 389.3
 crystallin, vitreous (humor)
 388.2
 hemosiderin in old scars of cornea
 382
 metallic in lens 388.9
 Depraved appetite 327
 Depression (of functional activity)
 790.2
 arches 746
 basal metabolic rate 788.9
 chest wall 749.2
 involutional 318
 manic 319.2
 depressive type 319.1
 manic type 319.0
 metatarsal heads 746
 metatarsus 746
 nose 517.9
 psychogenic 324.5
 reactive 324.5
 senile 315.0
 sternum 749.2
 visual field 389.3
 Depressive reaction 324.5
 affective 319.3
 manic—see Reaction, manic
 depressive
 psychoneurotic 324.5
 psychotic 319.3
 Deprivation
 food 995.2
 particular kind of food 286.9
 protein (familial) (kwashiorkor)
 286.6
 syndrome, narcotic—see 326.4
 to 326.8
 vitamins 286.9
 water 995.3
 De Quervain's disease 741.3
 Derangement
 elbow joint, internal 738.2
 gastrointestinal 544.9
 heart—see Disease, heart
 joint (internal)—see 738

knee (joint) (internal) 734
 current—see 836
 semilunar cartilage 734
 Dercum's disease 289.9
 Dermal—see condition
 Dermaphytid—see Dermatophytosis
 Dermatogosis—see Dermatitis
 Dermatitis 703.9
 ab igne 994.6
 actinic
 due to
 roentgen rays 703.5
 sun 994.3
 ultraviolet radiation 994.4
 amebic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 anaphylactoid 703.8
 artefacta 708.4
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 atopic 244.9
 due to
 drugs (internal use) 244.6
 —code also Effect,
 adverse of specific
 drug
 food 244.4
 atrophicans 710.3
 maculosa 710.3
 berlock 703.6
 blister beetle 703.3
 bullosa 716.9
 striata pratensis 704.0
 bullous seasonal 716.9
 Brucella 044
 calorica
 due to
 burn or scald—see Burn
 cold 703.8
 sunburn 994.3
 caterpillar 703.8
 contact 703.9—see also Dermatitis
 due to contact with skin
 plant poison 703.0
 diabetic 260.9
 diphtheritica 055
 due to (contact with skin)
 acetone 703.2
 acids 703.4
 adhesive plaster 703.3
 alkalis 703.4
 allergy NEC 703.8
 arnica 703.3
 arsenic 703.3
 cantharides 703.3
 carbon disulphide 703.2
 caustics 703.4
 chemical(s) NEC 703.4

Dermatitis—continued

due to—continued

cold weather 703.8

cosmetics 703.6

drugs NEC (applied to skin)
703.3

dyes 703.7

epidermophytosis 131.9

beard 131.1

foot 131.0

scalp 131.1

external irritant NEC 703.8

furs 703.8

greases 703.1

hot

objects and materials—see

Burn

weather or places 703.8

internal agent

drugs 244.6—code also

Effect, adverse of
specific drug

food 244.4

penicillin 244.6 with 963.0

iodine 703.3

low temperature 703.8

mercury 703.3

oils 703.1

paint solvent 703.2

phenol 703.3

plants NEC 703.0

poison

ivy (rhus toxicodendron)
703.0

oak (rhus diversiloba) 703.0

sumac (rhus venenata) 703.0

vine (rhus radicans) 703.0

poisoning, contact 703.9

primrose (primula) 703.0

radiation, radioactive substance,
or radium 703.5

ragweed (senecio jacobea)
703.0

solvents 703.2

chlorocompound group 703.2

cyclohexane group 703.2

ester group 703.2

glycol group 703.2

hydrocarbon group 703.2

ketone group 703.2

specified agent NEC 703.8

sunshine 994.3

tetrachlorethylene 703.2

toluene 703.2

turpentine 703.2

x-ray 703.5

dysmenorrhea 634.9

eczematoid 703.9

Dermatitis—continued

epidemia 705.9

escharotica due to chemical irritant
703.4

exfoliativa, exfoliative 705.9

epidemic under 4 weeks of age
766

generalized 705.9

infantum under 4 weeks of age
766

neonatorum 766

factitia 708.4

psychogenic—code also 323.0

flexural 716.9

follicularis 713.9

friction 716.9

fungus—see Dermatophytosis

gangrenosa, gangrenous 455.9
lower extremity 455.0

general 703.9

harvest mite 137

heat 714.0

herpetiformis (bullous) (erythema-
tous) (pustular) (vesicu-
lar) 704.0

hiemalis 703.8

hypostatic, hypostatica 460.0

infective eczematoid 698.9

infectiosa eczematoides 698.9

Jacquet's 703.8

leptus 137

lichenified 703.9

maculosa nigra 716.9

medicamentosa 703.3

mite 137

napkin 703.8

neuro 708.3

nonspecific 703.9

numular 703.9

papillaris capillitii 713.9

pellagrous 281

purulent 698.0

pyococcal 698.0

pyocyaneus 698.0

pyogenica 698.0

repens 698.9

rhus toxicodendron 703.0

rodent—see Neoplasm, skin,
malignant

schambergi 137

schistosoma 123.9

scratch 703.9

seasonal bullous 716.9

seborrheic 700

sensitization 703.9

septic 698.0

solare 994.3

suppurative 698.0

- varicose 460.0
- vegetans 698.9
- venenata (infected) 703.9—*see also*
 - Dermatitis due to contact with skin
- verrucosa 134.9
- Dermatocystoma ovary 216.1
- Dermatofibroma 222
- Dermatographia 716.9
- Dermatolysis (cutis laxa)(exfoliativa) (congenital) 710.9
- Dermatomyces—*see* Dermatophytosis
- Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 710.0
- Dermatoneuritis of children 365
- Dermatophiliasis 138.9
- Dermatophytide—*see* Dermatophytosis
- Dermatophytosis 131.9
 - beard 131.1
 - foot 131.0
 - scalp 131.1
- Dermatopolyneuritis 365
- Dermatorrhesis 710.9
- Dermatosclerosis 710.0
- Dermatosis 711
 - Bowen's 711
 - exfoliativa 705.9
 - factitial 708.4
 - gonococcal 034
 - herpetiformis 704.0
 - menstrual 716.9
 - papulosa nigra 716.9
 - pigmentary
 - progressive 716.9
 - Schamberg's 716.9
 - precancerous NEC 711
 - psychogenic 323.0
 - senile 716.9
- Dermographia 716.9
- Dermographism 716.9
- Dermoid (cyst) (tumor) (ovary) 216.1
 - implantation, vagina or vulva 637.9
 - not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Dermopathy senile 716.9
- Dermophytosis—*see* Dermatophytosis
- Descemet's membrane—*see* condition
- Descemetocele 388.4
- Descending—*see* condition
- Descensus uteri (incomplete)(partial) 631.9
- Desert sore 715.9
 - lower extremity 715.0
- Desertion (newborn) 995.9
- Desmoid (tumor) 227—*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- Destruction
 - articular facet (vertebra) 738.0
 - bone 733.9
 - joint 738.9—*see also* Disease, joint
 - sacroiliac 736
 - kidney 603.5
 - rectal sphincter 578.9
 - septum (nasal) 514
 - tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
 - tympanic membrane 396.9
 - tympanum 396.9
 - vertebral disc—*see* 735
- Destructiveness 328.3
- Detachment
 - cartilage—*see* Sprain, strain
 - with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 - cervix annular 633.5
 - complicating delivery 677.1
 - choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) 388.7
 - knee, medial meniscus (old) 734
 - current—*see* Dislocation, knee
 - ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
 - with open wound—*see* Wound, open
 - placenta (premature)
 - before onset of labor 644.0
 - complicating delivery 670.1
 - child (with birth injury) 761.9
 - complicating delivery 670.1
 - retina (old) (simple) 386
 - vitreous humor 388.2
- Deterioration
 - epileptic 314
 - heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
 - myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
 - senile (simple) 794
- Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 389.3
- Deutschlander's disease 825.0
- Development
 - abnormal, bone 758.9
 - arrested under 1 year of age 773.9
 - tracheal rings (congenital) 759.2
 - defective 759.9
 - delayed speech 329.9
 - imperfect 759.9—*see also* Deformity, congenital
 - genital organs
 - internal 757.9

Development—*continued*
 imperfect—*continued*
 genital organs—*continued*
 external 757.8
 heart 754.5
 skull 758.2
 improper or incomplete under 1 year
 of age 773.9
 incomplete, respiratory system
 773.1
 tardy, mental 329.9
 Developmental—*see* condition
 Devergie's disease 705.9
 Deviation
 conjugate (eye) 384.8
 esophagus 539.9
 eye, skew 384.8
 septum (nasal) 514
 sexual 326.2
 trachea 527.9
 ureter (congenital) 757.4
 Devic's disease 345.0
 Devil's grip 096.5
 Devitalized tooth 535
 Devonshire colic 961.1
 Dextrocardia (true) 754.5
 with situs inversus 754.5
 Dextroposition, aorta 754.9
 Dhobie itch 131.9
 Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (con-
 genital) (controlled)
 (familial) (severe) (slight)
 (without complication)
 260.0
 with
 eye complication 260.1
 nervous system complication
 260.2
 abscess 260.9
 acetonemia 260.4
 acidosis 260.4
 bone change 260.9
 bronze, bronzed 289.3
 cataract 260.1 *with* 385.8
 coma 260.4
 complication NEC 260.9
 dorsal sclerosis 260.2 *with* 345.0
 encephalomyelopathy 260.2
 gangrene 260.3
 hemochromatosis 289.3
 hepatogenous 260.0
 hypoglycemia 260.0 *with* 967.3
 infection 260.9
 insipidus 272.9
 intercapillary glomerulosclerosis
 260.5
 iritis 260.1 *with* 373
 infarction 260.1 *with* 380.0

Diabetes, diabetic—*continued*
 ketosis 260.4
 Lancereaux's 260.9
 lipoidosis 260.9
 maternal affecting child 769.1
 melanosis, cornea 260.1 *with*
 388.4
 nephrosis 260.9
 neuralgia 260.2 *with* 366.9
 neuritis 260.2 *with* 366.9
 neuropathy 260.2
 pancreatic 260.0
 pruritus 260.9
 renal 289.5
 retinal hemorrhage 260.1 *with*
 389.0
 retinitis 260.1 *with* 377
 retinopathy 389.3
 saccharine 260.0
 sclerosis
 dorsal 260.2 *with* 345.0
 islands of Langerhans 260.9
 specified complication NEC 260.9
 sugar 260.0
 ulcer 260.3
 vulvitis 260.9
 xanthoma 260.9
 Diagnosis deferred 795.9
 Diaphragm—*see* condition
 Diaphragmitis 527.9
 Diaphysial aclasis 758.1
 Diaphysitis 733.9
 Diarrhea, diarrheal
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks - 2 years of age 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 2 years of age and over 785.6
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 achlorhydric 544.0
 amebic 046.0
 autumn—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic
 bacillary 045.9
 bilious—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic
 bloody—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic
 catarrhal—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic
 chilomastix 047
 choleraic
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over
 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2

Cochlin-China
 anguilluliasis 130.9
 psilosis 286.0
 dysenteric 048
 dyspeptic 544.9
 endemic—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 epidemic—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 fermentative—see Diarrhea,
 choleraic
 flagellate 047
 Flexner's (ulcerative) 045.0
 functional 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 green—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 hill 286.0
 infantile—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 infective—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 inflammatory—see Diarrhea,
 choleraic
 lienteric—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 malarial 116
 mite 137
 mycotic 134.9
 nervous 573.2 with 323.5
 newborn 764
 parenteral—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 psychogenic 573.2—code also 323.5
 putrefactive—see Diarrhea,
 choleraic
 septic—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 sporadic—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 summer—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 thermic—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 tropical 286.0
 tuberculous 011
 ulcerative 572.2
 zymotic—see Diarrhea, choleraic
 Diastasis
 cranial bones 733.9
 muscle 744.6
 congenital 759.5
 recti (abdomen) 744.5
 complicating delivery 678.9
 congenital 759.5
 Diastematomyelia 753.9
 Diataxia, infantile (cerebral) 351.5
 Diathesis
 gouty 288
 hemorrhagic 296.9
 newborn 771
 scrofulous 015
 spasmophilic 788.5
 uric acid 788.9
 Diboithriocephaliasis 126
 Diboithriocephalus 126
 latus infestation 126
 Dichotomy teeth 533.5

Dichromatopsia (congenital) 389.3
 Didelphic uterus (congenital) 759.9
 Didymitis 614
 Dientameba diarrhea 047
 Dietary, inadequacy or deficiency
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286.9
 Dietl's crisis 603.6
 Dieulafoy's ulcer—see Ulcer, stomach
 Difficult
 birth
 child (with birth injury) 761.9
 mother 675.9
 labor, mother 675.9
 Difficulty
 in
 swallowing 784.4
 walking 787.6
 mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma
 545.9
 Diffuse—see condition
 Diffused ganglion—see Ganglion
 Digestive—see condition
 Di Guglielmo's disease 204.9
 Diktyoma iris 223.0
 Dilatation
 anus 578.9
 venule 461
 aorta (focal) 451.9
 aneurysmal congenital 754.9
 general 451.9
 infectious 022
 nonluetic 451.9
 syphilitic 022
 artery 456.9
 bile duct, congenital 756.9
 bladder (sphincter) 606.9
 congenital 757.4
 blood vessel 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2
 bronchi 527.9
 calices kidney 603.5
 pelvis 603.5
 calyx due to obstruction 603.5
 capillaries 467.1
 cardiac (acute) 434.6
 cavum septi pellucidi 753.7
 cecum 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 cervix uteri 633.9
 colon 573.9
 congenital 756.5
 due to mechanical obstruction
 570.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 common bile duct, congenital 756.9

Dilatation—continued

duodenum 545.9
 esophagus 539.9
 congenital 756.3
 due to
 achalasia 539.1
 cardiospasm 539.1
 eustachian tube, congenital 753.6
 fontanel 758.2
 gallbladder or gall duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 gastric 544.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 heart (acute) 434.6
 congenital 754.5
 valve—see Endocarditis
 ileum 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 inguinal rings 578.5
 jejunum 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 kidney 603.5
 lacrimal apparatus or duct 388.3
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 mammary duct 621.9
 massive of left auricle with mitral
 stenosis—see Endocar-
 ditis, mitral
 Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)
 756.4
 meningeal vessels, congenital
 753.9
 myocardium—see Myocarditis
 pancreatic duct 587.9
 pelvis, kidney 603.5
 pericardium—see Pericarditis
 pharynx 517.9
 prostate 612.9
 pulmonary
 artery (idiopathic) 456.9
 valve, congenital 754.5
 pupil 388.6
 rectum 578.9
 saccule, congenital 753.6
 sphincter ani 578.9
 stomach (acute) (reflex) 544.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 stricture
 pharynx 517.9
 urethra 608
 submaxillary duct 537.9
 trachea, congenital 759.2
 ureter (idiopathic) 603.9
 congenital 757.4
 urethra (acquired) 609.9
 vasomotor 453.9
 vein 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2

ventricle 434.6
 ventricular 434.6
 venule 467.9
 vesical orifice 606.9
 Dilated, dilation—see Dilatation
 Diminished hearing (acuity) (see also
 Deafness) 398.3
 Diminuta taenia 126
 Diminution, sense
 cold 781.7
 heat 781.7
 localization 781.7
 tactile
 discrimination 781.7
 localization 781.7
 texture 781.7
 vibratory 781.7
 Dimple
 parasacral 221
 postanal 221
 Dionin addiction 326.9
 with psychosis 311.9
 Diphtheria, diphtheritic (membranous)
 055
 carrier (bacillus)—see Y05.0
 conjunctiva 055
 heart disease, old—see Disease,
 heart
 infection of wound 055
 inoculation (anti) (not sick)—see
 Y02
 reaction 968.8
 myocarditis, old—see Myocarditis
 skin (ulcer) 055
 Diphyllbothriasis (intestine) 126
 Diphyllbothrium infestation 126
 Diplacsis 396.9
 Diplegia 352.9
 brain 334.8
 infantile 351.9
 late effects—code also 352.9
 syphilitic, congenital 020.1
 cerebral—see Diplegia, brain
 congenital (cerebral) (spastic)
 (spinal) 351.9
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic)
 (spinal) 351.9
 spastic 351.9
 not infantile or congenital 352.9
 Diplococcus, diplococcal—see condi-
 tion
 Diplopia 781.1
 Dipsomania 326.3
 with psychosis 311.0
 Dipylidiasis 126
 Direction, teeth abnormal 533.9
 first dentition 533.1

Direct inguinal hernia—see Hernia
 Dirt-eating child 328 3
 Disability
 heart—see Disease, heart
 special spelling 781 6
 psychogenic—code also 327
 Disarticulation—see 738
 meaning
 amputation—see Amputation
 dislocation, congenital or traumatic—see Dislocation
 Discharge
 breast (female) (male) 621.9
 continued local motor idiopathic 353 4
 diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 353 1
 with psychosis 304
 ear 394 9
 excessive urine 786 4
 nipple 621 9
 patterned motor idiopathic 353 4
 postnasal 517 9
 sinus from mediastinum 518
 vaginal 637 0
 Disc, intervertebral—see condition
 Discoid semilunar cartilage 734
 Disease, diseased—see also Syndrome
 Abrami's 292.3
 absorbent system 468 3
 accessory
 sinus—see Sinusitis
 spleen 298 9
 Acosta's 995 7
 Adams-Stokes 433 0
 Addison's (bronze) 274 1
 tuberculous 017
 adenoids (and tonsils) 510
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9
 ainhum 138 9
 Albers-Schoenberg 758 9
 Albert's—see Bursitis
 Albright's 277 9
 Alibert's 205
 Alibert-Bazin 706 0
 alimentary canal 578 5
 Almeida's 134 0
 alveoli, teeth 535
 Alzheimer's 315 1
 amyloid 289 1
 angiospastic 453 4
 cerebral 333
 vein 467 2
 anterior chamber 388 7
 antral 513 0
 acute 471 0
 chronic 513 0
 anus NEC 578 9

Disease, diseased—continued
 aorta (nonsyphilitic) 456 9
 syphilitic 023
 aortic (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, aortic
 aponeuroses 744 9
 aqueous (chamber) 388 7
 Arnold-Chiari 753 7
 arterial 456 9
 arteriocardiorenal 442
 arteriolar obliterative 467 9
 arteriorenal—see Hypertension, kidney
 arteriosclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis
 coronary 420 3
 heart 420 0
 vascular—see Arteriosclerosis
 artery 456 9
 cerebral 334.8
 auditory canal, ear 396.9
 Aujeszky's 096 9
 auricle, ear NEC 396 9
 Australian X 082 9
 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
 aviators' 995 7
 axe-grinders' 523 0
 Ayala's 759 5
 Ayerza's—see Disease, heart
 back bone 733 9
 bacterial NEC 064 9
 Baelz's 538 0
 Balfour's 200 9
 Ballingall's 134 9
 Balo's 345 1
 Bamberger-Marie 733 9
 Bang's 044
 Bannister's—see Edema, angioneurotic
 Banti's 298 0
 Barcoo 715 9
 lower extremity 715 0
 Barlow's 282
 Barraquer's 289 9
 Basedow's 252 0
 Bateman's 697
 Batten's retina (cerebromacular degeneration) 315 9
 Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 581 0
 Bayle's 025
 Bazin's 014 9
 primary 014 0
 Beard's 790 1
 psychogenic—code also 323 8
 Beau's 422 9
 Bechterew's 722 1
 Behr's 389 2

Disease, diseased—continued

- Benson's 379.9
- Bergeron's 324.2
- Berlin's 921
- Bernhardt's 366.2
- Bernhardt-Roth 366.2
- Besnier-Boeck 138.0
- Best's 753.4
- bicuspid valve—see Endocarditis, mitral
- Bielschowsky's 315.9
- Bielschowsky-Jansky 315.9
- Biermer's 290.0
- Biett's 705.4
- bile duct 586.9
 - with calculus 584
- biliary tract 586.9
 - with calculus 584
- Billroth's, meaning
 - meningocele 751
 - neoplasm 200.9
- bladder 606.9
- Bloeg's 780.5
- blood 299
 - forming organs 299
 - vessel 467.9
- blue 754.6
- Boeck's 138.0
- bone 733.9
 - fibrocystic 733.2
 - jaw 225.9
 - Paget's 731
 - von Recklinghausen's 271.0
- Borna 082.0
 - late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
- Bornholm 096.5
- Bouillaud's—see Fever, rheumatic
- Bourneville's 753.7
- bowel 578.5
 - functional 573.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
- Bowen's (skin) 711
 - benign 711
 - malignant—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 - of mouth 538.9
- Brailsford's 732.9
 - radius, head 732.9
 - tarsal, scaphoid 732.6
- brain 355.9
 - arterial, arteriosclerotic, artery 334.0
 - with brain syndrome
 - acute 303

Disease, diseased—continued

- brain—continued
 - congenital 753.7
 - degenerative—see Degeneration, brain
 - inflammatory 343.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - organic 355.9
 - due to arteriosclerosis 334.1
 - parasitic 126
- breast 621.9
 - Brodie's 213
 - cystic (chronic) 620
 - fibrocystic 620
 - Paget's 170
 - puerperal, postpartum 689
- Breda's 073
- Breisky's 637.9
- Bretonneau's 055
- Bright's 593
 - with
 - abortion 652
 - edema 591
- acute 590
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - with
 - eclampsia 642.3
 - preeclampsia 642.2
 - puerperal, postpartum 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - with
 - eclampsia 642.3
 - preeclampsia 642.2
 - arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-sclerosis 446
- chronic 592
 - arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-sclerosis 446
- cirrhotic 594
 - with hypertension 446
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- subacute 591
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - with
 - eclampsia 642.3
 - preeclampsia 642.2
 - puerperal, postpartum 685
- Brill-Symmers' 202.0
- Brill's 102
 - flea-borne 101
 - louse-borne 100
- Brinton's 151
- Brocq's 706.1
- Brodie's (joint)—see Synovitis

Disease, diseased—*continued*

bronze (Addison's) 274.1
 tuberculous 017
 Brooke's 222
 Brown-Sequard 357.5
 Bruck-Lange 329.9
 Bruck's 749.9
 Bruhl's 298.0
 buccal cavity 538.9
 Buchman's 732.9
 Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen 734
 Buerger's 453.1
 Buhl's 768
 Burn's 732.9
 Bury's 705.1
 Busse-Buschke 134.1
 caisson 995.8
 calculous 604
 California 133.9
 Calve-Perthes 732.3
 capillaries 467.1
 cardiac—see Disease, heart
 cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic (hypertensive) (vascular) 442
 cardiovascular (arteriosclerotic) 422.1
 hypertensive—see Hypertension, heart
 renal 442
 syphilitic (asymptomatic) 023
 carotid gland 277.9
 Carrion's 138.9
 Carter's 134.9
 cartilage—see Disease, joint
 Cavare's 355.9
 Cazenave's 704.9
 cecum 578.5
 celiac (adult) 286.0
 cellular tissue 716.9
 cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral—see Disease, brain
 cerebrospinal 355.9
 cerebrovascular 334.9
 with brain syndrome
 acute 303
 chronic 313.9
 late effects—see 352
 cervix (uteri) 633.9
 Chabert's 062
 Chagas' 121.1
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.3
 Charcot's (joint) (spinal (cord)) 024
 Cheadle's 282
 cheek, inner 538.9
 chest 527.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Chester's 289.0
 Chiari's 583.0
 chigo 137
 chigoe (jigger) 137
 cholecystic 585
 with calculus 584
 choroid 388.7
 Christian's 289.0
 Christian-Weber 698.9
 Christmas 295
 ciliary body 388.7
 circulatory system 467.9
 syphilitic 023
 congenital 020.9
 Civatte's 710.9
 climacteric 635
 Coat's 377
 collagen 456.2
 nonvascular 289.9
 vascular allergic 456.2
 colon 578.5
 compressed air 995.8
 Concato's
 peritoneal 578.5
 pleural—see Pleurisy
 conjunctiva 388.3
 Cooper's 620
 Corbus' 617.0
 cornea 388.4
 coronary (artery) (heart) (vascular) 420.3
 congenital 754.6
 Corrigan's—see Endocarditis, aortic
 cranial nerve NEC 367
 Crigler-Najjer 785.2
 Crohn's 572.0
 Crouzon's 758.2
 Cruchet's 082.2
 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
 Cruveilhier's 356.0
 Cushing's 277.0
 cystin storage (with renal sclerosis) 289.9
 cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 096.9
 Darier's 710.1
 vitamin A deficiency—*code also* 286.1
 Darling's 134.2
 DeBeurmann-Gougerot 134.4
 deficiency 286.9
 degenerative disc—see 735
 Dejerine's 366.9

Demetri-Sturge-Weber 228.0
demyelinizing central nervous system 345.0
 multiple sclerosis 345.0
Dercum's 289.9
De Quervain's 741.3
Deutschlander's 825.0
Devergie's 705.9
Devic's 345.0
digestive system 578.5
Di Guglielmo's 204.9
discogenetic—see 735
Drierzynsky's 733.9
Dubini's—see Chorea
Dubois' (thymus gland) 020.9
Duchenne-Griesinger 744.1
Duchenne's 024
 locomotor ataxia 024
 paralysis 356.0
 pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1
ductless glands 277.9
due to serum used therapeutically 968.8
Duhring's 704.0
Dukes' 138.9
Duplay's 741.1
Dupuytren's 744.7
Durand-Nicolas-Favre 037
Duroziez's 754.6
Dutton's 121.9
Eales' 389.0
ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 396.9
Eberth's 040
Ebstein's 260.9
echinococcus 125
Economo's 082.2
 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
Edsall's 994.5
Eichstedt's 131.9
endocrine glands (system) 277.9
Englemann's 753.9
English 283
Engman's 698.9
epidemic NEC 138.9
epididymis 617.9
epigastric, functional 544.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
Erb's 744.1
Erb-Goldflam 744.0
Erichsen's 324.9
esophagus 539.9
 functional 539.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
Eulenburg's 744.2

eustachian tube 396.9
external auditory canal 396.9
extrapyramidal 357.9
eye 388.2
 inflammatory NEC 379.9
eyeball 388.2
eyelid 388.1
facial nerve (seventh) 360
Fahr-Volhard—see Hypertension, malignant
fallopian tube 625.9
familial periodic 785.5
fascia 744.9
 inflammatory other 743
Feer's 365
Felix's 732.9
fibrocystic
 lung 759.2
 pancreas 587.2
Fiedler's 072.0
fifth 138.9
Filatoff's 093
file-cutters' 961.1
filtrable virus NEC 096.9
Flajani's 252.0
Flatau-Schilder 345.1
flax-dressers' 524
Fleischner's 732.9
fluke 124.9
 intestinal 124.9
 liver 124.9
 due to clonorchiasis 124.0
 lung 124.1
foot and mouth 096.6
Fordyce-Fox 714.0
Fordyce's (mouth) 756.3
Fournier's 617.9
fourth 138.9
Fox-Fordyce 714.0
Fox's 714.0
Francis' 059
Frei's 037
Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal) 732.7
Friedreich's 357.1
 combined systemic 357.1
Frommel's 689
frontal sinus (chronic) 513.1
 acute 471.1
fungous NEC 134.9
gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
Gamna's 298.0
Gandy-Nanta 298.0
gannister (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Garre's 730.1
 gastric 545.9
 gastrointestinal 578.5
 functional 544.9
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 tract 578.5
 amyloid 289.1
 Gaucher's 289.0
 Gee's 286.0
 Gee-Thaysen 286.0
 Gee-Herter 286.0
 Geisbock's 294
 generalized neoplastic 199.9
 genital organs
 female 637.9
 male 617.9
 Gerlier's 355.9
 Gibert's 706.2
 Gilchrist's 134.0
 Gilford-Hutchinson 277.9
 Gilles de la Tourette's 324.9
 Giovannini's 134.9
 gland NEC 468.3
 glass-blowers' 537.9
 Glenard's 578.5
 Glisson's 283
 glycogen storage 289.9
 Goldflam-Erb 744.0
 Goldscheider's 710.9
 Goldstein's 467.1
 gonococcal—*see* condition
 Graves' 252.0
 Greenfield's 345.1
 Griesinger's 129
 Gruby's 131.1
 Gull and Sutton's—*see* Arterio-sclerosis
 Gull's 253.9
 gum NEC 535
 gynecological 637.9
 Haff 961.2
 hair (follicles) NEC 713.9
 Hand-Schuller-Christian 289.0
 Hanot's 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 Hansen's 060.9
 Harley's 294
 Hashimoto's 254.0
 Hass' 732.9
 heart (organic) (pulmonary) 434.9
 amyloid 289.1
 aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
 arteriosclerotic (minimal) (senile) 420.0

Disease, diseased—*continued*
heart—*continued*

congenital NEC (acyanotic) (cyanotic) 754.6
 congestive 434.1
 coronary 420.3
 fetal, inflammatory 754.4
 fibroid 422.9
 with arteriosclerosis 422.1
 functional NEC 433.9
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
 gonococcal 034
 hypertensive—*see* Hypertension, heart
 hyperthyroid 252.0
 incompletely diagnosed 795.9
 ischemic 420.3
 kyphoscoliotic 434.0
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 muscular—*see* Myocarditis
 renal 442
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) 416
 active or acute 401.9
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 sclerotic 420.0
 senile—*see* Myocarditis
 syphilitic 023
 aortic 023
 asymptomatic 023
 congenital 020.9
 thyroid (gland) 252.0
 thyrotoxic 252.0
 tuberculous 018.9
 valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant)—*see also* Endocarditis
 congenital 754.6
 mitral (rheumatic)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
 Heberden's 723.0
 Hebra-Jadassohn 705.9
 Hebra's 705.1
 Heerfordt's 138.0
 Heidenhain's 315.1
 Heine-Medin 080.9
 late effects 081
 Heller's 320.7
 hematopoietic organs 299
 hemolytic, newborn 770.0
 with
 liver disorder 770.2
 nervous affection 770.1
 hemorrhagic 296.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Henoch's 296.9
 purpura 296.9
 hepatic 583.9
 heredodegenerative 355.9
 brain 355.9
 spinal cord 357.9
 Heubner's 026
 Hildenbrand's 107
 hip (joint) 738.5
 congenital 758.9
 suppurative 738.5
 tuberculous (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.1
 Hippel's—see Neoplasm, benign,
 nervous system
 Hirschsprung's 756.5
 His-Werner 106
 Hodgkin's 201
 Hodgson's 451.9
 Holla 292.3
 hookworm 129
 Huguier's 214
 Huntington's 355.2
 Hunt's (dyssynergia cerebellaris
 myoclonica) 355.9
 Huppert's 203
 Hurler's 289.0
 Hutchinson-Boeck 138.0
 Hutchinson-Gilford 277.9
 Hutchinson's 716.9
 hyaline 289.9
 membrane (lung) (newborn) 773.0
 hydatid 125
 Hyde's 707
 hypertensive—see Hypertension
 hypophysis 272.9
 ill-defined 795.8
 inclusion 096.9
 infancy, early NEC 773.9
 infective NEC 138.9
 inguinal gland 468.2
 internal semilunar cartilage, cystic
 734
 intestine 578.5
 functional 573.9
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 lardaceous 289.1
 organic 578.5
 intervertebral disc—see 735
 iris 388.6
 iron metabolism 289.9
 Jadassohn's 705.9
 Jakob-Creutzfeld 355.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Janet's 324.4
 jaw 733.9
 fibrocystic 225.9
 Jensen's 375
 jigger 137
 joint NEC 738.9
 ankle 738.7
 Charcot 024
 degenerative (multiple) 723.0
 spine 723.1
 elbow 738.2
 finger 738.4
 hip 738.5
 knee 738.6
 sacroiliac 736
 shoulder 738.1
 spine 738.0
 sacroiliac 736
 toe 738.8
 wrist 738.3
 Jungling's 138.0
 Kahler's 203
 Kaposi's 711
 lichen ruber moniliformis 708.9
 xeroderma pigmentosum 711
 Katayama 123.2
 kidney (*see also* Disease, renal)
 593
 cystic (congenital) 757.1
 fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
 functional 603.1
 pelvis 603.5
 polycystic (congenital) 757.1
 Kienbock's 732.1
 Kimmelstiel's—see Hypertension,
 kidney
 with diabetes 260.5
 Klebs'—see Nephritis, glomerular
 Klippel's 725
 Kohler's (flattening metatarsal)
 732.6
 Korsakoff's 311.0
 Krabbe's 345.1
 Kraepelin-Morel—see Reaction,
 schizophrenic
 Kraft-Weber-Demetri 228.1
 skin 228.0
 Kuf's 315.9
 Kummell's 723.2
 Kundrat's 200.1
 Kussmaul's 456.1
 labyrinth, ear 396.9
 lacrimal (apparatus) (gland)
 (organs) 388.3
 Lagleyze-von Hippel 223.0
 Landry's 357.2

Disease, diseased—*continued*

lardaceous 289.1
 Larsen-Johansson 733.9
 larynx 517.9
 Lasague's 321.0
 Leber's 389.5
 Legg-Calve-Perthes 732.3
 Legg-Perthes 732.3
 Leiner's 705.9
 lens (eye) 388.9
 Letterer-Siwe 202.9
 Lewandowsky's 014.9
 Libman-Sacks 456.0
 Lichtheim's 290.1
 Lindau's—see Neoplasm, benign,
 nervous system
 lip 538.9
 Little's 351.1
 cerebral palsy 351.1
 liver 583.9
 congenital, cystic or polycystic
 756.9
 fibrocystic 756.9
 organic 583.9
 Lobstein's 758.3
 locomotor system 744.9
 Lorain's 272.1
 Ludwig's 538.0
 luetic—see Syphilis
 lumbosacral region 738.0
 lung 527.9
 cystic or polycystic 759.2
 congenital 759.2
 fibroid (chronic) (see also
 Fibrosis, lung) 525
 Lutembacher's 754.3
 lymphatic (gland) (system) (vessel)
 468.2
 Madelung's 289.9
 Madura 134.9
 Majocchi's 716.9
 malarial 116
 malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-
 nant
 Malassez's (cystic) 218
 Manson's 123.1
 Marfan's 759.8
 congenital syphilis 020.9
 Marie-Bamberger 733.9
 Marie-Strumpell 722.1
 Marion's 606.9
 Martin's 738.8
 mastoid—see Mastoiditis
 mastoid process NEC 396.9
 maternal, during pregnancy, affect-
 ing child 769.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*
maternal—*continued*

 toxemia of pregnancy 769.0
 toxoplasmosis 769.3
 mediastinum 527.9
 Mediterranean 292.2
 Meige's 710.2
 Meniere's 395
 meningeal—see Meningitis
 Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 345.1
 metabolic NEC 289.9
 metal-polishers' 524
 Mibelli's 710.1
 Mikulicz's 537.9
 Milkman's 285.0
 Mills' 357.2
 Milroy's 710.2
 Minor's 357.4
 Minot's 771
 Mitchell's 453.9
 mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
 Mljet 710.1
 Moebius' 354
 Moeller's 283
 late effects 284
 Morel-Kraepelin—see Reaction,
 schizophrenic
 Morquio's 758.1
 Morton's 732.7
 Morvan's 357.0
 motor neurone NEC 356.9
 Mouchet's 732.9
 mouth 538.9
 Munchmeyer's 744.9
 Murri's 299
 muscle 744.9
 inflammatory 743
 musculoskeletal system 744.9
 mycotic 134.9
 myocardium, myocardial—see Myo-
 carditis
 nails NEC 712.9
 nasal 517.9
 sinus (chronic)—see Sinusitis
 navel 773.9
 neoplastic, generalized 199.9
 nervous system (central) 355.9
 sympathetic 369.9
 Nettle's 716.9
 Neumann's 704.9
 neuromuscular system 356.9
 Nicolas-Durand-Favre 037
 Niemann-Pick 289.0
 nipple 621.9
 Paget's 170
 nose 517.9
 nucleus pulposus 735.9—see also
 Disco, intervertebral

Disease, diseased—*continued*
nutrition

 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286.9
obliterative vascular 456.9
Oguchi's (retina) 389.3
Ohara's 059
Oldberg's 732.9
Ollier's 758.1
Opitz's 298.9
Oppenheim's 744.4
Oppenheim-Urbach 260.9
optic nerve 389.5
orbit 388.2
Osgood-Schlatter 732.4
Osgood's, tibia 732.4
Osler's 294
Osler-Rendu 294
Osler-Vaquez 294
osteofibrocystic 271.0
Otto's 723.0
 complicating delivery—*code also*
 673.9
outer ear 396.9
ovary 625.9
 cystic 216.2
Paget's 731
 bone 731
 breast 170
 nipple 170
 skin—*see* Neoplasm, skin,
 malignant
palate 538.9
Paltauf-Sternberg 201
pancreas 587.9
 cystic (congenital) 587.2
 fibrocystic 587.2
Panner's 732.9
pa valvular—*see* Endocarditis,
 mitral
parametrium 626.0
parasitic NEC 138.9
parathyroid (gland) 271.9
Parkinson's 350.9
 due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0
 late effects—*code also* 083
parodontal 532.9
Parrot's 020.9
Parry's 252.0
Parson's 252.0
Pavy's 789.1
Paxton's 713.9
pearl-workers' 730.3
Pel-Ebstein 201
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 345.1
Pellegrini-Stieda 738.6

Disease, diseased—*continued*

pelvis, pelvic
 inflammatory 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 organ, female 626.0
penis 617.9
periodic, familial 785.5
periosteum 733.9
peripheral
 autonomic nervous system 369.9
 nerves 368.9
 vascular NEC 453.9
peritoneum 578.5
Perthes' 732.3
Petit's 560.8
 with intestinal obstruction, gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, or strangulation 561.8
Peyronie's 617.9
Pfeiffer's 093
pharynx 517.9
Phoca's 620
Pick's 289.0
 with chronic brain syndrome 317.2
 liver 578.5
pineal gland 277.9
pink 365
Pinkus' 707
pituitary 272.9
placenta
 child 773.9
 complicating delivery 678.9
pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 519.0
pleural cavity NEC 527.9
Plummer's 252.1
pneumatic drill 781.7
policeman's 366.9
Pollitzer's 714.0
Poncet's 018.9
Pott's (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
Poulet's 722.0
pregnancy 648.9
Preiser's 733.3
Pringle's 753.7
prostate 612.9
protozoal NEC 122.9
Puente's 538.0

Disease, diseased—continued
puerperal 688.9
pulmonary—see also Disease, lung
heart—see Disease, heart
valve—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
pulseless 454.9
Putnam's 290.1
pyramidal tract 357.9
Quervain's 741.4
Quincke's—see Edema, angioneurotic
Quinquaud's 714.1
rag-sorters' 062
Raynaud's 453.0
Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's)—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign
bones 271.0
skin 223.6
Reclus' 620
cystic 620
rectum NEC 578.9
Reichmann's 784.8
Reiter's 138.9
renal 593
with
abortion 651.0
edema 591—see also Disease, renal, subacute
pregnancy (onset before delivery) 642.1
with
eclampsia 642.3
preeclampsia 642.2
puerperal, postpartum 685
acute 590
arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney
chronic 592
cystic (congenital) 757.1
fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
functional 603.1
pelvis 603.5
polycystic (congenital) 757.1
subacute 591
Rendu-Osler-Weber 467.1
renovascular—see Hypertension, kidney
respiratory 527.9
chronic 527.9
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
streptococcal 051
retina 389.3
Batten's 315.9
degeneration 389.2
vascular lesion 389.0

Disease, diseased—continued
rheumatic 727
heart—see Disease, heart, rheumatic
rickettsial NEC 108
Riga-Fede 538.9
Riggs' 532.1
Ritter's 766
Robinson's 714.0
Roble's 127
Roger's 754.2
Rokitansky's—see Atrophy, liver, yellow
Romberg's 710.9
Rossbach's 544.0
psychogenic—code also 323.5
Roth's 366.2
Rowland's 289.0
Rust's 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
Sachs' 315.9
Sachs Tay 315.9
sacroiliac 736
salivary glands 537.9
virus 096.9
Sander's 321.0
Sanders' 096.1
Savill's 705.9
Schamberg's 716.9
Schaumann's 138.0
Schenck's 134.4
Scheuermann's 732.0
Schilder's 345.1
Schilder-Flatau 345.1
Schimmelbusch's 620
Schlatter-Osgood 732.4
Schlatter's, tibia 732.4
Schmorl's—see 735
Scholz's 345.1
Schoenlein's 296.9
Schuller-Christian 289.0
Schultz's 297
sclera 388.4
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617.9
sebaceous glands NEC 714.9
semilunar cartilage, cystic 734
seminal vesicle 617.9
Senear-Usher 704.9
serum NEC (therapeutic) 968.8
Sever's 732.5
Sheehan's 272.1
Simmonds' 272.1
Simons' 289.9
Sinding-Larsen 732.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

sinus—see Sinusitis

brain 355.9

Skevas-Zerfus 960.1

skin NEC 716.9

due to metabolic disorder 289.9

specific 029

Spielmeyer-Stock 315.9

Spielmeyer-Vogt 315.9

spine (spinal) 733.9

cord 357.9

joint 738.0

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

spleen 298.9

amyloid 289.1

lardaceous 289.1

organic 298.9

postinfectious 298.9

sponge-divers' 960.1

Sternberg's 201

Steven-Johnson 705.1

Sticker's 138.9

Stiller's 790.1

Still's 722.0

Stokes' 252.0

Stokes-Adams 433.0

Stokvis' 299

stomach NEC 545.9

functional 544.9

psychogenic—code also 323.5

lardaceous 289.1

organic 545.9

stonemasons' 523.0

with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

Strumpell-Marie 722.1

Sturge's 223.9—see also Neoplasm, benign, nervous system

Sturge-Weber 223.9—see also Neoplasm, benign, nervous system

Sudeck's 733.3

suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 274.9

Sutton and Gull's—see Arteriosclerosis

Sutton's 716.2

sweat glands NEC 714.0

Swift-Feer 365

Swift's 365

sympathetic nervous system 369.9

syphilitic—see Syphilis

Taenzer's 710.1

Talma's 744.6

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Tay-Sachs 315.9

tear duct 388.3

teeth NEC 535

supporting structures, inflammatory NEC 532.9

tendon 744.9

inflammatory 743

testicle 617.9

Thomsen's 744.2

Thomson's 759.4

Thornwaldt's 517.9

throat 517.9

septic 051

thymus (gland) 273

thyroid (gland) NEC 254.9

heart 252.0

lardaceous 289.1

Tietze's 733.9

Tommaselli's 964.9

tongue 538.9

tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 510

trachea 474

tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid

tube (fallopian) 625.9

tubo-ovarian 625.9

inflammatory 624

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

postpartum, puerperal 681.8

tympanum 396.9

umbilicus 773.9

Underwood's 773.9

Unna's 700

Unverricht's 353.1

Urbach-Oppenheim 260.9

ureter 603.9

urethra 609.9

urinary

bladder 606.9

tract 609.0

Usher-Senear 704.9

uterus NEC 633.9

uveal tract 388.7

vagabonds' 136

vagina, vaginal 637.9

Valsuani's

of pregnancy 646

puerperal, postpartum 688.0

valve, valvular—see Endocarditis

Van Neck's 732.9

Vasquez-Cole, 204

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Vaquez's 294
vascular 467.9
 arteriosclerotic—see Arterio-
 sclerosis
 hypertensive (arteriosclerotic)—
 see Hypertension
 renal—see Hypertension,
 kidney
 lower extremities NEC 467.2
 peripheral NEC 453.9
vas deferens 617.9
vasomotor 453.9
vasospastic 453.4
vein 467.9
venereal 039
Verneuil's 027
Verse's 738.0
vertebra, vertebral 733.9
 disc—see Disease, interverte-
 bral disc
Vidal's 708.3
Vincent's 070
Virchow's 733.4
virus (filtrable) NEC 096.9
vitreous 388.2
Vogt's (Cecile) 351.1
 not infantile or congenital—see
 352
Vogt-Spielmeyer 315.9
Volhard-Fahr—see Hypertension,
 malignant
von Bechterew's 722.1
von Gierke's 289.9
von Graefe's 384.3
von Hippel-Lindau—see Neoplasm,
 nervous system, benign
von Hippel's—see Neoplasm,
 nervous system, benign
von Jaksch's 292.4
von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum
 289.3
von Recklinghausen's—see Dis-
 ease, Recklinghausen's
von Willibrand's 296.9
vulva 637.9
Wagner's 716.9
Waldenstrom's 732.3
Wardrop's 691
wasting
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 nutritional difficulty 772
 1 year of age and over 795.1
Waterhouse-Friderichsen 057.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Werlhof's 296.0
Werner's 277.9
Whipple's 289.9
white-spot 716.2
Whitmore's 064.3
Wilson's 355.1
 lenticular degeneration 355.1
Winckel's 768
woolsorters' 062
Disfigurement (facial) (head) 716.9
 due to scar 716.0
Disgerminoma (female)(ovary) 175.0
 benign 216.9
 male (testis) 178
 malignant 175.0
Disintegration, complete, of the body
 795.8
 traumatic—see Injury, internal
Dislocation (displacement) (subluxa-
 tion) 839.6
 with fracture—see Fracture
 acromioclavicular (joint)—see
 Dislocation, shoulder
 anatomical site NEC (simple) 839.6
 compound 839.7
 late effect 839.9
 ankle (scaphoid bone) (simple)
 837.0
 compound 837.1
 late effect 837.9
 arm—see Dislocation, anatomical
 site NEC
 astragalus—see Dislocation, ankle
 atlas—see Dislocation, vertebra,
 cervical
 axis—see Dislocation, vertebra,
 cervical
 back—see Dislocation, anatomical
 site NEC
 breast bone—see Dislocation,
 joint NEC
 capsule (any)—*code by site under*
 Dislocation
 carpal—see Dislocation, wrist
 cartilage (articular) (costal) (sep-
 tal) (thyroid) (xiphoid)
 (simple) 839.6
 compound 839.7
 late effect 839.9
 semilunar, knee—see Disloca-
 tion, knee
 chiropractic—*code by site under*
 Dislocation

Dislocation—continued

coccyx—see Dislocation, joint NEC
collar bone—see Dislocation, shoulder
compound, site NEC 839.7
congenital 758.9
 hip 758.0
 lens 753.4
 lumbosacral 758.5
 rib 758.7
 sacroiliac 758.5
 spine NEC 758.6
 vertebra 758.6
coracoid—see Dislocation, shoulder
costal cartilage—see Dislocation, cartilage
cricoarytenoid articulation—see Dislocation, cartilage
cricothyroid (cartilage) articulation—see Dislocation, cartilage
elbow (simple) 832.0
 compound 832.1
 late effect 832.9
eye 871
 implant 388.2
eyeball 871
femur
 distal end—see Dislocation, knee
 proximal end—see Dislocation, hip
fibula
 distal end—see Dislocation, ankle
 proximal end—see Dislocation, knee
finger(s) (simple) 834.0
 compound 834.1
 late effect 834.9
foot (simple) 838.0
 compound 838.1
 late effect 838.9
forearm—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
fracture—see Fracture
glenoid—see Dislocation, shoulder
hand—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
hip (simple) 835.0
 compound 835.1
 congenital 758.0
 late effect 835.9
 recurrent 738.5
humerus
 distal end—see Dislocation, elbow

Dislocation—continued

humerus—*continued*
 proximal end—see Dislocation, shoulder
innominate (acetabulum) (pubic junction) (sacral junction)—see Dislocation, hip
interphalangeal (joint)
 finger—see Dislocation, finger
 toe—see Dislocation, toe
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) (simple) 830.0
 compound 830.1
 late effect 830.9
joint NEC (simple) 839.6
 compound 839.7
 late effect 839.9
 pathological—see Dislocation, pathological
 recurrent—see Dislocation, pathological
knee (semilunar cartilage) (simple) 836.0
 compound 836.1
 congenital 758.9
 late effect 836.9
 recurrent 734
lacrimal gland 388.3
late effect, site NEC 839.9
leg—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
lens (crystalline) 388.9
 congenital with cataract 753.0
 traumatic 921
ligament—code by site under Dislocation
mandible—see Dislocation, jaw
maxilla (inferior)—see Dislocation, jaw
meniscus (knee)—see 836
metacarpal (bone)
 distal end—see Dislocation, finger
 proximal end—see Dislocation, wrist
metacarpophalangeal—see Dislocation, finger
metatarsal—see Dislocation, foot
metatarsophalangeal—see Dislocation, foot
neck—see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
nontraumatic (joint)—see Dislocation, pathological
nose—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC

Dislocation—continued

occiput from atlas—see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
paralytic (flaccid) (spastic)—see Dislocation, pathological
patella—see Dislocation, knee
pathological—see 738
 ankle 738.7
 elbow 738.2
 finger 738.4
 hip 738.5
 knee 734
 lumbosacral joint 736
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 sacroiliac 736
 shoulder 738.1
 spine 738.0
 sacroiliac 736
 toe 738.8
 wrist 738.3
pelvis—see Dislocation, joint NEC
phalanx
 finger—see Dislocation, finger
 toe—see Dislocation, toe
postpoliomyelitic—see Dislocation, pathological
radius
 distal end—see Dislocation, wrist
 proximal end—see Dislocation, elbow
recurrent—see also Dislocation, pathological
 lumbosacral (joint) 736
 patella 734
 sacroiliac 736
rib—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
sacroccygeal—see Dislocation, joint NEC
sacroiliac (joint)—see Dislocation, joint NEC
sacrum—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
scaphoid bone
 ankle—see Dislocation, ankle
 wrist—see Dislocation, wrist
scapula—see Dislocation, shoulder
semilunar cartilage, knee—see Dislocation, knee
sesamoid bone—code by site under Dislocation
shoulder (blade) (simple) 831.0
 compound 831.1
 late effect 831.9
simple, site NEC 839.6
skull 856.0

Dislocation—continued

skull—continued
 with open intracranial wound 856.1
 late effect 856.9
spine (lumbar) (sacral)—see also Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
 cervical (simple) 839.0
 compound 839.1
 late effect 839.9
sternoclavicular (joint)—see Dislocation, shoulder
sternum—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
subglenoid—see Dislocation, shoulder
symphysis (jaw) (mandibular)—see Dislocation, jaw
tarsal—see Dislocation, foot
temperomandibular (joint)—see Dislocation, jaw
thigh
 distal end—see Dislocation, knee
 proximal end—see Dislocation, hip
thumb(s)—see Dislocation, finger
thyroid cartilage—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
tibia
 distal end—see Dislocation, ankle
 proximal end—see Dislocation, knee
tibiofibular
 distal—see Dislocation, ankle
 superior—see Dislocation, knee
toe(s)—see Dislocation, foot
trachea—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
ulna
 distal end—see Dislocation, wrist
 proximal end—see Dislocation, elbow
vertebra (body) (simple) 839.6
 cervical (simple) 839.0
 compound 839.1
 late effect 839.9
 compound 839.7
 late effect 839.9
wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) (simple) 833.0
 compound 833.1
 late effect 833.9

Dislocation—*continued*
 xiphoid cartilage—see Dislocation,
 cartilage
 Disobedience 328.3
 Disorder—see also Disease
 accommodation 388.7
 allergic NEC 245.9
 due to
 cosmetics 245.5
 dander 245.1
 dandruff 245.1
 drugs 245.6
 dust 245.3
 feathers 245.2
 food 245.4
 pollen 245.0
 articulation (joint) psychogenic
 323.1
 behavior NEC 328.9
 child 328.3
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis—code also
 083
 cardiac functional 433.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
 cardiovascular system NEC
 psychogenic 323.3
 character—see Disorder, behavior
 convulsive (secondary) 780.2
 due to injury at birth 760.9
 late effects—see Paralysis,
 brain, spastic
 epileptic 353.1
 with brain syndrome
 acute 304
 chronic 314
 idiopathic 780.2
 myoclonic type 780.4
 dentition 533.9
 first 533.1
 digestive 544.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 system, psychogenic NEC 323.5
 endocrine 277.9
 esophagus, functional 539.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 gastric
 motility 544.1
 secretion 544.0
 gastrointestinal (functional) 544.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 genitourinary system, psychogenic
 323.6
 heart action 433.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
 intestinal, functional NEC 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 joint, psychogenic 323.1

Disorder—*continued*
 kidney, functional 603.1
 lactation 689
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 limb, psychogenic 323.1
 menstrual 634.9—see also
 Menstruation
 mental—see condition
 metabolism NEC 289.9
 micturition, psychogenic 323.6
 movement (organic) 744.9
 muscle, psychogenic 323.1
 musculoskeletal system, psycho-
 genic 323.1
 neonatal
 arising from maternal disease
 NEC, during preg-
 nancy 769.9
 attributed to
 diabetes, maternal 769.1
 disease NEC, maternal 769.9
 German measles, maternal
 769.2
 rubella, maternal 769.2
 toxemia of pregnancy 769.0
 toxoplasmosis 769.3
 pancreatic internal secretion other
 than diabetes mellitus
 270
 paroxysmal, mixed 780.2
 personality—see 325.0-328.9
 pigmentation, choroid (congenital)
 753.4
 pituitary, thalamic 277.9
 psychoneurotic—see Reaction,
 psychoneurotic
 reflex 780.4
 respiration, psychogenic 323.2
 senile, mental 315.0
 sense of smell 781.4
 sexual function, psychogenic
 323.6
 skin, psychogenic 323.0
 sleep 780.7
 speech 781.6
 stomach, functional 544.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Disorganized globe 388.2
 Displacement, displaced

Note—For displacement, acquired,
 of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons,
 due to injury, see also Dislocation
 For displacement, congenital, see
 also Deformity, congenital. Displace-
 ments at ages under 1 year should be
 considered as congenital provided
 there is no indication that the condi-
 tion was acquired after birth.

Displacement, displaced—*continued*
adrenal (congenital) 759.9
appendix, retrocecal (congenital)
756.7
auricle (congenital) 753.6
bladder (acquired) 606.9
congenital 757.4
brachial plexus, congenital 753.9
brain stem, caudal 753.7
canaliculus (lacrimalis) 753.4
cerebellum, caudal 753.7
cervix 632.9
retroflexion, retroversion 632.0
colon (congenital) 756.7
epithelium
cuboidal, beyond limits of
external os 757.9
columnar of cervix 633.9
esophageal mucosa into cardia of
stomach, congenital
756.3
esophagus (acquired) 539.9
congenital 756.3
eyeball (acquired) (old) 388.2
congenital 753.4
current 871
fallopian tube (acquired) 625.9
congenital 757.9
opening (congenital) 757.9
gallbladder (congenital) 756.9
gastric mucosa
into
duodenum 756.3
esophagus 756.3
Meckel's diverticulum, con-
genital 756.4
globe (acquired) (old) 388.2
current 871
heart (congenital) 754.5
acquired—see Disease, heart
hymen (upward) (congenital) 757.8
intervertebral disc 735.9
cervical 735.0
current—see Dislocation, ver-
tebra
lumbar 735.1
lumbosacral 735.1
specified site NEC 735.8
thoracic 735.8
kidney (acquired) 603.5
congenital 757.4
lacrimal apparatus or duct (con-
genital) 753.4
lumbosacral (joint) 735.1
old 736
macula (congenital) 753.4
Meckel's diverticulum, congenital
756.4

Displacement, displaced—*continued*
nail (congenital) 759.4
opening of Wharton's duct in mouth
756.3
ovary (acquired) 625.0
congenital 757.9
free in peritoneal cavity 757.9
into hernial sac 625.0
oviduct (acquired) 625.9
congenital 757.9
parotid gland (congenital) 756.3
postinfectious—code by site under
Displacement, acquired
punctum lacrimale, congenital, due
to amniotic deformities
753.4
sacroiliac (joint) (congenital)
758.5
current—see Dislocation, joint
NEC
old 736
spine (congenital) 758.6
acquired, current—see Disloca-
tion, anatomical site
NEC
spleen, congenital 759.9
stomach (congenital) 756.3
acquired 545.9
into thorax 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated,
irreducible,
strangulated, or
causing obstruc-
tion 561.4
sublingual duct (congenital) 756.3
tongue (congenital) 756.3
trachea (congenital) 759.2
ureter, opening (congenital) 757.4
uterine opening of oviducts or
fallopian tubes 757.9
uterus (acquired) 632.9
congenital 757.9
pregnant, noted before delivery
648.9
retroflexion or retroversion
(acquired) 632.0
ventricular septum 754.5
with rudimentary ventricle
754.5
Disproportion fetus and pelvis, com-
plicating delivery 674.9
cephalopelvic 674.0
Disruptio uteri complicating delivery
677.2
Disruption operation wound 998.3
Dissecting—see condition
Dissection wound—see Wound, open
Disseminated—see condition

- Dissociated personality 325.1
- Dissociation, auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.0
 - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- Dissociative reaction 324.1
- Dissolution, vertebra 733.9
- Distention
 - abdomen 785.4
 - bladder 606.9
 - cecum 578.5
 - colon 578.5
 - gallbladder 586.9
 - intestine 578.5
 - kidney 603.5
 - liver 583.9
 - seminal vesicle 617.9
 - stomach 544.1
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - ureter 603.9
 - uterus 633.9
- Distichia 753.4
- Distichiasis (eyelid) 753.4
- Distoma hepaticum infestation 124.9
- Distomiasis 124.9
 - bile passages 124.9
 - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 124.0
 - hemic 123.9
 - hepatic 124.9
 - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 124.0
 - intestinal 124.9
 - liver 124.9
 - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 124.0
 - lung 124.1
 - pancreas 124.9
 - pulmonary 124.1
- Distortion (congenital)
 - bladder 757.4
 - cornea 753.4
 - lens 753.4
 - urethra 757.4
- Distress
 - abdomen 785.5
 - colon 785.5
 - epigastric 544.9
 - fetal 773.1
 - functional, bowel 573.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - gastrointestinal (functional) 544.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - leg 787.1
 - respiratory (syndrome) newborn
 - 773.1
 - stomach 785.5
- Distribution vessel, atypical 754.9
 - coronary artery 754.5
 - spinal 754.9
- Disturbance—see also Disease
 - absorption
 - calcium 289.2
 - carbohydrate 289.6
 - fat 289.9
 - protein 289.9
 - vitamin 286.9
 - acid-base equilibrium 788.6
 - assimilation, food 286.5
 - auditory nerve 781.3
 - behavior 328.9
 - child 328.3
 - postencephalitic 083
 - blood clotting mechanism 296.9
 - cerebral nerve 781.4
 - circulatory 467.9
 - conduct, child 328.3
 - coordination 780.5
 - cortical sensibility—see Agnosia
 - cranial nerve NEC 781.4
 - deep sensibility 781.7
 - digestive 544.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - emotional 325.5
 - endocrine (gland) 277.9
 - equilibrium 781.7
 - gait 787.7
 - gastrointestinal (functional) 544.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - habit, child 328.3
 - hearing NEC 781.3
 - heart, functional 433.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.3
 - hormones 277.9
 - innervation uterus, sympathetic,
 - parasympathetic 633.9
 - learning 781.6
 - memory 780.8
 - metabolism 289.9
 - cholesterol 289.0
 - fat 289.0
 - general 289.9
 - carbohydrate 289.6
 - iron 289.9
 - nutrition 286.5
 - phosphate 289.2
 - sodium 289.2
 - lipoids 289.0
 - nitrogen 788.9
 - phosphatides 289.0
 - motor 780.4
 - stomach 544.1
 - neuromuscular mechanism (eye)
 - due to syphilis 026
 - nutritional
 - under 1 year of age 772

Disturbance—continued

nutritional—continued

due to

avitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin)
286.9

avitaminosis D 286.4

with

osteomalacia 285

rickets 283

avitaminosis, nicotinic acid
281

nail 712.9

ocular motion 781.1

oculogyric 781.1

oculomotor NEC 781.1

olfactory nerve 781.4

optic nerve 781.0

personality

pattern 325.4

trait 325.9

pilomotor 781.7

polyglandular 277.9

pupillary 781.0

reflex 780.4

rhythm, heart 433.8

psychogenic—*code also* 323.3

sensation NEC 781.7

sensory 781.7

innervation 781.7

sleep NEC 780.7

speech NEC 781.6

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—*code also*
083

psychogenic—*code also* 327

stomach, functional 544.9

psychogenic—*code also* 323.5

sympathetic (nerve) 369.9

temperature sense 781.7

touch 781.7

vascular 467.9

arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis

lower extremity 467.2

vasomotor 453.9

vasospastic 453.4

vision, visual NEC 781.0

Disuse atrophy, bone 733.3

Diuresis 786.4

Divers' palsy (paralysis) 995.8

Diverticulations Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.4

Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (acute) (multiple) 572.1

appendix 553

bladder (urinary) 606.1

neurological 606.1

Diverticulitis—continued

bladder—continued

ruptured 606.1

spontaneous 606.1

bronchus (with bronchitis) 526

congenital 759.2

cardia 545.1

cecum 572.1

colon (perforated) 572.1

congenital 756.7

duodenum 572.1

esophagus 539.2

congenital 756.3

eustachian tube 394.9

fallopian tube 625.9

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

intestine 572.1

jejunum 572.1

Meckel's (perforated) 756.4

pharyngoesophageal 539.2

congenital 756.3

rectosigmoid 572.1

rectum 572.1

seminal vesicle 617.1

sigmoid (old) (perforated) 572.1

small intestine 572.1

stomach 545.1

trachea 527.9

ureter 603.9

ureterovesical orifice 603.9

urethra 609.9

vesical 606.1

Diverticulum

appendix 553

bladder (sphincter) 606.1

acquired 606.1

congenital 757.4

bronchus 759.2

colon (congenital) 756.7

duodenum 545.1

congenital 756.7

esophagus (congenital) 756.3

acquired 539.2

heart (congenital) 754.5

Meckel's 756.4

pericardium (congenital) (cyst)
754.5

pharynx 756.3

stomach 545.1

ureter (acquired) 603.9

congenital 757.4

urethra (acquired) 609.9

congenital 757.4

Zenker's 539.2

Division

- cervix uteri 633.9
- cicatricial adhesion—see Cicatrix
- external os into two openings by frenum 757.9
- frenum, tongue 538.9
- hymen 757.8
- labia minora (congenital) 757.8
- ligament (partial or complete) (current)—see Sprain, strain
 - with open wound—see Wound, open
- muscle (partial or complete) (current)—see Sprain, strain
 - with open wound—see Wound, open
- nerve—see Injury, nerve by site
- spinal cord—see Injury
- vein 467.9
- Dizziness 780.6
- Dog bite—see Wound, open
- Dolichocolon 756.7
- Donor
 - blood—see Y09.9
 - bone—see Y09.9
 - serum of pregnancy—see Y09.9
 - skin—see Y09.9
- Donovanosis (granuloma venereum) 038
- Double (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital by site
 - auditory canal 753.6
 - auricle 754.5
 - external os 757.9
 - kidney with double pelvis (renal) 757.4
 - meatus urinarius 757.4
 - monster 750
 - orifice
 - mitral valve 754.5
 - tricuspid valve 754.5
 - pelvis with double ureter 757.4
 - ureter (one or both sides) 757.4
 - with double pelvis 757.4
 - urethra 757.4
 - uterus 757.9
 - vision 781.1
 - vulva 757.8
- Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac—see condition
- Dracontiasis 130.9
- Dracunculiasis 130.9
- Dracunculosis 130.9
- Drainage
 - abscess (spontaneous)—see Abscess

Drainage—continued

- suprapubic, bladder 606.9
- stump (amputation) 997.7
- Drepanocytic anemia 292.7
- Drierzinsky's disease 733.9
- Drop
 - finger 749.4
 - foot 749.7
 - toe 749.8
 - wrist 749.3
- Dropsy, dropsical 782.6
 - abdomen 785.3
 - amnion
 - child 773.9
 - mother 648.6
 - asthmatic—see Asthma
 - bowel 785.3
 - brain—see Hydrocephalus
 - broad ligament 626.9
 - cardiac 434.1
 - cardiorenal 442
 - chest 519.9
 - epidemic 138.9
 - fallopian tube 625.1
 - gallbladder 586.9
 - with calculus 584
 - heart 434.1
 - hepatic 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - hernial sac—see Hernia
 - infantile—see Hydrops fetalis
 - intestine 785.3
 - kidney (see also Dropsy, renal) 591
 - liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - lung 522
 - malarial 116
 - neonatorum—see Hydrops fetalis
 - nephritic (see also Dropsy, renal) 591
 - newborn—see Hydrops fetalis
 - nutritional 286.9
 - ovary 625.9
 - pericardium—see Pericarditis
 - peritoneum 785.3
 - renal (acute) 591
 - with abortion 651.8
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - puerperal, postpartum 685
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - tube 625.1
 - uremic 792
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642.1
 - puerperal, postpartum 685

- Dropsy, dropsical—*continued*
- uremic—*continued*
- puerperal, postpartum—*continued*
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- Drowned, drowning 995.0
- Drowning, suffocation by 995.0
- Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific)
- addiction 326.9
- with psychosis 311.9
- eruption—see Drug, rash
- habit 326.9
- psychosis 311.9
- rash (contact) 703.3
- internal use—see Effect, adverse
- Drunkenness 301.2
- Drusen
- body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration) 388.2
- optic papilla 389.5
- Dry—see also condition
- socket 533.9
- Dryness
- larynx 512.1
- mouth 537.9
- nose 512.1
- throat 512.1
- Duane's syndrome 384.8
- Dubini's disease—see Chorea
- Dubois' disease 020.9
- Duchenne-Aran myelopathic, muscular atrophy (nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
- Duchenne-Griesinger disease 744.1
- Duchenne's
- disease 024
- locomotor ataxia 024
- pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1
- paralysis 356.0
- Ducrey's
- bacillus, vulvitis due to 036
- chancre 036
- Duct (ductus)—see condition
- Duhring's disease 704.0
- Dukes' disease 138.9
- Dumb ague 116
- Dumbness—see Mutism
- Dumdum fever 120.0
- Dumping syndrome 544.1
- postgastrectomy 997.3
- Duodenitis 543
- due to poisoning—see Effect, adverse
- Duodenocholangitis 585
- with calculus 584
- Duodenum (duodenal)—see condition
- Duplay's disease 741.1
- Duplex placenta 648.2
- Duplication
- anus 756.7
- appendix 756.7
- biliary duct (any) 756.9
- cecum 756.7
- and appendix 756.7
- cystic duct 756.9
- digestive organ NEC 756.7
- esophagus 756.3
- frontonasal process 759.4
- gallbladder 756.9
- intestine 756.7
- liver 756.9
- pancreas 756.9
- respiratory organs 759.2
- salivary duct 756.3
- stomach 756.3
- Dupuytren's
- contraction 744.7
- disease 744.7
- fracture—see Fracture, ankle
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 037
- Duroziez's disease 754.6
- Dust
- conjunctivitis 370
- reticulation (occupational) 523.9
- with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- nonoccupational 525
- Dutton's disease 121.9
- Dwarfism 277.1
- achondroplastic 758.1
- congenital 277.1
- hypophyseal 272.1
- infantile 277.1
- Lorain type 272.1
- pancreatic 587.9
- pituitary 272.1
- renal 594
- with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
- Dysacusis 781.3
- Dysadaptation visual 388.7
- Dysarthria 781.6
- Dysautonomia, familial 369.1
- Dysbasia 787.6
- angiosclerotica intermittens 453.3
- lordotica progressiva 787.6
- psychogenic—code also 323.1
- Dyschezia 573.0
- Dyschondroplasia 758.1
- Dyscrasia
- blood 299
- hemorrhage subungual 299
- ovary 275
- pluriglandular 277.9

Dyscrasia—*continued*
 polyglandular 277.9
 Dysectasia, vesical neck 606.9
 Dysentery, dysenteric 048
 abscess, liver 046.1
 amebic 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 bacillary 045.9
 bacterium 045.9
 balantidic 047
 balantidium coli 047
 bilious 048
 Boyd's 045.0
 catarrhal 048
 Chilomastix 047
 Chinese 048
 choleraform 048
 coccidial 122.0
 diarrhea 048
 Diandameba fragilis—see Dysentery,
 amebic
 Embadomonas 047
 Endameba (coli) (williamsi) 046.0
 with liver abscess 046.1
 Endolimax nana—see Dysentery,
 amebic
 epidemic 048
 Flexner-Boyd 045.0
 Flexner's 045.0
 functional 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 gangrenous 048
 giardial 047
 Giardia lamblia 047
 hemorrhagic 048
 Hiss-Russell 045.0
 infectious 048
 Lamblia 047
 leishmanial 120.0
 malarial 116
 metazoal 047
 Monilia 134.3
 neurogenic 573.2
 protozoal (except amebic) 047
 Russell's 045.4
 salmonella 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 Schmitz 045.1
 Shiga 045.2
 Shigella 045.9
 Sonne 045.3
 sporadic 048
 strongyloidiasis 130.9
 tropical 048
 tuberculous 011
 ulcerative 048
 Dysergasia 790.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.8

Dysesthesia 781.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.8
 Dysfunction
 adrenal 274.9
 hyperfunction 274.0
 hypofunction 274.1
 bladder 606.9
 cerebral NOS 781.8
 colon 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 endocrine 277.9
 endometrium 633.9
 gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 gland, glandular 277.9
 heart 433.9
 hemoglobin 299
 hypophysis—see Dysfunction,
 pituitary
 kidney 603.5
 ovary 275
 pituitary 272.9
 hyperfunction 272.0
 hypofunction 272.1
 placental 773.9
 polyglandular 277.9
 pylorus 545.9
 rectum 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 senile 794
 suprarenal—see Dysfunction,
 adrenal
 testicular 276
 thyroid 254.9
 Dysgerminoma—see Disgerminoma
 Dysgeusia 781.7
 Dysgraphia 780.5
 Dysidrosis 714.0
 Dysinsulinism 270
 Dyskeratosis 710.1
 follicularis 710.1
 Dyskinesia 780.5
 biliary 586.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.8
 Dyslexia 781.6
 Dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (mem-
 branous) (primary) 634.3
 psychogenic—code also 323.6
 Dysmetria 780.5
 Dysnomia—see Aphasia
 Dysorexia 784.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Dysostosis
 cleidocranial 758.2
 craniofacial 758.2
 multiplex 289.0
 Dyspareunia (female) (male) 786.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.6

Dyspepsia

- under 1 year of age 772
- 1 year of age and over 544.9
- allergic 245.4
- atonic 544.1
- catarrhal 543
- congenital
 - under 1 year of age 772
 - 1 year of age and over 544.9
- diarrhea 544.9
- functional 544.9
- gastrointestinal 544.9
- intestinal 573.9
- nervous—*code also* 323.5
- neurogenic 544.9
- occupational 544.9
- psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
- reflex 544.9

Dysphagia 784.4

- psychogenic—*code also* 323.5

Dysphasia 781.6

- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—*code also* 083
- psychogenic—*code also* 327

Dysphonia 783.5

- psychogenic—*code also* 323.2
- spastica 517.4

Dyspituitarism 272.9**Dysplasia**

- alveolar 756.3
- bone, polyostotic fibrous 733.2
- brain 753.7
- ectodermal, congenital 759.4
- epiphysealis punctata 733.9
- epiphysis 758.9
- eye 753.4
- fibrous 733.2
- leg 759.8
- metaphyseal 733.9
- muscle 759.5
- nervous system (general) 753.9
- periosteum 733.9
 - congenital 758.9
- polyostotic fibrous 733.2
- retrolental 389.0
- spinal cord 753.9

Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 783.2

- asthmatic—*see* Asthma
- cardiac 434.2
- functional 783.2
- hyperventilation 783.2
- psychogenic—*code also* 323.2

Dyspnea—continued

- uremic 792

Dyspraxia—see Aphasia**Dysrhythmia, cerebral or cortical** 781.8**Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica** (Hunt's disease or syndrome) 355.9**Dysthyroidism** 254.9**Dystocia, complicating delivery** 675.9

- cervical 675.2
- fetal 674.9

Dystonia

- deformans progressive 355.9
- musculorum deformans 355.9

Dystonic

- movements 780.4
- syndrome, residual of encephalitis 083

Dystrophia—see Dystrophy**Dystrophy, dystrophia**

- under 1 year of age 773.9
 - with nutritional difficulty 772
- 1 year of age and over 795.1
- adiposogenital 272.1
- cervical (sympathetic) 369.9
- cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (marginal) 388.4

Erb's 744.1

- familial, hyperplastic, periosteal 733.9

Gower's muscular 744.1**hair** 713.9**hereditary, progressive muscular** 744.1**Leyden-Moebius** 744.1**muscular** 744.1

- congenital 744.1

- progressive 744.1

- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 356.3

- pseudohypertrophic (Erb's) 744.1

myocardium, myocardial—see**Myocarditis****myotonica** 744.3**nail** 712.9**ovarian** 625.9**papillary** 710.1**pigmentary** 710.1**pituitary (gland)** 272.1**polyglandular** 277.9**skin** 716.9**unguium** 712.9**Dysuria** 786.0

Ear—see also condition
 acute 391 0
 lop 753.5
 wax 396.9
 Earache, unknown cause 394 9
 Eberth's disease 040
 Ebstein's disease 260.9
 Eccentric pupil 388.6
 Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 758.1
 Ecchondroma 225.2
 Ecchondrosis 225.2
 Echordosis physaliphora 196.2
 Echymosis (multiple)
 under 1 year of age 771
 1 year of age and over 467.9
 conjunctiva 388.3
 Echinococcosis 125
 Echinococcus, echinococcal
 cyst or disease, any site 125
 granulosus infestation 125
 Echinorhynchiasis 130 9
 Echinostomiasis 124.9
 Echo virus 096 9
 Echolalia 781.6
 Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma)
 (convulsions) (delirium) 780 2
 with abortion 652
 antepartum 642 3
 arising during pregnancy 642 3
 birth, child 769.0
 female 780 2
 child-bearing age NEC 642 3
 not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780 2
 gravidarum 642 3
 male 780 2
 uremic 792
 maternal, affecting child 769 0
 pregnancy (uremic) 642 3
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642 3
 uremic 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642 3
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642 3
 Eclipse blindness (total) 389 3
 Economo's disease 082 2
 late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects

Ectasia, ectasis
 aorta 451.9
 capillary 467 1
 cornea (marginal) (postinfectious) 388.4
 papillary 467.1
 sclera 388 4
 Ecthyma 698 9
 contagiosum 698.9
 gangraenosum 698.0
 Ectocardia 754.5
 Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 759.4
 Ectopia (congenital) 759 9
 abdominal viscera 756 7
 due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756 7
 bladder 757.2
 brain 751
 cardiac 754 5
 cerebral 751
 cordis 754 5
 heart 754 5
 kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 757 4
 lens 753 4
 lentic 753 4
 organ or site NEC 759 9
 renal 757 4
 testis 757 7
 ureter 757 4
 vesicae 757.2
 Ectopic—see also Ectopia
 auricular beats 433 7
 psychogenic—code also 323 3
 bone and cartilage in lung 759 2
 endometrium—see 210 to 229
 gastric mucosa 756 3
 gestation 645 0
 with
 abscess (Bartholin's gland) (bladder) (broad ligament) (cervix) (corpus luteum) (fallopian tube) (genital organ) (kidney) (labium) (mesosalpinx) (nabothian follicle) (nephritic) (ovary) (oviduct) (para-uterine) (paravaginal) (pelvis) (perimetric) (perinephric) (perinephritic)

Ectopic—continued**gestation—continued****with—continued****abscess—continued**

(perirenal) (post-
uremic) (pyemic)
(renal) (retro-
uterine) (supra-
pelvic) (tubal)
(tubo-ovarian)
(uterine ligament)
(uterus) (vagina)
(vaginorectal)
(vulvovaginal)
645.1

adnexitis 645 1

Bacillus coli infection (kid-
ney) 645.1

bacteremia—see Ectopic ges-
tation with sep-
ticemia

bartholinitis (suppurating)
645.1

blood poisoning—see Ectopic
gestation with
septicemia

cellulitis (broad ligament)
(pelvis) (periuter-
ine) (round liga-
ment) 645 1

cervicitis 645 1

cystitis, gangrenous, septic or
suppurative 645.1

cystopyelitis 645.1

deciduitis, acute 645.1

disease

pelvis, inflammatory 645.1

tubo-ovarian inflammatory
(acute) (chronic)
645.1

diverticulitis, fallopian tube
645.1

embolism 645.1

artery—code also 454.9

coronary—code also 420.1

pulmonary—code also 465

vein—code also 466

endocervicitis 645.1

endometritis (decidual) (puru-
lent) (septic) (sup-
purative) 645.1

endophlebitis—see Ectopic
gestation with
thrombophlebitis

endotrachelitis 645 1

gangrene (bladder) (ovary)
(uterus) 645 1

gas gangrene 645 1 with 063

Ectopic—continued**gestation—continued****with—continued**

hematosalpinx, infectious
645.1

hydropyonephrosis 645 1

infarction

fallopian tube 645.1

ovary 645.1

pulmonary (artery) (vein)
(hemorrhagic)
645.1 and 465

infection (*Bacillus coli*, kid-
ney) (Bartholin's
gland) (cervix) (cor-
pus luteum) (endo-
cervix) (fallopian
tube) (generalized)
(genital tract) (kid-
ney) (ovary) (pelvis,
pelvic) (perirenal)
(peritoneal) (renal)
(tubo-ovarian) (uri-
nary) (uterus) (va-
gina) 645 1

inflammation (Bartholin's
gland) (broad liga-
ment) (cervix) (fal-
lopian tube) (gen-
ital organ, internal)
(ovary) (oviduct)
(pelvis) (periuterine)
(tubal) (tubo-ovar-
ian) (uterine liga-
ment) (uterus) (va-
gina) (vein) 645 1

intoxication, septic—see Ec-
topic gestation with
septicemia

lymphadenitis 645 1 with
468 2

lymphangitis, uterine liga-
ment 645 1

metritis 645 1

metroperitonitis 645 1

metrosalpingitis (acute)
(chronic) 645 1

metrovaginitis 645 1

necrosis, ovary 645 1

nephritis, ascending, consec-
utive, infective,
septic, or suppara-
tive 645 1

nephrocystitis, pustular 645 1

nephropoysis 645 1

oophoritis (acute) (chronic)
(infectious) (inter-
stitial) 645 1

with—continued

- ovaritis (acute)(chronic) 645.1
- parametritis 645.1
- paravaginitis 645.1
- pelvipерitonitis 645.1
- perimetritis 645.1
- perimetrosalpingitis (acute)
(chronic) 645.1
- perinephritis 645.1
- perioophoritis (acute) (chronic)
645.1
- periphlebitis 645.1 with 464
lower extremities 645.1
with 463
- perisalpingitis (acute)
(chronic) 645.1
- peritonitis 645.1
- perivaginitis 645.1
- phlebitis (uterus) (suppurative)
—see Ectopic gesta-
tion with thrombophle-
bitis
- phlegmon (broad ligament) (pel-
vic) (perimetric) (peri-
nephric) (periuterine)
(retrouterine) 645.1
- pus
 - kidney 645.1
 - tube (rupture) 645.1
- pyemia—see Ectopic gesta-
tion with septicemia
- pyelitis 645.1
- pyelocystitis 645.1
- pyelohydronephrosis 645.1
- pyelonephritis 645.1
- pyelonephrosis 645.1
- pyocystitis 645.1
- pyohemia—see Ectopic gesta-
tion with septicemia
- pyohydronephrosis 645.1
- pyometra 645.1
- pyonephritis 645.1
- pyonephrosis 645.1
- pyo-oophoritis (acute) (chro-
nic) 645.1
- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic)
645.1
- rupture
 - corpus luteum, infected 645.1
 - pus, tube 645.1
 - pyosalpinx 645.1
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic)
(follicular) (pseudo-
follicular) 645.1
- salpingo-oophoritis (acute)
(chronic) 645.1
- salpingoperitonitis 645.1

with—continued

- sapremia—see Ectopic gesta-
tion with septicemia
- sepsis 645.1
- septic kidney 645.1
- septicemia 645.1
 - pneumococcal—code also
053.2
 - specified organism NEC
—code also 053.8
 - staphylococcal—code also
053.1
 - streptococcal—code also
053.0
 - unspecified organism—code
also 053.9
- suppuration
 - fallopian tube (acute)
(chronic) 645.1
 - pelvic 645.1
- tetanus 645.1 with 061
- thrombophlebitis 645.1 with
464
 - lower extremities 645.1
with 463
- thrombosis (vein) (venous)
645.1 with 466
 - coronary 645.1 with 420.1
- toxemia (any) 645.0
- uremia 645.0
 - pyelitic 645.1
 - septic 645.1
- vaginitis 645.1
- vulvitis 645.1
- vulvovaginitis 645.1
- child (with birth injury) (live
birth) 761.9
- kidney 757.4
- mole—see Ectopic gestation
- ovarian tumor—see Teratoma
- pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
- ventricular beats 433.7
 - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- Ectromelia 759.8
- Ectropion 388.1
 - anus 578.9
 - cervix 632.9
 - eyelid 388.1
 - iris 388.6
 - lip (congenital) 756.3
acquired 538.9
 - paralytic 388.1
 - rectum 578.9
 - senile 388.1
 - urethra 609.9
 - uvea 388.6

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) 701
 allergic—see 244
 due to
 contact with skin—see Dermatitis due to contact with skin
 internal agent 244.9
 drugs 244.6—code also
 Effect, adverse of specific drug
 atopic 708.3
 contact—see Dermatitis due to contact with skin
 dyshydrotic 701
 gouty 288
 hypertrophicum 701
 infantile 701
 lichenified 701
 marginatum (Hebra) 131 9
 nonspecific 701
 pustular 701
 allergic—see Eczema, allergic
 seborrheic 700
 solare 714.0
 stasis 701
 varicose 460.9
 Eddowes' syndrome 758 3
 Edema, edematous 782 6
 with nephritis 591
 with
 abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
 with
 eclampsia 642 3
 preeclampsia 642.2
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 angioneurotic 242 9
 due to
 cosmetics 242 5
 dander 242 1
 dandruff 242 1
 drugs 242.6—code also Effect, adverse of specific drug
 dust 242 3
 feathers 242 2
 food 242 4
 pollen 242 0
 angiospastic 453 4
 Berlin's (traumatic) 921
 brain
 under 4 weeks of age 760 0
 4 weeks of age and over 334 9
 late effects—see Paralysis

Edema, edematous—continued
 brain—continued
 due to injury at birth 760.0
 late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 cardiac, cardiovascular 434.1
 under 1 year of age 773 2
 cerebral—see Edema, brain
 cerebrospinal vessel 334.9
 late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 cervix (uteri) (acute) 633.9
 puerperal, postpartum 688.9
 circumscribed, acute—see Edema, angioneurotic
 conjunctiva 370
 connective tissue 782.6
 due to lymphatic obstruction 468.3
 essential, acute—see Edema, angioneurotic
 extremity 782.6
 eyelid 371
 familial, hereditary 710.2
 famne 286.9
 glottic, passive 517.5
 glottidis 517.5
 glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517.5
 allergic—see Edema, angioneurotic
 heart 434.1
 under 1 year of age 773 2
 hereditary 710 2
 inanition 286 9
 infectious 782 6
 iris 388 6
 larynx—see Edema, glottis
 legs, hereditary 710 2
 localized, due to venous obstruction 467 9
 lower extremity 467 2
 lung 522
 acute 527 2
 with heart disease or failure 434 2
 chronic 522
 terminal 522
 lymphatic 468 3
 macula 389 3
 malignant 063
 Milroy's 710 2
 newborn 773 9
 nutritional
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286 9
 orbit, circulatory 467 9
 penis 617 9
 pharynx 517 0

Edema, edematous—*continued*
renal (see also Edema with
nephritis) 591

retina (disc) 389 3

salt 782.6

scrotum 617.9

starvation 286.9

subglottic 517.5

toxic 782 6

traumatic 782 6

vulva (acute) 637.9

Edentulous (acquired) 533.9

congenital deficiency of tooth buds
533 5

first dentition 533 1

Effect, adverse

acetanilid 970.5

acetic acid 960.7

acetone 960.4

acetophenetidin 970 5

acetozolamide 985.2

acetylene gas 962.8

acetylsalicylic acid 970.1

acidifying agents 965.7

acids—see 960 7

adrenal hormones—see 967.0

adrenalin 978 5

adrenergics 978.5

agents affecting blood constituents
—see 969 9

alcohol—see 960.2

alkalinizing agents 965 8

alkalis, caustic 960 8

altitude 995.7

alum 960.8

aluminum 983 0

aminophyllin 985 1

aminopyrine 970.4

aminosalicylic acid 964.9

ammonium carbonate 960 8

amobarbital 972.0

analgesics NEC—see 970 9

analogs, synthetic—see Effect,
adverse, of opiates

androgens 967 1

anesthetics

gases 973 8

local—see 974

aniline derivatives 970 4

antacids—see 983 0

antibiotics 963 9

antifungals 963 1

chloramphenicol 963 2

erythromycin 963 3

penicillin 963 0

Effect, adverse—*continued*

anticoagulants 969.5

anticonvulsants—see 971.9

antidiabetic agents 967.3

antidiarrhea agents—see 983.0

antiemetic agents—see 965.0

antifungal antibiotics 963 1

antihistamine—see 965.0

anti-infectives NEC—see 964 9

antimony—see 961 9

potassium tartrate 983 7

antineoplastic agents 965.3

antipyretics NEC—see 970.9

antipyrine 970.4

antithyroid agents 967.8

aromatics, corrosive—see 960.6

arsenic—see 961.2

anti-infective compounds 964.2

arsthinol 964.2

aspirin 970.1

atmospheric pressure

high 995.7

low 995.8

barbiturates 972 0

barbituric acid 972 0

benzine 960 3

beryllium 961 9

bismuth 964 9

subsalicylate 964 9

bite

insect

nonvenomous—see 910 0-918 1

venomous 960 1

reptile

nonvenomous—see 870 0-895 9

venomous 960 1

blast furnace gas 962.7

bleach NEC 962 9

blood 968 7

derivatives 968 7

borax 960 8

boric acid 989 0

bromides 972 3

bromine compounds NEC—see
962 9

brucine 962 1

cadmium 961 9

caffeine 975

calcium

oxtylsulfosuccinate 983 5

salts 965 9

caloric agents 965 9

carbarsone 964 2

carbolic acid 960 7

carbon

Effect, adverse—*continued*
 carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors
 985 2
 cardiac depressants 980 0
 cardiac tonics—see 980.3
 cascara sagrada 983 2
 castor oil 983 2
 cathartics NEC 983.6
 emollient 983.3
 intestinal irritants 983.2
 saline 983.4
 caustic alkalis 960 8
 charcoal fumes 962.7
 chemical substance NEC 989 9
 chiniofin 964 4
 chloral hydrate 972.1
 chloramphenicol 963 2
 chlordane 962 2
 chlorine
 bleach 962 9
 compound NEC 962.9
 gas 962.8
 chlormerodin 985 0
 chloroform 973.8
 chloroquin phosphate 964 4
 chlorothiazide 985 3
 chlorpromazine 977 4
 chlorpropamide 967 3
 cholinergics 978 0
 chorionic gonadotropin 967.9
 chymotrypsin 968 0
 cinchophen 970.2
 coagulants NEC 969 7
 coal
 gas 962 7
 tar 960 6
 derivatives NEC 970 5
 codeine 970 0
 coke gas 962 7
 colchicine 970 3
 cold NEC 994 2
 contrast media (roentgenographic)
 989 6
 copper 961 9
 arsenate 961 2
 corrosive aromatics—see 960 6
 creolin 960 6
 creosote 960 6
 cresol 960 6
 croton oil 983 2
 cyanide (gas)—see 962 0
 cyanocol 968 5
 cyclopropane 973 8
 D-D 962 2
 DDT 962 2
 deldrin 962 2
 depressants
 cardiac 980 0

Effect, adverse—*continued*
 depressants—*continued*
 psychotherapeutic 977.4
 dextran 968 7
 dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride
 970.9
 diagnostic
 agents 989.6
 radiation—see 991
 digitalis 980 3
 diiodohydroxyquin 964.4
 dimenhydrinate 965.0
 dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate
 983.5
 dione derivatives 971.0
 diphenylhydantoin 971.1
 disinfectants NOS 960.6
 diuretics NEC—see 985.9
 mercurial 985.0
 drug 989.8—see also specific drug

Note—The coding of adverse effects of drugs is keyed to the continually revised Hospital Formulary of the American Hospital Formulary Service (AHFS) published under the direction of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists

The following section of this index gives the diagnosis code for each AHFS list.

AHFS List

4:00 antihistamine drugs—see
 965 0
 8:04 amebicides 964 9
 8:08 anthelmintics 964 9
 8:12 04 antifungal antibiotics
 963 1
 8.12 08 chloramphenicol 963 2
 8:12 12 erythromycins 963 3
 8:12 16 penicillin 963 0
 8:12 20 streptomycins 963 4
 8:12 24 tetracyclines 963 5
 3.12 28 other antibiotics 963 9
 8:16 antitubercular agents 964 9
 8:20 plasmodicides 964 9
 8:24 sulfonamides 964 0
 8:28 treponemicides 964 9
 8.32 trichomonacides 964 9
 8.36 urinary germicides 961 9
 8 40 other anti-infective agents
 964 9
 10.00 antineoplastic agents
 965 3
 12.04 parasymphathomimetic (cholinergic) agents 978 0

Effect, adverse—continued

drug—continued

- 12:08 parasympatholytic (cholinergic blocking) agents 978.2
- 12:12 sympathomimetic (adren-
ergic) agents 978.5
- 12:16 sympatholytic (adrenergic
blocking) agents 980.7
- 12:20 skeletal muscle relaxants 978.7
- 16:00 blood derivatives 968.7
- 20:04.04 iron preparations 969.0
- 20:04.08 liver and stomach pre-
parations 969.1
- 20:12.04 anticoagulants 969.5
- 20:12.08 antiheparin agents 969.7
- 20:12.12 coagulants 969.7
- 20:12.16 hemostatics 969.7
- 24:04 cardiac drugs—see 980.3
- 24:06 cholesterol lowering agents 980.4
- 24:08 hypotensive agents—see 980.7
- 24:12 vasodilating agents 980.6
- 24:16 sclerosing agents 980.8
- 28:04 general anesthesia—see 972.9
- 28:08 analgesics and antipyretics —see 970.9
- 28:10 narcotic antagonists 989.8
- 28:12 anticonvulsants—see 971.9
- 28:16.04 antidepressants 977.0
- 28:16.08 tranquilizers 977.4
- 28:16.12 other psychotherapeutic agents 977.9
- 28:20 respiratory and cerebral stimulants—see 975.0
- 28:24 sedatives and hypnotics —see 972.9
- 36:04 to 36:88 diagnostic agents 989.6
- 40:04 acidifying agents 965.7
- 40:08 alkalinizing agents 965.8
- 40:10 ammonia detoxicants 965.9
- 40:12 replacement solutions—see 965.9
- 40:16 sodium-removing resins 965.9
- 40:20 caloric agents 965.9
- 40:24 salt and sugar substitutes 965.9
- 40:28 diuretics—see 985.9

Effect, adverse—continued

drug—continued

- 40:32 antidiuretics 965.9
- 40:36 irrigating solutions 965.9
- 40:40 uricosuric agents 965.9
- 44:00 enzymes 968.0
- 48:00 expectorants and cough preparations 989.8
- 52:04.04 antibiotics (EENT') —see 963.9
- 52:04.08 sulfonamides (EENT) 964.0
- 52:04.12 other anti-infectives (EENT')—see 964.9
- 52:08 anti-inflammatory agents (EENT) 989.8
- 52:12 contact lens solutions 989.8
- 52:16 local anesthetics (EENT) 974.0
- 52:20 to 52:36 other EENT pre-
parations 989.8
- 56:04 antacids and adsorbents —see 983.0
- 56:08 antidiarrhea agents—see 983.0
- 56:12 cathartics—see 983.6
- 56:16 digestants 989.8
- 56:20 emetics and antiemetics —see 983.7
- 56:24 lipotropic agents 989.8
- 60:00 gold compounds 987.8
- 64:00 heavy metal antagonists 968.9
- 68:04 adrenals 967.0
- 68:08 androgens 967.1
- 68:12 chorionic gonadotropin 967.9
- 68:16 estrogens 967.2
- 68:20 insulins and antidiabetic agents 967.3
- 68:24 parathyroid—see 967.9
- 68:28 pituitary anterior 967.4 posterior 967.5
- 68:32 progestogens 967.6
- 68:36 thyroid and antithyroid —see 967.7
- 72:00 local anesthetics 974
- 76:00 oxytocics—see 987.0
- 78:00 radioactive agents 991.7
- 80:04 serums 968.8
- 80:08 toxoids 968.8
- 80:12 vaccines 968.8
- 84:04.04 antibiotics (skin and
mucous membrane)—see 963.9

Effect, adverse—continued
drug—continued

- 84:04.08 to 84:04.16 other anti-infectives (skin and mucous membrane)—see 964.9
- 84:06 anti-inflammatory agents (skin and mucous membrane) 989.8
- 84:08 antipruritics and local anesthetics 974.0
- 84:12 to 84:36 other skin and mucous membrane preparations 989.8
- 86:00 spasmolytic agents 987.2
- 88:04 vitamin A 968.5
- 88:08 vitamin B complex 968.5
- 88:12 vitamin C 968.5
- 88:16 vitamin D 968.5
- 88:20 vitamin E 968.5
- 88:24 vitamin K activity 969.6
- 88:28 multivitamin preparations 968.5
- 92:00 unclassified therapeutic agents 989.8
- dyes (pharmaceutical) NEC 989.4
- diagnostic agents 989.6
- electric current 994.7
- electrolytes NEC—see 965.9
- emetics 983.7
- enzymes 968.0
- Epsom salts 983.4
- epinephrine 978.5
- ergot 987.0
- erythromycins 963.3
- estrogens 967.2
- ethanol 960.2
- ether 973.8
- ethoheptazine citrate 970.9
- ethotoin 971.1
- ethoxzolamide 985.2
- ethyl chloride 973.8
- ethylene 973.8
- exertion (excessive) 995.6
- exhaust (motor vehicle) gas 962.7
- exposure NEC—see 995.4
- external cause NEC—see 995.9
- external medicines NEC—see 989.0
- fecal softeners 983.5
- ferrous fumarate 969.0
- fluorine (compounds)—see 962.9
- fluorophosphate 962.2
- fluoroscopy 991.0
- fluthiazide 985.3
- fluorocarbon 968.5

Effect, adverse—continued
foodstuffs

- allergic reaction—see 240-245 with .4
- noxious 960.0
- formaldehyde
 - gas 962.8
 - solution 962.9
- Fowler's solution 961.2
- fuel gas 962.7
- fumes—see 962.7-962.8
- furnace gas 962.7
- fusel oil 960.2
- ganglionic blocking agents 980.5
- gas—see 962.7-962.8
- anesthesia 973.8
- gasoline 960.3
- gelatin, intravenous 968.7
- general, of external cause NEC 995.9
- glycobiarsol 964.2
- gold (any compound) 987.8
- hashish 972.9
- heat—see 994.5-994.6
- heavy metal antagonists 968.9
- heptachlor 962.2
- hexamethonium 980.5
- hexylresorcinol 960.6
- high altitude 995.7
- hormones NEC—see 967.9
- synthetic substitutes—see 967.9
- hunger 995.2
- hydantoin derivatives 971.1
- hydrochloric acid 960.7
- hydrochlorothiazide 985.3
- hydrocyanic acid 962.0
- hydrofluoric acid 960.7
- hydrofluthiazide 985.3
- hydrogen
 - cyanide salts 962.0
 - sulfide 962.8
- hydroxyquinoline derivatives 964.4
- hydroxystilbamidine 964.9
- hypnotics NEC—see 972.9
- hypotensive agents—see 980.7
- illuminating gas 962.7
- immunological agents 968.8
- industrial solvents—see 960.4
- fumes 962.8
- insecticides—see 962.2
- insulin 967.3
- iodine—see 962.9
- iodochlorhydroxyquin 964.4
- ipercac 983.7
- iron compounds 969.0
- iron, enteric 964.4

Effect, adverse—continued

kerosene 960.3
 kiln vapor 962.7
 lead 961.1
 arsenate 961.2
 levarterenol 978.5
 lightning 994.8
 lithium 961.9
 liver (extracts) 969.1
 lye 960.8
 magnesium
 citrate 983.4
 sulfate 983.4
 mandelic acid 965.7
 marezine 965.0
 marihuana 972.9
 marsh gas 962.8
 mecamlamine chloride 980.5
 meclazine hydrochloride 965.0
 meperidine 970.0
 mephenesin 973.7
 mephobarbital 972.0
 meprobamate 977.4
 meralluride 985.0
 merbromin 961.0
 mercaptomerin 985.0
 mercurichrome 961.0
 mercury
 antiseptic compounds—see 961.0
 diuretic compounds—see 985.0
 metals, nonmedicinal NEC—see 961.9
 methadone 970.0
 methanol 960.2
 metharbital 972.0
 methimazole 967.8
 methocarbamol 973.7
 methyl bromide 962.8
 methylated spirit 960.2
 methysalicylate 970.1
 mineral spirit 960.3
 morphine 970.0
 motion 995.5
 mushrooms, noxious—see 960.0
 naphtha 960.3
 neocincophen 970.2
 nickel 961.9
 nicotine 962.2
 nitric acid 960.7
 gas 962.8
 nitrous oxide 973.8
 nux vomica 962.1
 olive oil 983.3
 opiates 970.0
 oxalic acid 960.7

Effect, adverse—continued

oxytocin 967.5
 paint solvents—see 960.4
 fumes 962.8
 pamaquine 964.4
 paraldehyde 972.2
 paramethadione 971.0
 parasymphatholytics 978.2
 parasymphathomimetics 978.0
 parathyroids 967.9
 penicillin 963.0
 pentamethonium 980.5
 pentaquine 964.4
 pentobarbital 972.0
 pentolinium tartrate 980.5
 petrol 960.3
 petrolatum, liquid 983.3
 petroleum products—see 960.3
 phenantoin 971.1
 phenformin 967.3
 phenindione 969.5
 phenol 960.7
 derivatives 960.6
 phenobarbital 972.0
 phenylbutazone 970.4
 phosphate, organic 962.2
 phosphorus 961.9
 picric acid 960.7
 pituitary extracts
 anterior—see 967.4
 posterior 967.5
 plants, noxious—see 960.0
 plasma expanders 968.7
 poloxalkol 983.5
 potash (caustic) 960.8
 potassium
 arsenite 961.2
 bichromate 960.6
 primaquine 964.4
 procain amide hydrochloride 980.0
 procaine 974
 progestogens 967.6
 propylthiouracil 967.8
 prussic acid 962.0
 psychotherapeutic agents—see 977
 PVP 968.7
 pyrethrum 962.2
 quinidine salts 980.0
 quinoline 964.4
 radiation 994.4
 burn—see Burn
 diagnostic 991.9
 isotope 991.7
 tracer substance 991.7
 x-ray 991.0
 infrared 994.4

Effect, adverse—*continued*
 radiation—*continued*
 therapeutic—*continued*
 external 992.0
 internal 992.5
 ultraviolet 994 4
 burn—see Burn
 radioactive material, neither diagnostic nor therapeutic 990
 radioactivity, neither diagnostic nor therapeutic 990
 reduced temperature—see 994 2
 relaxants, skeletal muscle
 autonomic 978.7
 central nervous system 973 7
 replacement solutions 965 9
 reserpine 977.4
 rodenticides—see 962 2
 roentgenography 991.0
 rotenone 962.2
 salicylamide 970.1
 salicylates—see 970.1
 salicylic acid 964 9
 congeners 970.1
 saluretics 985 3
 sclerosing agents 980.8
 secobarbital 972 0
 sedatives NEC 972 9
 selenium 961 9
 senna 983.2
 serums 968 8
 sewer gas 962 8
 silver (compound) 964.3
 smoke 962 8
 sodium
 arsenate 961 2
 bicarbonate 965 8
 borate 960 8
 bromide 972 3
 fluoroacetate 962 2
 perborate 960 8
 phosphate 983 4
 salicylate 970 1
 solvents, industrial—see 960 4
 fumes 962 8
 spasmolytics—see 987 2
 stimulants
 central nervous system—see 975 0
 psychotherapeutic 977 0
 stove gas 962 7
 strangulation 995 1
 streptomycins 963 4
 strychnine 962 1
 styramate 973 7
 submersion 995 0
 sulfonamides—see 964 0

Effect, adverse—*continued*
 sulfuric acid 967.7
 vapor 962.8
 sympatholytics 980.7
 sympathomimetics 978.5
 systemic agents NEC—see 968.9
 tannic acid 960.7
 tartar emetic 983 7
 tear gas 962.8
 tetrachloroethylene 960.4
 tetracyclines 963 5
 tetraethylammonium chloride 980.5
 thallium 961.9
 theobromine calcium salicylate 985.1
 theophylline 985.1
 thiocarbarsone 964 2
 thirst 995.3
 thyroid—see 967.7
 derivatives—see 967.7
 tolbutamide 967.3
 toluene 960 4
 tonics, cardiac 980.3
 toxaphene 962.2
 toxoids 968.8
 tranquilizers 977 4
 transfusion 968.7
 tribromothanol 973 8
 trichloroethylene 973 8
 triethylene thiophosphoramidate 965 3
 trimethadione 971.0
 trinitrophenol 960.6
 trypsin 968 0
 turpentine 960 4
 utility gas 962 7
 vaccines 968 8
 vapors—see 962 7—962 8
 vasodilators 980 6
 vasopressin 967 5
 vinyl ether 973 8
 venom 960 1
 vitamin K 969 6
 vitamins—see 968 5
 water balance agents 965 9
 water gas 962 7
 white arsenic 961 2
 white spirit 960 3
 whole blood 968 7
 xanthine derivatives—see 985 1
 xylene 960 4
 zinc 961 9
 chloride 960 6
 sulfate 960 6
 zoxazolamine 973 7
 2, 4-D 962 2

Effort

angina of—see Angina

syndrome 790.1
psychogenic—code also 323.3
Effusion
brain (serous) 334.9
late effects—see 352
bronchial 501
with bronchiectasis 526
cerebral 334.9
late effects—see 352
cerebrospinal 334.9
late effects—see 352
chest—see Effusion, pleura
intracranial 334.9
late effects—see 352
joint—see Disease, joint
meninges 334.9
late effects—see 352
peritoneal chronic 578.5
pericardium—see Pericarditis
rheumatic—see Pericarditis,
rheumatic
pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuro-
pericardial 003.1
malignant 163—see also Neo-
plasm, pleura, malig-
nant
nontuberculous 519.9
bacterial (pneumococcal)
(staphylococcal)
(streptococcal)
519.1
tuberculous 003.0
pulmonary—see Effusion, pleura
spinal 334.9
late effects—see 352
thorax, thoracic—see Effusion,
pleura
Eggshell nails 712.9
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 710.9
Eichstedt's disease 131.9
Eisenmenger
complex 754.2
syndrome 754.2
Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7
psychogenic—code also 323.6
Elastic skin 710.9
Elastosis
atrophicans 710.9
senilis 710.9
Elbow—see condition
Electrocution 994.7
Electrolyte imbalance 289.2
Elephantiasis 468.3
arabum 127
congenital (any site) 759.9
filarial 127
filariensis 127

glandular 468.3
graecorum 060.9
lymphangiectatic 468.3
lymphatic vessel 468.3
neuromatosa—see Neoplasm, ner-
vous system, benign
streptococcal 468.3
surgical 998.9
postmastectomy 997.5
telangiectodes 468.3
vulva (nonfilarial) 637.9
Elevation
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure—see Hypertension
body temperature 788.8
puerperal, postpartum 683
conjugate eye 384.2
diaphragm, congenital 759.5
scapula, congenital 758.9
venous pressure 467.9
Elliptocytosis 292.9
Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome 758.1
Ellison-Zollinger syndrome 270
Elongation (congenital)
bone 758.9
cervix (uteri) 757.9
acquired 633.1
common bile duct 756.9
cystic duct 756.9
frenulum, penis 757.8
labia minora, acquired 637.9
ligamentum patellae 758.9
petiolus 759.2
teeth 533.5
uvula 756.3
acquired 517.9
Emaciation
under 1 year of age 773.9
1 year of age and over 795.1
Embdomoniasis 047
Embolism, embolic 454.9
with
abortion—code also 651.8
ectopic gestation—code also
645.1
paralysis 332.0
late effects—see Paralysis,
late effect
air (any site) (traumatic)—code also
996.9
complicating delivery 678.5
during pregnancy—code also
648.9
puerperal, postpartum 684
amniotic fluid (postpartum) (puer-
peral) 684
complicating delivery 678.5

Embolism, embolic—*continued*

- aorta (saddle) 454 9
- artery 454.9
 - cerebral 332
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 - septic 342.0
 - late effects 344.9
- coronary 420.1
- lower extremity 454.0
- mesenteric 570 2
- ophthalmic 388.2
- pulmonary—see Embolism, pulmonary
- retinal 389.0
- basilar 332.9
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
- birth, mother 684
 - brain or cerebral—see Embolism, brain
 - cardiac 682.9 with 420.1
 - pulmonary 684
- bladder 606.9
- brain 332.9
 - with
 - infected thrombus 342 0
 - late effects 344 9
 - mental disorder 334.9
 - cerebellar 332 4
 - cerebral 332 0
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 - puerperal, postpartum—code also 687
 - septic 342.0
 - late effects 344 9
- capillary 454 9
 - lower extremity 454.0
- cardiac 420 1
 - with
 - abortion—code also 651 8
 - ectopic gestation—code also 645 1
 - causing sudden death after delivery—code also 682 9
 - puerperal, postpartum—code also 682 9
- cavernous (venous) sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebellar 332 4
- cerebral 332 0
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) 420 1
- eye 388 2

Embolism, embolic—*continued*

- femoral 454.0
- heart—see Embolism, cardiac
- intestine 570 2
- intracranial—see also Embolism, brain
 - venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
- with
 - abortion—code also 651.8
 - ectopic gestation—code also 645.1
 - late effects 344.9
 - nonpyogenic 334.9
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 - puerperal, postpartum—code also 682.9
- kidney 603.5
- lateral (venous) sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- liver 583.0
 - septic 582
- lung (massive)—see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges—see Embolism, brain
- mesenteric (artery) 570 2
- multiple 454 9
 - lower extremity 454.0
- ophthalmic 388 2
- penis 617.9
- pituitary 272 9
- puerperal, postpartum 684
 - air 684
 - brain or cerebral—see Embolism, brain
 - cardiac 682 9 with 420 1
 - pulmonary 684
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
 - with
 - abortion 651 8 with 465
 - ectopic gestation 645 1 with 465
 - complicating pregnancy 648 9
 - with 465
 - puerperal, postpartum 684
- pyemic (multiple) 053 9
 - with
 - abortion—code also 651 8
 - ectopic gestation—code also 645 1
 - pneumococcal 053 2
 - puerperal, postpartum (any organism) 684
 - specified organism NEC 053 8

Embolism, embolic—continued

- renal 603.5
 - artery 454.9
 - retina, retinal 389.0
 - septic NEC 454.9
 - lower extremity 454.0
 - puerperal—see Embolism, puerperal
 - septicemic—see Embolism, pyemic
 - sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
 - spinal cord 334.9
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 - pyogenic origin 342.1
 - late effects 344.9
 - spleen, splenic 298.9
 - artery 454.9
 - vein 466
 - cerebral 332.0
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
 - septic 342.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - coronary 420.1
 - mesenteric 570.2
 - pulmonary—see Embolism, pulmonary
 - vessels of brain—see Embolism, brain
- Embolus—see Embolism*
- Embryoma—see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- benign—see Neoplasm, benign
 - kidney 180
 - liver 155.0
 - lung 162.1
 - testis 178
- Embryonic*
- circulation 754.9
 - heart 754.5
 - rest, malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
 - tumor, mixed—see Neoplasm, malignant
 - vas deferens 757.9
- Embryotomy, mother—see Delivery*
- Embryotoxon 753.4*
- Emesis 784.1*
- with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642.4

Emotionality, pathological 325.5

- late effect, acute infectious
 - encephalitis—code also 083
- Emphysema (bullous) (compensatory)*
- (congenital) (essential)
 - (interstitial) (lung) (mediastinum) (obstructive)
 - (postural) (pulmonary)
 - (senile) (subpleural) 527.1
- with*
- bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
 - with bronchiectasis 526
 - tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
- conjunctiva 388.3*
- eye 388.2*
- eyelid 388.1*
- traumatic 996.9
- orbit 388.2*
- surgical 998.9*
- thymus gland (congenital) 273*
- traumatic 996.9*
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary*
- Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic)*
- (double) (encapsulated)
 - (general) (interlobar) (lung)
 - (necessitatis) (perforating chest wall) (pleura) (pneumococcal) (sacculated) (streptococcal) 518
- gallbladder 585*
- with calculus 584
- mastoid (process) acute—see Mastoiditis, acute*
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) 513.9*
- acute 471.9
 - ethmoidal 471.8
 - frontal 471.1
 - maxillary 471.0
 - sphenoidal 471.8
 - chronic 513.9
 - ethmoidal 513.8
 - frontal 513.1
 - maxillary 513.0
 - sphenoidal 513.8
- tuberculous 003.0*
- ureter 603.9*
- Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic)*
- (idiopathic) (inclusional)

Encephalitis—*continued*arthropod-borne—*continued*

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

Bwamba fever 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

California 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

due to

- prophylactic inoculation against
smallpox 968.8

- vaccination (smallpox) 968.8

endemic—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute)epidemic—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute)

equine (Eastern) (Western) 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

herpes 096 0

Ilheos 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

infectious (acute) 082 9

- late effects 083

brain syndrome

- acute—code also 300 0

- chronic—code also 310 0

Parkinsonism—code also 350 0

influenza 343 0 with 483

- late effects 344 9

lethargic 082 2

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

Japanese B type 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

late effects 344 9

lead 961 1

lethargic (acute) (infectious) 082 2

Encephalitis—*continued*

mumps 343.0 with 089

Murray Valley—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute)

myoclonic 082.2

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

otitic 391.9

- late effects 344.9

parasitic 126

periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse)
345.1

postchickenpox 343.0 with 087

- late effects 344.9

postmeasles 343.0 with 085

- late effects 344.9

postvaccinal (smallpox) 968.8

Russian spring-summer type 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

St Louis type 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

saturnine 961 1

Semliki Forest 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

serous 082 1

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

syphilitic 026

- congenital 020 1

torula (torular) 134 1

toxoplasmic 122 1

traumatic 343.0

trichinosis 128

tuberculous 010

type B 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

Venezuelan 082 0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),

Encephalitis—continued

West Nile type—*continued*

late effects—*see* Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

Wickman's, influenzal 343.0 *with*
483

Encephalocele 751

Encephaloid (tumor)—*see* Neoplasm,
malignant

Encephaloma 237.2

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebral)
332.3

cerebellar 332.4

due to

hemorrhage 331

recurrent spasm of artery 333

late effects—*see* Paralysis,
late effect

Encephalomeningocele 751

Encephalomeningitis—*see*

Meningoencephalitis

Encephalomeningomyelitis—*see*

Meningoencephalomyelitis

Encephalomeningopathy 781.8

Encephalomyelitis (chronic) (dis-
seminated, acute)

(granulomatous) 343.2

acute—*see* Encephalitis,
infectious (acute)

due to or resulting from vaccin-
ation (smallpox) 968.8

equine (acute) (infectious) 082.0

late effects—*see* Encephalitis,
infectious (acute),
late effects

infectious (acute)—*see* Encephalitis,
infectious (acute)

late effects 344.9

postvaccinal (smallpox) 968.8

syphilitic 026

Encephalomyelomeningitis—*see*

Meningoencephalomyelitis

Encephalomyeloneuropathy 781.8

Encephalomyelopathy 781.8

newborn with icterus 770.1

Encephalomyeloradiculitis 343.2

late effects 344.9

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 781.8

Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 781.8

arteriosclerotic 334.1

late effects—*see* Paralysis,
late effect

demyelinating 345.1

due to

birth injury 760.9

intracranial 760.0

with spinal injury 760.2

Encephalopathy—continued

due to—*continued*

birth injury—*continued*

late effects—*see* Paralysis,
late effect

spinal 760.1

with intracranial injury

760.2

hyperinsulinism 270

lack of vitamin (*see also*
Deficiency, vitamin)
286.9

serum used therapeutically
968.8

syphilis 026

vaccination (smallpox) 968.8

hypertensive 334.1

late effect—*see* Paralysis,
late effect

lead 961.1

saturnine 961.1

subcortical (progressive) (Schilder)
345.1

Wernicke's 286.9

Encephalorrhagia 331

late effects—*see* Paralysis,
late effect

Enchondroma 225.2

multiple, congenital 758.1

Encopresis—*see* Incontinence, feces

Encystment—*see* Cyst

Endameba

gingivalis 122.9

histolytica 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

infection 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

Endamebiasis 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute)

(embolic) (infective)

(septic) 456.9

brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal
334.0

late effects—*see* Paralysis,
late effect

deformans—*see* Arteriosclerosis

obliterans—*see* Arteriosclerosis

retina 456.9

senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis

syphilitic 023

brain or cerebral 026

congenital 020.9

spinal 026

tuberculous 018.9

Endemic—*see* condition

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial)

(marantic) (nonbacterial)

Endocarditis—continued

- thrombotic) (residual)
- (sclerotic) (sclerous)
- (senile) (valvular) 421.9
- with
 - chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 - (Sydenham's)—code
 - also 402 1
 - polyarthritis, migratory (active)
 - (acute) (chronic)
 - (subacute) 401.1
 - inactive or quiescent 414
 - rheumatic fever (active) (acute)
 - (chronic) (subacute)
 - 401.1
 - inactive or quiescent 414
 - rheumatism
 - articular, acute or subacute
 - 401 1
 - cerebral (active) (acute)
 - (chronic) (subacute) 401 1
 - inactive or quiescent 414
 - acute or subacute 430.9
 - rheumatic 401 1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 - (Sydenham's)—code
 - also 402.1
 - aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.1
 - with
 - chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 - (Sydenham's)—code
 - also 402.1
 - polyarthritis, migratory
 - (active) (acute)
 - (chronic) (subacute)
 - 401 1
 - inactive or quiescent 411
 - rheumatic fever (active)
 - (acute) (chronic)
 - (subacute) 401 1
 - inactive or quiescent 411
 - rheumatism
 - articular, acute or subacute
 - 401 1
 - cerebral (active) (acute)
 - (chronic) (subacute) 401 1
 - inactive or quiescent

Endocarditis—continued

- aortic—continued
- arteriosclerotic or due to
 - arteriosclerosis
 - 421 1
- hypertensive or due to hyper-
 - tension (benign)
 - 421 1
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)
 - 411
- active or acute 401 1
 - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's)—code
 - also 402.1
- arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-
 - sclerosis 421.9
- atypical verrucous (mural) (any
 - valve) (acute) (chronic)
 - (subacute) 430.0
- bacterial (acute) (chronic) (sub-
 - acute) 430 0
- aortic 430 0
- mitral 430.0
- pulmonary 430 0
- tricuspid 430 0
- congenital 754 5
- fetal 754.5
- gonococcal 034
- hypertensive or due to hypertension
 - (benign) 421 9
- infectious or infective (any valve)
 - (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 430 0
- lenta (any valve) (acute) (chronic)
 - (subacute) 430 0
- malignant (any valve) (acute)
 - (chronic) (subacute)
 - 430 0
- mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic)
 - (inactive) (rheumatic)
 - (fibroid) (double) 410
- with
 - chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 - (Sydenham's)—code
 - also 402 1
 - polyarthritis migratory (active)
 - (acute) (chronic)
 - (subacute) 401 1
 - inactive or quiescent 410
 - rheumatic fever (active) (acute)

*Endocarditis—continued**mitral—continued**with—continued**rheumatism—continued*

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (sub-
acute) 401.1inactive or quiescent
410

active or acute 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Sydenham's)
—code also 402 1arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-
sclerosis 421.0hypertensive or due to hyperten-
sion (benign) 421.0

nonrheumatic 421 0

acute or subacute 430.9

mycotic (any valve) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)
430 0

pneumococcic (any valve) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)
430 0pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic)
421.3

with

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's)—code
also 402.1

polyarthritis, migratory

(active) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute)
401 1

inactive or quiescent 413

rheumatic fever (active)

(acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 401 1

inactive or quiescent 413

rheumatism

articular, acute or subacute
401 1

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (sub-
acute) 401.1inactive or quiescent
413

acute or subacute 430 9

rheumatic 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Sydenham's)*Endocarditis—continued**pulmonary—continued*rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)
413

active or acute 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's)—code
also 402 1

purulent (any valve) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)
430 0

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 414

active or acute 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's)—code also
402 1septic (any valve) (acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 430.0streptococcal (any valve) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute)
430 0

subacute—see Endocarditis, acute

suppurative (any valve) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute)
430 0

syphilitic 023

toxic 430 9

tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic)
(inactive) (rheumatic)
412

with

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's)
—code also 402 1

polyarthritis, migratory

(active) (acute)
(chronic) (sub-
acute) 401 1

inactive or quiescent 412

rheumatic fever (active)

(acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 401 1

rheumatism

articular, acute or sub-
acute 401 1

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (sub-
acute) 401 1inactive or quiescent
413

Endocarditis—*continued*
 tricuspid—*continued*
 hypertensive or due to hyperten-
 sion (benign) 421.2
 nonrheumatic 421 2
 acute or subacute 430.9
 tuberculous 018 9
 typhoid 040
 ulcerative (any valve) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 430.0
 vegetative (any valve) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 430.0
 verrucous (any valve) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 430 0
 Endocervicitis 630.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 gonorrheal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 tuberculous 016 2
 Endocrine—see condition
 Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 277 9
 Endodontitis 530 9
 Endomastoiditis—see Mastoiditis
 Endometrioma (see also Neoplasm,
 benign) 215.0
 bladder 219 1
 cervix (uterus) (stump) 215 0
 female genital organ NEC 217 0
 myometrium 215 0
 ovary 216 0
 uterus 215 0
 Endometriosis (see also Neoplasm,
 benign) 215 0
 appendix 211 3
 broad ligament 217 0
 female genital organ NEC 217 0
 ovary 216 0
 pelvic 217 0
 peritoneal 211 7
 rectum 211 4
 umbilicus 222
 uterus 215 0
 Endometritis (purulent) (septic) 630 1
 with
 abortion 651 2
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 decidual 648 9
 with
 abortion 651 2
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 puerperal, postpartum 681 1

Endometritis—*continued*
 gonorrheal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 hyperplastic 633.0
 puerperal, postpartum 681.1
 senile (atrophic) 633.4
 tuberculous 016.2
 Endometrium—see condition
 Endomyocarditis—see Endocarditis
 Endopericarditis—see Endocarditis
 Endoperineuritis—see Neuritis
 Endophlebitis 464
 with
 abortion—code also 651.8
 ectopic gestation—code also
 645.1
 complicating pregnancy—code also
 648.9
 intracranial venous sinus (cavern-
 ous) (lateral) (longi-
 tudinal) 341
 late effects 344.9
 nonpyogenic 334 9
 late effect—see Paralysis,
 late effect
 puerperal, postpartum—code also
 682 9
 leg (lower extremity) 463
 portal (vein) 582
 puerperal, postpartum 682 9
 lower extremity 682 0
 retina 377
 specified site NEC 464
 syphilitic 023
 Endophthalmitis (globe) (acute) (meta-
 static) (subacute) 376 9
 allergic—see Disorder, allergic NEC
 Endosteitis—see Osteitis
 Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis—see
 also Neoplasm, connective
 tissue, malignant
 blood vessel (benign) 228.1
 malignant—see Neoplasm, con-
 nective tissue, malig-
 nant
 lymph vessel 228 2
 malignant—see Neoplasm, con-
 nective tissue, malig-
 nant
 meninges (dural) (meningioma)
 223 9
 brain (benign) 223.2
 malignant 193 1
 spinal cord (benign) 223 5
 malignant 193 4
 nervous system 223 9
 brain (benign) 223 2
 malignant 193 1

Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis
—continued

nervous system—continued

spinal cord (benign) 223.3

malignant 193 2

skin 228.0

Endotheliosis 296.9

hemorrhagic infectious 296.9

reticular 202 9

Endotracheitis 630.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 64. 8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Enema rash 703.8

Englemann's disease 733.9

English disease 283

Engman's disease 698.9

Engorgement

breast 621.9

puerperal, postpartum 689

liver 583.9

lung 522

pulmonary 522

stomach 545.9

Enlargement, enlarged—see also

Hypertrophy

adenoids (and tonsils) 510

congenital

apertures of diaphragm 759.5

papillae of tongue 756 3

heart, cardiac 434.5

liver 785.1

lymph gland or node 782.7

parathyroid gland 271.0

prostate, simple 610

spleen 782 8

congenital 759 9

thymus (gland) (congenital) 273

thyroid 250

tonsils (and adenoids) 510

Enophthalmos 781 1

Enostosis 225 9

Entamebiasis—see Amebiasis

Entamebic—see Ameba

Enteralgia 578 5

Enteric fever 040

Enteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (cho-

leraic) (choleric) (con-

gestive) (croupous) (diar-

rheal) (dietetic) (epidemic)

(fermentative) (follicular)

(gangrenous) (hemorrhagic)

(infantile) (infective) (mem-

branous) (mucous) (perfo-

rat) (phlegmonous) (pseu-

domembranous) (septic)

Enteritis—continued

(simple) (spasmodic) (strep-

tococcal) (virus) (zymotic)

under 4 weeks of age 764

4 weeks of age and over 571

chronic 572.9

ulcerative 572 2

ulcerative 572 2

aertrycke infection 042.0

due to food 042 1

amebic 046 0

with liver abscess 046 1

bacillary 045 9

cicatrizing 572.0

dysentery 048

amebic 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

bacillary 045.9

balantidic 047

Flexner-Boyd 045 0

protozoal 047

Schmitz 045 1

Shiga 045 2

Sonne 045.3

influenzal 482

paratyphoid (fever) (A, B, or C)

041

regional 572 0

Salmonella infection 042 0

due to food 042 1

salmonellosis 042 0

due to food 042 1

tuberculous 011

typhosa 040

ulcerative 572 2

Enterobiasis 130 1

Enterobius vermicularis 130 1

Enterocoele 560 9

gangrenous, incarcerated, irredu-
cible, strangulated, or
with obstruction (intes-
tinal) 561 9

vagina 637 2

Enterocolitis

under 4 weeks of age 764

4 weeks of age and over 571

chronic 572 9

ulcerative 572 2

ulcerative 572 2

Enterocystoma 756 7

Enterogastritis—see Gastroenteritis

Enterogenous cyanosis 299

Enterolith 570 4

with hernia—see Hernia with intes-
tinal obstruction

Enterolithiasis 570 4

with hernia—see Hernia with intes-
tinal obstruction

Enteroperitonitis 576
Enteroptosis 578.5
Enterorrhagia 578.2
Enterospasm 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
Enterostenosis 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Entrance, air into vein (sudden death)
 puerperal 684
 complicating delivery 678.5
Entropion (eyelid) (spastic) (cicatricial) 388.1
Enucleation of eye 871
Enuresis 786.2
 nocturnal 786.2
 pregnancy 648.9
 psychogenic—code also 327
Eosinophilia 299
 tropical 138.9
Eosinophilic—see condition
Eosinophilic granuloma bone 289.0
Ependymitis (chronic) 340.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 pneumococcal 340.1
 specified organism NEC 340.8
 staphylococcal, third ventricle 340.8
Ependymblastoma—see Ependymoma
Ependymoma 193.9
 benign 223.9
 brain 193.1
 benign 223.2
 spinal cord 193.2
 benign 223.3
Ependymopathy 355.9
Ephelide 716.9
Ephelis 716.9
Ephemeral fever 788.8
Epiblepharon (congenital) 753.4
Epicanthic folds 753.4
Epicanthus (eyelid) (congenital) 753.4
Epicondylitis 741.2
Epicystitis—see Cystitis
Epidemic—see condition
Epidermis, epidermal—see condition
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 759.4
Epidermoid (cyst) (see also Neoplasm, benign)
 cancer or carcinoma—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 cholesteatoma—see Cholesteatoma
Epidermolysis bullosa 759.4
Epidermophytid—see Epidermophytosis

Epidermophytosis (infected) 131.9
 beard 131.1
 foot 131.0
 scalp 131.1
Epididymis—see condition
Epididymitis (nonvenereal) 614
 blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 caseous 016.2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 recurrent 614
 residual 614
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 016.2
Epididymo-orchitis 614
Epidural—see condition
Epigastrium, epigastric—see condition
Epigastritis 543
Epiglottiditis 517.9
Epiglottis—see condition
Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 353.1
 with brain syndrome
 acute 304
 chronic 314
 absence 353.1
 akinetic psychomotor 353.3
 automatism 353.3
 cerebral 353.1
 clouded state 353.3
 coma 353.9
 congenital 353.9
 convulsions 353.1
 cortical (focal) (motor) 353.4
 cysticercosis 126
 deterioration 353.1
 due to syphilis 026
 equivalent 353.9
 fit 353.1
 focal 353.9
 abdominal type 353.6
 motor type 353.4
 psychomotor type 353.3
 sensory type 353.5
 temporal lobe type 353.3
 visceral type 353.6
 functional 353.1
 grand mal 353.1
 Jacksonian
 motor type 353.4
 sensory type 353.5
 Kojevnikoff's 353.1
 laryngeal 517.9
 major 353.1
 migraine basis 353.9
 minor 353.0
 mixed (type) 353.1
 musicogenic 353.9

Epilepsy, epileptic—*continued*
 myoclonus 353.1
 parasitic 126
 Parkinsonian 350 9
 due to acute infectious encephalitis 350 0
 late effect—*code also* 083
 petit mal 353 0
 psychic equivalent 353 9
 psychomotor 353.3
 senile 353 9
 symptomatic 353.9
 traumatic (injury unspecified)—*code also* 856.9
 injury specified—*code also* type of injury
 uncinate (gyrus) 353.3
 Epileptic—*see* Epilepsy
 Epileptiform
 convulsions 780.2
 seizure 780.2
 Epileptoid convulsions 780.2
 Epilola 753.7
 Epimenorrhea 634 4
 Epipharyngitis 470
 Epiphora 388.3
 Epiphiolysis—*see* 732
 Epiphysis, femur slipped nontraumatic 732.3
 Epiphysitis (infective) (purulent) (suppurative)—*see* 732
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020 9
 Epiplocele 560 8
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561 8
 Epiploitis 576
 Episcleritis 379 9
 gouty 288
 periodica fugax 379 9
 angioneurotic—*see* Edema, angioneurotic
 staphylococcal 379 9
 suppurative 379 9
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 018 0
 Epispadias 757 5
 Episplenitis 298 9
 Epistaxis (multiple) 783 0
 vicarious menstruation 634 9
 Epithelium, epithelial—*see* condition
 Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (*see also* Neoplasm, skin, malignant) 191 9
 adenoides cysticum 222

Epithelioma—*continued*
 adenoides cysticum—*continued*
 breast 213
 bronchus 212.3
 female genital organ 217.9
 lacrimal sac 222
 male genital organ 218
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 benign cystic (multiple)—*see* Epithelioma adenoides cysticum
 Bowen's—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 breast 170
 chorionic 173
 clitoris 176.0
 conjunctiva 192
 female genital organ NEC 176 9
 jaw (bone) (upper) 196.0
 lower 196 1
 skin 191 3
 labium (majus) (minus) 176.0
 lip—*see* Neoplasm, lip, malignant
 skin 191 0
 male genital organ, site unspecified 179 9
 specified site NEC 179 8
 mastoid cavity 199 0
 melanotic—*see* Melanoma
 neck 191 4
 nose (mucous membrane) 160 0
 skin 191 3
 penis 179 0
 prepuce 179 0
 radium and x-ray—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 scrotum 179 1
 vagina 176 1
 vulva 176 0
 Epituberculosis (with symptoms)—*see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 without symptoms—*see* Y00 1
 Eponychchia 759 4
 Epstein's nephrosis or syndrome 591
 Epulis 210
 malignant 144
 Equinia 064 2
 Equinovarus (acquired) (congenital) 748 4
 Equivalent
 convulsive (abdominal) 353 9
 epileptic (psychic) 353 9
 Erb-Goldflam disease 744 0
 Erb's
 disease 744 1
 palsy (brachial) (birth) 761 3
 paralysis 761 3

Erb's—*continued*paralysis—*continued*

brachial (birth) 761 3

spinal (spastic) syphilitic 026

pseudohypertrophic muscular
dystrophy .744.1

Erection, painful 786.6

Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D)
286.4

with

osteomalacia 285

rickets 283

Ergotism 987.0

Erichsen's disease 324.9

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica
134.3

Erosion

artery 456.9

bone 733 9

bronchus 527 9

cervix (uteri) (acquired) (congen-
ital) 630.0

cornea (recurrent) 381

traumatic 910 0

with infection 910.1

dental 535

esophagus 539 9

gastric—see Ulcer, stomach

intestine 578.5

lymphatic vessel 468 3

sclera 388 4

spine, aneurysmal 022

spleen 298 9

stomach—see Ulcer, stomach

urethra 609 9

uterus 633 9

vertebra 733 9

Erotomania 326 2

late effect, acute infectious

encephalitis—*code also*
083Error, refractive (astigmatism) (hyper-
metropia) (hyperopia)
(presbyopia) 380 9

myopia 380 0

Eructation 784 8

nervous—*code also* 323 5

Eruption

skin 788 2

creeping (meaning hookworm)
129due to chemical, drug, or poison
(any) (contact)—*see*
Dermatitis due to
contact with skin

erysipeloid 064 9

Eruption—*continued*skin—*continued*

lichenoid, axilla 708.3

resulting from

prophylactic inoculation or
vaccination against
disease 968.8

smallpox vaccination 968.8

toxic 705.0

tooth (teeth)

accelerated 533.9

congenital 533 1

first dentition 533.1

delayed 533 3

first dentition 533.1

in abnormal sequence 533 5

incomplete 533 9

first dentition 533.1

partial 533.4

first dentition 533 1

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)
(neonatorum) (phlegmonous)
(suppurative) 052due to preventive inoculation,
immunization or vac-
cination—*code also*
968 8puerperal, postpartum—*code also*
681.8surgical—*code also* 998 9

Erysipeloid 064 9

Erythema, erythematous (infectious)
705 9

ab igne 994 6

annulare

centrifugum 704 0

rheumaticum 705 9

atrophicus 456 0

brucellum 044

due to

chemical (contact) 703 4
drug 703 3

elevatum diutinum 705 9

endemic 281

epidemic, arthritic 064 0

gluteal 703 8

heat 705 9

ichthyosiforme congenitum 759 4

induratum (scrofulosorum) 014 9
primary 014 0

inflammation 705 9

intertrigo 716 9

iris 705 1

lupus 705 4

medicamentosum (contact) 703 3

migrans 538 9

- Erythema, erythematous—*continued*
 - multiforme—*continued*
 - exudativum (Hebra) 705.1
 - napkin 703.8
 - neonatorum 766
 - nodosum 705.2
 - tuberculous 014.1
 - palmar 705.9
 - pernio 453.2
 - scarlatiniform (recurrent)
 - (exfoliative) 705.9
 - solare 994.3
 - toxic, toxicum 705.0
 - tuberculous 014.9
 - primary 014.0
- Erythematous pemphigus 704.9
- Erythematous—see condition
- Erythralgia 453.9
- Erythrasma 132
- Erythredema 365
 - polyneuritica 365
 - due to lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.9
 - polyneuritis, infectious 365
 - polyneuropathy 365
- Erythremia 294
 - acute 204.9
 - secondary 294
- Erythroblastemia 299
- Erythroblastic anemia of newborn—see Erythroblastosis
- Erythroblastoma 203
- Erythroblastosis fetalis 770.0
 - with
 - liver disorder 770.2
 - nervous affection 770.1
- Erythrocyanosis (crurum) 453.9
- Erythrocythemia 294
- Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) 294
 - oval, hereditary 294
- Erythroderma (see also Erythema) 705.9
 - desquamativum 705.9
 - exfoliative 705.9
 - ichthyosiforme congenital 759.4
 - maculopapular 706.1
 - psoriaticum 706.0
- Erythroleukemia 294
- Erythroleukosis 299
- Erythromelalgia 453.9
- Erythrophagocytosis 299
- Erythroplasia of Queyrat 711
 - buccal 538.9
- Eso-enteritis—see Enteritis
- Esophagectasis 539.9
 - due to cardiospasm 539.1
- Esophagismus 539.1
- Esophagitis (infectional) (necrotic) 539.0
 - tuberculous 018.9
- Esophagomalacia 539.9
- Esophagostomiasis 130.9
- Esophagotracheal—see condition
- Esophagus—see condition
- Esophoria 384.0
 - convergence, excess 384.0
 - divergence, insufficiency 384.0
- Esotropia (alternating) (periodic) 384.0
- Espundia 120.2
- Essential—see condition
- Esterapenia 299
- Esthesioneuroblastoma 193.1
- Esthiomene 037
- Estivo-autumnal
 - fever 112
 - malaria 112
- Estriasis 138.9
- Ether addiction 326.9
 - with psychosis 311.9
- Etherism 326.9
 - with psychosis 311.9
- Ethmoid, ethmoidal—see condition
- Ethmoiditis (purulent) (nonpurulent) 513.8
 - acute 471.8
 - chronic 513.8
- Ethylism—see Alcoholism
- Ethylmorphine addiction 326.9
 - with psychosis 311.9
- Eulenburg's disease 744.2
- Eunuchism 276
- Eunuchoidism 276
- Eustachian—see condition
- Eversion
 - with congenital defect of
 - diaphragm 560.4
 - colon into chest 560.4
 - diaphragm (congenital) 560.4
 - gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
- Eversion
 - bladder 606.9
 - cervix (uteri) 632.9
 - complicating delivery 677.1
 - due to lacerations (old) 633.5
 - infectional 632.9
 - foot 744.9
 - lacrimal apparatus 388.3
 - punctum lacrimale (postinfectional) (senile) 388.3
 - ureter (meatus) 603.9
 - urethra (meatus) 609.9

Eversion—continued

- uterus 631 9
 - complicating delivery 677.9
- Evisceration
 - birth injury 761.9
 - congenital—see Hernia abdomin. 1
 - fetus, mother—see Delivery
 - operative wound 998.3
 - traumatic—see Injury, internal
 - eye 871
- Evulsion—see Avulsion
- Ewing's
 - angio-endothelioma—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 - neoplasm (tumor)—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 758.5
- Examination
 - annual—see Y00.0
 - donor—see Y09.9
 - general, negative findings—see Y00 0
 - negative
 - cardiovascular—see Y00 0
 - eye Y00 6
 - gonorrhea, not sick—see Y00 3
 - heart—see Y00 0
 - pregnancy, unconfirmed Y00 4
 - syphilis, not sick—see Y00 3
 - old injury case—see Y03 9
 - periodic—see Y00 0
 - postoperative—see Y03 9
 - prenatal—see Y06
 - well baby—see Y00 5
- Exanthem, exanthema subitum 138 9
- Excess, excessive, excessively
 - blood supply of hymen (congenital) 757 8
 - carbohydrate tissue, localized 289 9
 - cold 994 2
 - convergence 384 0
 - development, breast 621 1
 - divergence 384 1
 - eyelid fold 753 2
 - fat 287
 - in heart—see Myocarditis, fatty tissue, localized 289 9
 - heat 994 6
 - lid fold (ptosis adiposa) 753 2
 - long or short
 - appendix (congenital) 756 7
 - umbilical cord
 - child 773 9
 - mother 648 9
 - menstruation 634 2

Excess, excessive, excessively—continued

- number of teeth 533.5
- secretion milk 689
- skin, eyelid 753 2
- sputum 783.4
- thirst 995.3
- Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 328 1
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—code also 083
- Excluded pupils 388.6
- Excoriation, neurotic 708.4 with 323.0
- Excyclophoria 384 8
- Excyclotropia 384.8
- Exencephalus 750
- Exfoliative—see condition
- Exfoliatix 705.9
- Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC)
 - under 1 year of age 773.9
 - 1 year of age and over 790.1
 - psychogenic—code also 323 8
 - battle 328.0
 - cardiac 434 1
 - due to
 - cold 994 2
 - excessive exertion 995 6
 - exposure 995 4
 - heart 434 1
 - heat 994.6
 - mental 790 1 with 323 8
 - myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
 - nervous 790 1 with 323 8
 - postinfectious 790 1
 - senile 794
 - with psychosis 315 0
- Exhibitionism 326 2
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—code also 083
- Exomphalos 560 2
 - gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction (intestinal) 561 2
- Exophoria 384 1
 - convergence, insufficiency 384 1
 - divergence, excess 384 1
- Exophthalmia gonorrheal 033
- Exophthalmic
 - cachexia 252 0
 - goiter 252 0
 - ophthalmoplegia 252 0
 - Exophthalmos 781 1

Exophthalmos—continued

- congenital 753.4
- hyperthyroidism 252.0
- malignant 252.0
- thyroid 252.0

*Exostoses, multiple 758.1**Exostosis 225.0*

- congenital
- gonococcal 034
- multiple (osteocartilaginous)
758.1
- syphilitic 027

*Exothelioma—see 223**Exotropia (alternating) (periodic)
384.1**Exposure*

- cold 994.2
- effects of 995.4
- exhaustion due to 995.4

*Exstrophy, bladder 757.2**Extensive—see condition**Extra*

- rib (lumbar region) 758.7
- cervical 758.4

Extra—continued

uterine gestation or pregnancy—see

Ectopic gestation

*Extraction, eye 389.7**Extrasystole 433.7*

psychogenic—code also 323.3

Extravasation

- blood 467.9
- lower extremity 467.2
- chyle into mesentery 468.3
- urine 606.9

*Extremity—see condition**Extroversion*

- bladder 757.2
- uterus 631.9
- complicating delivery 677.9
- postpartal (old) 631.9

Extrusion

- intervertebral disc—see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- lacrimal gland 388.3

*Exudative—see condition**Eye, eyeball, eyelid—see condition**Eyestrain causing hyperemia, conjunctiva 388.3*

F

Faber's syndrome—see Anemia,
hypochromic

Face, facial—see condition

Facet of cornea 382

Faciocephalgia, autonomic 369.9

Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 744.1

Fahr-Volhard disease 446

with hypertensive heart disease
442

Failure

cardiac (see also Failure, heart)
434 1

senile 434.1

cardiorenal (chronic) 434.1

cardiorespiratory 434 1

cardiovascular (chronic) 434 1

circulation, circulatory

under 1 year of age 773.9

1 year of age and over 795.8

peripheral 782.9

compensation 434.1

coronary 420 1

heart (acute) (congenital) (con-
gestive) (early) (sudden)
434 1

with

decompensation 434.1

dilatation 434.1

under 1 year of age 773.2

degenerative—see Myocarditis

hypertensive—code also 443

with arteriolar nephrosclerosis
—code also 442

left (ventricular) 434.2

organic—see Disease, heart

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)
416

right (ventricular) 434 1

senile 434 1

thyrotoxic 252 0

valvular—see Endocarditis

ventricular—see Failure, ventri-
cular

hepatic 583 9

involution, thymus 273

kidney—see Failure, renal

liver 583 9

myocardium, myocardial 434 1

chronic—see Myocarditis

congestive—see Myocarditis

Failure—continued

renal—continued

following crushing 603.1 with
996.9

respiration, respiratory

under 1 year of age 773.1

1 year of age and over 795.8

rotation

cecum 756.7

colon 756.7

segmentation

fingers 759.3

toes 759.3

senile (general) 794

with psychosis 315.0

ventricular

left 434.2

right 434.1

under 1 year of age 773.2

Fainting (fit) 782 5

Falciform hymen 757 8

Fallen arches 746

Falling, any organ or part—see Pro-
lapse

Fallopian tube—see condition

Fallot's tetralogy 754 0

False—see also condition

bundle branch block 433 3

croup 517 4

joint—see Deformity, joint

labor (pains) 648 4

opening, urinary 757 8

passage, urethra (prostatic) 609 9

pregnancy 323 6

specified as conversion reaction
324 2

Family, familial—see condition

Famine 995 2

edema 286 9

Fanconi's anemia 292 6

Fanconi-Toni syndrome 289 9

Farcin 064 2

Farcy 064 2

Farmers'

lung 245 3

skin 703 5

Farsightedness 380 9

Fascia—see condition

Fasciculation 780 4

Fasciitis (any site) 743

Fasciolopsiasis 124 9
Fasciolopsis, small intestine 124 9
Fat
 excessive 287
 in heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
 general 287
 localized (pad) 287
 heart—see Myocarditis, fatty
 knee (retropatellar) 738.6
Fatigue 790.1
 auditory deafness (see also Deaf-
 ness) 398 3
 combat 328.0
 muscle 744.9
 ciliary 388.7
 myocardium—see Myocarditis
 nervous 790.1
 operational 328.0
 posture 744 9
 psychogenic, general 790.1 with
 323 8
 senile 794
 syndrome 790 1 with 323 8
 undue 790.1
 voice 783 5
Fatness 287
Fatty—see also condition
 apron 287
 degeneration—see Degeneration
 disease 289 9
 heart (enlarged) 422 0
 with arteriosclerosis 422 1
 infiltration 289 9
 heart—see Fatty heart
 liver 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
 metamorphosis 289 9
 necrosis
 intestines 578 5
 peritoneum 578 5
 phanerosis 289 9
 tumor—see Lipoma
Fauces—see condition
Faucitis 517 9
Faulty—see also condition
 position of teeth 533 0
Favism 245 9
Favus 131 9
 beard 131 1
 capitis 131 1
 eyelid 131 9
 foot 131 0
Fear
 complex 324 3
 reaction 324 3
Febricula 788 8
 simple continued 788 8
Febrile 788 8

Febrile—continued
 catarrh 470
 polyneuritis 364
Febris (see also Fever) 788.8
 aestiva—see Fever, hay
 flava 091
 melitensis 044
 pestis SAI 058.9
 puerperalis 683
 recurrens SAI—see Fever, re-
 lapsing
 rubra 050
 typhoidea 040
 typhosa 040
Fecal—see also condition
 abscess 578 5
 fistula 578.0
 impaction 570 4
 with hernia—see Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
 masses 570.4
 with hernia—see Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
 retention 573 0
Fecalith 570 4
 with hernia—see Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
 appendix 553
Feeble-mindedness—see Deficiency,
 mental
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock
 following injury 996 0
Feeding
 case
 under 1 year of age
 routine formula check—see
 Y00 5
 sick 772
 1 year of age and over 286 5
 faulty—see Feeding, improper
 improper
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286 5
 problem
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286 5
Feer's disease 365
Feil-Klippel syndrome 758 9
Felix's disease 732 9
Felon 691
Felly's syndrome 722 0
Femoral hernia—see Hernia, femoral
Fenestration, fenestrated
 aortic or pulmonic cusps 754 5
 cusps, heart valve 754 5
 hymen 757 8
Fenwick's solitary ulcer—see Ulcer,
 stomach

Fever—continued

- Japanese river 105
- Kenya 104
- Lone Star 104
- lung—see Pneumonia
- malaria, malarial—see Malaria
- Malta 044
- marsh 116
- Mediterranean 044
- meningeal—see Meningitis
- metal fumes 962.8
- Mexican 103
- miasmatic—see Malaria
- miliary 138.9
- milk, female 689
- mountain 138.9
 - meaning
 - Rocky Mountain spotted 104
 - undulant fever 044
- mud 072.9
- Oroya 138.9
- paludal 116
- Panama 112
- pappataci 096.7
- paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
- parrot 096.2
- pernicious 112
- persistent 788.8
- petechial 057.0
- phlebotomus 096.7
- Plasmodium ovale 113
- pleural 519.0
- pneumonic—see Pneumonia
- pretibial 096.9
- puerperal, postpartum 681.9
- pyemic—see Septicemia
- Q 108
- quadrilateral 108
- quartan (malaria) 111
- Queensland (costal) 108
- quotidian 112
- rabbit 059
- rat bite 074.0
 - due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 064.1
 - spirochetel (morsus muris) 074.0
- recurrent—see Fever relapsing
- relapsing 071.9
 - louse-borne 071.0
 - spirillum 071.9

Fever—continued

- rheumatic—continued
- with—continued
 - heart involvement—continued
 - carditis 401.9
 - endocarditis (aortic)
 - (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 401.1
 - myocarditis 401.2
 - pancarditis 401.9
 - pericarditis 401.0
 - other (conditions in 434.1-434.9) 401.9
 - inactive or quiescent with
 - carditis 416
 - endocarditis 414
 - aortic 411
 - mitral 410
 - pulmonary 413
 - tricuspid 412
 - heart involvement (multiple) 416
 - myocarditis 415
 - pancarditis 416
 - pericarditis 416
- Rift Valley 096.8
- Rocky Mountain spotted 104
- rose 240.0
- San Joaquin—see Coccidioidomycosis
- sandfly 096.7
- Sao Paulo 104
- scarlet 050
- septic—see Septicemia
- seven day 072.9
 - of
 - Japan 072.9
 - Queensland 104
- solar 090
- sore 096.0
- spinal—see Meningitis
- splenic 062
- spotted (Rocky Mountain) 104
 - American 104
 - Brazilian 104
 - Colombian 104
 - meaning
 - cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0

Fever—*continued*

- tertian—see Malaria, tertian
 - thermic 994.5
 - tick-bite (Africa) 104
 - Colorado (virus) 096.9
 - trench 106
 - tsutsugamushi 105
 - typhogastric 040
 - typhoid (abortive) (ambulant)
 - (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 040
 - typhomalarial 116
 - typhus—see Typhus
 - undulant 044
 - uremic 792
 - uveoparotid 138.0
 - valley (San Joaquin)—see Cocciidiomycosis
 - West African 115
 - Whitmore's 064.3
 - Wolhynian 106
 - worm 130.9
 - yellow 091
- Fibrillation 433.8
- auricular (atrial) (established) (paroxysmal) 433.2
 - psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
 - coronary 420.3
 - muscular 744.9
 - ventricular 433.7
 - psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
- Fibrin
- ball, pleural sac 519.0
 - chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 388.7
- Fibrinogenopenia 296.9
- Fibrinopenia (hereditary) 296.9
- Fibrinopurulent—see condition
- Fibrinous—see condition
- Fibroadenoma—see also Neoplasm, benign
- prostate 610
- Fibroadenosis
- breast 620
- Fibroangioma 228.1
- skin 228.0
- Fibroblastoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- benign 227
 - meningeal
 - brain 223.4
 - spinal cord 223.5

- Fibrochondroma 225.2
- Fibrochondro-osteoma 225.1
- Fibrochondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Fibrocyst (see also Neoplasm, benign) 227
- Fibrocystic
 - degeneration, kidney (conge 757.1
 - disease
 - bone 733.2
 - breast 620
 - jaw 225.9
 - kidney (congenital) 757
 - liver 756.9
 - lung (congenital) 759.2
 - pancreas 587.2
 - kidney (congenital) 757.1
- Fibroelastosis cordis 754.4
- Fibroendothelioma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- benign 227
- Fibroepithelioma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 214
 - bleeding 214
 - cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 - degeneration, placenta, child 773.9
 - disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - heart (disease)—see Myocarditis
 - induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - liver 581.0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
 - lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - multiple 214
 - not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
 - ovary 216.9
 - submucous 214
 - subserous 214
 - uterus (bleeding) 214
 - malignant change in 173
- Fibrolipoma—see Lipoma
- Fibroliposarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Fibroma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
 - cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 - corpus albicans 216.9

Fibroma—*continued*
 polypoid—*continued*
 small intestine 211.2
 prostate 610
 spermatic cord 218
 uterus 214
 Fibromata, hematoblastoma,
 kidney 219 0
 Fibromyoma 214
 cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
 not of uterus (see also Neoplasm,
 connective tissue,
 benign) 227
 uterine 214
 Fibromyositis (see also Myositis)
 726.9
 Fibromyxoma (see also Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, benign)
 227
 Fibromyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
 connective tissue,
 malignant
 Fibroneuroma—see Neoplasm, nerve,
 benign
 Fibro-osteocondroma 225 1
 Fibro-osteoma 225.1
 Fibroplasia, retroental 389.0
 Fibroplastic tumor—see Neoplasm
 Fibropurulent—see condition
 Fibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, con-
 nective tissue, malignant
 Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora
 cavernosa) 617.9
 Fibrosis, fibrotic
 adrenal gland 274 9
 amnion 648 2
 anal papillae 578 9
 anus 578 9
 appendix, appendiceal, non-
 inflammatory 553
 arteriocalillary—see Arterio-
 sclerosis
 bladder (panmural) 606 9
 bone, diffuse 733 9
 breast 621 9
 capillary—see Arteriosclerosis
 lung (chronic) (see also
 Fibrosis, lung) 525
 cardiac—see Myocarditis
 cervix 633 9
 chorion 648 2
 choroidea corrugans 388.7
 corpus cavernosum 617.9
 ejaculatory duct 617 9
 endocardium—see Endocarditis
 epididymis 617 9
 postinfectious 617.9
 eye muscle 388 2

Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*
 heart—see Myocarditis
 hepatolienal 298.0
 hepatosplenic 298.0
 intrascrotal 617.9
 kidney 594
 with hypertension 446
 with hypertensive heart
 disease 442
 lid (eye) 388.1
 liver 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lung (chronic) (atrophic (con-
 fluent) (massive) 525
 with
 anthracosilicosis (occupa-
 tional) 523.1
 anthracosis (occupational)
 524
 asbestosis (occupational)
 523.2
 bagassosis (occupational)
 524
 berylliosis (occupational)
 524
 byssinosis (occupational)
 524
 calcicosis (occupational)
 523.0
 chalicosis (occupational)
 523 0
 dust reticulation (occupa-
 tional) 523 3
 gannister disease (occupa-
 tional) 523 0
 pneumoconiosis (occupa-
 tional) 523 3
 pneumosiderosis (occupa-
 tional) 523 0
 siderosis (occupational)
 523 0
 silicosis (occupational)
 523 0
 tuberculosis—see Tubercu-
 losis, pulmonary
 nonoccupational 525
 occupational NEC 524
 silicotic (occupational)
 523 0
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 lymphatic gland 468 2
 median bar 610
 mediastinum 527 9
 myocardium, myocardial—see
 Myocarditis
 oviduct 625 9
 pancreas (cystic) (duct) 587 2

pleura 519.0
 prostate (chronic) 610
 pulmonary—see Fibrosis, lung
 rectal sphincter 578.9
 scrotum 617.9
 seminal vesic: 617.9
 postinfectional 617.9
 senile 794
 skin 716.9
 spermatic cord 617.9
 spleen 298.9
 submucous 716.9
 syncytir n 648.2
 testis 617.9
 chronic, due to syphilis 027
 thymus gland 273
 tunica vaginalis 617.9
 uterus 214
 non-neoplastic 633.9
 valve, heart—see Endocarditis
 vas deferens 617.9
 vein 467.9
 lower extremities 467.2
 Fibrositis 726.9
 humeroscapular region 726.1
 nodular
 chronic, Jaccoud 722.2
 rheumatoid, chronic 722.2
 periarticular (any joint) 726.9
 rheumatoid 726.9
 Fibrotic—see Fibrosis
 Fibrous—see condition
 Fiedler's
 disease 072.0
 myocarditis (acute) 431
 Fifth disease 138.9
 Filaria, filarial—see condition
 Filariasis 127
 Filatoff's disease 093
 File-cutters' disease 961.1
 Fimbrial cyst 757.9
 Fimbriated hymen 757.8
 Finger—see condition
 Fire, St Anthony's 052
 Fissure
 anus, anal 574
 buccal cavity 538.9
 ear, lobule (congenital) 753.6
 epiglottis (congenital) 759.2
 larynx 517.9
 lip 538.9
 congenital 755
 nipple 621.9
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 palate (congenital) 755

skin 716.9
 streptococcal 698.9
 spinal column (congenital) 751
 spine (congenital) 751
 tongue (congenital) 756.3
 acquired 538.9
 Fistula (sinus) NEC 698.9
 abdomen (wall) 578.0
 bladder 606.0
 intestine 578.0
 ureter 603.9
 abdominopelvo-intestinovaginal
 626.9
 abdominorectal 578.0
 abdominosigmoidal 578.0
 abdominot'oracic 518
 abdominouterine 626.9
 abdominouterinecolonic 626.9
 abdominovesical 606.0
 accessory sinuses—see Sinusitis
 actinomycotic 132
 alveolar
 antrum 513.0
 process 532.9
 antrobuccal 513.0
 antrum 513.0
 anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious)
 574
 congenital 756.7
 tuberculous 011
 appendix 553
 arteriovenous (congenital) 754.9
 aural 396.9
 congenital 753.6
 auricle 396.9
 congenital 753.6
 Bartholin's gland 637.9
 bile duct 586.0
 with calculus 584
 biliary 586.0
 with calculus 584
 bladder (sphincter) 606.0
 into seminal vesicle 606.0
 bone 733.9
 brain 355.9
 branchial (cleft) 759.6
 breast 621.9
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 bronchial 518
 bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal,
 bronchopleural,
 bronchopleuromediastinal
 (infective) 518
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary

infective 338.0
canal ear 396.9
cecosigmoidal 578.0
cecum 578.0
cerebrospinal (fluid) 355.9
cervicosigmoidal 626.9
cervicovesical 606.0
cervix 633.9
chest (wall) 518
cholecystocolic 586.0
 with calculus 584
cholecystoduodenal 586.0
 with calculus 584
cholecysto-enteric 586.0
 with calculus 584
cholecystogastric 586.0
 with calculus 584
cholecysto-intestinal 586.0
 with calculus 584
choledochoduodenal 586.0
 with calculus 584
cholocolic 586.0
 with calculus 584
coccyx 221
colon 578.0
colostomy 578.1
common duct (bile duct) 586.0
 with calculus 584
congenital 759.9
 between cystic duct and
 gallbladder 756.9
cornea 388.4
costal region 518
cul-de-sac, Douglas' 626.9
cutaneous 698.9
dental 532.9
diaphragm 518
 bronchovisceral 518
 pleuroperitoneal 518
 pulmonoperitoneal 518
duodenum 545.0
ear (external) 396.9
enterocolic 578.0
enterovaginal 626.9
 congenital 757.8
epididymis 617.9
 tuberculous 016.2
esophagobronchial 539.9
 congenital 756.3
esophagocutaneous 539.9
esophagotracheal 539.9
 congenital 756.0
esophagus 539.9
 congenital 756.3
eyelid 388.1
fallopian tube (external) 625.9

congenital 756.7
frontal sinus 513.1
gallbladder 586.0
 with calculus 584
gastric 545.0
gastrocolic 545.0
 congenital 756.3
 tuberculous 011
gastroenterocolic 545.0
gastrojejunal 545.0
gastrojejunocolic 545.0
hepatopleural 518
hepatopulmonary 518
ileorectal 578.0
ileosigmoidal 578.0
ileovesical 606.0
ileum 578.0
in ano 574
 tuberculous 011
inner ear (labyrinth) 396.9
intestine 578.0
intestinocolonic (abdominal) 578.0
intestinoureteral 603.9
intestinouterine 626.9
intestino-vesical 606.0
ischio-rectal (fossa) 575
jejunum 578.0
joint—see 738
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.9
kidney 603.5
labium (majus or minus) 637.9
labyrinth 396.9
lacrimal (gland) (sac) 388.3
lacrimonasal duct 388.3
larynx 517.9
lip 538.9
 congenital 756.3
lumbar, tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
lung 518
lymphatic 468.3
malignant—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
mammary (gland) 621.9
 puerperal, postpartum 689
mastoid 396.9
 process 393.9
 region 396.9
mediastinal 518

Fistula—continued

mediastinobronchial 518
 mediastinocutaneous 518
 middle ear 396.9
 mouth 538 9
 nasal
 duct 388.3
 sinus—see Sinusitis
 nasopharynx 517.9
 nipple—see Fistula, breast
 nose 517 9
 oral 538 9
 maxillary sinus 513.0
 orbit 388 2
 oviduct (external) 625.9
 pancreatic 587.9
 pancreaticoduodenal 587 9
 parotid
 gland 537.9
 region 538.9
 pelvoabdominointestinal 578.0
 penis 617.9
 perianal 574
 pericardium (pleura) (sac)—see
 Pericarditis
 pericecal 578 0
 perineal 609 1
 perineorectal 578 9
 perineosigmoidal 578 0
 perineo-urethroscrotal 617 9
 perineum
 tuberculous 018 9
 ureter 603 9
 perirectal 578 9
 tuberculous 011
 peritoneum 576
 periurethral 609 1
 pharyngo-esophageal 517 9
 pharynx 517 9
 branchial cleft (congenital)
 759 6
 pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
 pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous,
 pleuroperitoneal 518
 stomach 518
 tuberculous 003 0
 postauricular 396 9
 postoperative, persistent 998 6
 preauricular 396 9
 prostate 612 9
 pulmonary 518
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 pulmonoperitoneal 518
 rectolabial 626 9
 rectosigmoid 578 0
 intercommunicating 578 0
 rectourethral 603 9

Fistula—continued

rectourethral 609.1
 congenital 757.4
 rectovaginal 626.1
 complicating delivery 678.9
 congenital 757.8
 old, postpartal 626.1
 tuberculous 011
 rectovesical 606 0
 congenital 757.4
 rectovesicovaginal 606 0
 rectovulval 626.9
 congenital 756.7
 rectum 578.9
 tuberculous 011
 renal 603 5
 retroauricular 396.9
 salivary duct or gland 537.9
 congenital 756.3
 sclera 388.4
 scrotum (urinary) 617.9
 tuberculous 016.2
 semicircular canals (internal ear)
 396 9
 sigmoid 578 0
 vesico-abdominal 606 0
 skin 698 9
 ureter 603 9
 vagina 637.9
 stercoral 578 0
 stomach 545 0
 sublingual gland 537 9
 congenital 756 3
 submaxillary
 gland 537 9
 congenital 756 3
 region 538 9
 thoracic 518
 duct 468 3
 thoracico-abdominal 518
 thoracico-gastric 518
 thoracico-intestinal 518
 thoracogastric 518
 thorax 518
 thyroglossal duct 759 7
 thyroid 254 9
 trachea (external) (internal) 759 2
 congenital 759 2
 tracheo-esophageal 539 9
 congenital 756 0
 tuberculous—code by site under
 Tuberculosis
 typhoid 040
 umbilical 756 7
 urachus 757 4
 ureter (persistent) 603 9
 uretero-abdominal 603 9
 ureterocervical 603 9

Fistula—continued

- ureterorectal 603.9
- uterosigmoido-abdominal 603.9
- ureterovaginal 637.9
- utero-vesical 606.0
- urethra 609.1
 - congenital 757.4
 - tuberculous 016.1
- urethroperineal 609.1
- urethroperineovesical 606.0
- urethrorectal 609.1
 - congenital 757.4
- urethroscrotal 617.9
- urethrovaginal 637.9
 - complicating delivery 678.9
- urethrovesical 606.0
- urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 609.1
- uteroabdominal 626.9
- uterofecal 626.9
- utero-intestinal 626.9
- utero-rectal 626.9
- uterovaginal 633.9
- utero-vesical 606.0
- uterus 633.9
- vagina (wall) 637.9
 - postpartal, old 637.4
- vaginocutaneous, postpartal 637.4
- vesical 606.0
- vesicoabdominal 606.0
- vesicocervicovaginal 606.0
- vesicocolic 606.0
- vesicoenteric 606.0
- vesico-intestinal 606.0
- vesicometorectal 606.0
- vesicoperineal 606.0
- vesicorectal 606.0
 - congenital 757.4
- vesicosigmoidal 606.0
- vesicosigmoidovaginal 606.0
- vesicoureteral 606.0
- vesicoureterovaginal 606.0
- vesicourethral 606.0
- vesicourethrorectal 606.0
- vesicouterine 606.0
- vesicovaginal 606.0
 - complicating delivery 678.9
- volvorectal 626.9
 - congenital 757.8

Fit 780.2

- apoplectic 334.8
 - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
- puerperal, postpartum 687 with 334.8
- epileptic 353.3
 - with brain syndrome

Fit—continued

- epileptic—continued
 - with brain syndrome—continued
 - chro. c 314
 - major 353.1
 - minor 353.0
 - fainting 782.5
 - psychical 353.1
 - uncinate 353.3
- Fixation
 - joint—see Ankylosis
 - larynx 517.9
 - pupil 388.6
 - stapes 396.9
 - deafness (see also Deafness) 398.3
 - uterus—see Malposition, uterus
 - vocal cord 517.3
- Flaccid—see also condition
- foot 749.7
- forearm 749.3
- palate, congenital 756.3
- Flail joint (paralytic) 738.9
 - ankle 738.7
 - elbow 738.2
 - finger 738.4
 - hip 738.5
 - knee 738.6
 - postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 - shoulder 738.1
 - spine 738.0
 - toe 738.8
 - wrist 738.3
- Flajani's disease 252.0
- Flat
 - chest 749.2
 - foot (acquired) (congenital) (post-ural) (rachitic) (spastic) 746
 - pelvis 749.9
 - complicating delivery 673.3
- Flatau—Schilder disease 345.1
- Flattening
 - head, femur 733.9
 - hip 733.9
 - lip 756.3
 - nose (congenital) 759.0
- Flatulence 785.4
 - colic 785.5
- Flatus 785.4
 - vaginalis 637.9
- Flax-dressers' disease 524
- Flea bite—see Injury, superficial
- Fleischer-Kayser ring 355.1
- Fleischner's disease 732.9
- Fleshy mole 650.9
 - with

- Fleshy mole—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 toxemia 652
 undelivered 648 9
- Flexibilitas cerea—*see* Catalepsy
- Flexion
 deformity, joint (*see also* Deformity, joint)
 hip, congenital 758.0
 uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 632 9
 congenital 757.9
 lateral 632.9
- Flexner-Boyd dysentery 045.0
- Flexner's
 bacillus 045 0
 diarrhea (ulcerative) 045.0
 dysentery 045.0
- Flexure—*see* condition
- Floater 759.9
- Floating
 cartilage (joint)—*see* Deformity, joint
 kidney (congenital) 757 4
 rib 758.7
 spleen 298.9
- Flooding 634 2
- Floor—*see* condition
- Flu—*see* Influenza
- Fluctuating blood pressure 467.9
- Fluid
 abdomen 785 3
 loss, acute 788 0
 lung, encysted 519 9
 of reexpansion 519 9
 peritoneal cavity 785.3
- Fluke disease or infection 124 9
 intestinal 124 9
 liver 124 9
 due to clonorchiasis 124 0
 lung 124 1
- Fluor 637 0
- Fluorosis 533 6
 dental (chronic) 533 6
- Flushing 782 3
- Flutter
 atrial 433 2
 auricular (established) (paroxysmal) (impure) (pure) 433 2
 psychogenic—*code also* 323 3
 ventricular 433 7
- Flux
 bloody 048
 serosanguineous 048
- Focal—*see* condition
- Fochier's abscess—*see* Abscess, skin
- Focus, Assmann's—*continued*
 with symptoms—*see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Folds
 anomalous heart 754.5
 epicanthic 753.4
- Follicle
 cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) 633.9
 graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage 625.9
- Follicle 014.9
 primary 014.0
- Follicular—*see also* condition
 cyst (atretic) 625 2
- Folliculitis (abscedens et suffodiens) (decalvans) (keloidalis) (pustular) 713.9
 gonorrheal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 ulerythematosus reticulata 710.9
- Folliculoma malignum ovarii 216.1
- Food
 allergy 245.4
 aspiration 933
 choked on 933
 asphyxia, inhalation 933
 contamination 049 9
 deprivation 995 2
 improper
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286 5
 intoxication 049 9
 lack of 995 2
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning, food
 refusal
 under 65 years of age 795 8
 65 years of age and over 315 0
 strangulation 995 1
 suffocation 995 1
 toxemia 049 9
- Foot—*see* condition
- Foot and mouth disease 096 6
- Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 754 3
- Forced birth or delivery
 child (with birth injury)—*see* Birth injury
 mother—*see* Delivery
- Forceps
 application delivery
 child (with birth injury)—*see* Birth injury
 mother—*see* Delivery
 injury—*see* Birth injury
- Fordeyce-Fox disease 714 0
- Fordeyce's disease (mouth) 756 3

Foreign body
entering through orifice

Note—For foreign body with open wound or other injury—see Wound, open, or the type of injury specified

accessory sinus 932
adnexa (optic) 930
air passage, upper 933
alimentary canal 935.0
alveolar process 935.0
anterior chamber (eye) 930
antrum (Highmore) 932
anus 935.2
 nontraumatic 578.9
appendix 935.1
asphyxia due to 933
auditory canal 931
auricle 931
bladder 936
bronchioles 934
bronchus 934
buccal cavity 935.0
canthus (inner) 930
cecum 935.1
cervix (canal) 936
ciliary body (eye) 930
coil, ileocecal 935.1
colon 935.1
conjunctiva 930
conjunctival sac 930
cornea 930
digestive organ or tract NEC
 935.0
duodenum 935.1
 nontraumatic 545.9
ear (external) 931
esophagus 935.0
eye (eyeball) (eyelid) 930
frontal sinus 932
gastrointestinal tract 935.0
genitourinary tract 936
globe 930
gum 935.0
Highmore's antrum 932
hypopharynx 933
ileocecal coil 935.1
ileum 935.1
inspiration 933
internal organ (abdominal pelvic
 or thoracic) not
 entering through a
 natural orifice—see
 Injury, internal

Foreign body—*continued*
entering through orifice—*continued*
iris 930
lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) (sac)
 930
larynx 933
lens 930
lid, eye 930
lung 934
maxillary sinus 932
mouth 935.0
nasal sinus 932
nasopharynx 933
nose (passage) 932
nostril 932
ocular muscle 930
oral cavity 935.0
orbit 930
palate 935.0
penis 936
pharynx 933
pyriform sinus 933
rectosigmoid 935.2
 junction 935.2
rectum 935.2
 nontraumatic 578.5
respiratory tract 933
retina 930
sclera 930
sinus
 accessory 932
 frontal 932
 maxillary 932
 nasal 932
small intestine 935.1
stomach (hairball) 935.0
 nontraumatic 545.9
suffocation by 933
swallowed 935.0
tear ducts, glands 930
throat 933
tongue 935.0
tonsil, tonsillar 933
 fossa 933
trachea 934
urethra 936
vagina 936
vitreous (humor) 930
granuloma 742
 inadvertently left in operation
 wound 998.4
 residual—see 742
Form, teeth, abnormal 533.9
 first dentition 533.1
Formation
 connective tissue in vitreous
 388.2

Formation—continued

- sequestrum in bone due to infection 730 1
- valve of colon, congenital 756 7
- Fort Bragg fever 096.9
- Fossa—see condition
- pyriform—see condition
- Foul breath 788.9
- Found dead (cause unknown) 795 9
- Fournier's disease 617.9
- Fourth

cranial nerve—see condition
disease 138.9

Foville's syndrome 352 9

Fox-Fordyce disease 714.0

Fox's disease 714 0

Fox's impetigo 695

Fracture (abduction) (adduction)
(avulsion) (compression)
(crush) (dislocation)
(oblique) (separation)

Note—The following terms are coded as closed fractures unless they are specified as "open" or "compound":

comminuted	linear
depressed	march
elevated	simple
fissured	slipped
greenstick	epiphysis
impacted	spiral

"Open" fracture includes "compound" fractures, infected fractures, and those due to a bullet wound or other missile or foreign body

"Late effect" includes malunion and nonunion and requires an additional code to index any significant deformity or other sequela

acetabulum (with visceral injury)

—see Fracture, pelvis

acromion (process)—see Fracture, scapula

ankle (malleolus) (external)
(internal)

closed 824 0

late effect 824 9

open 824 1

antrum—see Fracture, skull, base

astragalus—see Fracture, tarsus

axis—see Fracture, vertebra,
cervical

back—see Fracture, vertebra

basal (skull)—see Fracture, skull

Fracture—continued

bone

complicated by nerve injury—code
also Injury, nerve

due to birth injury 761.2

pathological 733.0

breast bone—see Fracture, sternum

bucket handle (semilunar cartilage)

—see Dislocation, knee

calcaneous—see Fracture, tarsus

capitellum (humerus)

closed 812.4

late effect 812 9

open 812.5

carpal bone(s) (cuneiform) (navicular) (os magnum) (pisiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) (trapezium) (trapezoid) (unciform)

closed 814.0

late effect 814.9

open 814.1

clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft)

closed 810 0

late effect 810 9

open 810.1

clay-shovellers'—see Fracture, vertebra

coccyx

closed 805 6

late effect 805 9

open 805.7

with spinal cord lesion

closed 806 6

late effect 806 9

open 806 7

collar bone—see Fracture, clavicle

Colles'

closed 813 4

late effect 813 9

open 813 5

congenital 758 9

costochondral junction—see Fracture, rib

costosternal junction—see Fracture, rib

cranium—see Fracture, skull

cricoid cartilage—see Fracture, larynx

cuboid—see Fracture, tarsus

cuneiform

foot—see Fracture, tarsus

wrist—see Fracture, carpal bone

due to

Fracture—continueddue to—*continued*

neoplasm 733.0

Dupuytren's—see Fracture, ankle

elbow (supracondylar)

closed 812.4

late effect 812.9

open 812.5

ethmoid (bone)—see Fracture,
skull, base

face bone(s) NEC

closed 802.4

late effect 802.9

open 802.5

femur (femoral) 821

lower extremity (condyles)

(distal end) (epiphysis)
(supracondylar
section)

closed 821.4

late effect 821.9

open 821.5

neck (epiphysis) (head) (inter-
trochanteric section)
(subtrochanteric sec-
tion) (trochanter)

closed 820.0

late effect 820.9

open 820.1

shaft

closed 821.2

late effect 821.9

open 821.3

unspecified part

closed 821.2

late effect 821.9

open 821.3

fibula

lower extremity (epiphysis)

(lateral malleolus)

—see Fracture, ankle

shaft

closed 823.2

late effect 823.9

open 823.3

unspecified part

closed 823.0

late effect 823.9

open 823.1

upper extremity (proximal end)

closed 823.0

late effect 823.9

open 823.1

finger(s)—see Fracture, phalanx

foot

closed 825.0

late effect 825.9

Fracture—continued

forearm

radius—see Fracture, radius

ulna—see Fracture, ulna

fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior

—see Fracture, skull

base

frontal bone—see Fracture, skull,

vault

hand—see Fracture, metacarpal
bone

with phalanx, phalanges

(finger(s)) (thumb)

817

heel bone—see Fracture, tarsus

hip

closed 820.0

late effect 820.9

open 820.1

humerus

lower extremity (articular
process) (condyles)
(distal end) (epi-
condyle, internal)
(epiphysis)

closed 812.4

late effect 812.9

open 812.5

shaft

closed 812.2

late effect 812.9

open 812.3

unspecified part

closed 812.2

late effect 812.9

open 812.3

upper extremity (anatomical
neck) (epiphysis)

(proximal end)

(surgical neck)

(tuberosity)

closed 812.0

late effect 812.9

open 812.1

hyoid bone—see Fracture, larynx

ilium—see Fracture, pelvis

innominate bone—see Fracture,
pelvis

instep—see Fracture, tarsus

internal

ear—see Fracture, skull,
base

semilunar cartilage knee

current—see Dislocation,
knee

old 734

interphalangeal 761.2

Fracture—continued

jaw

- lower (mandible)
 - closed 802.2
 - late effect 802.9
 - open 802.3
- upper (maxilla)
 - closed 802.4
 - late effect 802.9
 - open 802.5

knee

cap

- closed 822.0
- late effect 822.9
- open 822.1

cartilage (semilunar)

- current—see Dislocation, knee
- old 734

larynx

- closed 807.4
- late effect 807.9
- open 807.5

leg

- lower—see Fracture, tibia
- upper—see Fracture, femur

malar bone

- closed 802.4
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

malleolus—see Fracture, ankle

mandible (condylar)

- closed 802.2
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.3

maxilla (superior)

- closed 802.4
- inferior—see Fracture, mandible
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

meniscus (internal, lateral, medial)
knee

- current—see Dislocation, knee
- old 734

metacarpal bone(s)

- with phalanx, phalanges,
(finger(s)) (thumb) of
same hand
 - closed 817.0
 - late effect 817.9
 - open 817.1
- closed 815.0
- late effect 815.9
- open 815.1

metacarpus—see Fracture, meta-
carpal

metatarsus

Fracture—continued

metatarsus—continued

- open 825.1

Monteggia's

- closed 813.2
- late effect 813.9
- open 813.3

nasal sinus—see Fracture, skull
base

navicular

- tarsal—see Fracture, tarsus
- wrist—see Fracture, wrist

neck—see Fracture, vertebra,
cervical

nose, nasal (bone) (septum)

- closed 802.0
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.1

occiput—see Fracture, skull, base

odontoid process—see Fracture,
vertebra, cervical

olecranon (ulna)

- closed 813.0
- late effect 813.9
- open 813.1

orbit (bone) (region)

- closed 802.4
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

os calcis—see Fracture, tarsus

os magnum—see Fracture, carpal

os pubis—see Fracture, pelvis

osseous auditory meatus—see

Fracture, skull, base

ossicles, auditory (incus) (malleus)

(stapes)—see Fracture,
skull, base

palate

- closed 802.4
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

parietal bone—see Fracture, skull,
vault

patella

- closed 822.0
- late effect 822.9
- open 822.1

pathological (cause unknown) 733.0

pedicle—see Fracture, vertebra

pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple)
(rim)

- closed 808.0
- late effect 808.9
- open 808.1

phalanx, phalanges

hand

Fracture—continued
phalanx, phalanges—continued
hand—continued
 with metacarpal bone(s) of
 same hand—continued
 closed 817 0
 late effect 817.9
 open 817 1
 closed 816 0
 late effect 816 9
 open 816.1
foot
 closed 826 0
 late effect 826 9
 open 826.1
pisiform—see Fracture, carpal
 bones
pond—see Fracture, skull, vault
Pott's—see Fracture, ankle
pubis—see Fracture, pelvis
radius
 lower extremity (distal end) (epi-
 physis)
 closed 813 4
 late effect 813 9
 open 813 5
shaft
 closed 813 2
 late effect 813 9
 open 813 3
unspecified part
 closed 813 0
 late effect 813 9
 open 813 1
upper extremity (epiphysis)
 (head) (neck) (prox-
 imal end)
 closed 813 0
 late effect 813 9
 open 813 1
rib(s)
 closed 807 0
 late effect 807 9
 open 807 1
root, tooth 873 6
 with complication 873 7
sacrum
 closed 806 6
 late effect 806 9
 open 806 7
scaphoid
 ankle—see Fracture, ankle
 wrist—see Fracture, wrist
scapula
 closed 811 0
 late effect 811 9
 open 811 1

Fracture—continued
semilunar
 bone, wrist—see Fracture, wrist
 cartilage (knee) (interior)
 current—see Dislocation, knee
 old 734
sesamoid bone—code by site under
 Fracture
shoulder
 blade—see Fracture, scapula
 closed 812 0
 late effect 812 9
 open 812.1
sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary)
 (nasal) (sphenoidal)—see
 Fracture, skull, base
skull
 base (antrum) (ethmoid bone)
 (fossa) (internal ear)
 (nasal sinus) (occipi-
 tal bone) (sphenoid)
 (temporal bone)
 closed 801 0
 late effect 801 9
 open 801 1
 face bones—see Fracture, face
 bones
 unspecified part
 closed 803 0
 late effect 803 9
 open 803 1
 vault (frontal bone) (parietal
 bone) (vertex)
 closed 800 0
 late effect 800 9
 open 800 1
Smith's
 closed 813 4
 late effect 813 9
 open 813 5
sphenoid—see Fracture, skull, base
spine or vertebrae (cervical) (lum-
 bar) (neural arch) (sacral)
 (thoracic)—see Fracture,
 vertebra
spinous process—see Fracture,
 vertebra
spontaneous (cause unknown) 733 0
stave—see Fracture, metacarpal
sternum
 closed 807 2
 late effect 807 9
 open 807 3
symphysis pubis—see Fracture,
 pelvis
tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (astragalus)
 (calcanus) (cuboid)
 (cuneiform) (heel bone)

Fracture—continued

tarsus, tarsal bone(s)—continued
 (navicular) (os calcis)
 (scaphoid)

closed 825.0

late effect 825 9

open 825 1

temporal bone (styloid)—see Frac-
 ture, skull, base

thigh—see Fracture, femur

thumb—see Fracture, phalanx

thyroid cartilage—see Fractur ,
 larynx

tibia

lower extremity (distal end) (epi-
 physis) (anterior lip)
 (lateral lip) (medial
 malleolus) (posterior
 lip)—see Fracture,
 ankle

shaft

closed 823 2

late effect 823.9

open 823 3

unspecified part

closed 823.0

late effect 823 9

open 823 1

upper extremity (condyles) (inter-
 condyloid eminence)
 (proximal end) (tuber-
 osity)

closed 823 0

late effect 823 9

open 823 1

toe(s)—see Fracture, phalanx

tooth (root) 873 6

with complication 873 7

trachea—see Fracture, larynx

transverse process—see Fracture,
 vertebra

trapezium—see Fracture, carpal
 bones

trapezoid bone—see Fracture, car-
 pal

trochanter

closed 820 0

late effect 820 9

open 820 1

tuberosity (external)—code by site
 under Fracture

ulna

lower extremity (distal end) (epi-
 physis) (head) (sty-
 loid process)

closed 813 4

late effect 813 9

open 813 5

Fracture—continued

ulna—continued

shaft

closed 813.2

late effect 813 9

open 813.3

unspecified part

closed 813 0

late effect 813 9

open 813.1

upper extremity (coronoid pro-
 cess) (olecranon
 process) (proximal
 end)

closed 813.0

late effect 813.9

open 813.1

unciform—see Fracture, carpal
 bones

vertebra, vertebral (body)

with spinal cord lesion

with residual paralysis 806 9
 with 352.0-352.9

cervical, with spinal cord
 lesion

closed 806 0

late effect 806.9

open 806 1

coccyx, with spinal cord
 lesion

closed 806 6

late effect 806 9

open 806 7

dorsal, with spinal cord
 lesion

closed 806 2

late effect 806 9

open 806 3

lumbar, with spinal cord
 lesion

closed 806 4

late effect 806 9

open 806 5

sacrum, with spinal cord
 lesion

closed 806 6

late effect 806 9

open 806 7

thoracic, with spinal cord
 lesion

closed 806 2

late effect 806 9

open 806 3

cervical (without spinal cord
 lesion)

closed 805 0

late effect 805 9

open 805 1

Fracture—continued
 vertebra, vertebral (body)—continued
 coccyx (without spinal cord lesion)
 closed 805 6
 late effect 805 9
 open 805 7
 dorsal (without spinal cord lesion)
 closed 805 2
 late effect 805 9
 open 805.3
 lumbar (without spinal cord lesion)
 closed 805 4
 late effect 805.9
 open 805.5
 sacrum (without spinal cord lesion)
 closed 805 6
 late effect 805.9
 open 805.7
 thoracic (without spinal cord lesion)
 closed 805 2
 late effect 805 9
 open 805.3
 vertex—see Fracture, skull, vault
 wrist
 closed 814 0
 late effect 814 9
 open 814 1
 zygoma
 closed 802 4
 late effect 802 9
 open 802 5
 Fragilitas
 cranium 713 9
 hair 713 9
 ossium 758 3
 with blue sclerotics 758 3
 Fragility
 bone 758 3
 with deafness and blue sclera 758 3
 capillary 467 1
 Fragmentation—see Fracture
 Frambesia (tropica) 073
 Francis' disease 059
 Frank's essential thrombocytopenia 296 0
 Freckle 716 9
 Freezing 994 2
 Freiberg's
 disease 732 7
 infraction of metatarsal head 732 7
 osteochondrosis 732 7
 Frei's disease 037

Frenulum linguae 756.3
 Frenum tongue, division 538.9
 Frequency
 micturition (nocturnal) 786 3
 Friction burn—see Burn
 Friderichsen—Waterhouse syndrome 057 1
 Friedlander's B (bacillus)—see condition
 Friedrich's
 ataxia or disease 357 1
 combined systemic disease 357.1
 Frigidity 781 7
 psychic—code also 323.6
 Froelich's syndrome 272 1
 Froin's syndrome 357 9
 Frommel's disease 689
 Frontal—see condition
 Frostbite 994 0
 Frozen
 pelvis 626 9
 shoulder 738 1
 Fructosuria 289 9
 Fugue 324 1
 Fulminant, fulminating—see condition
 Fumes, poisoning—see Effect, adverse
 Functional—see condition
 Fundus—see condition
 Fungosity—see Neoplasm
 Fungus, fungous
 cerebral—see also Hernia, brain
 following brain abscess 344 9
 disease NEC 134 9
 growth, uterus 233
 hematodes—see Neoplasm, malignant
 infection NEC 134 9
 skin—see Dermatophytosis
 beard 131 1
 foot 131 0
 scalp 131 1
 malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
 medullary—see Neoplasm, malignant
 testis 016 2
 tumor—see Neoplasm
 Funiculitis (acute) 617 2
 endemic 617 2
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 tuberculous 016 2
 Funis wound around fetus (birth injury) 761 0
 Funnel
 breast 749 2
 chest 749 2
 congenital 758 7

*Funnel—continued**chest—continued*

due to rickets (old)—code also
284

pelvis 749 9

complicating delivery 673.9
tuberculous 013.9

Furur 700

microsporon 131.9

Furor, paroxysmal (idiopathic) 353.9

with brain syndrome
acute 304
chronic 314

*Furrowed tongue 538 9**Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 712 9**Furuncle 690 9*

abdominal wall 690 2

ankle 690 6

anus 690 5

arm (upper) 690.3

back 690 2

breast 690 2

buttock 690 5

chest wall 690 2

corpus cavernosum 617 2

ear 690 0

eyelid 372

face 690 0

finger 690 4

foot 690 6

forearm 690 3

groin 690 2

hand 690 4

head 690 9

heel 690 6

hip 690 6

kidney 600 1

with calculus 602

knee 690 6

lacrimal gland or sac 378

leg (lower) 690 6

malignant 062

neck 690 1

nose (septum) 690 0

orbit 379 0

penis 617 2

scalp 690 1

scrotum 617 2

seminal vesicle 617 1

shoulder 690 3

skin NEC 690 9

Furuncle—continued

specified sites NEC 690 9

spermatic cord 617.2

temple (region) 690.0

testis 617 2

thigh 690 6

thumb 690.4

toe 690 6

trunk 690 2

tunica vaginalis 617.2

vas deferens 617.2

vulva 630.2

wrist 690 4

Furunculosis 690 9

of specified site—see Furuncle

Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)

aortic cusps 754 5

artery cusps 754 5

bone NEC 758.9

ear ossicle 753.6

fingers 759.3

hip, post-tuberculous 013 1

joint—see Ankylosis

kidney (incomplete) 757 4

lumbosacral 736

congenital 758 5

ossicles 758 9

auditory 753 6

pulmonary valve segment 754 5

pulmonic cusps 754.5

rib 758 7

sacroiliac joint 736

congenital 758 5

skull, imperfect 758 2

spine 737 0

congenital 758 6

sublingual duct, congenital with

submaxillary duct at

opening in mouth 756 3

submaxillary (Wharton's) with

sublingual (Bartholin's)

glands or ducts 756 3

testis 757 8

toes 759 3

tooth 533 5

trachea and esophagus 756 0

vertebra 737 0

arch 758 6

congenital 758 6

Fusospirillosis (mouth) (tongue)

(tonsil) 070

Gafsa boil 120.1
 Gaisbock's disease 294
 Gait
 abnormality NEC 787.7
 ataxic—see 787.7
 disturbance 787.7
 paralytic 787.7
 spastic 787.7
 staggering 787.7
 Galactoceles (breast) (infected)
 620
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 Galactophoritis 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 Galactorrhea 689
 Galactosemia (congenita) 289.9
 Galactosuria 289.9
 Galacturia 789.3
 bilharziasis 123.0
 Gallbladder—see condition
 Gall duct—see condition
 Gallop rhythm—see Action, heart,
 irregular
 Gallstone (impacted) 584
 with inflammation gallbladder
 584
 cholemic 584
 colic 584
 intestine 570.4
 obstruction, small intestine
 570.4
 Gamna's disease 298.0
 Gandy-Nanta disease 298.0
 Ganglioma—see 223
 malignant—see Neoplasm, nerve,
 malignant
 Ganglion (joint) (tendon sheath)
 —see 741
 compound palmar 741.4
 Ganglioneuroma—see 223
 adrenal gland 224.0
 malignant—see also Neoplasm,
 nerve, malignant
 adrenal gland 195.0
 Ganglionic tuberculosis 015
 Ganglionitis
 fifth nerve 361
 Gasserian 361
 geniculate 360
 herpes zoster 088.9
 herpetic geniculate (Hunt's
 syndrome) 088.9
 Gangosa 073
 Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist)
 455.9

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
 with
 arteriosclerosis (general)
 (senile) (see also
 Arteriosclerosis)
 450.9
 diabetes (mellitus) 260.3
 abdomen (wall) 455.9
 adenitis 468.2
 alveolar 536
 anemia 455.9
 angina 472.9
 diphtheritic 055
 anus 578.6
 appendices epiploicae 578.5
 appendicitis, acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis,
 or rupture 550.1
 appendix 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis,
 or rupture 550.1
 arm 455.9
 arteriosclerotic (general) (senile)
 (see also Arterio-
 sclerosis) 450.9
 artery 455.9
 lower extremity 455.0
 auricle 455.9
 Bacillus welchii 063
 bile duct 585
 with calculus 584
 bladder 605
 with
 abortion 651.1
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy
 641.0
 puerperal, postpartum 681.0
 arising during pregnancy
 641.0
 bowel 578.5
 with intestinal obstruction
 570.2
 bubonocoele 561.0
 cecum 578.5
 with intestinal obstruction
 570.2
 cellulitis 455.9
 lower extremity 455.0
 colitis—see Colitis
 colon 578.5
 with intestinal obstruction
 570.2
 connective tissue 455.9
 lower extremity 455.0

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued

cornea 381
corpora cavemosa 617 2
 noninfective 617 9
cutaneous
 lower extremity 455 0
 Meleney's 455 9
 spreading 455 9
cystitis 605
 with
 abortion 651 1
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 641.0
 puerperal, postpartum 681.0
 arising during pregnancy 641.0
decubital 455 9
 lower extremity 455.0
dermatitis (infantum) 455 9
 lower extremity 455.0
diabetic 260.3
diphtheria 055
displacement stomach into thorax 561.4
dysentery 048
emphysematous 063
enteritis—see Enteritis
enterocele 561 9
epidemic 960 0
epididymis (infectious) 614
epiplocele 561 9
erysipelas 052
eventration colon into chest 561 4
exomphalos 561 2
extremity 455 9
 lower 455 0
face 455 9
foot 455 0
gallbladder or duct 585
 with calculus 584
gas 063
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 bacillus 063
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
glossitis 536
gum 536
hernia—see Hernia
hiatus, esophageal 561 4
hospital noma 536
infective 455 9
 gas bacillus 063
 lower extremity 455 0
 noma 536
intestine, intestinal 578 5
 with intestinal obstruction 570 2

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
intestine, intestinal—continued

 with intestinal obstruction
 —continued
 with hernia—see Hernia
 with intestinal obstruction
inversion, diaphragm 561.4
laryngitis 474
leg 455.0
liver 583.9
lung 521
 diabetic 260 3
 sirochetal 074.9
lymphangitis—see 693
merocele 561 1
mesentery 578.5
 with intestinal obstruction 570.2
mouth 536
neurotic multiple 455.9
 lower extremity 455 0
omentocoele 561.8
omentum 578 5
 with intestinal obstruction 570.2
omphalocele 561 2
orchitis 614
ovary
 acute 622
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 chronic 623
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
pancreas 587 0
pancreatitis 587 0
pemphigus 455 9
 lower extremity 455 0
penis 617 2
 noninfective 617 9
perineum 455 9
pharyngitis (acute) 472 9
 septic 051
 streptococcal 051
pharynx 472 9

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued
 pneumonia 521
 Pott's 450.9
 proctitis 578 6
 pulmonary—see Gangrene, lung
 pyelitis (see also Pyelitis) 600.0
 quinsy 511
 Raynaud's 453 0
 rectum 578 6
 retropharyngeal 517 9
 rupture (nontraumatic) 561 9
 sarco-epiplocele 561 9
 scrotum 617 2
 noninfective 617 9
 senile (see also Arteriosclerosis)
 450 9
 septic 455 9
 septicemia—see Septicemia
 skin (local) (subcutaneous tissue)
 455.9
 lower extremity 455 0
 sore throat 472 9
 spermatic cord 617 2
 noninfective 617 9
 spine 455.9
 spirochetal, lung 074 9
 stasis 455 9
 lower extremity 455.0
 stomach 545 9
 stomatitis 536
 symmetrical 453 0
 testicle, infectious 614
 noninfective 617 9
 thoracic stomach 561 4
 throat 472 9
 diphtheritic 055
 thyroid gland 254 9
 tonsillitis (acute) 473
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
 tunica vaginalis 617 2
 noninfective 617 9
 ulcer 455 9
 lower extremity 455 0
 umbilical cord 767
 umbilicus
 over 1 year of age 455 9
 newborn 767
 uterus 630 1
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 uvulitis 472 9
 vas deferens 617 2
 noninfective 617 9
 vulva 630 2
 vulvitis 630 2
 Gannister disease (occupational) 523.0

Ganser's syndrome 322
 Gargoylism 289.0
 Garre's
 disease 730 1
 osteitis (sclerosing) 730.1
 osteomyelitis 730.1
 Gartner's duct, persistent 757 9
 Gas
 asphyxia, asphyxiation—see 962
 bacillus gangrene or infection 063
 cyst, mesentery 578 5
 gangrene 063
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 inhalation—see 962
 on stomach 785.4
 poisoning—see 962
 suffocation—see 962
 Gasserian ganglionitis 361
 Gastralgia 544 9
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Gastrectasis 544 1
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Gastric—see condition
 Gastritis (acute) (atrophic) (bilious)
 (catarrhal) (chronic) (diar-
 rheal) (dietetic) (exo-
 genous) (glandular) (hemor-
 rhagic) (hypertrophic) (in-
 fectious) (infective)
 (phlegmonous) (sclerotic)
 (septic) (simple) (subacute)
 (suppurative) (toxic)
 (ulcerative) 543
 alcoholic—code also Alcoholism
 allergic—see 245
 corrosive acute—see 960 6-960 8
 due to diet deficiency
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286 9
 tuberculous 018 9
 Gastrocarcinoma 151
 Gastrocolic—see condition
 Gastrocolitis
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572 9
 ulcerative 572 2
 ulcerative 572 2
 Gastroduodenal ulcer—see Ulcer,
 stomach
 Gastrodisciasis 124 9
 Gastroduodenitis 543
 catarrhal 543
 infectious 543
 Gastrodynia 544 9

Gastroenteritis (acute) (catarrhal)
 (congestive) (dietetic)
 (epidemic) (hemorrhagic)
 (infectious) (septic) (toxic)
 (viral) (zymotic)
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572 9
 ulcerative 572 2
 ulcerative 572 2
 alcoholic—code also Alcoholism
 allergic—see 245
 due to
 food poisoning of undetermined
 type 049.9
 Salmonella 042.0
 food as vehicle 042 1
 paratyphi B (food poisoning)
 041
 staphylococcal toxin 049 0
 tuberculous 011
 Gastroenterocolitis—see Gastro-
 enteritis
 Gastroenteroptosis 578 5
 Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic) 543
 catarrhal 543
 Gastrointestinal—see condition
 Gastrojejunal—see condition
 Gastrojejunitis 543
 Gastrojejunocolic—see condition
 Gastroliths 545 9
 Gastromalacia 545 9
 Gastromalarial fever 116
 Gastroptosis 545 9
 Gastrorrhagia 784 5
 Gastrorrhea 544 0
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Gastropasm 545 9
 neurogenic 545 9
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 reflex 545 9
 Gastrostaxis 784 5
 Gastrostenosis 545 9
 Gastrosuccorhea (continuous) (inter-
 mittent) 544 0
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Gastrostomy (opening) 545 0
 Gaucher's
 disease 289 0
 splenomegaly 289 0
 Gee-Herter disease 286 0
 Gee's disease 286 0
 Gee-Thaysen disease 286 0
 Gelineau's syndrome 355 5
 General, generalized—see condition
 Geniculate neuralgia 360
 Genital—see condition
 Genito-anorectal syndrome 037

Genitourinary system—see condition
 Genu

congenital 749 6
 extrosum 749 6
 introrsum 749 6
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 rachitic 284
 recurvatum 749.6
 valgum or varum (acquired) (con-
 genital) 749.6
 late effect of rickets—code also
 284

Geographical tongue 538.9

Geotrichosis 134 9

Gerhardt's syndrome 781 4

Gerlier's disease 355.9

German measles 086

Gerontoxon 388.4

Gerstmann's syndrome 781 6

Gestation

with less than

37 weeks or approximately 8½
 months—see Delivery

28 weeks or approximately 7
 months, mother, with
 delivery of

 dead fetus—see Abortion

 liveborn infant—see Delivery

abdominal—see Ectopic gestation

cornual—see Ectopic gestation

ectopic—see Ectopic gestation

extra-uterine—see Ectopic gestation

interstitial—see Ectopic gestation

intraligamentous—see Ectopic ges-
 tation

ovarian—see Ectopic gestation

tubal—see Ectopic gestation

Ghon tubercle primary infection (with
 symptoms) 004

without symptoms—see Y00 1

Giant

cell tumor 225 9

 malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,
 malignant

colon (congenital) 756 5

esophagus (congenital) 756 3

follicular lymphoma 202 0

kidney 757 4

urticaria—see 242

Giardia lamblia infestation 047

Giardiasis 047

Gibert's disease 706 2

Gibraltar fever 044

Giddiness 780 6

Gierke's disease 289 9

Gigantism (hypophyseal) 272 0

Gilchrist's disease 134 0

Gilford-Hutchinson disease 277 9

Gilles de la Tourette's disease 324 9
Gingivitis 532 0
 expulsiva 532 1
 pellagrous 281
 ulcerative 536
 Vincent's 070
Gingivoglossitis 538 0
Gingivoparacementitis 532.1
Gingivosis 532 0
Giovannini's disease 134.9
Gland, glandular—see condition
Glanders 064 2
Glass-blowers' disease 537 9
Glaucoma (absolute) (acute) (chronic)
 (congestive) (hemorrhagic)
 (inflammatory) (malignant)
 (noncongestive) (noninflammatory) (postinfectious)
 (primary) (secondary) (simplex) 387
 arrested—see Y03 9
 congenital 753.1
 infantile 753 1
 tuberculous 018.0
Gleet 031
Glenard's disease 578 5
Glioblastoma (multiforme)—see also
 Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
 eye 192
 nose 223 2
Glioma—see also Neoplasm, nerve,
 malignant
 benign—see 223
 choroid 192
 cystic—see Neoplasm, nerve,
 malignant
 eye 192
 nose 223 2
 optic nerve 192
 retina 192
Glioneuroma—see Neoplasm, nerve,
 malignant
Gliosarcoma—see Neoplasm, nerve,
 malignant
Gliosis 355 9
 cerebral 355 9
 with degeneration 355 0
 spinal 357 9
Glissonitis 583 0
Glisson's disease 283
Globus 323 5
 hystericus 324 2
Glomangioma (skin) (subcutaneous
 tissue) 228 0
 other specified site 228 1
Glomerulonephritis 593
 with
 abortion 652

Glomerulonephritis—continued
 with—continued
 edema 591
 acute 590
 with
 abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy (noted
 before delivery) 642 1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642.1
 chronic 592
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 latent 592
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 quiescent 592
 subacute 591
 with
 abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy (noted
 before delivery) 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
Glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary
 446
 with
 diabetes 260 5
 heart disease 442
Glomus, tumor 228 1
 skin 228 0
Glossalgia 781 4
Glossitis 538 0
 areata exfoliativa 538 9
 gangrenous 536
 Moeller's 538 0
 pellagrous 281
Glossodynia 781 4
 exfoliativa 538 0
Glossophytia 538 9
Glossoplegia 781 4
Glossopyrosis 781 7
Glossy skin 716 9
Glottidis edema 517 5
Glottis—see condition
Glottitis 517 9
Glycemia 788 9
 with diabetes mellitus 260 0
Glycogen
 infiltration 289 9
 heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis
 myocardium, myocardial—see
 Myocarditis
 storage disease 289 9
Glycogenosis 289 9
Glycosuria 789 6
 renal 289 5
Goiter (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous)

Goiter—*continued*

- (simple) 250
- with hyperthyroidism 252 0
- adenomatous 251
 - with hyperthyroidism 252 1
 - exophthalmic 252.0
 - nontoxic 251
 - toxic 252 1
- adolescent 250
 - due to iodine deficiency 250
- cancerous 194
- congenital 254.9
- cystic 251
- exophthalmic 252.0
- fibrous 254.0
- hyperfunctioning, adenomatous 252 1
- internal 250
- intrathoracic 250
- juvenile 250
 - due to iodine deficiency 250
- lingual 759.7
- lymphadenoid 254 0
- malignant 194
- mixed type 250
- nodular 251
 - with hyperthyroidism 252 1
 - nontoxic 251
 - toxic 252 1
- nontoxic 250
- plunging 250
- pulsating 252 0
- sporadic 250
- subclavicular 250
- substernal 250
- toxic 252 0
 - diffuse 252 0
- Goldscheider's disease 710 9
- Goldstein's disease 467 1
- Gonocystitis—*see* Vesiculitis (seminal)
- Gongylonemiasis 127
 - mouth 127
- Gonococcus, gonococcal gonorrheal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhea) 030
 - abscess (acute) 030
 - bulbourethral gland (Cowper's) (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - chronic 031
 - ovary (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - penis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulva (acute) 030

Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal—*continued*

- arthritis 032
- balanitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- bartholinitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- bubo (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- bursitis 032
- cellulitis 034
 - round ligament (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- cervicitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- chancre Rollet's 039
- chordee 035
- condyloma (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- conjunctivitis 033
 - neonatorum 033
- cystitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- deferentitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- dermatosis 034
- disease (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - genitourinary system (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- endocarditis 034
- endocervicitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- endometritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- epididymitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- eye 033
- folliculitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- funiculitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- heart 034
- iridocyclitis 033
- iritis 033
- joint 032
- keratoderma 034
- keratosis 034
- late effects 035
- lymphatic (gland) (node) 034
- metritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- metrovaginitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- ophoritis (acute) 030

Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal

—continued

- ophthalmia—continued
 - neonatorum 033
 - orchitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - paraurethritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - pelvic infection (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - peritonitis 034
 - prostatitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - pyosalpinx 031
 - rheumatism 032
 - salpingitis 031
 - septicemia 034
 - spondylitis 032
 - stricture, urethra 035
 - synovitis 032
 - tendon sheath 032
 - tenosynovitis 032
 - ulceration, conjunctiva 033
 - ureteritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - urethritis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vaginitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vesiculitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulvitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulvovaginitis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Gonorrhea (see also Gonococcus) 030
- acute 030
 - Bartholin's gland (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - bladder (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - cervix (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - chronic 031
 - conjunctiva 033
 - Cowper's gland (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - fallopian tube 031
 - kidney (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - late effects 035
 - ovary (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - pelvis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - penis (acute) 030
 - chronic 031

Gonorrhea—continued

- proctitis—continued
 - late effects 035
 - prostate (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - seminal vesicle (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - spermatic cord (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - urethra (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - late effects 035
 - vagina (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vas deferens (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - vulva (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- Gordiasis 130 9
- Goundou 073
- Gout, gouty 288
- arthritis 288
 - acute 288
 - bone 288
 - degeneration heart—see Myocarditis
 - diathesis 288
 - eczema 288
 - episcleritis 288
 - external ear (tophus) 288
 - iritis 288
 - joint 288
 - kidney 594
 - with hypertension 446
 - with heart disease 442
 - lead 961 1
 - nephritis 594
 - with hypertension 446
 - with heart disease 442
 - neuritis 288
 - phlebitis 288
 - rheumatic 723 0
 - saturnine 961 1
 - synovitis 288
 - tendon 288
 - tophi 288
- Gower's
- muscular dystrophy 744 1
 - syndrome 782 5
- Gradenigo's syndrome 393 0
- Grain mite 137
- Grand mal (idiopathic) 353 1
- Granite workers' lung 523 0
- Granular—see also condition
- inflammation pharynx 517 9
 - kidney (contracting) 592
 - liver 581 0
 - with alcoholism 581 1

Granular—continued

- pharyngitis 517.9
- Granulation tissue—see Granuloma
- Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic (primary) 297
- malignant 297
- ulcer
 - colon 297
 - intestine 297
- Granuloma 138.9
 - abdomen 578.5
 - annulare 716.9
 - apical 532.9
 - aural 396.9
 - bone 733.9
 - canaliculus lacrimalis 378
 - cerebral 342.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - coccidioidal 133.9
 - lung 133.0
 - meninges 133.1
 - colon 578.5
 - conjunctiva 370
 - ear, middle (mucous polyp) 396.9
 - eosinophilic of bone 289.0
 - eyelid 371
 - foreign body 742
 - fungoides 205
 - gangraenescens 517.9
 - gland 468.2
 - Hodgkin's 201
 - ileum 578.5
 - infectious 138.9
 - inguinale (Donovan) 038
 - venereal 038
 - intestine 578.5
 - jaw 733.9
 - lacrimal sac 378
 - liver 582
 - lung (infectious) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
 - coccidioidal 133.0
 - meninges, coccidioidal 133.1
 - nasal sinus 513.9
 - orbit 379.9
 - paracoccidioidal 134.0
 - penis 038
 - peritoneum 578.5
 - due to ova of helminths 130.9
 - puddendum (ulcerative) 038
 - pyogenicum 698.1
 - rectum 578.9
 - rubrum nasi 714.0
 - Schistosoma 123.9
 - sinus (accessory) 513.9
 - infectious 513.9
 - skin, pyogenicum 698.1

Granuloma—continued

- spine
 - syphilitic (epidural) 026
 - tuberculous (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
- telangiectaticum 698.9
 - skin 698.9
- tropicum 073
- umbilicus 698.9
- urethra 609.9
- vagina 038
- venereum 038
- Granulomatosis infantiseptica 064.9
- Granulomatous tissue—see Granuloma
- Granulosa cell tumor 216.9
- Granulosis rubra nasi 714.0
- Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) 604
- Grave's disease 252.0
- Gravis—see condition
- Grawitz's
 - cachexia 299
 - tumor 180
- Grayness, hair 713.9
- Green sickness 291.9
- Greenfield's disease 345.1
- Greenstick fracture—see Fracture
- Griesinger's disease 129
- Grinders'
 - asthma 523.0
 - lung 523.0
- Grip, devil's 096.5
- Grippe, grippal—see Influenza
- Grippy cold 481
- Groin—see condition
- Ground itch 129
- Growing pains, children 787.1
- Growth (new) (neoplastic)—see also Neoplasm
 - adenoid 510
 - benign—see Neoplasm, benign
 - excessive of bone with chronic arthritis 725
 - fibroid (uterus) 214
 - not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
 - fungoid—see Neoplasm
 - fungous, uterus 233
 - malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
 - multiple (malignant)—see Neoplasm, malignant

Growth—*continued*multiple—*continued*

benign—see Neoplasm, benign

nonmalignant—see Neoplasm,
benignsecondary—see Neoplasm, }
malignant

Gruber's hernia—see Hernia

Gruby's disease 131 1

Gubler-Millard paralysis 352 1

Guillain-Barre syndrome 364

Guinea worm infestation 130 9

Gull and Sutton disease—see
Arteriosclerosis, general

Gull's disease 253.9

Gum—see condition

Gumboil 531.9

with dental caries or decay
530 2Gumma (syphilitic) (see also
Syphilis) 027

artery 023

bone 027

brain 026

cauda equina 026

central nervous system 026

ciliary body 027

congenital 020 9

testicle 020 9

eyelid 027

heart 023

Gumma—*continued*

intracranial 026

with psychosis 309 9

iris 027

kidney 027

larynx 027

leptomeninges 026

liver 027

meninges 026

myocardium 023

nasopharynx 027

neurosyphilitic 026

nose 027

orbit 027

palate (soft) 027

penis 027

pericardium 023

pharynx 027

pituitary 027

skin 027

spinal cord 026

tongue 027

tonsil 027

trachea 027

ureter 027

ulcerative due to yaws 073

Gunn's syndrome 781 4

Gustatory hallucination 781.9

Gynandrisms 757 6

Gynecoid pelvis 749.9

Gynecomastia 621 1

H

- Habit, habituation
 chorea 780 4
 disturbance, child 328 3
 drug—see 326
 with psychosis 311 9
 spasm or tic 780 4
 symptomatic, manifestation of
 immature personality
 NEC 325 9
- Haff disease 961 2
- Hair—see condition
- Hairball in stomach 935 0
- Hairy black tongue 538.9
- Half vertebra 758 6
- Halitosis 788 9
- Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome 355.9
- Hallopeau's acrodermatitis 698 9
- Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory)
 (olfactory) (visual) 781.9
- Hallucinosi 322
 alcoholic (chronic) 301 0
- Hallus—see Hallux
- Hallux
 malleus 749 8
 rigidus (acquired) (congenital)
 749 8
 residual of poliomyelitis—code
 also 081
 valgus (acquired) (congenital)
 747 0
 residual of poliomyelitis—code
 also 081
 varus (acquired) (congenital)
 747 1
 residual of poliomyelitis—code
 also 081
- Hamartoblastoma—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
- Hamartoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Hammer toe (acquired) (congenital)
 749 8
 residual of poliomyelitis—code
 also 081
- Hand—see condition
- Hand-Schuller-Christian disease
 289 0
- Hanging (asphyxia) 995 1
- Hangnail 691
- Hanot's
 cirrhosis 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
 disease 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
- Hard chancre 021 0
 congenital 020.9
- Hardening
 artery—see Arteriosclerosis
 brain 345.1
 liver 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
- Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 755
- Harlequin fetus 759.4
- Harley's disease 299
- Hashimoto's disease 254 0
- Hass' disease 732 9
- Haut mal 353.1
- Haverhill fever 064 0
- Hawkins' keloid 710 4
- Hay
 asthma—see 241
 fever—see 240
 with asthma (bronchial)
 —see 241
 allergic due to grass, pollen,
 ragweed or tree
 240 0
 conjunctivitis—see 240
- Hayem-Widal syndrome 292 3
- Haygarth's nodosities 722 0
- Head—see condition
- Headache 791
 histamine 791
 migraine 354
 psychogenic—code also 323 8
 vascular 791
 vasomotor 791
- Heart—see condition
- Heartburn 784 3
- Heat
 allergy 245 9
 apoplexy 994 5
 collapse 994 6
 cramps 994 5
 effects
 hot weather 994 6
 overheated places 994 6
 erythema 705 9
 excessive 994 6
 exhaustion 994 6
 fever 994 6
 prickly 714 0
 prostration 994 6
 pyrexia 994 5
 rash 714 0
 stroke 994 5
 syncope 994 6

Hebephrenia, hebephrenic—*continued*
schizophrenia 320.1

Heberden's

disease 723.0

nodes 723.0

Hebra-Jadassohn disease 705.9

Hebra's

disease 705.1

pityriasis 705.9

prurigo 708.2

Heel—*see* condition

Heerfordt's disease 138.0

Heidenhain's disease 315.1

Heine-Medin disease 080.9

late effects 081

Heller's disease 320.7

Helminth infestation—*see*

Helminthiasis

Helminthiasis NEC (*see also*

Infestation) 130.9

Ancylostoma 129

mixed types 130.2

Necator (*americanus*) 129

Heloma 709

Hemangioblastoma—*see* Neo-

plasm, connective

tissue, malignant

Hemangioblastomatosis—*see*

Neoplasm, connective

tissue, malignant

Hemangioblastosis—*see* Neo-

plasm, connective

tissue, malignant

Hemangioendothelioma 228.1

malignant NEC—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

skin 228.0

Hemangiofibroma 228.1

skin 228.0

Hemangioma (*benign*) (*congenital*)

228.1

arterial 228.1

arteriovenous 228.1

central nervous system 223.9

choroid 228.1

iris 228.1

malignant NEC—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

retina 223.0

skin 228.0

Hemangiopericytoma 228.9

malignant—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

nervous system or retina

—*see* 223

Hemangiosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

Hemarthrosis—*see* 738

traumatic with

fracture—*see* Fracture

open wound—*see* Wound, open

skin surface intact—*see*

Contusion

Hematemesis 784.5

with ulcer

duodenum 541.1

perforating 541.3

stomach 540.1

perforating 540.3

neonatorum 771

Hematidrosis 714.0

Hematuria 789.5

malarial 115

paroxysmal 299

Hematite miners' lung 523.0

Hematocele 617.9

cord, male 617.9

female 637.9

ischiorectal 575

male 617.9

ovary 625.9

pelvis, pelvic

female 637.9

with ectopic pregnancy—*see*

Ectopic gestation

associated with pregnancy

—*see* Ectopic

gestation

male 617.9

peruterine 626.9

retro-uterine 626.9

scrotum 617.9

spermatic cord (*diffuse*) 617.9

testis 617.9

tunica vaginalis 617.9

congenital 617.9

idiopathic 617.9

uterine ligament 626.9

Hematocephalus 753.7

Hematochyluria 127

Hematocolpos (*congenital*) 637.9

Hematogenous—*see* condition

Hematoma

Note—Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (a) hematomas of genital organs are coded to

diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery;
(b) hematomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.

with

fracture—see Fracture

injury of internal organs—see

Injury, internal

open wound—see Wound, open

skin surface intact—see

Contusion

unspecified type wound—see

Contusion

amnion 648 2

arterial 996 9

birth injury 761 9

brain (traumatic)

under 4 weeks of age 760 0

4 weeks of age and over NEC

—see 855

with cerebral laceration or

contusion—see

853

dura mater, epidural, extra-

dural, meninges,

meningeal, or sub-

dural—see 854

with cerebral laceration or

contusion—see

853

following birth injury, late

effects—see 351

nontraumatic (subdural)

under 4 weeks of age 771

4 weeks of age and over 331

late effects—see 352

membrane or meninges,

meningeal

under 4 weeks of age 771

4 weeks of age and over

330

late effects—see 352

puerperal, postpartum 687—code

also condition

breast 621 9

broad ligament nontraumatic

626 9

calcified 996 9

capitis

under 4 weeks of age 761 9

4 weeks of age and over 851

cephalhematoma 761 1

cerebral (meninges)—see

Hematoma, brain

chorion 648 2

corpus

cavernosum 617.9

luteum, nontraumatic (ru
625 9

dura mater—see Hematoma

epididymis 617.9

epidural—see Hematoma, b

extradural—see Hematoma,

graafian follicle (ruptured)

internal organ (abdomen, ch

pelvis)—see Inju

internal

larynx 920

lingual 920

mediastinum 862 0

membrane or meninges, men

—see Hematoma,

mesosalpinx 625.9

muscle NEC 929

nasal septum 920

orbit 388 2

ovary (corpus luteum) nontr

625.9

pelvis (female) nontraumati

male 617 9

penis 617.9

placenta 648 2

postoperative 998 1

postpartum (delayed) 688 4

retroperitoneal (nontrauma

578 3

traumatic 868 0

scalp 851

scrotum 617 9

seminal vesicle 617 9

spermatic cord 922

nontraumatic 617 9

sternomastoid originating a

761 9

subdural—see Hematoma, b

subperiosteal 929

syncytium 648 2

testis 617 9

tunica vaginalis 617 9

uterine ligament nontrauma

626 9

vagina (ruptured) nontrauma

637 9

va deferens 617 9

vitrous 389 0

vocal cord 920

vulva 637 9

complicating delivery 6

during pregnancy 648 9

Hematometra 633 9

congenital 637 9

Hematomyelia 357 4

- Hematomyelia—*continued*
 less than 4 weeks of age 760.1
 Hematomyelitis 343 1
 late effect 344.9
 Hematopneumothorax—see Hemothorax
 Hematoporphyrin (acquired) (congenital) 289 4
 Hematoporphyrinuria 289 4
 Hematorachis, hematorrhachis 357.4
 less than 4 weeks of age 760.1
 Hematosalpinx 625.9
 infectious—see Salpingitis
 Hematospermia 617.9
 Hematothorax—see Hemothorax
 Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 789.4
 intermittent 789.4
 malarial 115
 paroxysmal 789.4
 sulfonamide 964.0
 tropical (bilharziasis) 123 0
 tuberculous 016.1
 Hematuric bilious fever 115
 Hemendothelioma 228 1
 malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 skin 228 0
 Hemeralopia 389 3
 congenital 389.3
 vitamin A deficiency 286 1
 Hemiabiotrophy 795.8
 Hemianalgesia 781.7
 Hemianencephaly 750
 Hemianesthesia 781 7
 Hemianopia 781 0
 Hemianopsia 781 0
 Hemiatetosis 780 4
 Hemiatrophy 795 8
 cerebellar 355 9
 face 355.9
 fascia 744 9
 leg 744 9
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 tongue 538 9
 Hemiballismus 334 9
 Hemic myeloma 203
 Hemicardia 754 5
 Hemicephalus 750
 Hemichorea 355 9
 Hemisphera 791
 congenital malformation 758 2
 Hemiectromelia 750
 Hemihypalgesia 781 7
 Hemihypertrophy
 congenital 759 9
 cranial 733 4
 Hemihypesthesia 781 7
 Hemimelia 759 8
 Hemiparalysis (see also Hemiplegia) 352 1
 Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia) 352 1
 Hemiparesthesia 781.7
 Hemiplegia (see also Paraplegia) 352 1
 acute—see 334
 late effect 352.1
 apoplectic 334.8
 late effect 352.1
 puerperal, postpartum 687
 arteriosclerotic 334.0
 ascending 357 2
 attack—see 334
 late effect 352.1
 brain, cerebral—see 334
 congenital—see 351
 infantile (spastic) 351.0
 late effect—see 352
 puerperal, postpartum 687
 congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
 cortical—see 334
 late effect 352 1
 due to
 arteriosclerosis 334 0
 hypertension 334 1
 embolic 332 0
 late effect 352 1
 hereditary—see 351
 hypertensive 334 1
 hysterical 324 2
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351 1
 late effect—see Paralysis, late effect of
 old or residual 352 1
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 spastic (cerebral) (spinal) (infantile) 351 0
 not infantile or congenital 352 1
 spinal 357 9
 thrombotic (current) 332 1
 old 352 1
 Hemisection, spinal cord—see 806
 Hemispasm 780 4
 facial 781 4
 Hemisporosis 134 9
 Hemitremor 780 4
 Hemivertebra 758 6
 Hemochromatosis 289 3
 diabetic 289 3
 liver 289 3
 myocardium 289 3
 Hemoglobin low 293
 Hemoglobinemia 299

Hemoglobinemia—*continued*
 due to blood transfusion 968.7
 paroxysmal 299
 Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric
 789.5
 fever (malaria) 115
 nonmalarial 299
 intermittent 789.5
 malarial 115
 march 789.5
 nocturnal 299
 paroxysmal 299
 Hemolymphangioma—see 228
 Hemolytic
 anemia
 acquired 292.3
 acute (Lederer's) (not of new-
 born) 292.1
 disease of newborn 770.0
 with
 liver disorder 770.2
 nervous affection 770.1
 ictero-anemia 292.2
 icterus 292.2
 newborn—see Hemolytic disease
 of newborn
 jaundice 292.2
 newborn—see Hemolytic disease
 of newborn
 Hemopericardium (with effusion)—see
 also Pericarditis
 less than 1 year of age 771
 traumatic—see 860
 Hemoperitoneum 578.3
 infectious 576
 traumatic—see 868
 Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary)
 295
 calcepriva 296.9
 joint 295
 neonatorum 771
 Hemophilus influenzae 064.9
 arachnoiditis (basal) (brain)
 (spinal) 340.0
 late effect 344.9
 cerebral ventriculitis 340.0
 late effect 344.9
 cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0
 late effect 344.9
 infection NEC 064.9
 leptomeningitis 340.0
 late effect 344.9
 meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral)
 (postbasal) (posterior
 basal) (postinfectious)
 (purulent) (serosa circum-
 scripta) (spinal) 340.0
 late effect 344.9

Hemophilus influenzae—*cont*
 meningomyelitis 340.0
 late effect 344.9
 pachymeningitis (adhesiv
 (fibrous) (hemo
 (hypertrophic)
 340.0
 late effect 344.9
 Hemopneumothorax—see Hem
 Hemoptysis 783.1
 tuberculous—see 002
 Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
 less than 4 weeks of age
 4 weeks of age and over
 abdomen 467.9
 adenoid 517.9
 postoperative 998.1
 adrenal (capsule) (gland)
 newborn, nontraumatic
 after labor 672.1
 alveolar process 535
 alveolus 535
 anemia 291.0
 antepartum complicating c
 670.9
 anus (sphincter) 578.2
 arachnoid—see Hemorrhag
 arm 467.9
 artery 467.9
 brain—see Hemorrhage
 back 467.9
 basilar (ganglion)—see H
 brain
 birth, child (with birth in)
 761.9
 bladder, of 606.9
 blood dyscrasia subungue
 bowel 578.2
 newborn 771
 b.ain (with arteriosclerosis
 hypertension)
 less than 4 weeks of a
 4 weeks of age and ov
 arachnoid 330
 traumatic—see 8
 with cerebral l
 or c
 —se
 due to rupture of an
 330
 mycotic 331
 dura matter 331
 traumatic—see 8
 with cerebral
 or
 —s
 epidural 331
 traumatic—see 8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
brain—*continued*
4 weeks of age and over—*continued*
epidural—*continued*
traumatic—*continued*
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
—see 853
extradural 331
traumatic—see 854
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
—see 853
membrane or meninges, meningeal 330
traumatic—see 854
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
—see 853
subarachnoid 330
traumatic—see 854
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
—see 853
subdural 331
traumatic—see 854
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
—see 853
subtentorial or tentorial 331
traumatic—see 854
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
—see 853
traumatic NEC—see 855
with cerebral laceration or
contusion—see
853
due to
birth injury 760 0
rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
syphilis 026
late effects—see 352
injury NEC 855 9
with cerebral laceration or
contusion 853 9
birth—see 351
extradural, subarachnoid,
subdural 854 9
with cerebral laceration
or contusion
853 9
meningeal hemorrhage—see
352
puerperal, postpartum 687

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
bronchial tube—see Hemorrhage,
lung
bronchopulmonary—see Hemorrhage,
lung
bronchus (cause unknown) 783 1
bulbar—see Hemorrhage, brain
capillary 467 1
due to infection 467.1
cecum 578 2
cephalic—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebellar—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebellum—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebral—see Hemorrhage, brain
cerebrospinal—see Hemorrhage,
brain
cerebrum—see Hemorrhage, brain
cervix (uteri) (stump) 633 9
chamber anterior (eye) 388.7
choroid 388.7
ciliary body 388 7
cochlea 396.9
colon 578 2
complicating delivery 672.9
antepartum 670.9
intrapartum 672 0
postpartum 672.1
concealed 467.9
puerperal, postpartum 672 1
congenital 771
conjunctiva 388 3
cord, newborn 773 9
corpus luteum (ruptured) 625 9
cortical—see Hemorrhage, brain
cranial—see Hemorrhage, brain
cutaneous 296 9
newborn 771
cyst, pancreas 587 9
cystitis 605
diathesis 296 9
newborn 771
diphtheria 055
disease 296 9
infants 771
duodenum 545 9
ulcer 541 1
perforating 541 3
dura mater—see Hemorrhage, brain
during childbirth, complicating
delivery 672 0
dysentery 048
epidural—see Hemorrhage, brain
esophagus 539 9
varix 462 1
external 467 9
extradural—see Hemorrhage, brain
eye 388 2

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

eye—continued

ciliary body 388.7

face 467 9

fallopian tube 625.9

fever 788 8

fundus, eye 389 0

gastric—see Hemorrhage, stomach

gastroenteric 578.2

newborn 771

gastrointestinal (tract) 578.2

newborn 771

globe 388 2

gravidarum 644 9

gum 535

heart—see Disease, heart

intermenstrual 634.6

internal 467 9

capsule—see Hemorrhage, brain

ear 396.9

newborn 771

intestine 578 2

into

bursa—see 741

corpus luteum—see Hemorrhage,
brain

intra-abdominal 578.3

intracranial NEC (see also Hemor-
rhage, brain)

under 4 weeks of age 760 0

late effects—see 351

4 weeks of age and over 331

late effects—see 352

traumatic—see 855

with cerebral laceration or
contusion—see
853

intra-ocular 389 0

intrapartum complicating delivery
672 0

intrapelvic

female 637.9

male 467 9

intraperitoneal 578.3

intrapontine—see Hemorrhage, brain

intra-uterine 633 9

complicating delivery 672 9

puerperal, postpartum 672 1

delayed 688 4

intraventricular—see Hemorrhage,
brain

intravesical 606 9

iris 388 6

postinfectious 388 6

postinflammatory 388 6

toxic 388 6

joint, nontraumatic—see 738

kidney 789 4

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

knee 738.6

labyrinth 396.9

leg 467.9

lenticular striate artery—see Hemor-
rhage, brain

ligature, vessel 467.9

liver 583 9

lower extremity 467.9

lung 783.1

newborn 771

tuberculous—see 002

lymphatic gland 467 9

malaria 116

measles 085

mediastinum 783 1

medulla—see Hemorrhage, brain
membrane

brain—see Hemorrhage, brain

spinal cord—see Hemorrhage,
spinal cord

meninges, meningeal

brain—see Hemorrhage, brain

spinal cord—see Hemorrhage,
spinal cord

midbrain—see Hemorrhage, brain

mouth 538 9

mucous membrane 467 9

newborn 771

muscle 744 9

nasal turbinate 783 0

newborn 771

nasopharynx 517 9

navel 773 9

neck 467 9

neonatorum 771

newborn 771

nipple 621 9

nose 783 0

newborn 771

omentum 578 3

newborn 771

optic nerve (sheath) 389 5

orbit 388 2

ovary 625 9

oviduct 625 9

parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous)
271 9

penis 617 9

pericardium, pericarditis—see Peri-
carditis

peritoneum, peritoneal 578.3

peritonsillar tissue

after operation on tonsils 998 1
due to infection 517 9

petechial 296 9

pituitary gland 272 9

pleura—see Hemorrhage, lung

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 pons—see Hemorrhage, brain
 pontine—see Hemorrhage, brain
 popliteal 467 9
 post-extraction (dental) 998 1
 postmenopausal 634.7
 postoperative 998 1
 postpartum 672 1
 delayed 688 4
 pregnancy—see Pregnancy, hemorrhage
 prepartum (mother)—see Pregnancy, hemorrhage
 preretinal, cause unspecified 389.0
 prostate 612 9
 puerperal, postpartum 672.1
 delayed 688.4
 pulmonary—see Hemorrhage, lung
 purpura (primary) 296 0
 rectum (sphincter) 578.2
 recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury
 —see *under the injury for*
 “delayed healing” or
 “late effect” as appropriate
 renal 789 4
 respiratory tract (see also Hemorrhage, lung) 783 1
 retina, retinal 389 0
 retroperitoneal 467 9
 sarcoma, multiple—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 scalp 467 9
 due to injury at birth 761 9
 scrotum 617 9
 secondary 467 9
 following initial hemorrhage at time of injury—see *under the injury for*
 “delayed healing” or
 “late effect” as appropriate
 seminal vesicle 617 9
 skin 296 9
 newborn 771
 spermatic cord 617 9
 spinal (cord)
 under 4 weeks of age 760 1
 4 weeks of age and over 357 4
 aneurysm 452
 ruptured 357 4
 syphilitic 026
 due to birth injury 760 1
 late effects—see 351
 spleen 298 0

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 stomach 784.5
 newborn 771
 ulcer 540 1
 perforating 540.3
 subarachnoid—see Hemorrhage, brain
 subconjunctiva 388.3
 subcortical—see Hemorrhage, brain
 subcutaneous 467 9
 subdiaphragmatic 467 9
 subdural—see Hemorrhage, brain
 subhyaloid 389 0
 subperiosteal 733.9
 subretinal 389 0
 subtentorial—see Hemorrhage, brain
 subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
 injury at birth 761 9
 tentorium—see Hemorrhage, brain
 testicle 617.9
 thigh 467 9
 thorax—see Hemorrhage, lung
 throat 467.9
 thymus (gland) 273
 thyroid (gland) 254 9
 cyst 254 9
 tongue 538 9
 tonsil 517 9
 postoperative 998 1
 tooth socket (post-extraction) 998 1
 traumatic—see nature of injury
 brain—see Hemorrhage, brain
 recurring or secondary—see *under the injury for*
 “delayed healing” or
 “late effect” as appropriate
 tuberculous—see 002
 typhoid fever 040
 ulcerous 467 9
 umbilicus, umbilical cord 773 9
 unavoidable
 before onset of labor 643
 complicating delivery 670 0
 complicating delivery 670 0
 upper extremity 467 9
 urethra (idiopathic) 609 9
 uterus, uterine (abnormal) 634 9
 after parturition 672 1
 delayed 688 4
 climacteric 635
 during parturition, complicating delivery 672 0
 intermenstrual 634 6
 postmenopausal 634.7

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
 uterus—*continued*
 pubertal 634 9
 puerperal, mother, complicating
 delivery 672 9
 traumatic, obstetrical, compli-
 cating delivery 677 9
 vagina 637 3
 vas deferens 617 9
 ventricular—see Hemorrhage, brain
 vesical 606 9
 viscera 467 9
 newborn 771
 vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 389 0
 vulva 637.9
 Hemorrhoidal tumor 461
 Hemorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding) (pro-
 lapsed) (strangulated)
 (thrombosed) (ulcerated)
 461
 external 461
 internal 461
 Hemosalpinx 625 9
 Hemosiderosis 289 9
 dietary 286 9
 transfusion 968 7
 Hemothorax
 under 1 year of age 771
 1 year of age and over 519 9
 nontuberculous 519 9
 bacterial (pneumococcal)
 (staphylococcal)
 (streptococcal)
 519 1
 traumatic—see 860
 tuberculous 003 0
 Henle's warts 388 4
 Henoch's
 disease 296 9
 purpura 296 9
 Henpue, henpuye 073
 Hepar lobatum 027
 Hepatalgia 583 9
 Hepatic—see *also* condition
 flexure syndrome 578 5
 Hepatitis 583 0
 acute 580
 with abortion—*code also* 652
 arising during pregnancy 642 9
 due to homologous serum jaun-
 dice 999 1
 infective 092
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy
 642 9
 puerperal, postpartum 686
 arising during pregnancy
 642 9

Hepatitis—*continued*
 acute—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum 686
 arising during pregnancy 642 9
 alcoholic 581.1
 amebic 046 1
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 diffuse 583.0
 epidemic—see Hepatitis, in-
 from
 injection or inoculation (con-
 stance) 999.1
 transfusion or injection (of)
 (plasma) (serum)
 999 1
 hemorrhagic 583 0
 infectious (acute) (chronic)
 (sequelae)
 acute) 092
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642 9
 puerperal, postpartum 686
 arising during pregnancy 642 9
 malarial 116
 malignant 580
 with abortion—*code also*
 arising during pregnancy 642 9
 puerperal, postpartum 686
 arising during pregnancy 642 9
 newborn 773 4
 postimmunization 999 1
 posttransfusion 999 1
 septic 583 0
 newborn 768
 serum 999 1
 subacute—see Hepatitis, ac-
 suppurative (diffuse) 582
 syphilitic (late) 027
 congenital 020 9
 toxic 583 0
 newborn 773 4
 tuberculous 018 9
 virus—see Hepatitis, infecti-
 Hepatocholeangitis 583 0
 Hepatocystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 Hepatolenticular degeneration
 Hepatolienal
 cirrhosis 298 0
 fibrosis 298 0
 Hepatoma 155 0
 benign 211 5
 primary 155 0
 secondary 156
 Hepatomegalia glycogenica 2
 Hepatomegaly 785 1
 congenital 756 9

Hepatoptosis 583.9
 Hepatosis, toxic 583.0
 Hepatosplenomegaly 298 0
 Hereditary—see condition
 Heredodegeneration 355.3
 macular 315.9
 Heredofamilial cerebellar ataxia of
 Marie 355 3
 Heredosophilis 020 9
 Hermaphroditism 757 6
 Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital)
 NEC 560.9
 with obstruction 561 9

Note—With obstruction includes
 hernia with mention of gangrene, in-
 carceration, irreducibility, obstruc-
 tion, or strangulation

abdomen (wall) 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
 abdominal, specified site NEC
 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 appendix 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 bladder (sphincter)
 congenital (female) (male) 757 4
 female 631 0
 male 606 9
 brain 355 9
 congenital 751
 cartilage, vertebra—see 735
 cerebral 355 9
 congenital 751
 ciliary body 388 7
 colic 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 colon 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 Cooper's 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 diaphragm, diaphragmatic 560 4
 with obstruction 561 4
 direct 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
 diverticulum, intestine 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 epigastric 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
 external 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
 fallopian tube 625 9
 fascia 744 9
 fat 744 9
 femoral 560 1
 with obstruction 561 1

Hernia, hernial—continued
 foramen magnum 355 9
 congenital 751
 funicular (umbilical) 560 2
 with obstruction 561 2
 spermatic cord 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 gastrointestinal tract 560.9
 with obstruction 561 9
 Gruber's 560 8
 with obstruction 561.8
 Hesselbach's 560 8
 with obstruction 561.8
 hiatal 560.4
 with obstruction 561.4
 incisional 560.3
 with obstruction 561.3
 indirect 560 0
 with obstruction 561.0
 inguinal (direct) (double) (external)
 (funicular) (indirect) (in-
 fantile) (internal) (inter-
 stitial) (oblique) (scrotal)
 (sliding) 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
 internal 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 inguinal 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
 interstitial 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 inguinal 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
 intervertebral cartilage—see 735
 intestine, intestinal 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 intra-abdominal 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 intraparietal 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 iris 388 5
 ischiatric 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 ischiorectal 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 lens 388 9
 linea
 alba 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
 semilunaris 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
 Littre's 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
 lumbar 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
 lung (subcutaneous) (mediastinal)
 527 9
 muscle (sheath) 744 9

Hernia, hernial—*continued*

nucleus pulposus—see 735
oblique 560 0
 with obstruction 561.0
obturator 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
omental 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
ovary 625 9
oviduct 625 9
paraduodenal 560.8
 with obstruction 561 8
paraesophageal 560 4
 with obstruction 561 4
para-umbilical 560.2
 with obstruction 561.2
parietal 560 9
 with obstruction 561.9
perineal 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
peritoneal sac, lesser 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
postoperative 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
pregnant uterus, noted before de-
 livery 648 9
prevesical 606 9
properitoneal 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
pudendal 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
retroperitoneal 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
Richter's 560 9
 with obstruction 561 9
Rieux's 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
sciatic 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
scrotum 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
sliding 560 0
 with obstruction 561 0
Spigelian 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
spinal 751
supra-umbilicus (linea alba) 560 3
 with obstruction 561 3
tendon 744 9
Treitz's (fossa) 560 8
 with obstruction 561 8
tunica vaginalis 757 9
umbilicus, umbilical 560 2
 with obstruction 561 2
ureter 603 9
 with obstruction 603 6
uterus 633 9
vaginal 637 2

Hernia, hernial—*continued*

Velpeau's 560 1
 with obstruction 561.1
ventral 560.3
 with obstruction 561.3
vesical
 congenital (female) (male) 757.4
 female 631 0
 male 606 9
vitreous (into anterior chamber)
 388 7

Herniation nucleus pulposus 735.9

cervical 735 0
lumbar 735 1
other specified 735.8

Herpangina 096.9

Herpes 096.0

circinatus bullosus 704 0
circine 131 9
conjunctiva (zoster) 088 0
 simplex 096 0
cornea (zoster) 088.0
 simplex 096 0
encephalitis 096 0
 ye (zoster) 088 0
 simplex 096 0
febrilis (any site) 096 0
genital, genitalis 096 0
gestationis 704 0
iris (any site) 705 1
labialis 096 0
ophthalmicus (zoster) 088 0
 simplex 096 0
 simplex (any site) 096 0
vulva 096 0
zoster (any site except eye) 088 9
 eye 088 0
 zosteriform, intermediate type 088 9

Herpetic

fever 096 0
geniculate ganglionitis (Hunt's syn-
 drome) 088 9

Herrick's anemia 292 7

Herter-Gee syndrome 286 0

Herxheimer's reaction 999 0

Hesselbach's hernia—see Hernia

Heterochromia (congenital) 388 6

cataract 385 8

iris 388 6

uveitis 376 0

Heteromorphic tumor—see Neoplasm

Heterophoria 384 9

Heterophyes, small intestine 124 9

Heterophyiasis 124 9

Heteropsia 380 9

Heterotopia cerebri spinalis 753 9

Heterotropia 384 9

Heubner's disease 026

Hexadactylism 758.8
Hiatus, hiatal, esophageal (hypertrophy) 759.5
hernia 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
Hibernoma 226.9
Hiccough 784.7
epidemic 096.4
Hiccup 784.7
Hidradenitis, suppurative 714.0
Hidradenoma, skin 222
Hidrocystoma 714.0
High
altitude polycythemia 995.7
arch
foot 759.8
palate 756.3
artery (arterial) tension—see Hypertension
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure—see Hypertension
diaphragm (congenital) 759.5
frequency deafness (congenital) (regional) 398.3
grade defect 329.7
palate 756.3
temperature 788.8
thoracic rib 758.7
Hildenbrand's disease 107
Hill diarrhea 286.0
Hilliard's lupus 014.2
Hilum—see condition
Hip—see condition
Hippel's disease—see Neoplasm
benign, nervous system
Hippus 388.6
Hirschsprung's disease 756.5
Hirsuties 713.1
Hirsutism 713.1
Hirudiniasis 138.9
Hiss-Russel dysentery 045.0
Histamine cephalgia 791
Histiocytoma 222
Histiocytosis (cholesterol) (lipoid) (X) 289.0
Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 134.2
His-Werner disease 106
Hives (bold)—see 243
Hoarseness 783.5
Hobnail liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hoboism 326.1
Hodgkin's
disease 201
granuloma 201

Hodgkin's—continued
lymphoblastoma 201
lymphoma 201
lymphosarcoma 201
pseudoleukemia 201
sarcoma 201
Hodgson's disease 451.9
Hole
retina (macula) 389.2
vitreous humor 388.2
Holla disease 292.3
Hollow foot 748.2
Hominis cercomanas infestation 047
Homologous serum jaundice 999.1
Homosexuality 326.2
Hong Kong ear 134.9
Hooded
clitoris 757.8
penis 757.8
Hookworm
anemia 129
disease 129
infection 129
Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 372
Horn
cutaneous 711
nail 712.9
papillary 709
Horner's syndrome 369.9
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 757.4
Horton's syndrome 791
Hourglass contraction, contracture
bladder 606.2
congenital 757.4
complicating delivery 675.9
gallbladder 586.1
stomach 544.1
congenital 756.3
psychogenic—code also 323.5
Housemaid's knee 741.6
Huguier's disease 214
Human bite (open wound)—see
Wound, open
intact skin surface—see Contusion
Humpback (congenital) 745.1
Hunger 995.2
Hunner's ulcer 605
Hunterian chancre 021.0
Huntington's
chorea 355.2
disease 355.2
Hunt's
disease (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355.9
syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 088.9
Huppert's disease 203

Hydroperitoneum 785 3
 Hydrophobia 094
 Hydrophthalmos 753 4
 Hydropneumohemothorax—see
 Hemothorax
 Hydropneumopericarditis—see
 Pericarditis
 Hydropneumopericardium—see
 Pericarditis
 Hydropneumothorax 519 9
 nontuberculous 519 9
 bacterial (pneumococcal)
 (staphylococcal)
 (streptococcal) 519.1
 traumatic—see 860
 tuberculous 003.0
 Hydrops 782.6
 abdominis 785 3
 amni 648 6
 articulorum intermittens—see 738
 cardiac 434.1
 congenital—see Hydrops fetalis
 fetalis 770.0
 with
 liver disorder 770 2
 nervous affection 770 1
 gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 hypertensive meningeal 334 1
 late effects—see 352
 joint—see 738
 nutritional 286 9
 pericardium—see Pericarditis
 pleura (see also Hydrothorax)
 519 9
 with congenital defect of lung
 759 2
 renal 591
 spermatic cord 613
 Hydropyonephrosis 600 0
 with
 abortion 652
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 arising during pregnancy (noted
 before delivery) 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681 8
 Hydrorrhachis 751
 Hydrorrhea (nasal) 517 9
 gravidarum 648 9
 pregnancy 648 9
 Hydrosadenitis 714 0
 Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube)
 (follicularis) 625 1
 Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 519 9
 chylous (nonfilarial) 468 3
 filarial 127

Hydrothorax—*continued*
 nontuberculous 519 9
 bacterial (pneumococcal)
 (staphylococcal)
 (streptococcal) 519 1
 traumatic—see 860
 tuberculous 003 0
 Hydroureter, cause unknown 603 7
 congenital 757.0
 Hydrourethra 609 9
 Hygroma (cystic) (congenital) 228 3
 central nervous system 223.9
 eye 223 0
 neck 228 3
 praepatellare 741 6
 Hymen—see condition
 Hymenolepiasis 126
 diminuta 126
 nana 126
 Hymenolepis infestation 126
 nana 126
 small intestine 126
 Hypalgesia 781 7
 Hyperacidity gastric 544 0
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Hyperactive, hyperactivity
 child 328 3
 nasal mucous membrane 517 9
 cervix epithelial (basal) 633 9
 gastrointestinal 544 1
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 thyroid (gland)—see Hyperthyroidism
 Hyperadrenalism 274 0
 Hyperalgesia 781 7
 Hyperazotemia 792
 Hyperbilirubinemia 788 9
 Hypercalcemia 788 9
 Hypercementosis 533 9
 Hyperchlorhydria 544 0
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Hypercholesterinemia 788 9
 Hypercholesterolemia 788 9
 Hyperchromic anemia 290 9
 of pregnancy 646
 Hyperchylia gastrica 544 0
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Hyperelectrolythemia 788.9
 Hyperemesis 544 9
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642 4
 gravidarum 642 4
 psychogenic—code also 323 5
 Hyperemia (acute)
 conjunctiva 370
 ear internal, acute 394 9
 enteric 578 5
 eye 388 2
 eyelid 371

- Hyperemia—*continued*
 intestine 578 5
 iris 388 6
 kidney 789 4
 labyrinth 396 9
 liver (active) (passive) 583 9
 lung 522
 passive 788.9
 pulmonary 522
 renal 789 4
 retina 389 0
 stomach 545.9
 Hyperesthesia (body surface) 781 7
 larynx (reflex) 517 9
 pharynx (reflex) 517.9
 psychogenic 323.8
 Hyperextension, knee 738.6
 Hyperfunction
 adrenal (cortex) 274 0
 virilism 274 0
 pancreas 587.9
 pituitary (anterior) 272 0
 Hypergammaglobulinemia 299
 Hyperglobulinemia 788 9
 Hyperglycemia 260 0
 Hyperglycemic coma 260 4
 Hypergonadism
 ovarian 275
 testicular 276
 Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788 1
 Hyperinsulinism 270
 endocrine disease undetermined 270
 therapeutic misadventure 967 3
 Hyperinvolution, uterus, complicating delivery 678 9
 Hyperkeratosis 710 9
 cervix 633 1
 due to yaws 073
 general 710 9
 senile (with pruritus) 710 9
 skin 710 9
 vocal cord 517 3
 vulva 637 9
 Hyperlipemia 788 9
 Hypermetropia 380 9
 Hypermobility
 cecum 573 2
 psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
 coccyx 733 9
 colon 573 2
 psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
 ileum 573 2
 psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
 scapula 733 9
 stomach 544 1
 psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
 Hypermotility, intestine 573 2
 Hypermotility, intestine—*continued*
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 Hypermyopia 380 0
 Hypernephroma 180
 Hypernephromatosis 180
 Hyperopia 380.9
 Hyperosmia 781.7
 Hyperostosis
 bone 733.9
 cortical 733 9
 interna frontalis 733 4
 skull (congenital) 733.4
 Hyperovarianism 275
 Hyperparathyroidism 271.0
 Hyperpathia 781.7
 Hyperperistalsis 785 9
 Hyperpermeability, capillary 467.1
 Hyperphoria 384 8
 Hyperphosphatemia 788.9
 Hyperpiesia—*see* Hypertension
 Hyperpiesis—*see* Hypertension
 Hyperpigmentation—*see* Pigmentation
 Hyperpinealism 277 9
 Hyperpituitarism 272 0
 Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
 adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 274 0
 congenital 759 9
 appendix (lymphoid) 552
 bone marrow 299
 breast—*see* Hypertrophy, breast
 cementum of tooth 535
 cervical gland 782 7
 cervix (uteri) 633 1
 congenital 757 9
 clitoris, congenital 757 8
 congenital—*see* Deformity, congenital
 dentine 535
 endometrium, endometrial 633 0
 epithelial 716 9
 nipple 621 1
 skin 716 9
 vaginal wall 637 9
 generalized, giant, of lymph nodes and spleen 202 0
 genital
 female 637 9
 male 617 9
 giant lymph follicle of spleen 202 0
 gum 532 9
 hymen congenital 757 8
 kidney (congenital) 757 4
 liver (congenital) 756 9
 lymph gland 782 7

Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued

lymph—continued

nodes 782 7

lymphoid

nose 517 9

pharynx 517 9

myometrium, myometrial 633 9

ovary 625 9

parathyroid gland 271 0

polypoid

cervix 633 1

nose 517 9

prostate, adenofibromatous 610

salivary gland 537 9

Schimmelbusch's 620

sclerosis

artery, diffuse—see Arterio-
sclerosis

brain, diffuse 345 1

suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9

thymus 273

thyroid 250

tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 510

uterus 633 9

vulva 637 9

Hyperpnea 783 2

Hyperproteinemia 788 9

Hyperpyrexia 788 8

heat (effects of) 994 6

malarial 116

rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic

Hyper-reactor vascular 782 5

Hyper-reflexia 780 4

Hypersalivation 784 6

Hypersecretion

gastric 544 0

psychogenic—code also 323 5

lacrimal glands 388 3

meibomian glands 388 3

milk 689

upper respiratory 517 9

Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness

allergic—see Allergy

nonallergic

colon 573 2

psychogenic—code also 323 5

esophagus 539 1

pain 781 7

stomach 544 9

psychogenic—code also 323 5

Hypersensitivity—see also Allergy

carotid sinus 369 0

tuberculin—see Y01

Hypersomnia 780 7

Hypersplenism 298 1

Hypersplenism 298 1

Hypersuprarenalism 274 0

Hypersusceptibility—see Allergy

Hypertelorism 758 2

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)

(arteriolar) (essential)

(idiopathic) (orthostatic)

(paroxysmal) (vascular)

447

with

abortion 652

Bright's disease due to arterio-
sclerosis 446

with hypertensive heart
disease 442

glomerulosclerosis, inter-
capillary 446

with

diabetes 260 5

hypertensive heart disease
442

kidney involvement (arteriolar
nephrosclerosis)
446

with hypertensive heart
disease 442

Kimmelstiel's disease 446

with

diabetes 260 5

hypertensive heart disease
442

nephritis (arteriolar) (inter-
stitial) due to arterio-
sclerosis 446

with hypertensive heart
disease 442

arising during

pregnancy 642 0

puerperium 688 9

benign 447

with kidney involvement 446
heart disease 443

with kidney involvement
442

cardiorenal (arteriosclerosis)

(disease) (malignant)

(sclerosis) 442

cardiovascular disease 443

with kidney involvement 442

cardiovascular renal (disease)
(sclerosis) 442

heart (disease) 443

benign 443

malignant (with kidney
involvement) 442

kidney (benign) (malignant)
446

with hypertensive heart disease
442

malignant (with kidney involvement)
446

Hypertensive, hypertensive—continued
malignant—continued
with hypertensive heart disease 442
portal 298 0
pulmonary (artery) 434 9
with cor pulmonale 434 7
renal (disease) 446
with hypertensive heart disease 442
Hyperthermia 788 8
Hyperthymergasia 319 0
Hyperthymism 273
Hyperthyroid—see condition
Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 252.0
with
adenoma, thyroid gland 252 1
adenomatous goiter 252 1
nodular goiter 252 1
latent 252 0
pre-adult 252 0
Hypertonia muscle 744 9
Hypertonicity
bladder 606 4
gastrointestinal tract 578 5
infancy 773 9
muscle 744 9
stomach 544 1
psychogenic—code also 323 5
Hypertrichosis 713 1
congenital 759 4
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 510
adrenal 274 9
alveolar process 532 9
anal papillae 578 9
artery 456 9
congenital 754 9
arthritis (chronic) 723 0
spine 723 1
auricular—see Disease, heart
Bartholin's gland 637 9
bile duct 586 9
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 606 9
blind spot, visual field 389 3
bone 733 9
brain 355 9
breast 621 1
newborn 773 9
puerperal, postpartum 689
senile (parenchymatous) 621 1
cardiac 434 5
cartilage—see 738
cecum 578 5
cervix (uteri) 633 1
congenital 757 9

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
ciliary body 388 7
cirrhosis liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581 1
clitoris 637.9
congenital 757 8
colon 578 5
colostomy 578 1
corpora cavernosa 617 9
duodenum 545 9
emphysema 527 1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502 0
tracheobronchitis chronic 502 0
lung 527 1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis chronic 502 0
endometrium 633.0
epididymis 617.9
esophageal hiatus 759 5
with hernia 560 4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561 4
eyelid 388.1
falx, skull 733 9
fat pad, knee 738 6
foot (congenital) 759 8
gall duct or gallbladder 586 9
with calculus 584
gland 782 7
Larholm's 637 9
pituitary 272 0
glandular general 782 7
gum (mucous membrane) 532 9
heart (ventricle) (chronic) (idiopathic) 434 5—see also Disease, heart
congenital 754 5
valve—see Endocarditis
hepatic—see Hypertrophy, liver
hepatitis 581 0
with alcoholism 581 1
acute 583.0
chronic 581 0
with alcoholism 581 1
hilus gland 782 7
hymen, congenital 757 8
ileum 578 5
infrapatellar fat pad 738 6
intestine 578 5
jejunum 578 5
kidney (compensatory) 603 5
congenital 757 4

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
 labium (majus) (minus) 637.9
 ligament—see 738
 lingual tonsil (infectious) 510
 lip 538.9
 congenital 756.3
 liver 785.1
 acute 583.9
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 congenital 756.9
 fatty 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lymph gland 782.7
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
 lymph gland
 lymphoid
 conjunctiva 370
 tonsil 510
 mammary gland 621.1
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)
 756.4
 median bar 610
 mediastinum 527.9
 meibomian gland 388.3
 meniscus, knee, congenital 758.9
 metatarsal head 733.9
 metatarsus 733.9
 mouth 538.9
 mucous membrane
 alveolar process 532.9
 nose 517.9
 muscle 744.9
 muscular coat, artery 456.9
 myocardium—see Myocarditis
 myometrium 633.9
 nail 712.9
 nasal
 bone 733.9
 mucous membrane (septum) 517.9
 sinus 513.9
 nasopharynx lymphoid (tissue)
 (wall) (infectious) 510
 neck uterus 633.1
 nipple 621.1
 normal aperture diaphragm (con-
 genital) 759.5
 nose 517.9
 osteoarthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
 spine 723.1
 osteoarthropathy 733.9
 pulmonary 733.9
 ovary 625.9
 pachymeningitis—see Pachymenin-
 gitis
 palate 538.9
 papillae anal 578.9

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued
 parathyroid gland 271.0
 parotid gland 537.9
 penis 617.9
 phallus 617.9
 female (clitoris) 637.9
 pharyngeal tonsil 510
 pharynx 517.9
 lymphoid (tissue) (wall) (infec-
 tious) 510
 pituitary fossa 272.9
 popliteal fat pad 738.6
 preauricular (lymph) gland (Hamp-
 stead) 782.7
 prepuce 615
 female 637.9
 prostate (benign) (adenofibroma-
 tous) (asymptomatic)
 (early) (recurrent) 610
 congenital 757.9
 pseudomuscular 744.9
 pylorus (muscle or sphincter)
 under 1 year of age (congenital)
 756.2
 1 year of age and over 545.2
 congenital 756.2
 rectal sphincter 578.9
 rectum 578.9
 rhinitis (turbinate) 512.1
 salivary duct or gland 537.9
 congenital 756.3
 scaphoid (tarsal) 733.9
 scar 710.4
 scrotum 617.9
 sella turcica 272.9
 seminal vesicle 617.9
 sigmoid 578.5
 skin condition NEC 710.9
 spermatic cord 617.9
 spleen 782.8
 spondylitis (spine) 723.1
 stenosis pylorus
 under 1 year of age (congenital)
 756.2
 1 year of age and over 545.2
 congenital 756.2
 stomach 545.9
 stricture pylorus
 under 1 year of age (congenital)
 756.2
 1 year of age and over 545.2
 congenital 756.2
 sublingual gland 537.9
 congenital 756.3
 suprarenal 274.0
 tendon 744.9
 testis 617.9
 congenital 757.8

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued

- thymic 273
 - thymus (gland) 273
 - congenital 273
 - thyroid (gland) 250
 - toe (congenital) 759.8
 - tongue 538.9
 - congenital 756.3
 - tonsil (and adenoids) (faucial) (infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 510
 - tunica vaginalis 617 9
 - turbinate (mucous membrane) 517 6
 - ureter 603 9
 - urethra 609 9
 - uterus 633 9
 - uvula 517 9
 - vagina 637 9
 - vas deferens 617 9
 - verumontanum 609.9
 - vocal cord 517 3
 - vulva 637 9
- Hypertropia (periodic) 384 2**
- Hyperuricemia 788 9**
- Hyperventilation (tetany) 783 2**
 - psychogenic—code also 323 2
- Hypervitaminosis 968 5**
- Hypesthesia 781 7**
- Hyphemia 388 7**
 - chamber (anterior) (aqueous) 388 7
 - choroid 388 7
 - ciliary body 388 7
 - iris 388 6
- Hypoacidity gastric 544 0**
 - psychogenic—code also 323 5
- Hypoadrenalism 274 1**
 - tuberculous 017
- Hypoadrenia 274 1**
- Hypobaropathy 995 7**
- Hypocalcemia 286 7**
- Hypochloremia 788 9**
- Hypochlorhydria 544 0**
 - psychogenic—code also 323 5
- Hypocholesteremia 289 0**
- Hypochondria (reaction) 324 9**
- Hypochondriasis 324 9**
- Hypochromasia blood cells 291 9**
- Hypochromic anemia 291 9**
 - due to blood loss 291 0
- Hypoeosinophilia 299**
- Hypoesthesia 781 7**
- Hypofunction**
 - adrenal cortical 274 1
 - ovary 275
 - pituitary (anterior) 272 1
- Hypogammaglobulinemia 299**

- Hypogenitalism (male) (female) (congenital) 757 8**
- Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 270**
 - with diabetes (mellitus) 260 0
 - due to insulin 967.3
 - coma (other than diabetes) 270
- Hypogonadism**
 - female 275
 - male 276
 - ovarian (primary) 275
 - testicular (primary) 276
- Hypohematosalpinx 625.9**
- Hypohidrosis 714 0**
- Hypoidrosis 714.0**
- Hypokalemia 286.9**
- Hypoleukocytosis 299**
- Hypomania, hypomanic 319 0**
- Hypomenorrhea 634 1**
- Hypomotility**
 - gastrointestinal tract 544.1
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - intestine 573 9
 - psychogenic—code also 323 5
 - stomach 544.1
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
- Hyponatremia 289 2**
- Hypo-ovarianism 275**
- Hypoparathyroidism 271 1**
- Hypopharyngitis 472 9**
- Hypophoria 384 8**
- Hypophyseal, hypophysis—see also condition**
 - dwarfism 272 1
 - gigantism 272 0
- Hypopiesis 467 0**
- Hypopinealism 277 9**
- Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 272 1**
 - von Bergmann's 272 1
- Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (see also Deformity, congenital) 759 9**
 - adrenal (gland) 759 9
 - aorta 754 9
 - areola 759 9
 - arm 759 8
 - bone 758 9
 - marrow 292 5
 - brain 753 7
 - breast (areola) 759 9
 - cardiac 754 5
 - cervix (uteri) 757 9
 - enamel of teeth 533 9
 - endometrium 633 4
 - epididymis 757 8
 - epiglottis 759 2
 - eye 753 4
 - fallopian tube 757 9
 - genital in adiposogenital dystrophy 272 1

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia—*continued*

- heart 754.5
- kidney 757.4
- limb 759.8
- lung (lobe) 759.2
- mammary (areola) 759.9
- muscle 759.5
- nervous system 753.9
- ovary 757.9
- parotid gland 756.3
- pelvic organ 757.9
- penis 757.8
- pulmonary valve 754.5
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell)
 - 753.9
 - vessel 754.9
- testis (testicle) 757.8
- tongue 756.3
- uterus 757.9
- vagina 757.8
- zonule 753.4
- Hypoproteinemia 286.6
- Hypoproteinosis 286.6
- Hypoproteothrombinemia
 - under 1 year of age 771
 - 1 year of age and over 296.9
- Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber)
 - 376.9
 - iritis 373
 - ulcer (cornea) 381
- Hyporeflex 780.4
- Hyposecretion, ovary 275
- Hyposomnia 780.7
- Hypospadias 757.5
- Hypostasis pulmonary 522
- Hypostatic—see condition
- Hyposthenuria 603.5
- Hyposuprarenalism 274.1
- Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional)
 - (orthostatic) (permanent)
 - idiopathic (postural) 467.0
- Hypothermia 788.9
- Hypothymergasia 319.1
- Hypothyroidism 253.9
 - congenital 253.0

Hypotonicity

- bladder 606.6
- muscle 744.6
- Hypotonus, muscle 744.6
- Hypotony 780.5
 - following loss of aqueous or vitreous 388.2
- Hypotrichosis 713.9
 - lid, congenital 759.4
 - postinfectious 713.9
- Hypotropia 384.8
- Hypoventilation 783.2
- Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.9
 - A 286.1
 - B 286.2
 - with
 - beriberi 280
 - pellagra 281
 - C 286.3
 - with scurvy 282
 - D 286.4
 - with
 - osteomalacia 285
 - rickets 283
- Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 648.9
- Hysteria, hysterical 324.9
 - anesthetic type 324.2
 - anxiety 324.3
 - conversion symptoms 324.2
 - dissociative symptoms 324.1
 - conversion (anesthetic type)
 - (hyperkinetic type)
 - (paralytic type)
 - (paresthetic type) 324.2
 - hyperkinetic type 324.2
 - paralytic type 324.2
 - paresthetic type 324.2
 - psychoneurosis, mixed 324.9
 - major type of reaction specified
 - code according to specific reaction
- Hysteroepilepsy 324.2
- Hysteromyoma 214

Ichthyosis 710.1
 congenital (Harlequin fetus) 759.4
 hystrix 710.1
 Ichthyotoxism 960.0
 Ictero-anemia hemolytic 292.3
 Icterus (see also Jaundice) 785.2
 conjunctiva 785.2
 newborn—see Jaundice, newborn
 encephalomyelopathy 770.1
 febrilis 092
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy (noted
 before delivery)—code
 also 642.9
 leptospiral 072.0
 puerperal, postpartum—code
 also 686
 spirochetal 072.0
 gravis 580
 with abortion—code also 652
 arising during pregnancy (noted
 before delivery)—code
 also 642.9
 newborn 770.0
 with nervous affection 770.1
 puerperal, postpartum—code
 also 686
 hematogenous 292.3
 newborn 770.0
 with nervous affection 770.1
 hemolytic 292.3
 newborn 770.0
 with nervous affection 770.1
 neonatorum—see Jaundice, new-
 born
 newborn—see Jaundice, newborn
 pernicious—see Jaundice, malignant
 spirochetal 072.0
 Ictus solaris, solis 994.5
 Ideas and mental images, obsessional
 324.4
 Idiocy—see also Idiot
 microcephalic 753.7
 myxedematous 253.0
 oxycephalic 758.2
 Idioglossia 781.6
 psychogenic—code also 327
 Idiopathic—see condition
 Idiosyncrasy
 food 245.4
 to substances—see Allergy
 Idiot, idiocy (congenital)—see also
 Deficiency, mental
 amaurotic, family 315.9
 mongolian 308.2

Ileitis
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2
 regional 572.0
 terminal 572.0
 tuberculous 011
 Ileocolitis—see Ileitis
 Ileotyphus 040
 Ileum—see condition
 Ileus (bowel) (colon) (intestine)
 with hernia—see Hernia w
 intestinal obstr
 adynamic 570.1
 with hernia—see Hernia
 testinal obst
 duodenal, chronic 545.2
 mechanical 570.1
 with hernia—see Hernia
 testinal obst
 paralytic 570.1
 with hernia—see Hernia
 testinal obst
 Iliac—see condition
 Ill louping 082.0
 late effects 083
 Illness, heart—see Disease,
 Imbalance 780.5
 autonomic 369.9
 electrolyte 289.2
 endocrine 277.9
 eye muscle 384.9
 cyclophoria 384.8
 esophoria 384.0
 exophoria 384.1
 hyperphoria 384.2
 labyrinth 395
 posture 744.9
 sympathetic 369.9
 Imbecile, imbecility—see als
 ciency, mental
 old age 315.0
 moral 326.1
 senile 315.0
 Imbibition, cholesterol (gall
 584
 Immature—see also Immatur
 personality 325.9
 Immaturity (liveborn infant)-
 Newborn
 reaction 325.9
 sexual (female) (male) 2
 Immersion 995.0

Immersion—continued

- foot 994.1
- hand 994.1
- Immobile intestine 578.5
- Immunization (not sick)—see Y02
- sick 968.8
- to Rh factor with symptoms 968.7
- due to pregnancy 648.8
- Impaction, impacted
 - bowel 570.4
 - with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- calculus
 - anuria 602
 - bladder 604
 - kidney 602
 - liver 584
 - pyelitis 602
 - pyelonephritis 602
 - pyonephrosis 602
 - renal 602
 - urinary (duct) (passage) 604
 - ureter 602
 - urethra 604
 - vesical 604
- cerumen (ear) (external) 396.9
- colon 570.4
- with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- dental 533.2
- fecal 570.4
- with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- fracture—see Fracture
- gallbladder 584
- gallstone(s) 584
- intestine(s) 570.4
- with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- molar 533.2
- rectum 570.4
- with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- tooth (teeth) 533.2
- turbinate 517.9
- Impaired, impairment (function)
 - hearing (acquired) (congenital) (one or both ears) 398.3
 - one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing other ear 398.1
- heart—see Disease, heart
- kidney 603.1
- liver 583.9
- mastication 533.0
- myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis

Impaired, impairment—continued

- rectal sphincter 578.9
- renal 603.1
- Impaludism 116
- Impediment, speech NEC 781.6
- psychogenic—code also 327
- Imperception auditory (acquired) (congenital) 398.3—see also Deafness
- Imperfect
 - aeration lung 762.9
 - closure, foramen ovale 754.3
 - development 759.9
 - heart 754.5
 - skull 758.2
 - erection 617.9
 - fusion and differentiation of bone 758.9
 - incorporation in right auricle with persistent sinus venosus 754.5
 - inflation lung
 - under 1 year of age 762.9
 - 1 year of age and over 527.0
 - intestinal canal 756.7
 - poise 744.9
- Imperfectly descended testis 757.7
- Imperforate (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital
 - anus 756.6
 - cervix (uteri) 757.9
 - esophagus 756.3
 - hymen 757.8
 - jejunum 756.7
 - pharynx 756.3
 - rectum 756.6
 - urethra 757.3
 - vagina 757.8
- Impervious (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital
 - bile duct 756.8
 - esophagus 756.3
 - intestine 756.7
 - rectum 756.6
 - ureter 757.4
 - urethra 757.3
- Impetigo (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) 695
- under 4 weeks of age 766
- Bockhart's 695
- Fox's 695
- neonatorum 766
- staphylococcal infection 695
- Implant, endometrial—see Endometriosis
- Implantation
 - anomalous, ureter 757.4

Implantation—*continued*

cyst

iris 388.6

vagina 217.2

dermoid

vagina 637.9

vulva 637.9

placenta, low

with abortion—see Abortion

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

child (with birth injury)—see 761

complicating delivery 670.0

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic)

323.6

organic origin NEC 617.9

Impoverished blood 293

Improper

care under 1 year of age 995.9

development under 1 year of age

773.9

food

under 1 year of age 772

1 year of age and over 286.5

Improperly tied umbilical cord 773.9

Impulses, obsessional 324.4

Impulsive neurosis 324.4

Inaction, kidney 603.1

Inactive—see condition

Inadequate, inadequacy

biologic, constitutional, functional,
or social 325.0

dietary

under 1 year of age 772

1 year of age and over 286.9

mental—see Deficiency, mental

nervous system 790.0

personality 325.0

Inanition

with edema 286.9

under 1 year of age 773.9

with nutritional difficulty 772

1 year of age and over 790.1

due to

disease under 1 year of age
773.9

lack of food 995.2

Inattention after birth 995.9

Incarceration, incarcerated

colon—see Hernia

hernia—see Hernia with intestinal
obstruction

iris 388.5

lens 388.9

omentum—see Hernia

Incineration (entire body)—see also
Burn

electricity (effects) 994.7

lightning 994.8

Incised wound

external—see Wound, open

internal organs (abdomen, chest or
pelvis)—see Injury,

internal

Incision, incisional

hernia—see Hernia

traumatic

external—see Wound, open

internal organs (abdomen, chest
or pelvis)—see Injury,

internal

Inclusion

blennorrhea 096.1

gallbladder in liver (congenital)
756.9

iris 388.6

Incompatibility Rh (Rhesus) (factor)

arising during pregnancy 648.8

due to infusion or transfusion

648.8

with transfusion reaction—
code also 968.7complication following infusion
or transfusion 968.7

newborn 770.0

with

liver disorder 770.2

nervous affection 770.1

Incompetency

aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis,
aortic

cervix (cervical os) 633.6

mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis,
mitralpulmonary valve (heart)—see Endo-
carditis, pulmonarytricuspid (valve)—see Endocar-
ditis, tricuspid

valvular—see Endocarditis

Incomplete—see also condition

gestation (liveborn)—see Imma-
turity

Incontinence

anal sphincter 785.7

feces 785.7

urethral sphincter 786.9

urine (stress) 786.2

neurogenic—code also 323.6

Incoordination, muscular 780.5

Increase, increased

function
adrenal medulla 274.0
pituitary gland (anterior) (pos-
terior) 272.0
heat sense 781.7
intracranial pressure 355.9
sphericity, lens 753.4
splenic activity 298.1
venous pressure 467.9
Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc
388.4
Incyclophoria 384.8
Incycloptopia 384.8
Indian hemp addiction 326.7
with psychosis 311.9
Indian kala-azar 120.0
Indigestion (bilious) (functional)
544.9
catarrhal 543
due to decomposed food 049.9
fat 286.0
nervous—code also 323.5
psychogenic—code also 323.5
Indirect—see condition
Indolent bubo 039
Induced
abortion—see Abortion
birth
child (full term) (with birth in-
jury)—see 761
mother—see Delivery
Induration, indurated
brain 345.0
breast (fibrous) 621.9
puerperal, postpartum 689
broad ligament 626.9
chancre 021.0
congenital 020.9
extragenital 021.1
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617.9
liver (chronic) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
acute 583.9
lung (black) (brown) (fibroid)
(chronic) 525 —see also
Fibrosis, lung
stomach 545.9
Industrial—see condition
Inebriety 301.2
with psychosis 311.0
Inefficiency, kidney 603.1
Inequality, leg, congenital 759.8
Inertia
bladder 606.5
due to nervous system lesion
606.6
stomach 544.1

stomach—continued
psychogenic—code also 323.5
uterus, uterine
child (with birth injury)—see
761
complicating delivery 675.1
vesical 606.5
due to nervous system lesion
606.6
Infantile
genitalia, genitals 277.9
heart 754.5
kidney 757.4
os, uterus 277.9
pelvis 749.9
complicating delivery 673.9
penis 277.9
testicle 276
uterus 277.9
vulva 757.8
Infantilism 277.9
with dwarfism 277.1
Brissaud's 253.9
celiac 286.0
intestinal 286.0
pancreatic 587.9
pituitary 272.1
renal 594
with hypertension 446
congenital 757.4
sex (with obesity) 277.9
Infarct, infarction
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
amnion 648.2
appendices epiploicae 570.2
bowel—see Infarct, intestine
brain 332.9
late effects—see 352
breast 621.9
cardiac 420.1
cerebellar 332.4
late effects—see 352
cerebral 332.9
late effects—see 352
chorion 648.2
colon—see Infarct, intestine
coronary artery 420.1
due to
embolism—see Embolism
thrombosis—see Thrombosis
fallopian tube 625.9
with
abortion 651.8
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641.8
puerperal, postpartum 681.8
heart 420.1

Infarct, infarction—*continued*

- intestine 570.2
 - with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 - due to embolism or thrombosis, mesenteric artery 570.2
- kidney 603.5
- liver 583.9
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 465
 - with
 - abortion—code also 651.8
 - ectopic gestation—code also 645.1
 - complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9
 - puerperal, postpartum 684
- meibomian gland (eyelid) 378
- mesentery, mesenteric 570.2
 - with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- myocardium, myocardial (acute) 420.1
 - healed 420.2
 - old 420.2
 - syphilitic 023
- omentum 570.2
- ovary 625.9
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- pituitary 272.9
- placenta 648.2
 - child 773.9
- prostate 612.9
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) 465
 - with
 - abortion—code also 651.8
 - ectopic gestation—code also 645.1
 - complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9
 - puerperal, postpartum 684
- retina 389.0
- spleen 298.9
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- syncytium 648.2
- ventricle (heart) 420.1

Infecting—see condition

Infection, infected

- with lymphangitis—code by site under Abscess, lymphangitic

abortion—see 651

Infection, infected—*continued*

- accessory sinus (chronic)—see 513
- acute—see 471
- Achorion—see 131
- acromioclavicular 738.1
- adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 510
- aerogenes capsulatus 063
- aertrycke 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
- alimentary canal 578.5
- alveolus, alveolar (process) 532.9
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- coli 047
- gingivalis 122.9
- anal canal 578.9
- anthrax 062
- antrum (chronic) (maxillary) 513.0
 - acute 471.0
- anus (sphincter) 578.9
- Aspergillus 134.9
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) 390
- auricle, ear 390
- axillary gland 468.2
- Bacillus
 - abortus 044
 - anthracis 062
 - coli 064.9
 - generalized 053.8
 - intestinal 578.5
 - kidney 600.9
 - with
 - abortion 651.0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum 680
 - with puerperal sepsis—see 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - coliform 064.9
 - Ducrey's 036
 - fusiformis 070
 - gas 063
 - malleri 064.2
 - melitensis 044
 - supestifer 042.0
 - due to food 042.1
 - welchii (gas) 063
- Bartholin's gland 630.2
 - with
 - abortion 651.8

Infection, infected—*continued*
Bartholin's gland—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 pregnancy 641.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
bile duct 585
 with calculus 584
bladder 605
Blastomyces, blastomycotic
 134.0
 brasiliensis 134.0
 dermatitidis 134.0
blood stream—see Septicemia
bone—see Osteomyelitis
brain 343.0
 late effects 344.9
 membranes—see Meningitis
 septic (any organism) 342.0
 late effects 344.9
 meninges—see Meningitis
branchial cyst 759.6
breast 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
bronchus (see also Bronchitis)
 501
 acute 500
 chronic 502.9
 fungus 134.9
 influenza 481
 subacute 500
Brucella abortus 044
bursa—see Bursitis
buttocks (skin) 698.9
Candida albicans 134.3
cartilage, intervertebral 738.0
cellulitis—*code by site under*
 Cellulitis
Cercomonas hominis 047
cerebellar artery 343.0
 late effects 344.9
cerebrospinal 343.2
 late effects 344.9
cervix (trichomonas) 630.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
chigger 137
Chilomastix (intestinal) 047
colon 578.5
 bacillus
 generalized 053.8
 intestinal 578.5
common duct 585
 with calculus 584
congenital 768
corpus luteum—see Oophoritis

Infection, infected—*continued*
Cryptococcus neoformans 134.1
cyst
 meibomian 372
 utriculus masculinus 617.2
dental 532.9
diabetic 260.9
diffuse, external auditory meatus
 390
diphtherial 055
Ducrey's bacillus (any location)
 036
due to or resulting from
 injury NEC—see Wound, open,
 complicated
 prophylactic inoculation or
 vaccination 999.5
 surgery 998.5
 therapeutic misadventure in
 injection, infusion, or
 transfusion 999.5
trauma NEC—see Wound, open,
 complicated
 dislocation—see Disloca-
 tion, compound
 foreign body—see Foreign
 body
 fracture—see Fracture, open
 scratch or other superficial
 injury—see Injury,
 superficial, in-
 fected
duodenum 543
ear
 external 390
 inner 394.0
 middle—see Otitis media
echinococcosis (any location) 125
Endameba—see Infection, ameba
endocardium—see Endocarditis,
 bacterial
endocervix 630.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
enteric 578.5
Epidermophyton—see 131
epidermophytosis—see 131
erysipeloid 064.9
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513.8
 acute 471.8
eustachian tube (ear) 394.0
external auditory canal (meatus)
 390
eye 379.0
eyelid 371

Infection, infected—*continued*
fallopian tube—see Salpingitis
finger 691
 abscess 691
 cellulitis 691
 distal closed space 691
flagellate, intestinal 047
focal
 from tonsils 510
 teeth 532.9
food 049.9
foot (skin) 698.9
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513.1
 acute 471.1
fungus NEC 134.9
 skin 131.9
gallbladder 585
 with calculus 584
gas bacillus 063
gastric 543
gastroenteric 578.5
gastrointestinal 578.5
generalized 053.9
 with
 abortion—code also 651.8
 ectopic gestation—code also
 645.1
 newborn 768
 pneumococcal 053.2
 puerperal, postpartum—code
 also 681.8
 specified organism NEC 053.8
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
genital tract NEC
 female 637.1
 with
 abortion 651.9
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.9
 puerperal, postpartum 681.9
 male 617.2
Ghon tubercle, primary (with
 symptoms) 004
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
gingival 532.9
Gongylonema 127
gonococcal 030
guinea worm 130.9
gum 532.9
heart—see Disease, heart
Hemophilus influenzae NEC
 064.9
Heterophyes 124.9
Histoplasma capsulatum 134.2
hookworm 129
hospital contracted, other than
 surgical 999.5

Infection, infected—*continued*
hydrocele 613
hydronephrosis 601
Hymenolepis 126
hypopharynx 517.9
inguinal lymph glands, due to soft
 chancre 036
intestine 578.5
 Giardia 047
jaw (septic) 730.2 — see also
 Osteomyelitis
joint 720
 nonpyogenic 721
 pyogenic 720
kidney (hematogenous) 600.9
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis—see
 681
 arising during pregnancy
 640
knee (skin) 698.9
labia majora or minora 630.2
lacrimal (apparatus) (glands)
 378
larynx 517.9
leg (skin) 698.9
Leishmania 120.9
 braziliensis 120.2
 donovani 120.0
 furunculosa 120.1
 infantum 120.0
 tropica 120.1
leptospirochetal NEC 072.9
local, skin NEC 698.9
 abscess—code by site under
 Abscess
 cellulitis—code by site under
 Cellulitis
 ulcer NEC 715.9
 decubitus 715.1
 lower extremity 715.0
lung 527.9
 basilar 527.9
 chronic 525 — see also Fib-
 rosis, lung
 fungus 134.9
 spirochetal 074.9
 virus—see Pneumonia, virus
lymph gland—see Lymphadenitis
lymphoid tissue at base of
 tongue—see Tonsil-
 litis
malaria—see Malaria

Infection, infected—*continued*

- mammary gland 621.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 689
- mastoid (suppurative) 393
- maxilla, maxillary 730.2 — *see*
 - also Osteomyelitis
- sinus (chronic) 513.0
 - acute 471.0
- mediastinum 527.9
- meibomian
 - cyst 372
 - gland 372
- meninges 340.9 — *see also* Meningitis
 - H. influenzae* 340.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - pneumococcal 340.1
 - specified organism NEC 340.8
- meningococcal 057.9
- mesenteric lymph nodes, typhoid 040
- metatarsophalangeal 738.8
- Monilia (albicans) 134.3
- mouth (focus) 538.0
- muscle 744.9
- mycelium 134.9
- mycotic 134.9
 - skin—*see* 131
- myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
- nail (chronic) 691
- nasal sinus (chronic)—*see* 513
 - acute—*see* 471
- nasopharynx (chronic) 517.9
 - acute 470
- navel
 - 1 yr. of age and over 692.1
 - newborn 767
- Neisserian 030
- newborn, generalized 768
- nipple 621.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 689
- nose 517.9
- nostril 517.9
- Oidium albicans 134.3
- operation wound 998.5
- ovary—*see* Oophoritis
- pancreas 587.0
- parasitic 138.9
 - intestinal 130.9
 - mouth 134.3
 - tongue 134.3
- paraurethral ducts 609.0
- parotid gland 537.0
- pelvic (female) 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1

Infection, infected—*continued*
pelvic—*continued*

- puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- penis (glans) (preputial) 617.2
- periapical 532.9
- peridental 532.9
- perirectal 578.9
- perirenal 600.9
 - with
 - abortion 651.0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum 680
 - with puerperal sepsis—*see* 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640
- peritoneal 576
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- periureteral 603.9
- pharynx 517.9
 - phlegmonous 472.9
- pneumococcal (purulent) generalized 053.2
 - with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
- postoperative wound 998.5
- post-traumatic, local, of wound—*see* Wound, open, complicated
- postvaccinal 999.5
- pregnancy 641.9
- prepuce 617.2
- prostate (capsule) 611
- protozoal 122.9
- puerperal, postpartum 681.9
- pulmonary—*see* Infection, lung
- purulent—*see* Abscess
- putrid, generalized—*see* Septicemia
- pyemic—*see* Septicemia
- rectum (sphincter) 578.9
- renal 600.9
 - with
 - abortion 651.0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum 680
 - with puerperal sepsis—*see* 681
 - arising during pregnancy 640

respiratory—*continued*
chronic 525 —see also Fibrosis, lung
lung 527.9
neonatal 763
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
with "flu", gripe, or influenza 481
streptococcal 051
Rhinocladium 134.4
Rhinosporidium 134.9
Saccharomyces 134.3
salivary duct or gland 537.0
Salmonella 042.0
due to food 042.1
enteritidis 042.0
due to food 042.1
saprophytic 138.9
scabies 135
scrotum (acute) 617.2
seminal vesicle 617.1
septic generalized—see Septicemia
septicemic—see Septicemia
sinus (accessory) (antrum)—see 513
acute—see 471
chronic—see 513
skin NEC 698.9
Skene's gland 607
skin (local) NEC (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 698.9
abscess—*code by site under Abscess*
cellulitis—*code by site under Cellulitis*
due to fungus 131.9
mycotic 131.9
ulcer NEC 715.9
decubitus 715.1
lower extremity 715.0
specific 029 — see also Syphilis
spermatic cord 617.2
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513.8
acute 471.8
spinal cord 343.1
abscess 342.1
late effect 344.9
streptococcal 340.8
late effect 344.9
meninges—see Meningitis
streptococcal 340.8
Spirillum obermeieri 071.0
spirochetal NEC 074.9
lung 070
spleen 298.9

Sporotrichum schenckii 134.4
Sporozoa 122.9
staphylococcal (purulent) generalized 053.1
steatoma 714.2
streptococcal (purulent) generalized 053.0
stump (amputation) surgical 997.7
traumatic—see Amputation, traumatic, late effect
subcutaneous tissue, local 698.9
submaxillary region 538.0
supestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
superior maxilla (septic) 730.2 — see also Osteomyelitis
teeth 532.9
tendon (sheath) 743
testis 614
thigh (skin) 698.9
throat 517.9
pneumococcal 472.9
staphylococcal 472.9
streptococcal 051
thyroglossal duct 538.0
toe (skin) 698.9
abscess 691
cellulitis 691
tongue 538.0
tonsil (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) (and adenoid) 510
acute or subacute 473
tag 510
tonsillitis (acute) 473
chronic 510
tooth 532.9
periapical 532.9
periodental 532.9
socket 532.9
toxoplasma (generalized) 122.1
trachea, chronic 502.9
fungus 134.9
traumatic—see Infection due to trauma
Trichomonas 122.9
intestine 047
prostate 611
vagina 630.2
vulva 630.2
Trichophyton 131.9
Trombicula irritans (chigger) 137
Trypanosoma 121.9
gambiense 121.0
rhodesiense 121.0
tubal 624

Infection, infected—continued

tubal—continued

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before delivery) 641.9

acute 622

chronic 623

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

unspecified 624

tuberculous—see *Tuberculosis*

tubo-ovarian—see *Infection, tubal*

tunica vaginalis 617.2

tympenic membrane—see *Otitis media*

typhoid 040

abortive 040

ambulant 040

umbilicus (septic)

1 yr. of age and over 692.1

newborn 767

ureter 603.9

urethra 609.0

urinary (tract) 609.0

with

abortion 651.9

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 641.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.9

tuberculous 016.1

uterus, uterine 630.1

with

abortion 651.2

ectopic gestation 645.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.1

utriculus masculinus 617.2

vaccination 999.5

vagina (wall) (granulation tissue) 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Trichomonas (vaginalis) 630.2

vaginitis *Trichomonas vaginalis* 630.2

varicose veins—see *Varicose vein*

vas deferens 617.2

verumontanum 609.0

vesical 606.9

Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 070

virus 096.9

lung—see *Pneumonia, virus*

vulva 630.2

Infection, infected—continued

wound, local

post-traumatic—see *Infection due to trauma*

surgical 998.5

yeast 134.3

Zeis's gland 372

Infective, infectious—see *condition*

Inferiority (biologic) (complex) (congenital) (constitutional) (hereditary) (psychopathic) 325.0

Infertility

female 636

male 616

Infestation (parasitic)

Agamofilaria streptocera 127

Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma

ceylanicum 129

duodenale 129

arthropod 137

Ascaris lumbricoides 130.0

Bacillus fusiformis 070

Bothriocephalus latus 126

cestodes NEC 126

Clonorchis 124.0

liver 124.0

Cysticercus cellulosa 126

Dibothriocephalus latus 126

Diphyllobothrium (latus) 126

Dipylidium 126

Distoma hepaticum 124.9

Echinococcus granulosus 125

Embadomonas 047

Endameba (histolytica)—see *Infection, ameba*

Epidermophyton 131.9

Fasciola hepatica 124.9

Fasciolopsis (small intestine) 124.9

filarial 127

Giardia lamblia 047

guinea worm 130.9

helminth 130.9

mixed 130.2

heterophydis 124.9

heterophyes (small intestine) 124.9

hookworm 129

maggots 138.9

Metagonimus (small intestine) 124.9

Microfilaria streptocera 127

Monilia (albicans) 134.3

Necator americanus 129

nematode 130.9

Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129

Infestation—continued
 nematode—*continued*
 conjunctiva 130.9
 Oxyuris vermicularis 130.1
 parasite 138.9
 intestinal 130.9
 mouth 134.3
 tongue 134.3
 pin worms 130.1
 round worm 130.0
 Schistosoma 123.9
 hematobium 123.0
 intercalatum 123.9
 japonicum 123.2
 mansoni 123.1
 spindale 123.0
 screw worms 138.9
 Sparganum proliferum 126
 Strongyloides (stercoralis) 130.9
 Taenia
 echinococcus 125
 nana 126
 saginata (mediocanellata) 126
 solium 126
 tapeworm 126
 threadworm 130.1
 trematodes (except schistosoma)
 124.9
 Trichina (spiralis) 128
 Trichinella spiralis 128
 Trichocephalus 130.3
 dispar 130.3
 Trichomonas 122.9
 Trichophyton 131.9
 Trichostrongylus instabilis 130.9
 Trichuris trichiura 130.3
 Uncinaria americana 129
 worms NEC 130.9
Infiltrate, infiltration
 amyloid 289.1
 calcareous 289.2
 calcium salt 289.2
 corneal 388.4
 eosinophilic of lung 245.9
 eyelid 388.1
 fatty—see Degeneration, fatty
 glycogen, glycogenic 289.9
 liver 289.9
 heart, cardiac
 fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
 glycogenic—see Myocarditis
 inflammatory in vitreous 379.9
 kidney 603.5
 liver (fatty) 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 lung 527.9
 lymphatic 204.0
 acute 204.3

Infiltrate, infiltration—continued
 lymphatic—*continued*
 gland, pigmentary 468.3
 muscle, fatty 744.9
 myocardium, myocardial
 glycogenic—see Myocarditis
 fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty
 myelogenous 204.1
 acute 204.3
 pneumonia
 under 4 wks. of age 763
 4 wks. of age and over 491.8
 Ranke's primary (with symptoms)
 004
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
 retina, leukemic 204.9
 thymus gland, fatty 273
 urine 606.9
 vitreous humor 388.2
 with an iron compound 289.9
Infirmity
 under 65 yrs. of age 795.8
 65 yrs. of age and over 794
Inflammation, inflamed, inflamma-
 tory (with exudation)
 accessory sinus (chronic)—see
 513
 acute—see 471
 adrenal gland 274.9
 alimentary canal—see Inflamma-
 tion colon
 alveoli 532.9
 teeth 532.9
 scorbutic 282
 anal canal 578.9
 antrum (chronic)—see 513
 acute—see 471
 anus 578.9
 appendix 552 —see also Appen-
 dicitis
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
 acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis,
 or rupture 550.1
 arachnoid—see Meningitis
 areola 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 areolar tissue—code by site
 under Abscess
 arthritis 725
 auditory meatus (external) 390
 Bartholin's gland 630.2
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

- bile duct or passage 585
 - with calculus 584
- bladder 605 —see also Cystitis
- bone—see Osteomyelitis
- bowel—see Inflammation, colon
- brain 343.0 —see also Encephalitis
 - late effects 344.9
 - membrane—see Meningitis
 - softening 343.0
 - late effects 344.9
- breast 621.0
 - puerperal, postpartum 689
- broad ligament 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- bronchi—see Bronchitis
- bursa—see Bursitis
- capsule
 - liver 583.0
 - spleen 298.9
- catarrhal—see also Catarrh
 - vagina 630.2
- cecum 552 —see also Appendicitis
 - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
- acute 550.0
 - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
- cerebral 343.0 —see also Encephalitis
 - late effects 344.9
 - membrane—see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal 340.9
 - H. influenzae 340.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - influenzal 340.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - late effects 344.9
 - meningococcal 057.0
 - pneumococcal 340.1
 - late effects 344.9
 - specified organism NEC 340.8
 - late effects 344.9
 - tuberculous 010
- cervix (uteri) 630.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- chest 527.9

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

- chest—continued
 - chronic 525 —see also Fibrosis lung
- choroid 375
- cicatrix (tissue)—see Cicatrix
- colon
 - under 4 wks. of age 764
 - 4 wks. of age and over 571
 - chronic 572.9
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
- connective tissue 698.9
- cornea 374 —see also Keratitis
- corpora cavernosa (penis) 617.2
- cranial nerve 366.0
 - second 377
 - third 384.3
 - fourth 384.3
 - fifth 361
 - sixth 384.3
 - seventh 360
- diarrhea—see Inflammation, colon
- disease
 - eye and adnexa NEC 379.9
 - pelvis, female 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - supporting structures teeth NEC 532.9
- duodenum 543
- dura mater—see Meningitis
- ear (septic)
 - external 390
 - inner 394.0
 - middle—see 391
- esophagus 539.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513.8
 - acute 471.8
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) 394.0
- extrarectal 575
- eyelid 371
- fallopian tube 624
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - childbirth, puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - acute 622
 - chronic 623
 - unspecified 624
- fascia 743
- fetal membranes, acute 648.2

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
—continued

follicular, pharynx 517.9
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513.1
 acute 471.1
gall duct 585
 with calculus 584
gallbladder 585
 with calculus 584
gastrointestinal—see Inflammation, colon
genital organ, internal (diffuse)
 female 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 male 617.2
gland 468.2
granular, pharynx 517.9
gum 532.9
heart—see Disease, heart
hepatic duct 585
 with calculus 584
hernial sac—see Hernia
ileum—see also Inflammation, colon
 terminal 572.0
intestine
 under 4 weeks of age 764
 4 weeks of age and over 571
 chronic 572.9
 ulcerative 572.2
 ulcerative 572.2*
jaw 730.2—see also Osteomyelitis
joint—see 738
kidney
 acute 590
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy—
 see 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy—
 see 642.1
 chronic 592
streptothrichosis 132
subacute 591
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy—
 see 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy—
 see 642.1
tubal 591
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy—
 see 642.1
 chronic 591

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory
—continued

kidney—continued
 tubal—continued
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy—
 see 642.1
knee, tuberculous (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.2
labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
lacrimal gland 378
larynx 474—see also Laryngitis
 diphtheritic 055
lip 538.0
liver 583.0—see also Hepatitis
 acute 580
 chronic 581.0
 with alcoholism 581.1
 suppurative 582
lung—see also Pneumonia
 acute—see Pneumonia, lobar
 catarrhal—see Pneumonia,
 broncho
 chronic (interstitial) 525—see
 also Fibrosis, lung
lymph node or gland 468.2
lymphatic gland or vessel 468.2
mammary gland 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513.0
 acute 471.0
membrane, brain or spinal cord
 (septic) (suppurative)—
 see Meningitis
meninges—see Meningitis
mouth 538.0
muscle 743
myocardium—see Myocarditis
nasal sinus (chronic)—see 513
 acute—see 471
nasopharynx—see Nasopharyngi-
tis
navel
 1 year of age and over 692.1
 newborn 767
nerve NEC 366 9
nipple 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
nose 517.9
 suppurative 512.1
optic nerve 377
orbit (chronic) 379.9
ovary 624
 with
 abortion 651.8

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

ovary—continued

with—continued

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

oviduct 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

pancreas—see Pancreatitis

parotid region 698.9

pelvis, female 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

penis (corpora cavernosa) 617.2

perianal 575

pericardium—see Pericarditis

perirectal 575

peritoneum—see Peritonitis

periueterine 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

perivesical 605—see also Cystitis

pharynx 472.9—see also Pharyngitis

follicular 517.9

granular 517.9

pia mater—see Meningitis

pleura—see Pleurisy

prostate 611—see also Prostatitis

retina 377—see also Retinitis

rectosigmoid 578

rectum 578.6—see also Proctitis

retrocecal—see Inflammation, cecum

retroperitoneal 576—see also

Peritonitis

rheumatism (acute)(chronic)(sub-

acute)—see Fever,

rheumatic

salivary duct or gland (suppurative)

537.0

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 282

scrotum 617.2

sinus (accessory) (antrum) (eth-

moidal) (frontal)

(maxillary) (nasal)

(sphenoidal)—see 513

acute—see 471

chronic—see 513

Skene's duct or gland 607

skin 698.9

spermatic cord 617.2

sphenoidal (sinus)(chronic) 513.8

acute 471.8

spinal

cord 343.1—see also Myelitis

late effects 344.9

membrane—see Meningitis

nerve 366.1

spine 730.2—see also Osteo-

myelitis

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

spleen 298.9

stomach—see Gastritis

stricture, rectum 037 with 578.9

subcutaneous tissue 698.9

suprarenal gland 274.9

sympathetic uveal tract 376.9

synovial (fringe) (membrane)—

see 741

tendon (sheath) 743

testicle 614

throat 472.0—see also Sore

throat

diphtheritic 055

thymus 273

thyroid gland 254.1—see also

Thyroiditis

tongue 538.0

tonsil—see Tonsillitis

trachea—see Tracheitis

tubal 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-

partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

tuberculous—see Tuberculosis

tubo-ovarian 624

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

tubo-ovarian—continued

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-

partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

tunica vaginalis 617.2

tympanum—see 391

umbilical cord 767

umbilicus

1 year of age and over 692.1

newborn 767

uterine ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

uterus (catarrhal) 630.1

with

abortion 651.2

ectopic gestation 645.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.1

uveal tract NEC—see 376

vagina 630.2—see also Vaginitis

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

vas deferens 617.2

vein 464

with

abortion—code also 651.8

ectopic gestation—code also

645.1

complicating pregnancy—code

also 648.9

intracranial venous sinus 341

late effects 344.9

nonpyogenic 334.9

late effects—see 352

leg 463

lower extremity 463

portal 582

puerperal, postpartum 682.9

lower extremity 682.0

specified site NEC 464

thrombotic 464

cerebral 332.1

late effects—see 352

leg 463

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

vein—continued

thrombotic—continued

lower extremity 463

vocal cord 517.3

vulva—see Vulvitis

Inflation, lung imperfect

under 1 year of age 762.9

1 year of age and over 527.0

Influenza 481

with

bronchiolitis 480

bronchitis 481

bronchopneumonia 480

cold (any type) 481

digestive symptoms, but no
respiratory symptoms
482

ethmoiditis 481

hemorrhage, lung 481

laryngitis 481

laryngotracheitis 481

nervous symptoms, but no diges-
tive or respiratory
symptoms 483

nonrespiratory, nondigestive
manifestations NEC
483

pharyngitis 481

pleurisy 481

pneumonia (any form) 480

respiratory symptoms NEC 481

sinusitis 481

sore throat 481

tonsillitis 481

tracheitis 481

tracheobronchitis 481

upper respiratory infection 481

abdominal 482

bronchial 481

catarrhal 481

cerebral 483

cerebrospinal 483

epidemic 481

gastric 482

gastrointestinal 482

infection

brain, septic 340.0

late effects 344.9

meninges 340.0

late effects 344.9

intestinal 482

stomach 482

Infracture Freiberg's, metatarsal head

732.7

Infusion

reaction 999.9

Infusion—continued
therapeutic misadventure NEC
999.9

Ingestion (chemical) (drug)—see
Effect, adverse

Ingrowing
hair 713.9
nail (finger) (toe) (infected) 712.0

Inguinal—see condition

Inhalation—see also Effect, adverse

carbon monoxide 962.7

flame (asphyxia)—see 949

fumes 962.8

charcoal 962.7

coke 962.7

lead 961.1

gas (noxious) 962.8

oil, causing suffocation 933

smoke 962.8

steam 962.8

Injury 996.9

Note—For abrasion, insect bite (nonvenomous), blister or scratch—see Injury, superficial.

For laceration, traumatic rupture, tear or penetrating wound of internal organs, such as heart, lung, liver, kidney, pelvic organs, whether or not accompanied by open wound in same region—see Injury, internal.

For nerve injury whether or not with open wound—see Injury, nerve.

anterior chamber, eye 921

artery 996.9

cerebral—see 854

meningeal—see 854

birth—see Birth injury

blast, lung—see Injury, internal,
lung

brachial plexus—see Injury, nerve,
arm

brain NEC—see Injury, head NEC

canthus, eye 921

cathode ray—see 990-992.9

cauda equina—see 958

cavernous sinus—see Injury, head
NEC

cerebellum—see Injury, head NEC

childbirth—see Birth injury

choroid 921

conjunctiva 921

cornea 921

cortex (cerebral)—see Injury, head
NEC

Injury—continued
cranial

bones (closed) 803.0

late effect 803.9

open 803.1

cavity—see Injury, head NEC

delivery—see Birth injury

Descemet's membrane 921

due to

radium (any site)—see 990-992.9

roentgen ray or x-ray (any site)

—see 990-992.9

eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) 921

eyeball 921

forceps—see 761

ganglion, gasserian—see Injury,
nerve, cranial

globe (eye) 921

head NEC 856.0

with open intracranial wound

856.1

late effect 856.9

infrared rays 994.4

instrumental delivery—see 761

internal NEC 869.0

with open wound into thoracic
or abdominal cavity

869.1

abdomen, abdominal (viscera)—
see Injury, internal,
intra-abdominal
organs NEC

adrenal (gland)—see Injury,
internal, intra-
abdominal organs
NEC

anus—see Injury, internal,
gastrointestinal tract
NEC

appendix—see Injury, internal,
gastrointestinal tract
NEC

bile duct—see Injury, internal,
intra-abdominal
organs NEC

bladder (sphincter)—see Injury,
internal, pelvic
organs

broad ligament—see Injury,
internal, pelvic
organs

bronchus, bronchi—see Injury,
internal, intrathoracic
organs

cecum—see Injury, internal,
gastrointestinal tract
NEC

internal—continued

- cervix (uteri)—see also Injury, internal, pelvic organs complicating delivery 677 1
- chest—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- colon—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- common duct—see Injury, internal intra-abdominal organs NEC
- diaphragm—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- duodenum—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- esophagus—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- fallopian tube—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- gallbladder—see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal organs NEC
- gastrointestinal tract NEC 863 0
 - with open intra-abdominal wound 863 1
 - late effect 863 9
- genital organs—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- heart 861 0
 - with open intrathoracic wound 861 1
 - late effect 861 9
- ileum—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- intestine (large) (small)—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- intra-abdominal organs NEC 868 0
 - with open intra-abdominal wound 868 1
 - late effect 868 9
- intrathoracic organs NEC 862 0
 - with open intrathoracic wound 862 1
 - late effect 862 9
- intrauterine—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- jejunum—see Injury internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- kidney 866 0
 - with open intra-abdominal wound 866 1
 - late effect 866 9

internal—continued

- liver 864.0
 - with open intra-abdominal wound 864.0
 - late effect 864.9
- lung 861.2
 - with open intrathoracic wound 861.3
 - late effect 861.9
- mediastinum—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- mesentery—see Injury, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- mesosalpinx—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- multiple NEC 869 0
 - intra-abdominal organs with intra-abdominal organ(s) NEC
 - with open intra-abdominal wound or intra-abdominal wound 869 9
 - late effect 869 9
- ovary—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- pancreas—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- pelvic organs NEC 867 0
 - with open intra-abdominal wound 867 0
 - late effect 867 9
- peritoneum—see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal organs NEC
- pleura—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- prostate—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- rectovaginal septum—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- rectum—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- retroperitoneal—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- round ligament—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- seminal vesicle—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- spermatic cord—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs

*njury—continued**internal—continued*

spleen 865.0

with open intra-abdominal
wound 865.1

late effect 865.9

stomach—see Injury, internal,
gastrointestinal tract
NECsuprarenal gland (multiple)—
see Injury, internal,
intra-abdominal organs
NECthorax, thoracic (cavity)—see
Injury, internal, intra-
thoracic organsthymus—see Injury, internal,
intrathoracic organstrachea—see Injury, internal,
intrathoracic organsureter—see Injury, internal,
pelvic organsurethra (sphincter)—see Injury,
internal, pelvic organsuterus—see also Injury, inter-
nal, pelvic organs
complicating delivery 677.2vas deferens—see Injury, inter-
nal, pelvic organsvesical (sphincter)—see Injury,
internal, pelvic organsviscera (abdominal)—see In-
jury, internal, intra-
abdominal organs NEC

intracranial—see Injury, head NEC

intraocular 921

iris 921

lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)
921

lens, eye 921

lid, eye 921

lobe, parietal 853.0

with open intracranial wound
853.1

late effect 853.9

lumbar plexus—see Injury, nerve
NEClumbosacral plexus—see Injury,
nerve NECmembrane, brain—see Injury, head
NEC

meningeal artery 854.0

with open intracranial wound
854.1

late effect 854.9

meninges—see Injury, head NEC

*Injury—continued**nerve—continued*abducens—see Injury, nerve,
cranialacoustic—see Injury, nerve,
cranial

ankle and foot 957.0

with open wound 957.1

late effect 957.9

anterior crural, femoral—see
Injury, nerve, thigh

arm, upper 952.0

with open wound 952.1

late effect 952.9

axillary—see Injury, nerve, arm

brachial (plexus)—see Injury,
nerve, arm

cervical sympathetic 959.0

with open wound 959.1

late effect 959.9

cranial (first or olfactory)

(third or oculomotor)

(fourth or trochlear)

(fifth or trigeminal)

(sixth or abducens)

(seventh or facial)

(eighth or acoustic or

auditory) (ninth or

glossopharyngeal)

(tenth or pneumogas-

tric) (eleventh or ac-

cessory) (twelfth or

hypoglossal) 951.0

with open wound 951.1

late effect 951.9

second or optic 950.0

with open wound 950.1

late effect 950.9

digital—see Injury, nerve,
hand or wristfacial—see Injury, nerve,
cranialfemoral—see Injury, nerve,
thigh

foot and ankle 957.0

with open wound 957.1

late effect 957.9

forearm 953.0

with open wound 953.1

late effect 953.9

glossopharyngeal—see

Injury, nerve,

cranial

hand and wrist 954.0

with open wound 954.1

late effect 954.9

Injury—continued

nerve—continued

involving several parts of body

959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

late effect 959.9

leg, lower 956.0

with open wound 956.1

late effect 956.9

lumbar plexus 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

lumbosacral plexus 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

median

forearm—see Injury, nerve,
forearm

wrist and hand—see Injury,
nerve, wrist and
hand

musculospiral 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

upper arm—see Injury, nerve,
arm

oculomotor—see Injury, nerve,
cranial

olfactory—see Injury, nerve,
cranial

optic 950.0

with open wound 950.1

late effect 950.9

peroneal 959.6

with open wound 959.7

ankle and foot—see Injury,
nerve, ankle and foot

late effect 959.9

lower leg—see Injury, nerve,
leg

radial 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

wrist and hand—see Injury,
nerve, wrist and
hand

sacral 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

sciatic 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

thigh—see Injury, nerve,
thigh

spinal (root) NEC 959.6

with

cord involvement—see 958

Injury—continued

nerve—continued

spinal NEC—continued

with—continued

cord involvement—
tinued

with fracture, v

see 80

open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

thigh 955.0

with open wound 95

late effect 955.9

tibial 959.6

with open wound 95

ankle and foot—see
nerve, ankle

late effect 959.9

lower leg—see Injury,
leg

trigeminal—see Injury,
cranial

trochlear—see Injury, n
cranial

ulnar 959.6

with open wound 95

forearm—see Injury,
forearm

late effect 959.9

wrist and hand—see
nerve, wrist
hand

wrist and hand 954.0

with open wound 95

late effect 954.9

nervous system diffuse 9

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

occipital region—see Inju
NEC

optic chiasm—see Injury,
optic

orbit region 921

parietal region—see Inju
NEC

puerperal complication—s
injury

radiation (infrared rays) c
active substances
ium) (ultraviolet
(X-rays)—see Eff
verse, radiation

radioactive substance—s
992.9

retina 921

Roentgen ray—see 990-9

sacral plexus 959.6

with open wound 959

Injury—continued**sacral plexus—continued**

late effect 959.9

scalp 850.0

complicated 850.1

late effect 850.9

sclera 921

skull 856.0

spinal (cord)

with fracture, vertebra—see 806

cervical 958.0

with open wound 958.1

dorsal 958.2

with open wound 958.3

late effect (any part) 958.9

lumbar 958.4

with open wound 958.5

nerve (root) NEC 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

sacral 958.6

with open wound 958.7

thoracic 958.2

with open wound 958.3

subconjunctival 921

subdural 854.0

with open intracranial wound
854.1

late effect 854.9

superficial 918.0

with infection 918.1

abdomen, abdominal (muscle)
(wall) 911.0

infected 911.1

ankle 916.0

infected 916.1

anus 911.0

infected 911.1

arm 918.0

infected 918.1

upper 912.0

infected 912.1

auditory canal (external) (meatus) 910.0

infected 910.1

axilla 912.0

infected 912.1

back 911.0

infected 911.1

breast 911.0

infected 911.1

brow 910.0

infected 910.1

buttock 911.0

infected 911.1

canthus eye 910.0

infected 910.1

cheek(s) 910.0

Injury—continued**superficial—continued****cheek(s)—continued**

infected 910.1

chest wall 911.0

infected 911.1

chin 910.0

infected 910.1

clitoris 911.0

infected 911.1

conjunctiva 910.0

infected 910.1

cornea 910.0

infected 910.1

costal region 911.0

infected 911.1

ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum)
(external) 910.0

infected 910.1

elbow 913.0

infected 913.1

epididymus 911.0

infected 911.1

epigastric region 911.0

infected 911.1

epiglottis 910.0

infected 910.1

eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe)
910.0

infected 910.1

face 910.0

infected 910.1

finger(s) (nail) 915.0

infected 915.1

flank 911.0

infected 911.1

foot (phalanges) 917.0

infected 917.1

forearm 913.0

infected 913.1

forehead 910.0

infected 910.1

globe (eye) 910.0

infected 910.1

groin 911.0

infected 911.1

gum(s) 910.0

infected 910.1

hand 910.0

infected 910.1

head 910.0

infected 910.1

heel 917.0

infected 917.1

hip 916.0

infected 916.1

iliac region 911.0

infected 911.1

Injury—continued

superficial—continued

iris 910.0
 infected 910.1
knee 916.0
 infected 916.1
labium (majus) (minus) 911.0
 infected 911.1
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland)
 (sac) 910.0
 infected 910.1
leg (upper) (lower) 916.0
 infected 916.1
lips 910.0
 infected 910.1
lower extremity 916.0
 infected 916.1
lumbar region 911.0
 infected 911.1
malar region 910.0
 infected 910.1
mastoid region 910.0
 infected 910.1
midthoracic region 911.0
 infected 911.1
mouth 910.0
 infected 910.1
multiple sites NEC 918.0
 infected 918.1
nasal (septum) 910.0
 infected 910.1
neck 910.0
 infected 910.1
nose (septum) 910.0
 infected 910.1
occipital region 910.0
 infected 910.1
orbital region 910.0
 infected 910.1
palate (soft) 910.0
 infected 910.1
parietal region 910.0
 infected 910.1
penis 911.0
 infected 911.1
perineum 911.0
 infected 911.1
pharynx 910.0
 infected 910.1
popliteal space 916.0
 infected 916.1
prepuce 911.0
 infected 911.1
pudenda 911.0
 infected 911.1
pubic region 911.0
 infected 911.1
sacral region 911.0

Injury—continued

superficial—continued

sacral region—continued
 infected 911.1
salivary (ducts) (gland)
 infected 910.1
scalp 910.0
 infected 910.1
scapular region 912.0
 infected 912.1
sclera 910.0
 infected 910.1
scrotum 911.0
 infected 911.1
shoulder 912.0
 infected 912.1
skin NEC 918.0
 infected 918.1
sternal region 911.0
 infected 911.1
subconjunctival 910.0
 infected 910.1
subcutaneous NEC 911.0
 infected 918.1
submaxillary region 910.0
 infected 910.1
submental region 910.0
 infected 910.1
supraclavicular fossa
 infected 910.1
supraorbital 910.0
 infected 910.1
temple 910.0
 infected 910.1
temporal region 910.0
 infected 910.1
testicle 911.0
 infected 911.1
thigh 916.0
 infected 916.1
thorax, thoracic (external)
 911.0
 infected 911.1
throat 910.0
 infected 910.1
thumb(s) (nail) 915.0
 infected 915.1
toe(s) (nail) (subungu)
 infected 917.1
tongue 910.0
 infected 910.1
trunk (any part(s)) 911.0
 infected 911.1
tunica vaginalis 911.0
 infected 911.1
tympanum, tympanic membrane
 910.0
 infected 910.1

Injury—continued

superficial—continued

upper extremity 918.0

infected 918.1

uvula 910.0

infected 910.1

vagina 911.0

infected 911.1

vulva 911.0

infected 911.1

wrist 913.0

infected 913.1

tooth 873.6

complicated 873.7

late effect 873.9

ultraviolet rays 994.4

vitreous (humor) 921

whiplash 847.0

X-ray—see 990-992.9

Inoculation

preventive or prophylactic (not sick)—see Y02

sick 968.8

Insanity, insane (see also Psycho- sis) 322

adolescent 320.9

affective—see 319

alcoholic 311.0

alternating 319.2

circular 319.2

climacteric 318

due to

alcohol 311.0

habit-forming drug 311.9

late effect, acute infectious en-
cephalitis 322 with 083

manic-depressive—see Reaction,
manic-depressive

menopausal 318

paralysis

general 025

progressive 025

paresis general 025

pregnancy 648.9

uremic 642.1

puerperal 688.1

senile 315.0

Insect

bite—see Injury, superficial
venomous, poisoning by 960.1

Insects in larynx 138.9

Insertion

cord, lateral 648.2

placenta, vicious

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

complicating delivery 670.0

velamentous, umbilical cord 648.2

Insolation 994.5

meaning sunstroke 994.5

Insomnia 780.7

Inspiration

foreign material object—see For-
eign body

mucus 762.0

under 2 days of age 762.0

2 days of age and over 933

vaginal 761.9

Instability

emotional (excessive) 325.5

late effect, acute infectious
encephalitis—code also
083

joint, post-traumatic—see 738

lumbosacral 736

sacroiliac 736

personality (emotional) 325.5

late effect, acute infectious
encephalitis—code
also 083

vasomotor 782.5

Instrumental

birth

child (with birth injury)—see
761

mother—see Delivery

delivery

injury by—see 761

mother—see Delivery

Insufficient, insufficiency

adrenal (gland) 274.1

anus 578.9

aortic (valve)—see also Endo-
carditis, aortic

syphilitic 023

arterial 456.9

basilar artery 334.0

carotid arteries 334.0

arteriovenous 467.9

cardiac—see Myocarditis

renal 442

cardiorenal 442

cardiovascular 422.9

with arteriosclerosis 422.1

cardiovascular-renal 442

circulatory 467.9

congenital tarso-orbital fascia
753.4

convergence 384.1

coronary 420.3

cortico-adrenal 274.1

dietary

under 1 yr. of age 772

1 yr. of age and over 286.9

divergence 384.0

food 995.2

Insufficient, insufficiency—*continued*
gonadal

- ovary 275
- testicle 276
- heart—see Myocarditis
 - renal 442
- hepatic 583.9
- kidney 603.1
- liver 583.9
- mental—see Deficiency, mental
- mitral—see also Endocarditis,
mitral
 - congenital 754.5
- muscle
 - heart—see Myocarditis
 - ocular 384.9
- myocardium, myocardial 422.9
- nourishment 995.2
- organic 795.8
- ovary 275
- pancreatic 587.9
- parathyroid (gland) 271.1
- pituitary 272.1
- progressive pluriglandular 277.9
- pulmonary valve—see also Endo-
carditis, pulmonary
 - congenital 754.5
- pyloric 545.9
- renal 603.1
- respiratory
 - under 1 year of age 773.1
 - 1 year of age and over 795.8
- rotation—see Rotation
- suprarenal 274.1
- testicle 276
- thyroid (gland) 253.9
- tricuspid—see also Endocarditis,
tricuspid
 - congenital 754.5
- urethral sphincter 786.2
- valve, valvular (heart)—see Endo-
carditis
- vascular 467.9
- venous 467.9
 - lower extremity 467.2

Insufflation, meconium 762.0

Insular—see condition

Insulin

- overdose 967.3
- reaction 967.3
- shock 967.3

Insult

- brain 334.9
 - late effects—see 352
- cerebral 334.9
 - late effects—see 352
- cerebrovascular 334.9
 - late effects—see 352

Insult—*continued*
vascular 334.9

late effects—see 352

Intelligence, borderline—see D
ciency, mental

Intemperance—see Alcoholism

Internal—see condition

Interstitial—see condition

Intertrigo 716.9

Intervertebral disc—see condit

Intestine, intestinal—see cond

Intolerance

fat 289.9

starch 289.6

Intoxication

acid 788.6

alcohol—see 301.0-301.2
with chronic brain syndr
311.0

alimentary canal 578.5

bone

fluorine 962.9

lead 961.1

phosphorus 961.9

drug 301.9

with chronic brain syndr
311.9

enteric 578.5

food—see Poisoning, food

gastrointestinal 578.5

intestinal 578.5

due to putrefaction of f

pathologic 795.8

poison 301.9

with chronic brain synd
311.9

septic

with

abortion 651.8 with

ectopic gestation 6

general—see Septicem

puerperal, postpartum

with 053 9

serum 968.8

uremic 792

with abortion 652

arising during pregnan

puerperal, postpartum

arising during pregn

642 1

urinary 606.9

Intracranial—see condition

Intrahepatic gallbladder 7

Intraligamentous—see also

cyst 217 9

pregnancy—see Ectopic

Intraocular sepsis 376.9

Intrathoracic—see also co

Intrathoracic—*continued*
kidney 757.4
stomach—see Hernia, diaphragmatic
Intra-uterine—see also condition
death of fetus 648.9
Intraventricular—see condition
Intussusception (intestine) 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
appendix 553
congenital 756.7
rectum 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ureter 603.6
nvagination
colon or intestine 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Invalid since birth 795.8
Invalidism (chronic) 795.8
Invasion by neoplasm—see Neoplasm, malignant
Inversion
albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 788.9
bladder 606.9
cecum 570.0
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
cervix 632.9
nipple 621.9
congenital 759.9
optic papilla 753.4
sleep rhythm 780.7
testis (congenital) 757.7
uterus 632.9
complicating delivery 677.9
postpartal (old) 632.9
vagina 631.9
Investigation negative—see Y00.0
Inviability—see Immaturity
Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.4
Involution, involutional
breast, cystic 620
melancholia 318
ovary, senile 625.9
psychosis 318
psychotic reaction 318
thymus failure 273
Involvement
heart—see Disease, heart
mastoid 396.9
Iridencleisis 388.5
Irideremia 753.4
Iridochoiritis 373
Iridocyclitis 376.1
Iridocyclochoiritis 376.1
Iridodialysis 388.6

Iridodonesis 388.6
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) 388.6
Iridotaxis 388.5
Iris—see condition
Iritis 373
diabetic—*code also* 260.1
due to
allergy—see 245
herpes simplex 096.0
leprosy 060.0
endogenous 373
gonococcal 033
gouty 288
hypopyon 373
inactive—see Y03.9
papulosa 026
rheumatic 373
sympathetic 373
syphilitic (late) 026
congenital 020.9
tuberculous 018.0
Irradiation
burn—see Burn
effects (acute, chronic, or occupational) 994.4—*see also* 990-992.9
Irreducible—see condition
Irregular, irregularity
action, heart 433.8—*see also* Arrhythmia
alveolar process 535
colon 578.5
contour of cornea 753.4
menstruation, cause unknown 634.5
pupil 388.6
respiratory 783.2
septum (nasal) 514
vertebra 733.9
Irritability
bladder 606.4
bowel—see Irritation, intestinal
bronchial 501
colon 573.2
psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
duodenum—see Irritation, intestinal
heart 790.1 *with* 323.3
ileum—see Irritation, intestinal
jejunum—see Irritation, intestinal
rectum 578.9
stomach 544.9
psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
sympathetic 369.9
urethra 609.9
Irritable—see Irritability
Irritation
anus 578.9
bladder 606.9
brachial plexus 368.9

Irritation—continued

- brain by scar tissue 856.9
 - bronchial 501
 - cerebral (traumatic)—see 856
 - nontraumatic—see Encephalitis
 - cervix 633.9
 - choroid, sympathetic 375
 - cranial nerve, unqualified 366.0
 - gastric 544.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - gastrointestinal (tract) 544.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - globe, sympathetic 379.9
 - intestinal (bowel)
 - under 4 weeks of age 764
 - 4 weeks of age and over 571
 - chronic 572.9
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - labyrinth 396.9
 - lumbosacral plexus 368.9
 - meninges (traumatic)—see 856
 - nontraumatic—see Meningitis
 - nervous 790.0
 - nose 517.9
 - optic nerve (sympathetic) 377
 - penis 617.9
 - perineum 698.9
 - peripheral
 - autonomic nervous system 369.9
 - nerve NEC 368.9
 - pharynx 517.9
 - spinal (cord) (traumatic)—see 958
 - nerve (root) NEC 368.0
 - traumatic NEC—see Injury, nerve
 - nontraumatic—see Myelitis
 - stomach 544.9
 - psychogenic—code also 323.5
 - sympathetic nerve NEC 369.9
 - uvea, sympathetic 376.0
 - vagina 637.9
- Ischemia*
- brain 355.9
 - cardiac 420.3
 - cerebral 355.9

Ischemia—continued

- contracture or paralysis, Volkmann's 996.9
 - heart 420.3
 - muscles, leg 744.9
 - myocardial 420.3
 - retina 389.0
- Ischialgia* 363
- due to displacement of intervertebral disc 735.1
- Ischiopagus* 750
- Ischium, ischial—see condition*
- Ischuria* 786.5
- Islands of*
- parotid tissue in
 - lymph nodes 756.3
 - neck structures 756.3
 - submaxillary glands in
 - fascia 756.3
 - lymph nodes 756.3
 - neck muscles 756.3
- Itch* 135
- bakers' 703.8
 - barbers' 131.1
 - bricklayers' 703.4
 - cheese 137
 - coolie 129
 - copra 137
 - Cuban 084
 - dhobie 703.8
 - filarial 127
 - grain 137
 - grocers' 137
 - ground 129
 - harvest 137
 - Malabar—see 131
 - Norwegian 135
 - poultrymen's 137
 - scrub 137
 - straw 137
 - swimmers' 123.9
 - washerwomen's 703.4
 - water 123.9
 - winter 708.9
- Itching* 708.9—see also Pruritus
- Ixodes* 137
- Ixodiasis* 137

Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic 722.2

Jacksonian

epilepsy

motor type 353.4

sensory type 353.5

seizures (focal)

motor type 353.4

sensory type 353.5

Jackson's

membrane 756.7

paralysis 352.1

veil 756.7

Jacob's ulcer—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Jacquet's dermatitis 703.8

Jadassohn's disease 705.9

Jakob-Creutzfeld disease 355.9

Jaksch-Luzet disease 292.4

Janet's disease 324.4

Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 315.9

Japanese

B type encephalitis 082.0

late effects 083

river fever 105

seven-day fever 072.9

Jaundice (yellow) 785.2

acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) 292.0

acquired 292.3

catarrhal (acute) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

chronic 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

epidemic—see Jaundice, epidemic

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy

642.9

epidemic (catarrhal) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

leptospiral 072.0

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy

642.9

spirochetal 072.0

febrile (acute) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

leptospiral 072.0

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.9

Jaundice—continued

febrile—continued

spirochetal 072.0

from injection or transfusion

(blood) (plasma) (serum)

with onset within 8 mos.

after administration 999.1

hematogenous 292.3

newborn—see 770

hemolytic 292.3

newborn—see 770

hemorrhagic (acute) (not of newborn) 072.0

with calculus 584

leptospiral 072.0

newborn 771

obstructive 586.1

with calculus 584

spirochetal 072.0

infectious (acute) (subacute) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

leptospiral 072.0

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy

642.9

spirochetal 072.0

leptospiral 072.0

malignant 580

with abortion—code also 652

arising during pregnancy—code

also 642.9

puerperal, postpartum—code

also 686

arising during pregnancy—

code also 642.9

newborn NEC 773.4

hematogenous—see 770

hemolytic—see 770

hemorrhagic 771

nonhemolytic (familial) 785.2

obstructive 586.1

with calculus 584

physiologic of newborn 773.4

postimmunization 999.1

post-transfusion 999.1

serum (homologous) 999.1

spirochetal (hemorrhagic) 072.0

symptomatic 785.2

newborn—see Jaundice, newborn

Jaw—see condition

Jealousy (behavior disorder of childhood) 328.3

Jejunitis

under 4 wks. of age 764

Jejunitis—*continued*

4 wks. of age and over 571

chronic 572.9

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

tuberculous 011

Jejunum, jejunal—see condition

Jensen's disease (choroiditis, jux-
tapapillary) 375

Jerks, myoclonic 780.4

Jigger disease 137

Joint—see *also* condition

mice—see 738

sinus to bone—see 738

Jungling's disease 138.0

Justo minor pelvis, complicating
delivery 673.9

Juvenile—see condition

Juxtapapillary choroiditis (Jensen)
375

Kahler's disease 203
 Kakke 280
 Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile)
 (Mediterranean)
 (Sudanese) 120 0
 Kaposi's
 disease 711
 lichen ruber moniliformis 708 9
 xeroderma pigmentosum 711
 sarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective
 tissue, malignant
 varicelliform eruption 096 0
 Kast's syndrome 758 1
 Katayama disease 123 2
 Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea)
 (pseudosclerosis) 355 1
 Keloid, cheloid 710 4
 Addison's 710 0
 cornea 382
 Hawkin's 710 4
 scar 710 4
 Kennedy's syndrome 193 1
 Kenya fever 104
 Keratectasia 388 4
 congenital 753 4
 due to corneal ulcer 381
 Keratitis 374
 actinic 374
 band shaped 374
 bullosa, bullous 374
 deep 374
 dendritica 096 0
 disciformis 096 0
 varicella 087
 due to
 allergy—see 245
 exposure 374
 lagophthalmos 374
 tuberculin sensitivity—see Y01
 gonococcal (congenital or pre-
 natal) 033
 interstitial (congenital) (hereditary)
 (syphilitic) 020 0
 nonsyphilitic 374
 tuberculous 018 0
 neuroparalytic 374
 neuropathic 374
 nodular 374
 nummularis 374
 oyster-shuckers' 381
 parenchymatosa anaphylactica
 —see 245
 parenchymatous—see Keratitis,
 interstitial
 petrificans 374

Keratitis—continued
 phlyctenular 374
 tuberculous 018 0
 punctata 374
 leprosa 060 0
 profunda 020 0
 purulenta 381
 pustuliformis profunda 020 0
 rosacea 381
 sclerosing 374
 simple, nonulcerative 374
 striate 374
 superficial 374
 suppurative 381
 syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal)
 020.0
 trachomatous 095
 tuberculous 018 0
 ulcerative 381
 Keratoacanthoma 710 1
 Keratocele 388 4
 Keratoconjunctivitis (see also
 Keratitis) 374
 epidemic 096 1
 infectious 096 1
 Keratoconus 388 4
 congenital 753 4
 Keratoderma, keratodermia 710 1
 palmaris et plantaris 710 1
 punctatum 710 1
 blennorrhagica 034
 Keratoglobus 388 4
 congenital 753 4
 Kerato-iritis (acute) (chronic)
 (phlyctenular) 376 9
 syphilitic 020 0
 tuberculous 018 0
 Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital)
 710 9
 Keratoma 710 1
 congenital 710 1
 limbus 388 1
 senile 711
 Keratomalacia 388 4
 vitamin A deficiency 286 1
 Keratomycosis 134 9
 Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 018 0
 Keratosis 710 1
 arsenical 703 3
 blennorrhagica 034
 congenital 710 1
 follicular, vitamin A deficiency
 286 1
 follicularis 710 1
 gonorrheal 034

Keratosi*s*—*continued*

- obturans 396 9
- palmaris et plantaris 710 1
- pharyngeus 517.9
- pilaris 710 1
- punctata 710 1
- seborrheic 710 1
- senilis 711
- symmetrical (acquired) (congenital)
 (follicular) 710 1
- tonsillaris 517 9
- Kerato-uveitis 376 9
- Keraunoparalysis 994.8
- Kerion celsi 131 1
- Kernicterus 770 1
- Ketonuria 789 7
- Ketosis 788.6
 - diabetic 260 4
- Kidney—see condition
- Kienbo*c*k's
 - disease 732.1
 - osteochondrosis 732 1
- Kimmelstiel's disease 446
 - with diabetes 260 5
- Kink
 - appendix 553
 - artery 456 9
 - cystic duct, congenital 756 9
 - ileum 570 9
 - with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 - intestinal 570 9
 - with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 - Lane's 570 9
 - with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 - ureter (pelvic junction) 603 6
 - vein 467 9
 - caval veins 467 3
 - lower extremities 467 2
- Klebs' disease—see Nephritis
 glomerular
- Kleine-Levin syndrome 355 9
- Kleptomania 324 4
- Klinefelter's syndrome 277 9
- Klippel's disease 725
- Clump*k*e's palsy, paralysis (birth
 injury) 761 3
- Knee—see condition
- Knock knee (acquired) (congenital)
 749 6
- Knot, umbilical cord 761 0
- Knotting of hair 713 9
- Koch's infection—see Tuberculosis

- Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 370
- Kohler's disease 732.6
- Koilonychia 712 9
- Koplik's spots 085
- Kopp's asthma 517.4
- Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or
 syndrome 311.0
 - nonalcoholic 317 9
- Korsakow's—see Korsakoff's
- Krabbe's disease 345 1
- Kraepelin-Morel disease 320 9
- Kraft-Weber-Demetri disease 228 1
 - skin 228.0
- Kraurosis
 - ani 578.9
 - penis 617 0
 - vagina 637 9
 - vulva 637 9
- Kreotoxism 049 9
- Krompecher's tumor—see Neoplasm,
 skin, malignant
- Krukenberg's
 - spindle 388 4
 - tumor (malignant) 175.0
 - secondary 199 8
- Kummell's disease 723 2
- Kundrat's disease 200 1
- Kussmaul's
 - coma 260 4
 - disease 456 1
- Kwashiorkor 286 6
- Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic
 (acquired) (congenital)
 745 2
 - late effect of rickets—code also
 284
 - tuberculous (active) 012 0
 - inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela—
 code also 013 0
- Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent
 postural) (acquired)
 (congenital) 745 1
 - late effect of
 - acute poliomyelitis—code also 008
 - rickets—code also 284
- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal)
 758 1
 - pelvis 749 9
 - syphilitic, congenital 020 9
 - tuberculous (active) 012 0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela—code also 01

Labia, labium—see condition

Labiated hymen 757.8

Labor with complications—see also

Delivery

false, noted before delivery 648.4

missed (after 7 mos. gestation),

noted before delivery

648.5

obstructed, complicating delivery

—see 675

pains, spurious, noted before

delivery 648.4

precipitate, complicating delivery

678.1

premature

with delivery

dead fetus

under 28 wks. or approx.

7 mos. gesta-

tion—see

Abortion

28 wks. or approx. 7 mos.

gestation and

over—see

Delivery

liveborn infant—see Delivery

induced, criminal 650.2

with

sepsis—see Abortion

with sepsis

toxemia 652

prolonged

child (with birth injury)—see

761

mother, complicating delivery

—see 675

suffocation accidental, child,

during 762.9

undelivered 648.5

Labored breathing 783.2

Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (diffuse)

(inner ear) 394.0

syphilitic 027

Laceration—see also Wound, open

accidental, complicating surgery

998.2

anus (sphincter) 863.0

with open wound into abdominal

cavity 863.1

complicating delivery 676.2

late effect 863.9

nontraumatic 574

bladder (urinary), complicating

delivery 677.9

brain (any part) 853.0

Laceration—continued

brain—continued

with open intracranial wound

853.1

child, during birth 760.0

with spinal injury 760.2

late effects—see 351

late effect 853.9

capsule joint—see Sprain, strain

with open wound—see Wound,

open

causing eversion of cervix uteri

(old) 633.5

cerebellum—see Laceration, brain

cervix (uteri)

complicating delivery 677.1

nonpuerperal 633.5

old postpartal 633.5

chordae heart—see Disease, heart

external sites, traumatic—see

Wound, open

fourchette, complicating delivery

676.1

hemial sac—see Hernia

internal organs (abdomen, chest,

or pelvis), traumatic

—see Injury, internal

meninges—see Laceration, brain

muscle—see Sprain, strain

with open wound—see Wound,

open

nerve roots—see Injury, nerve

pelvic

floor

complicating delivery 676.9

postpartal (old) 637.4

perineum

complicating delivery 676.9

first degree 676.0

second degree 676.1

third degree 676.2

postpartal (old) 637.4

peritoneum, complicating delivery

677.9

rectovaginal

complicating delivery 676.2

postpartal (old) 637.4

urethra

complicating delivery 677.0

nonpuerperal 609.1

uterus

complicating delivery 677.2

nonpuerperal 633.9

vagina

complicating delivery 676.1

Laceration—*continued*
vagina—*continued*
postpartal (old) 637.4
valve, heart—*see* Endocarditis
vulva
complicating delivery 676.1
postpartal (old) 637.4
Lack of
care, under 1 year of age 995.9
development—*see* Aplasia
food 995.2
medical attention 795.8
memory 780.8
water 995.3
Lacrimal—*see* condition
Lacrimonasal duct—*see* condition
Lactation, lactating (breast)
(puerperal, postpartum)
689
defective 689
disorders 689
excessive 689
mastitis 689
nonpuerperal 621.9
Lactosuria 289.9
Laennec's cirrhosis 581.1
Lag, lid (nervous) 388.1
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous)
388.1
keratitis 374
La grippe—*see* Influenza
Lahore sore 120.1
Lalling 781.5
psychogenic—*code also* 327
Lamblasis 047
Lame back 787.5
Lancereaux's diabetes 260.9
Landouzy-Dejerine facioscapulo-
humeral atrophy 744.1
Landry's disease or paralysis 357.2
Lane's
disease 756.7
kink 570.9
with hernia—*see* Hernia with
intestinal obstruction
Language abolition 781.6
Lardaceous.
degeneration (any site) 289.1
liver 289.1
thyroid gland 289.1
kidney 289.1
liver 289.1
Large
ear 753.6
physiological cup 753.4
waxy liver 289.1
Larsen-Johansson disease 733.9
Larynx

migrans—*continued*
of Diptera in vitreous 138.9
Laryngeal—*see* condition
Laryngismus (stridulus) 517.4
congenital 759.2
diphtheritic 055
Laryngitis (acute) (croupous)
(edematous) (fibrinous)
(gangrenous) (infective)
(infiltrative) (malignant)
(membranous) (obstruc-
tive) (phlegmonous)
(pneumococcal) (pseudo-
membranous) (septic)
(subglottic) (suppurative)
(ulcerative) 474
with
influenza, flu or grippe 481
tracheitis 474
atrophic 516
Borrelia vincenti 070
catarrhal 516
chronic 516
with tracheitis (chronic) 516
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
influenzal 481
pachydermic 517.9
spasmodic 517.4
streptococcal 051
stridulous 517.4
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.9
tuberculous 007
Vincent's 070
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular)
759.2
Laryngofissure 517.9
Laryngoplegia 517.0
Laryngoptosis 517.9
Laryngospasm 517.4
Laryngostenosis 517.5
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectious)
474
chronic 516
streptococcal 051
Laryngotracheobronchitis 501
acute 500
chronic 502.9
with emphysema 502.0
Larynx, laryngeal—*see* condition
Lasegue's disease 321.0
Late, latent—*see* condition
Lateral—*see* condition
Laterocession, uterus 632.9
congenital 757.9
Lateroflexion
cervix 632.9
uterus 632.9

Lateroflexion—continued
uterus—continued
congenital 757.9
postinfectious 632.9
Lateroversion
cervix 632.9
uterus 632.9
congenital 757.9
postinfectious 632.9
Lathyrism 960.0
Launois' syndrome 272.0
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome 759.9
Lax—see Relaxation
Laxity of ligament 744.9
Lead—see also condition
incrustation of cornea 388.4
poisoning—see Effect, adverse
Leaky heart—see Endocarditis
Learning defect, specific (reading)
(mathematics) (strep-
hemia) 781.6
psychogenic—code also 327
Leatherbottle stomach 151
Leber's optic atrophy (congenital)
389.5
Lederer's anemia 292.1
Leg—see condition
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease 732.3
Legg-Perthes
disease 732.3
osteochondrosis 732.3
Leiner's disease 705.9
Leioblastoma 227—see also
Neoplasm, connective
tissue, benign
uterus 214
Leiomyoma NEC (see also Neoplasm,
connective tissue, benign)
227
prostate (polypoid) 610
uterus 214
Leiomyosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
connective tissue,
malignant
Leishmania infestation—see
Leishmaniasis
Leishmaniasis 120.9
American 120.2
Brazilian 120.2
cutaneous 120.1
dermal 120.1
post kala-azar 120.0
infantile 120.0
Mediterranean 120.0
mucocutaneous 120.2
naso-oral 120.2
visceral 120.0
Leishmanoid, dermal 120.0

Lengthening, leg 749.6
Lens—see condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior)
(congenital) 753.4
Lenticular degeneration, progressive
355.1
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital)
753.4
Lentigo (congenital) 716.9
Leonine leprosy 060.0
Leontiasis
ossium 733.4
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.9
Lepothrix 131.9
Lepra 060.9
Lepromatous leprosy 060.0
Leprosy 060.9
anesthetic 060.1
beriberi 060.1
cornea 060.1
leonine 060.0
lepromatous 060.0
macular 060.1
maculo-anesthetic 060.1
mixed 060.2
neuro 060.1
nodular 060.0
tubercular 060.0
tuberculoid 060.0
Leptocytosis, hereditary 292.2
Leptomeningitis (aseptic) (circum-
scribed) (chronic) (hemor-
rhagic) (nonsuppurative)
(purulent) (serous occi-
pital) (suppurative) 340.9
epidemic 057.0
H. influenzae 340.0
late effects 344.9
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344.9
late effects 344.9
meningococcal 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344.9
specified organism NEC 340.8
late effects 344.9
staphylococcal 340.8
late effects 344.9
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 010
Leptomeningopathy—see
Leptomeningitis
Leptospiral—see condition
Leptospirochetal—see condition
Leptospirosis 072.9
canicula 072.9
grippyphosa 072.9

Leptospirosis—continued

- icterohemorrhagica 072.0
- pomona 072.9
- Leptothricosis 134.9
 - conjunctiva 134.9
 - cornea 134.9
- Leptothrix infestation 134.9
- Leptus dermatitis 137
- Lermoyez's syndrome 398.3
- Lesbianism 326.2
- Lesion (degenerative)
 - abducens nerve 384.3
 - alveolar process 532.9
 - anorectal 574
 - aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis,
 - aortic
 - auditory nerve 396.9
 - basal ganglion 355.0
 - bile duct 586.9
 - bone 733.9
 - brain 355.0
 - congenital 753.7
 - vascular 334.9
 - due to
 - arteriosclerosis 334.1
 - hypertension 334.1
 - late effects—see 352
 - buccal 538.9
 - calcified—see Calcification
 - canthus 388.1
 - cardia 545.9
 - cardiac—see also Disease, heart
 - congenital 754.5
 - valvular—see Endocarditis
 - cauda equina 357.9
 - cecum 578.5
 - cerebral—see Lesion, brain
 - cerebrovascular 334.9
 - due to
 - arteriosclerosis 334.1
 - hypertension 334.1
 - late effects—see 352
 - chiasmal 389.5
 - chorda tympani 360
 - colon 578.5
 - conjunctiva 388.3
 - coronary artery 420.3
 - cranial nerve 367
 - second 389.5
 - third 384.3
 - fourth 384.3
 - fifth 367
 - sixth 384.3
 - seventh 360
 - cystic—see Cyst
 - duodenum 545.9
 - eyelid 388.1
 - gasserian ganglion 361

Lesion—continued

- gastric 545.9
- gastroduodenal 545.9
- glossopharyngeal nerve 367
- heart (organic)—see Disease, heart
 - vascular—see Disease,
 - cardiovascular
- helix (ear) 716.9
- hyperkeratotic 710.1
- hypoglossal nerve 367
- hypopharynx 517.9
- hypothalamic 355.0
- ileocecal coil 578.5
- ileum 578.5
- in continuity—see Injury, nerve
- inflammatory—see Inflammation
- infra-orbital 716.9
- intestine 578.5
- intracerebral—see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) 389.5
- joint—see 738
- keratotic 710.1
- kidney 603.5
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 367
- liver 583.9
- lung 527.9
- maxillary sinus 513.0
- mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
- motor cortex 355.0
- nervous 368.9
- nose, internal 517.9
- obstruction—see Obstruction
- occipital region 716.9
- occlusive
 - arteriovascular—see Thrombosis,
 - artery
 - artery—see Thrombosis, artery
- peptic 545.9
- perirectal 578.9
- pigmented 716.9
- polypoid—see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) 389.5
- primary—see Syphilis, primary
- pulmonary 527.9
 - valve—see Endocarditis,
 - pulmonary
- pylorus 545.9
- radium 990
 - therapeutic 992.9
 - external 992.0
 - internal 992.5
- rectosigmoid 578.9
- retina 389.3
 - vascular 389.0
- sacroiliac joint 736
- secondary—see Syphilis,
 - secondary
- sigmoid 578.5

Lesion—continued

- skin 716.9
- spinal cord 357.9
 - traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse)—see 958
- with
 - fracture, spine or vertebra (cervical) (coccyx) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinous or transverse process) (thoracic)—see Fracture, vertebra
- cervical 958.0
 - with open wound 958.1
- dorsal 958.2
 - with open wound 958.3
- late effect (any part) 958.9
- lumbar 958.4
 - with open wound 958.5
- sacral 958.6
 - with open wound 958.7
- thoracic 958.2
 - with open wound 958.3
- spleen 298.9
- stomach 545.9
- syphilitic—see Syphilis
- tertiary—see Syphilis, tertiary
- tonsillar fossa 510
- traumatic—see specified injury;
if unspecified—see Injury
- tricuspid (valve)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- trigeminal nerve 361
- ulcerated or ulcerative—see Ulcer
- uterus 633.9
 - complicating delivery 677.9
- vagus nerve 367
- valvular—see Endocarditis
- vascular 456.9
 - affecting central nervous system 334.9
 - following trauma 996.9
 - retina 389.0
- warty 696
- Lethargic—see condition
- Letterer-Siwe disease 202.9
- Leuc(o)—for any term beginning thus—see Leuk(o)
- Leukamide—see Leukemia
- Leukemia 204.9
 - acute (any type, except monocytic) 204.3
 - aleukemic 204.9
 - acute 204.3

Leukemia—continued

- aleukemic—continued
- lymphoid 204.0
 - acute 204.3
- aleupenic 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- atypical 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- blast cell 204.9
- cutis 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- eosinophilic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
- giant cell 204.9
- granulocytic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
- histiocytic 204.2
- infiltration, retina 204.9
 - lymphatic 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - myelogenous 204.1
 - acute 204.3
- labyrinth 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- leukopenic 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- lymphatic 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - aleukemic 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - lacrimal gland 204.0
 - acute 204.3
- lymphoblastic 204.0
 - acute 204.3
- lymphocytic 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - chronic 204.0
- lymphogenous 204.0
 - acute 204.3
- lymphoid 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - chronic 204.0
- megakaryocytic 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- mixed (cell) 204.2
- monoblastic (acute) 204.2
- monocytic (acute) 204.2
- monocytoid myelogenous 204.1
 - acute 204.3
- myeloblastic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
- myelocytic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
 - chronic 204.1
- myelogenous 204.1
 - acute 204.3
- myeloid 204.1
 - acute 204.3

- Leukemia—*continued*
 - myeloid—*continued*
 - aleukemic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
 - chronic 204.1
 - leukopenic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
 - myelosclerotic 204.1
 - acute 204.3
 - plasma-cell 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - reticular cell (acute) 204.3
 - Rieder-cell 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - splenic 204.9
 - acute 204.3
 - splenolymphatic 204.0
 - acute 204.3
 - splenedullary 204.1
 - acute 204.3
 - splenoymelogenous 204.1
 - acute 204.3
 - stem cell 204.9
 - true 204.9
 - acute 204.3
 - undifferentiated cell 204.9
 - acute 204.3
- Leukemoid reaction 299
- Leukocythemia—*see* Leukemia
- Leukocytosis 299
- Leukoderma 716.2
- Leukodermia 716.2
- Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (Krabbe's) 345.1
- Leuko-encephalitis
 - acute hemorrhagic 343.0
 - late effects 344.9
 - subacute (van Bogaert) 343.0
- Leuko-erythrosis 292.4
- Leukokeratosis 538.1
- Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 382
 - due to infection 382
- Leukonychia 712.9
- Leukopenia (malignant) 297
- Leukopenic—*see* condition
- Leukoplakia 711
 - with cystitis 605
 - bladder (postinfectional) 606.9
 - buccal 538.1
 - cervix (uterus) 633.9
 - esophagus 539.9
 - pelvis 603.9
 - penis (infectional) 617.9
 - rectum 578.9
 - syphilitic 027
 - tongue 538.1
 - ureter (postinfectional) 603.9
 - urethra (postinfectional) 609.9
- Leukoplakia—*continued*
 - uterus 633.9
 - vagina 637.9
 - vulva 637.9
- Leukorrhea 637.0
 - due to *Trichomonas vaginalis* 630.2
 - trichomonal 630.2
- Leukosarcoma 200.9
- Leukosis—*see* Leukemia
- Levocardia (with situs inversus) 759.9
- Levulosuria 289.9
- Lewandowsky's disease 014.9
 - primary 014.0
- Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 744.1
- Liar, pathologic 326.1
 - late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—*code also* 083
- Libman-Sacks disease 456.0
- Lice infestation (body) (head) 136
- Lichen 707
 - albus 707
 - nitidus 707
 - obtusius 707
 - pilaris 710.1
 - planus (chronicus) 707
 - ruber 706.3
 - moniliformis 708.9
 - sclerosus (et atrophicus) 710.9
 - scrofulosus 014.9
 - primary 014.0
 - simplex chronicus (Vidal's) 708.3
 - psychogenic—*code also* 323.0
 - spinulosus 713.9
 - mycotic 134.9
 - urticatus—*see* Urticaria
- Lichenification 708.3
 - psychogenic—*code also* 323.0
- Lichtheim's disease or syndrome 290.1
- Lie, transverse—*see* Presentation, abnormal
- Lien migrans 298.9
- Lienteric diarrhea—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic
- Lientery
 - under 4 weeks of age 764
 - 4 weeks to 2 years of age 571
 - chronic 572.9
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - 2 years of age and over 785.6
 - chronic 572.9
 - ulcerative 572.2
 - ulcerative 572.2

Ligament—see condition
Lightning
 effects (burn) (incineration) (shock)
 994.8
 stroke 994.8
 struck by 994.8
Limb—see condition
Limitation motion, sacroiliac 736
Limited cardiac reserve—see Disease,
 heart
Lindau's disease—see Neoplasm,
 nerve, benign
Linea comeae senilis 388.4
Lines, Beau's 712.9
Lingua
 geographica 538.9
 nigra 538.9
 tylosis 538.9
Lingual (tongue)—see condition
Linitis (gastric) 543
 plastica 151
 suppurative 543
Lip—see condition
Lipedema—see Edema
Lipemia (retinal) 289.0
Lipidosis 289.0
Lipochoondrodystrophy 289.0
Lipodystrophia progressiva 289.9
Lipodystrophy (progressive) 289.9
Lipofibroma—see Lipoma
Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 716.9
Lipoid—see condition
Lipoidemia 289.0
Lipoidosis 289.0
 cerebrospinal 289.0
 cholesterol 289.0
 diabetic 260.9
Lipoma (multiple) 226.9
 skin 226.1
 spermatic cord 226.0
 subcutaneous tissue 226.1
 thyroid gland 226.9
Lipomatosis (embryonal) 226.9—see
 also Lipoma
 kidney 226.9
Lipomyoma—see 226
Lipomyosarcoma—see also Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malig-
 nant
 hilum of kidney 180
 perirenal 180
 renal pelvis 180
Lipomyxoma—see 226
Lipomyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malig-
 nant
Liposarcoma—see Neoplasm, connec-
 tive tissue, malignant

Lipping
 cervix 633.9
 spine 723.1
 vertebra 723.1
Lipuria 789.3
 bilharziasis 123.0
Lisping 781.6
 psychogenic—code also 327
Lissauer's paralysis 025
Lissencephalia 753.7
Lissencephaly 753.7
Listeriosis 064.9
Lithemia 788.9
Lithiasis—see also Calculus
 hepatic 584
 urinary 604
Lithopedion—see Stillborn infant
 mother 648.5
Lithosis (occupational) 523.0
 with tuberculosis—see Tubercu-
 losis, pulmonary
Lithuria 789.9
Little's disease (cerebral palsy)
 351.1
Littre's
 gland—see condition
 hernia—see Hernia
Littritis 607
Livedo (reticularis) 782.3
Liver—see condition
Livida asphyxia under 1 year of age
 762.9
Loa loa 127
Loasis 127
Lobe, lobar—see condition
Lobstein's
 cancer 159
 disease 758.3
Lobster-claw hand 759.8
Lobulation (congenital)
 kidney fetal 757.4
 liver, abnormal 756.9
 spleen 759.9
Lobule, lobular—see condition
Local, localized—see condition
Locked bowel or intestine 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with in-
 testinal obstruction
Locking
 joint—see 738
 knee 734
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 061
Locomotor ataxia (progressive)
 024
Loeffler's syndrome 245.9
Loiasis 127
Lone star fever 104
Long flap, hymen 757.8

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 712.9

Loose—see also condition

bodies in joint—see 738

body sheath, tendon 744.9

cartilage (joint)—see 738

sesamoid, joint—see 738

Loosening epiphysis 733.9

Lorain's disease or syndrome 272.1

Lordosis (acquired) (congenital) 745.3

due to posture (incorrect) 745.3

late effect

acute poliomyelitis—code also 081

rickets—code also 284

rachitic—code also 284

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

745.3 with 013.0

Loss

appetite 784.0

control, sphincter, rectum 785.7

extremity or member, traumatic,
current—see Amputation,
traumatic

fluid, acute 788.0

hearing (complete)—see Deafness

memory 780.8

organ or part—see Absence

sense, smell, taste or touch 781.7

sight (complete)—see Blindness

substance of

bone 733.9

cartilage—see 738

vitreous (humor) 388.2

voice 783.5

weight 788.4

Louping ill 082.0

late effects—see Encephalitis, in-
fectious (acute), late
effects

Lousiness 136

Low

basal metabolic rate 788.9

blood pressure 467.0

cardiac reserve—see Disease,
heart

frequency deafness—see Deafness
function

kidney 603.1

liver 583.9

hemoglobin 293

insertion of placenta 643

complicating delivery 670.0

lying kidney 603.5

reserve kidney 603.1

Lower extremity—see condition
Ludwig's

angina 538.0

disease 538.0

Lues (venerea), luetic (see also
Syphilis) 029

acquired 029

hereditary 020.9

infantum 020.9

Lumbago 726.0

Lumbar—see condition

Lumbarization, vertebra 758.5

Lumbermen's itch 137

Lung—see condition

Lupoid miliary of Boeck 138.0

Lupus (tuberculous) 014.2

Cazenave's 705.4

discoïd 705.4

erythematodes (discoïd) 705.4

erythematosis (discoïd) 705.4

disseminated 456.0

exedens 014.2

Hilliard's 014.2

nontuberculous 705.4

pernio 138.0

vulgaris 014.2

Lutembacher's disease or syndrome
754.3

Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury
761.9

Luxation—see also Dislocation

eyeball due to birth injury 761.9

genital organs, external NEC—
see 878

labium (majus) (minus)—see 878

lacrimal gland (postinfectious)
388.3

lens (partial) (old) 388.9

congenital 753.4

spontaneous 388.9

penis—see 878

scrotum—see 878

testis—see 878

vulva—see 878

Lymph

gland or node—see condition
scrotum 127

Lymphadenia, aleukemic 204.0
acute 204.3

Lymphadenitis 468.2
with

abortion 468.2 with 651.8

ectopic gestation 468.2 with
645.1

abdomen 468.2

tuberculous 011

acute 694

aleukemic 204.0

Lymphadenitis—continued

- aleukemic—continued
 - acute 204.3
 - axillary 468.2
 - tuberculous 015
 - breast, puerperal, postpartum 689
 - bronchial, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
 - without symptoms—see Y00.1
 - cervical (pyogenic) 468.2
 - tuberculous 015
 - chancroidal 036
 - chronic 468.0
 - mesenteric 468.1
 - due to
 - anthracosis (occupational) 524
 - with tuberculosis—see 002
 - diphtheria (toxin) 055
 - generalized 468.2
 - gonorrheal, chronic 034
 - infectious 468.2
 - inguinal 468.2
 - due to
 - chancroid 036
 - gonorrhea 030
 - lymphopathia venereum 037
 - tuberculous 015
 - mediastinal, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
 - without symptoms—see Y00.1
 - mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
 - due to *Bacillus typhi* 040
 - tuberculous 011
 - puerperal, postpartum 468.2 *with* 681.8
 - purulent 468.2
 - streptococcal 468.2
 - subacute 468.2
 - symphilitic
 - early 021.9
 - late 027
 - tracheobronchial 468.2
 - tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
 - without symptoms—see Y00.1
 - tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
 - venereal 037
- Lymphadenoma** 201
 - multiple 201
 - spleen 201
- Lymphadenopathy (general) (inguinal)** 782.7
- Lymphadenosis** 201
- Lymphangiectasis (conjunctiva) (post-infectious) (scrotum)** 468.3
- Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, non-filarial** 468.3

Lymphangioendothelioma 228.2

- malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiofibroma** 228.2
- Lymphangioma (congenital)** 228.2
 - causing cyst of spleen 228.2
 - circumscriptum 228.2
- Lymphangiomatous cyst, vagina** 228.2
- Lymphangiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**
- Lymphangitis (acute) (chronic) (with abscess or cellulitis)** 693.9
- with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
- abdominal wall** 693.1
- ankle** 693.4
- arm** 693.2
- back** 693.1
- breast, puerperal, postpartum** 689
- buttock** 693.1
- chancroidal** 036
- chest wall** 693.1
- face** 693.0
- finger** 691
- foot** 693.5
- forearm** 693.2
- gangrenous** 693.9
- hand** 693.3
- head** 693.0
- heel** 693.5
- hip** 693.4
- knee** 693.4
- leg** 693.4
- neck** 693.0
- nose external** 693.0
- pelvic, male** 693.1
- penis**
 - acute 617.2
 - gonococcal (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
- perineum** 693.1
- puerperal, postpartum** 681.8
- scalp** 693.0
- shoulder** 693.2
- specified sites NEC** 693.9
- strumous, tuberculous** 015
- thigh** 693.4
- thoracic duct** 693.1
- thumb** 691
- toe** 691
- trunk** 693.1
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland**
- umbilicus**
 - newborn 767

Lymphangitis—*continued*
 umbilicus—*continued*
 1 year of age and over 693.1
 upper arm 693.2
 urachus 693.1
 uterine ligament 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 wrist 693.3
 Lymphatic—*see* condition
 Lymphatism 273
 scrofulous 015
 Lymphatocele 228.2
 Lymphedema (*see also* Elephantiasis)
 468.3
 surgical 998.9
 postmastectomy 997.5
 Lymphendothelioma 228.2
 malignant—*see* Neoplasm, con-
 nective tissue,
 malignant
 Lymphepithelioma—*see* Lymphoepi-
 thelioma
 Lymph-hemangioma—*see* Hemangioma
 Lymphoblastic—*see* condition
 Lymphoblastoma 202.9
 Hodgkin's 201
 malignant 200.9
 pseudoleukemic 202.9
 Lymphoblastosis 202.9
 Lymphocele 468.3
 Lymphochloroma 200.9
 Lymphocythemia 204.0
 acute 204.3
 Lymphocytic—*see* condition
 Lymphocytoma 202.9
 Lymphocytomatosis 202.9
 aleukemic 204.0

Lymphocytomatosis—*continued*
 aleukemic—*continued*
 acute 204.3
 Lymphocytosis 299
 infectious 093
 Lymphoepithelioma 148
 base of tongue 141.0
 nasopharynx 146
 thymus (gland) 195.2
 Lymphogranuloma 201
 inguinale 037
 venereum 037
 venereal (Durand-Nicholas-Favre)
 037
 with stricture of rectum 037
 Lymphogranulomatosis 201
 benign (Boeck's sarcoid)
 (Schaumann's) 138.0
 Hodgkin's disease 201
 malignant 201
 pernicious 201
 Lymphoid—*see* condition
 Lymphoma NEC (any site) 202.9
 benign 202.9
 giant follicular 202.0
 Hodgkin's 201
 malignant 200.9
 multiple 202.9
 single 202.9
 Lymphomatosis (orbit) 202.9
 Lymphopathia
 venereum (Durand-Nicholas-Favre)
 037
 veneris 037
 Lymphopenia 299
 Lymphorrhea 468.3
 Lymphosarcoma (generalized), lym-
 phosarcomatosis 200.1
 Hodgkin's 201
 reticulum-cell 200.0
 Lymphostasis 468.3
 Lyssa 094

- Macacus ear 753.6
- Macerated fetus—see Stillborn
- Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 750
- Macrocheilia (congenital) 756.3
- Macrochilia (congenital) 756.3
- Macrocolon 756.7
- Macrocornea 753.4
- Macrocytic—see condition
- Macrocytosis 299
- Macroductylia, macrodactylism
 - (finger) (thumb) (toe) 759.8
- Macrodontia 533.9
- Macrogenitosomia (praecox) 277.9
- Macroglobulinemia 299
- Macroglossia (congenital) 756.3
 - acquired 538.9
- Macrogyria (congenital) 753.7
- Macromastia 621.1
- Macropsia 389.3
- Macrosigmoid 578.5
 - congenital 756.7
- Macrostomia (congenital) 756.3
- Macrotia (external ear) (congenital)
 - 753.6
- Macula
 - cornea, corneal 382
 - due to infection 382
 - degeneration 389.2
- Maculae ceruleae 136
- Macular heredodegeneration 315.9
- Mad dog bite, death from 094
- Madelung's
 - deformity 758.9
 - disease 289.9
 - radius deformity 758.9
- Madura
 - disease 134.9
 - foot 134.9
- Maduromycosis 134.9
- Maffucci's syndrome 758.1
- Main en griffe 749.3
- Majocchi's disease 716.9
- Major—see condition
- Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (see also Epilepsy) 353.1
- Mal comital (see also Epilepsy)
 - 353.1
- Mal de los pintos 074.9
- Mal de mer 995.5
- Mal lie
 - complicating delivery—see 674
 - noted during pregnancy 647
- Malabar itch 131.9
 - beard 131.1
 - foot 131.0
- Malabar itch—continued
 - scalp 131.1
- Malacia, bone 285
 - juvenile 283
- Malacoplakia
 - bladder 606.9
 - pelvis 603.5
 - ureter 603.9
 - urethra 609.9
- Malacosteon 285
 - juvenile 283
- Maladaptation—see Maladjustment
- Maladjustment
 - conjugal 328.1
 - nutritional under 1 year of age
 - 772
 - simple, adult 328.1
 - situational acute 328.0
- Malaise 795.8
- Malakoplakia—see Malacoplakia
- Malaria, malarial (fever) 116
 - anemia 116
 - cachexia 116
 - cardiac 116
 - cerebral 116
 - cirrhosis 116
 - continued 112
 - congestion, congestive 116
 - brain 116
 - diarrhea 116
 - disease 116
 - dropsy 116
 - dysentery 116
 - estivo-autumnal 112
 - falciparum (malignant tertian) 112
 - hematuria 115
 - hemoglobinuria 115
 - hemorrhagic 116
 - hepatitis 116
 - hyperpyrexia 116
 - infection 116
 - liver 116
 - malariae (quartan) 111
 - malignant 112
 - mixed infections 114
 - neuralgia 116
 - ovale 113
 - Plasmodium, P.
 - falciparum 112
 - malariae 111
 - ovale 113
 - vivax 110
 - pernicious (acute) 112
 - poisoning 116

Malaria, malarial—continued

- quartan 111
 - quotidian 112
 - recurrent 116
 - induced 117
 - remittent 116
 - spleen 116
 - splenomegaly 116
 - subtertian 112
 - tertian 110
 - benign 110
 - malignant 112
 - toxemia 116
 - typhoid 116
 - vivax (benign tertian) 110
- Malassez's disease (cystic) 218**
- Malassimilation**
- under 1 year of age 772
 - 1 year of age and over 286.9
- Maldescent, testicle 757.7**
- Maldevelopment**
- under 1 year of age (not malformation) 773.9
 - bladder, sphincter 757.4
 - brain 753.7
 - colon 756.7
 - hip 758.9
 - congenital dislocation 758.0
 - mastoid process 753.6
 - middle ear 753.6
 - organ or site NEC (see also Deformity, congenital) 759.9
 - spine 758.6
 - toe 758.9

Male type pelvis, complicating delivery 673.0

Malformation—see also Deformity, congenital

- aorta 754.9
 - coarctation 754.7
- artery 754.9
- circulatory system NEC 754.9
- congenital 759.9
- biliary passages 756.9
- bone NEC 758.9
- brain 753.7
- bursa 759.5
- ear 753.6
 - prominent auricle 753.5
- eye 753.4
 - anophthalmos 753.3
 - cataract 753.0
 - glaucoma 753.1
 - microphthalmos 753.3
 - ptosis 753.2
- genital organs
 - external 757.8

Malformation—continued

congenital—continued

- genital organs—continued
 - internal 757.9
 - heart 754.6
 - fibroelastosis cordis 754.4
 - interauricular septal defect 754.3
 - interventricular septal defect 754.2
 - other specified 754.5
 - patent ductus arteriosus (botalli) 754.1
 - tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
 - intestines 756.7
 - joint NEC 758.9
 - liver 756.9
 - muscle 759.5
 - nervous system NEC 753.9
 - acoustic nerve 753.6
 - brain 753.7
 - optic nerve 753.4
 - organ or site NEC 759.9
 - pancreas 756.9
 - peritoneum 756.7
 - respiratory organ 759.2
 - nose 759.0
 - sense organs NEC 753.9
 - skin NEC 759.3
 - tendon 759.5
 - tooth (teeth) 533.5
 - digestive system NEC—see 756.7
 - upper NEC—see 756.3
 - gum 756.3
 - internal ear 753.6
 - nervous system (central) 753.9
 - pulmonary circulation 754.9
 - stenosis, pulmonary artery 754.8
 - spinal cord 753.9
 - meningocele 751
 - spina bifida 751
 - throat 756.3
 - tooth (teeth) congenital 533.5
 - umbilical cord 773.9
 - umbilicus 756.7
 - urinary system NEC—see 757.4
- Malfunction—see also Dysfunction**
- colostomy 578.1
 - enteric stoma 578.1
 - gastroenteric 544.9
- Malignancy—see also Neoplasm, malignant**
- generalized 199.9
- Malignant—see condition**
- Malingering (idiopathic) 795.3**
- Malingering 795.3**
- without sickness 795.3

· Mallet finger (acquired) (congenital) 749.4
late effect of rickets—code also 284
Malleus 064.2
Mallory-Weiss syndrome 578.2
Malnutrition
under 1 year of age (nutritional difficulty) 772
1 year of age and over 286.5
protein 286.6
Malocclusion (congenital) 533.0
temporomandibular joint 738.9
tooth (teeth) 533.0
Malposition
cervix—see Malposition, uterus
fetus (breech) (brow) (face) (shoulder) (transverse lie)
complicating delivery—see 674
noted during pregnancy 647
complicating delivery—see 674
gallbladder 586.9
with calculus 584
gastrointestinal tract 578.5
congenital 756.7
intestine 578.5
congenital 756.7
placenta
before onset of labor 643
complicating delivery 670.0
child (with birth injury)—see 761
complicating delivery 670.0
stomach 545.9
congenital 756.3
uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 632.9
anteflexion 632.9
congenital (any) 757.9
inversion 632.9
lateral
flexion 632.9
version 632.9
retroflexion 632.0
retroversion 632.0
Malposture 744.9
Malrotation
colon 756.7
kidney 757.4
Malta fever 044
Malum coxae senilis 723.0
Malunion, fracture—see Fracture, late effect
Mammillitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum 689

Mammitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum 689
Mangled—see Injury
Mania 319.0
alcoholic (chronic) 311.0
acute 301.2
Bell's 319.0
chronic 319.0
compulsive 324.4
pregnancy, uremic 642.1
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1 with 319.0
recurrent 319.0
senile 315.0
septic—see Septicemia
uremic 792
Manic depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction 319.2
agitated 319.2
circular 319.2
depressive 319.1
manic 319.0
mixed NEC 319.2
perplexed 319.2
stuporous 319.2
Manson's disease 123.1
Marasmus
under 1 year of age 773.9
with nutritional difficulty 772
1 year of age and over 795.1
brain 355.0
intestinal 578.5
senile 794
tuberculous 007
Marble bones 758.9
March foot 825.0
Marchiafava-Bignani syndrome 317.9
Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome 299
Marfan's disease or syndrome 759.8
congenital syphilis 020.9
Marie-Bamberger disease 733.9
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy muscle 356.3
Marie-Strumpell
arthritis 722.1
disease 722.1
Marie's
cerebellar ataxia 355.3
syndrome 272.0
Marihuana
addiction 326.7
with psychosis 311.9
intoxication 301.9
poisoning 972.9
chronic 326.7
with psychosis 311.9
Marion's disease 606.9

- Mark
 port wine 228.0
 tattoo 716.1
 Marsh fever 116
 Martin's disease 738.8
 Masochism 326.2
 Masons' lung 523.0
 Massive—see condition
 Mastalgia 786.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.6
 Mastitis (acute) (adolescent) (comedo)
 (diffuse) (interstitial) (lobu-
 lar) (nonsuppurative)
 (simple) (suppurative)
 621.0
 chronic (cystic) 620
 cystic 620
 Schimmelbusch's type 620
 lactational 689
 neonatorum 773.9
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 Mastodynia 786.7
 Mastoid—see condition
 Mastoidalgia 396.9
 Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)
 (pneumococcal) (strepto-
 coccal) (suppurative) 393.9
 acute, subacute 393.0
 chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 393.1
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.9
 Mastopathy, mastopathia
 chronica cystica 620
 estrogenic 620
 ovarian origin 620
 Masturbation (adult) 323.6
 behavior disorder of childhood
 328.3
 Maternal—see also Puerperal
 convulsions, child 769.0
 diabetes, child 769.1
 disease NEC, child 769.9
 eclampsia, child 769.0
 nephritis, child 769.0
 rubella, child 769.2
 toxemia, child
 not "of pregnancy" (chickenpox)
 (mumps) (rubeola)
 (virus infection NEC)
 769.9
 "of pregnancy" 769.0
 toxoplasmosis, child 769.3
 uremia, child 769.0
 Maternity—see Delivery
 Maxilla, maxillary—see condition
- Mazoplasia 620
 Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (sup-
 pressed) 085
 French 086
 German 086
 liberty 086
 Meat poisoning 049.9
 Meatitis, urethral 607
 Meatus, meatal—see condition
 Meckel's
 diverticulitis 756.4
 diverticulum 756.4
 Meconium
 ileus 587.3
 insufflation 762.9
 peritonitis, newborn 768
 plug syndrome 587.3
 Median—see also condition
 bar (prostate) 610
 vesical orifice 610
 Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 527.9
 actinomycotic 132
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 007
 Mediastinopericarditis—see Peri-
 carditis
 Medicine poisoning (by overdose)—
 see Effect, adverse
 Mediastinum, mediastinal—see
 condition
 Mediterranean
 disease 292.2
 fever 044
 kala-azar 120.0
 leishmaniasis 120.0
 Medulla—see condition
 Medullary fungus—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Medullated, fibers
 optic (nerve) 389.5
 retina 389.3
 Medulloblastoma 193.9
 brain 193.1
 spinal cord 193.2
 Medulloepithelioma—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Megacaryocytic—see Megakaryocytic
 Megacolon (not Hirschsprung's
 disease) 578.5
 acquired 578.5
 congenitum, congenital 756.5
 Megakaryocytic
 leukemia 204.9
 myeloid metaplasia, spleen 298.9
 Megalo-appendix 756.7
 Megalocephalus, megaloccephaly
 750
 Megalocornea 753.4

Megalocytic anemia 290.9
 Megaloduodenum 756.7
 Megalogastrica (congenital) 756.3
 Megalomania 322
 Megalophthalmos 753.4
 Megalopsia 389.3
 Megalosplenia, megalosplenic 782.8
 erythrocytosis 294
 Megalo-ureter 603.9
 congenital 757.4
 Megarectum 756.5
 Megasigmoid 578.5
 congenital 756.7
 Mega-ureter 603.9
 congenital 757.4
 Megrim 354
 Meibomian
 cyst infected 372
 gland—see condition
 infarct (eyelid) 388.1
 Meibomitis 372
 Meige's disease 710.2
 Meigs' syndrome 216.9
 Melancholia 319.3
 agitated 319.1
 climacteric 318
 hypochondriac 324.9
 intermittent 319.1
 involutional 318
 menopausal 318
 pregnancy 319.3
 puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
 with 319.3
 recurrent 319.1
 senile 315.0
 stuporous 319.1
 Melanemia 289.3
 Melanoblastoma—see Melanoma
 Melanocarcinoma—see Melanoma
 Melanoderma, melanodermia 716.9
 Melanoepithelioma—see Epithelioma
 Melanoid tumor—see Neoplasm
 Melanoma (malignant) (skin) 190.9
 abdominal wall 190.5
 ala nasi 190.3
 ankle 190.7
 anus 190.5
 arm 190.6
 auricle (ear) 190.2
 auricular canal (external) 190.2
 axillary fold 190.5
 back 190.5
 benign 220
 breast (female) (male) 213
 genital organ NEC
 female 217.9
 male 218
 breast (female) (male) 170

Melanoma—continued
 breast—continued
 benign 213
 brow 190.3
 buttock 190.5
 canthus (eye) 190.1
 cheek 190.3
 chest wall 190.5
 chin 190.3
 choroid 192
 ear (external) 190.2
 eye 192
 eyebrow 190.3
 eyelid (lower) (upper) 190.1
 face NEC 190.3
 female genital organ (external)
 176.0
 benign 217.9
 finger 190.6
 foot 190.7
 forearm 190.6
 forehead 190.3
 glabella 190.3
 groin 190.5
 hand 190.6
 heel 190.7
 jaw 190.3
 knee 190.7
 lacrimal gland 190.1
 leg 190.7
 lip (lower) (upper) 190.0
 lower limb 190.7
 male genital organ (external) 179
 benign 218
 meibomian gland 190.1
 nail 190.9
 finger 190.6
 toe 190.7
 nasolabial groove 190.3
 nates 190.5
 neck 190.4
 nose (external) 190.3
 optic nerve 192
 palpebra 190.1
 penis 179.0
 benign 218
 perineum 190.5
 pinna 190.2
 popliteal space 190.7
 prepuce 179.0
 benign 218
 pubes 190.5
 retina 192
 scalp 190.4
 scrotum 179.1
 benign 218
 sebaceous gland, site unspecified
 190.9

Melanoma—continued
septum nasal (skin) 190.3
shoulder 190.6
sudoriferous gland, site unspecified 190.9
sweat gland, site unspecified 190.9
temple 190.3
thigh 190.7
toe 190.7
trunk 190.5
umbilicus 190.5
upper limb 190.6
vagina 176.1
vulva 176.0
Melanosarcoma—see Melanoma
Melanosis 289.9
Addisonian 274.1
tuberculous 017
adrenal 274.1
colon 578.5
conjunctiva 388.3
congenital 753.4
cornea 388.4
congenital 753.4
diabetic 260.9
liver 583.9
sclera 388.4
congenital 753.4
suprarenal 274.1
tar 716.9
toxic 716.9
Melanotic sarcoma or tumor—see Melanoma
Melanuria 789.9
Melasma 716.9
adrenal (gland) 274.1
suprarenal (gland) 274.1
Melena
under 1 year of age 771
1 year of age and over 785.8
neonatorum 771
Meleney's cutaneous gangrene 455.9
Melioidosis 064.3
Melitensis, febris 044
Melitococcosis 044
Melkersson's syndrome 360
Mellitus, diabetes—see Diabetes
Melorheostosis (bone) 733.9
Melotia 759.5
Membrana
capsularis lentis posterior 753.4
epipapillaris 753.4
Membranacea placenta 648.2
Membranaceous uterus 633.9
Membrane, membranous—see also condition
Jackson's 756.7

Membrane, membranous—continued
premature rupture
child (with birth injury)—see 761
complicating delivery 678.0
without delivery 648.7
pupillary 388.6
persistent 753.4
retained (with hemorrhage) complicating delivery 671
complicating puerperium 688.3
unruptured, child (with birth injury)—see 761
Memory
lack of 780.8
loss of 780.8
Mendacity pathologic 326.1
Meniere's
disease 395
syndrome 395
vertigo 395
Meninges, meningeal—see condition
Meningioma (angioblastic) (benign) (brain) (meninges) 223.4
malignant
brain 193.1
meninges
brain 193.3
spinal cord 193.4
spinal cord (meninges) 223.5
Meningismus 780.9
due to
serum 968.8
vaccine 968.8
infectious 780.9
influenzal NEC 483
pneumococcal
under 4 weeks of age 763
4 weeks of age and over 493.1
Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral) (cervical) (chronic) (congenital) (congestive) (diffuse) (fibrinopurulent) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonmeningococcal) (nonspecific) (otitic) (pontine) (post-infectious) (progressive) (purulent) (septic) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (suppurative) (sympathica) (toxic) 340.9
aseptic (acute) 082.1
late effects 083
cancerous
brain (meninges) 193.3

cancerous—continued
 spinal cord (meninges) 193.4
 carcinomatous
 brain (meninges) 193.3
 spinal cord (meninges) 193.4
 caseous 010
 cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic)
 (diplococcal) (endemic)
 (epidemic) (fulminant)
 (infectious) (malignant)
 (meningococcal) (sporadic)
 057.0
 carrier—see Y05.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 nonmeningococcal (endemic)
 (fulminant) (purulent)
 340.9
 nonspecific 340.9
 pneumococcal 340.1
 purulent 340.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 influenzal 340.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
 specified organism NEC
 340.8
 septic or suppurative 340.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 influenzal 340.0
 pneumococcal 340.1
 specified organism NEC
 340.8
 streptococcal 340.8
 tuberculous 010
 diplococcal 057.0
 due to
 actinomycosis 132
 oidiomycosis 134.3
 preventive immunization, inoc-
 ulation or vaccina-
 tion 968.8
 sporotrichosis 134.4
 epidemic 057.0
 Friedlander (*bacillus*) 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 gram negative cocci 057.0
 gram positive cocci 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 influenzal 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 late effects 344.9
 leptospiral 072.0
 lymphocytic (benign) (acute)
 082.1

lymphocytic—continued
 late effects 083
 meningococcal 057.0
 miliary 010
 mycotic 134.9
 ossificans 355.9
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344.9
 rheumatic (acute)—see Fever,
 rheumatic
 Salmonella 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 serous 082.1
 late effects 083
 specified organism NEC 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 sporadic cerebrospinal 057.0
 staphylococcal 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 sterile 340.9
 late effects 344.9
 streptococcal (acute) 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 syphilitic 026
 congenital 020.1
 torula 134.1
 traumatic 996.9
 tuberculous 010
 typhoid 040
 Wallgren's 082.1
 late effects 083
 Meningocele (brain) (cerebral)
 (spinal) 751
 Meningocerebritis—see Meningitis
 Meningococcemia (acute) 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 chronic 057.2
 Meningococcus, meningococcal
 057.9
 adrenalitis, hemorrhagic 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 carrier state—see Y05.9
 cerebrospinal fever 057.0
 encephalitis 057.0
 infection 057.9
 meningitis (cerebrospinal) 057.0
 optic neuritis 057.9
 pyemia 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 septicemia 057.1
 with meningitis 057.0
 chronic 057.2
 Meningo-encephalitis, meningo-
 encephalitic 340.9
 acute 082.9
 late effects 083
 chronic 025

Meningo-encephalitis, meningo-
encephalitic—*continued*

diffuse 025

due to

actinomycosis 132

blastomycosis 134.0

sporotrichosis 134.4

epidemic 057.0

infectious (acute) 082.9

late effects 083

influenzal 340.0

late effects 344.9

late effects 344.9

parasitic 126

psychosis, syphilitic 025

serous 082.1

late effects 083

specific 025

syphilitic 025

torula 134.1

tuberculous 010

virus 082.9

late effects 083

Meningo-encephalocele 751

syphilitic 026

congenital 020.1

Meningo-encephalomyelitis 340.9

acute 082.9

late effects 083

congenital 340.9

disseminated 340.9

H. influenzae 340.0

influenzal 340.0

late effects 344.9

pneumococcal 340.1

specified organism NEC 340.8

due to

torula 134.1

toxoplasma 122.1

influenzal 340.0

late effects 344.9

late effects 344.9

Meningo-encephalomyelopathy 781.8

Meningo-encephalopathy 781.8

Meningo-encephalopolyomyelitis
080.0

late effects 081

Meningomyelitis 340.9

actinomycotic 132

blastomycotic 134.0

due to

sporotrichosis 134.4

torula 134.1

H. influenzae 340.0

late effects 344.9

late effects 344.9

lethargic 082.2

late effects 083

Meningomyelitis—*continued*

meningococcal 057.0

pneumococcal 340.1

late effects 344.9

specified organism NEC 340.8

late effects 344.9

syphilitic 026

tuberculous 010

Meningomyelocoele 751

syphilitic 026

congenital 020.1

Meningoradiculitis—see Meningitis

Meningovascular—see condition

Meniscus, lateral knee, rupture

734

Menometrorrhagia 634.6

Menopause, menopausal (symp-
toms) (syndrome) 635

artificial 635

insanity 318

melancholia 318

premature 635

psychosis 318

toxic polyarthritis 722.0

Menorrhagia (primary) 634.2

menopausal 635

postclimacteric 634.7

postmenopausal 634.7

preclimacteric 634.2

puberty, menses retained 634.9

Menses, retention 634.9

Menstrual

disorders—see 634

fluid, retained evacuation 634.9

Menstruation

absent 634.0

delayed 634.9

during pregnancy 648.9

excessive 634.2

frequent 634.4

infrequent 634.9

irregular 634.5

latent 634.9

membranous 634.9

painful 634.3

precocious 634.9

protracted 634.9

retained 634.9

retrograde 634.9

scanty 634.1

suppression 634.9

vicarious (nasal) 634.9

Mentagra 713.9

Mental—see condition

Meralgia paresthetica 366.2

Mercurial—see condition

Merergasia 324.9

Merocele 560.1

Merocoele—continued

- gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.1
- Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease 345.1
- Merycism 784.8
- Mesaortitis 023
 - nonsyphilitic 456.9
- Mesarteritis—see Arteritis
- Mesencephalitis 343.0
 - late effects 344.9
- Mesenchymoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Mesentery, mesenteric—see condition
- Mesocolon—see condition
- Mesonephroma (ovary) 175.0
- Mesophlebitis—see Phlebitis
- Mesothelioma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
- Metabolism disorders NEC 289.9
- Metagonimiasis 124.9
- Metagonimus infestation, small intestine 124.9
- Metal
 - pigmentation 716.9
 - polishers' disease 524
- Metalliferous miners' lung 523.0
- Metamorphopsia 389.3
- Metaplasia
 - cervix (squamous) 633.9
 - endometrium (squamous) 633.9
 - kidney (pelvis) (squamous) 603.5
 - myeloid (agnogenic) 292.4
 - spleen 298.9
 - megakaryocytic myeloid 298.9
 - myelogenous 298.9
 - squamous cell, bladder 606.9
- Metastasis, metastatic 199.9
 - abscess—see Abscess
 - bladder 199.4
 - bone 199.7
 - brain 199.6
 - bronchus 165
 - carcinomatosis 199.9
 - duodenum 199.1
 - endophthalmitis 379.9
 - generalized 199.9
 - intestine
 - large 199.2
 - small 199.1
 - liver 156
 - lung 165
 - lymph nodes 198.9

Metastasis, metastatic—continued

- lymph nodes—continued
 - axillary 198.3
 - brachial 198.3
 - cervical 198.0
 - epitrochlear 198.3
 - face 198.0
 - groin 198.4
 - head 198.0
 - iliac 198.4
 - inguinal 198.4
 - intra-abdominal 198.2
 - intrathoracic 198.1
 - limb
 - lower 198.4
 - upper 198.3
 - mediastinal 198.1
 - mesenteric 198.2
 - neck 198.0
 - popliteal 198.4
 - retroperitoneal 198.2
 - supraclavicular 198.0
 - tracheobronchial 198.1
- mediastinum 165
- meningitis—see Meningitis
- multiple sites NOS 199.9
- nervous system 199.6
- other specified sites 199.8
- peritoneum 199.3
- pleura 165
- pneumonia—see Pneumonia, metastatic
- rectum 199.2
- skin 199.5
- thoracic organs 165
- trachea 165
- urinary organs 199.4
- Metatarsalgia 732.7
- Metatarsus, metatarsal—see also condition
 - varus (first) (acquired) (congenital) 748.3
- Meteorism 785.4
- Methemoglobinemia 299
- Methemoglobinuria 789.5
- Metritis (acute) (subacute) 630.1
 - with
 - abortion 651.2
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
- blennorrhagic 030
 - chronic 031
- catarrhal 633.9
- cervical 630.0
- chronic 630.1
- gonococcal 030
 - chronic 031
- hemorrhagic 633.9
- puerperal, postpartum 681.1

- Metritis—continued
 - septic 630.1
 - suppurative 630.1
 - tuberculous 016.2
- Metropathia, hemorrhagica 634.6
- Metroperitonitis 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Metrorrhagia 634.6
 - primary 634.6
 - psychogenic—code also 323.6
 - puerperal, complicating delivery 672.1
- Metrorrhexis, complicating delivery 677.2
- Metrosalpingitis
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - acute 622
 - chronic 623
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Metrostaxis 634.9
- Metrovaginitis 633.9
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - blennorrhagic (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - gonococcal (acute) 030
 - chronic 031
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Mexican
 - fever 103
 - typhus (tabardillo) 103
 - flea-borne 101
 - louse-borne 100
- Mibelli's disease 710.1
- Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 753.7
 - idiocy 753.7
- Microcolon (congenital) 756.7
- Microcornea (congenital) 753.1
- Microcytic—see condition
- Microfilaria streptocera infestation 127
- Microgastria (congenital) 756.3
- Microgenitalia (congenital) 757.8
- Microglossia (congenital) 756.3
- Micrognathia (congenital) 758.9
- Microgyria (congenital) 753.7
- Micromyelia (congenital) 753.9
- Microphakia (congenital) 753.1
- Microphthalmia (congenital) 753.3
- Microphthalmos (congenital) 753.3
- Micropsia 389.3
- Microsporon furfur infestation 131.9
- Microstomia (congenital) 756.3
- Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 753.6
- Micturition
 - disorder, psychogenic—code also 323.6
 - frequency 786.3
 - painful 786.0
- Middle ear—see condition
- Middle lobe syndrome 527.0
- Migraine (idiopathic) 354
 - abdominal (syndrome) 354
- Migratory, migrating—see condition
- Mikulicz's
 - disease 537.9
 - syndrome 537.9
- Miliaria 714.0
 - crystallina 714.0
 - rubra 714.0
- Miliary—see condition
- Milium 716.9
 - colloid 716.9
 - eyelid 716.9
- Milk
 - crust 714.9
 - excess secretion 689
 - fever, female 689
 - poisoning 960.0
 - retention 689
 - sickness (trembles) 960.0
- Milkers' nodes 096.3
- Milk-leg 46.3
 - complicating pregnancy 648.9
 - nonpuerperal 46.3
 - puerperal, postpartum 682.0
- Milkman's disease 985.0
- Milky urine—see Chyluria
- Millard-Gubler syndrome 352.1
- Millard-Gubler-Boville paralysis 352.1
- Millar's asthma 517.1
- Mill's disease 357.2
- Millstone makers'
 - asthma 523.0
 - lung 523.0
- Milroy's disease 710.2
- Miner's—see also condition
 - elbow 711.2
 - lung 523.1
- Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome 997.0
- Minor—see condition
- Minor's disease 357.1
- Minot's disease 771
- Miosis (pupil) 388.6
- Mirror writing 781.6
- Misadventure, therapeutic—see 997-999

Misadventure, therapeutic—continued
amputation stump, late complica-
tion 997.7
infusion NEC 999.9
surgical procedure NEC 998.9
transfusion NEC 968.7
Misanthropy 326.0
Miscarriage—see Abortion
Misplaced, misplacement
congenital—see Displacement,
congenital
kidney 603.5
Missed
abortion 648.5
labor (after 7 mos. gestation)
noted before delivery
648.5
Missing vertebrae 758.6
Mitchell's disease 453.9
Mite(s)
diarrhea 137
grain (itch) 137
hair follicle (itch) 137
in sputum 137
Mitral—see condition
Mittelschmerz 634.3
Mixed—see condition
Mljet disease 710.1
Mobile, mobility
cecum 756.7
excessive—see Hypermobility
Moebius' disease 354
Moeller's
disease 283
late effects 284
glossitis 538.0
Molar pregnancy 650.9
with
sepsis—see 651
toxemia 652
undelivered 648.9
Mold(s) in vitreous 134.9
Mole 220
benign 220
blood 650.9
with
sepsis—see 651
toxemia 652
undelivered 648.9
Breus' 648.9
cancerous—see Melanoma
carneous 650.9
with
sepsis—see 651
toxemia 652
undelivered 648.9
ectopic—see Ectopic gestation
fleshy 650.9

Mole—continued
fleshy—continued
with
sepsis—see 651
toxemia 652
undelivered 648.9
hemorrhagic 650.9
with
sepsis—see 651
toxemia 652
undelivered 648.9
hydatid 648.1
hydatiform 648.1
malignant—see Melanoma
nonpigmented 220
pigmented 220
pregnancy—see Molar pregnancy
tubal—see Ectopic gestation
vesicular 648.1
Mollities
cerebral 332.3
late effects—see 352
cerebellar 332.4
late effects—see 352
ossium 285
Molluscum
contagiosum 697
fibrosum 222
pendulum 222
Monckeberg's arteriosclerosis
450.9
Mongolian, mongolianism, mongol-
ism 308.2
idiocy 308.2
spot 220
Mongoloid infant 308.2
Monilethrix (congenital) 713.9
Monilia infestation 134.3
albicans 134.3
psilosis 134.3
vaginitis 134.3
Moniliasis 134.3
Monoblastic—see condition
Monocytic—see condition
Monocytoid myelogenous leukemia
204.1
acute 204.3
Monocytosis 299
Monomania 322
Mononeuritis—see 366
Mononucleosis, infectious 093
Monoplegia 352.0
cerebral 334.9
late effects—see 352
puerperal, postpartum—code
also 687
congenital (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal)—see 351

- Monoplegia—continued**
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)
 —see 351
 late effects 352.0
 psychogenic 323.8
 specified as conversion reaction 324.2
 residual 352.0
 transient 787.0
Monorchism, monorchidism 757.7
Monster (acephalic) (composite)
 (double) 750
Monstrosity 750
Monteggia's fracture
 closed 813.2
 late effect 813.9
 open 813.3
Mooren's ulcer (cornea) 381
Moral
 deficiency 326.1
 imbecility 326.1
Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis 370
Morbilli 085
Morbus
 caducus (see also Epilepsy) 353.1
 caeruleus 754.5
 comitialis (see also Epilepsy) 353.1
 cordis—see Disease, heart
 valvulorum—see Endocarditis
 coxae 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.1
 maculosus neonatorum 771
 regius 785.2
 renum 603.5
 senilis 723.0
Morel-Kraepelin disease—see
 Reaction, schizophrenic
Morel-Morgagni syndrome 733.4
Morgagni's syndrome 733.4
Moria 322
Moron—see Deficiency, mental
Morphea 710.0
Morphine addiction 326.4
 with psychosis 311.9
Morphinism 326.4
 with psychosis 311.9
Morphinomania 326.4
 with psychosis 311.9
Morphoea 710.0
Morquio-Brailsford (type) kyphosis
 758.1
Morquio's disease 758.1
Morsus humanus (open wound)—see
 Wound, open
Morsus humanus—continued
 skin surface intact—see Contusion
Mortification (dry) (moist)—see
 Gangrene
 arteriosclerotic 450.9
 senile 450.9
Morton's disease 732.7
Morvan's disease 357.0
Motion sickness 995.5
Motor neurone disease, manifesta-
 tions NEC 356.9
Mottled (enamel) teeth 533.6
Mouchet's disease 732.9
Moulders'
 bronchitis 523.0
 tuberculosis—see 002
Mountain
 fever—see Fever, mountain
 sickness 995.7
Mouth—see condition
Movable
 coccyx 733.9
 kidney (congenital) 757.4
 spleen 298.9
Movements, dystonic 780.4
Mucinosiis, cutaneous 254.9
Mucocele
 appendix 553
 buccal cavity 538.9
 gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 lacrimal sac 388.3
 sinus (accessory) 515
 turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal)
 515
Muco-enteritis—see Enteritis
Mucormycosis 134.9
 lung 134.9
Mucous—see also condition
 patches 021.2
 congenital 020.9
Mucoviscidosis 587.2
Mucus
 asphyxia or suffocation
 under 2 days of age 762.9
 2 days of age and over 933
 vaginal, inspiration 761.9
Mud fever 072.9
Muguet 134.3
Mule-spinners' cancer 179.1
Multilocular cyst 216.2
Multipartita placenta 648.2
Multiple, multiplex—see also condi-
 tion
 digits (congenital) 758.8
Mumps 089
Mumu 127
Munchmeyer's disease 744.9

- Mural—see condition
- Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic)—see also Endocarditis
- aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis, aortic
- benign 433.8
- diastolic—see Endocarditis
- Flint—see Endocarditis, aortic
- functional 433.8
- Graham Steell—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis, mitral
- nonorganic 433.8
- organic nonvalvular—see Disease, heart
- presystolic, mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
- pulmonic (valve)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- systolic (valvular)—see Endocarditis
- tricuspid (valve)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- valvular—see Endocarditis
- Murri's disease 299
- Muscle, muscular—see condition
- deficiency syndrome, abdominal 759.9
- Musculoneuralgia 726.9
- Mushrooming hip 738.5
- Musical knee 734
- Mutism (*see also* Aphasia) 781.6
- deaf (acquired) (congenital) 397
- psychogenic—*code also* 327
- Myalgia 726.9
- epidemic 096.5
- intercostal 726.9
- lumbar 726.0
- Myasthenia, myasthenic 744.0
- cordis—see Myocarditis
- gravis 744.0
- stomach 544.1
- psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
- syndrome, residual of acute infectious encephalitis—*code also* 083
- Mycelium infection 134.9
- Mycetoma 134.9
- bone 134.9
- foot 134.9
- maduræ 134.9
- Mycosis 134.9
- cutaneous—see 131
- fungoides 205
- pharynx 134.9
- tonsil 134.9
- Mycotic 134.9
- Mycotic—*continued*
- aneurysm—see Endocarditis, bacterial
- stomatitis 134.3
- vegetation, heart (valve)—see Endocarditis, bacterial
- Mydriasis (pupil) 388.6
- Myelemia 204.1
- acute 204.3
- Myelitic syndrome, residual of acute infectious encephalitis 083
- Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (cerebellar) (childhood) (chronic) (descending) (diffuse) (disseminated) (postinfectious) (pressure) (progressive) (spinal cord) (streptococcal) (subacute) (transverse) (traumatic) 343.1
- late effect 344.9
- malignant 193.2 *with* 343.1
- postvaccinal 968.8
- syphilitic (transverse) 026
- tuberculous 010
- virus—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
- Myeloblastic—see condition
- Myelocoele 751
- Myelochloroma 200.9
- Myelocythemia 204.1
- acute 204.3
- Myelocytic—see condition
- Myelocytoma 203
- Myelodysplasia (spinal cord) 753.9
- Myelo-encephalitis—see Encephalomyelitis
- Myelofibrosis osteosclerosis 292.4
- Myelogenous—see condition
- Myeloid—see condition
- Myeloma (hemic) (malignant) (multiple) (plasma cell) 203
- adrenal gland 224.0
- benign 225.9
- endothelial—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Myelomalacia 357.9
- Myelomata, multiple 203
- Myelomatosis 203
- Myelomeningitis—see Meningitis
- Myelomeningocele (spinal cord) 751
- Myelopathic—see condition
- Myelopathy (spinal cord) (toxic) 357.9
- due to pernicious anemia 290.1
- transverse 357.3
- Myeloradiculitis 343.1
- late effect 344.9

Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal)

753.9

Myelosarcoma 203

Myelosclerosis 292.4

disseminated, of nervous system
345.0

Myelosis

aleukemic 204.1

acute 204.3

erythremic 204.9

acute 204.3

leukopenic 204.1

acute 204.3

multiple 203

Myiasis 138.9

cavernous 138.9

Myo-adenoma, prostate 610

Myoblastoma (granular cell) NEC

(see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
tongue 210

Myocardial—see condition

Myocardiopathy—see Myocarditis

Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative)

(fibroid) (interstitial) (old)

(senile) (progressive) 422.9

with

arteriosclerosis 422.1

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

polyarthritis migratory (active)

(acute) (chronic) (sub-

acute) 401.2

inactive or quiescent 415

rheumatic

arthritis, acute or subacute

401.2

fever (active) (acute) (chron-

ic) (subacute) 401.2

inactive or quiescent

415

rheumatism

articular, acute or subacute

401.2

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)

401.2

inactive or quiescent

415

acute or subacute 431

rheumatic 401.2

arteriosclerotic 422.1

bacterial (acute) 431

Myocarditis—continued

fatty—continued

with

arteriosclerosis 422.1

Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) 431

hypertensive—code also 443

infective 431

malignant 431

rheumatic (chronic) 415

active or acute 401.2

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Sydenham's)
402.1sclerous—see Disease, cardio-
vascular

septic 431

syphilitic 023

toxic 431

rheumatic 401.2

tuberculous 018.9

valvular—see Endocarditis

Myocardium, myocardial—see con-
dition

Myocardosis—see Myocarditis

Myoclonic jerks 780.4

Myoclonus 780.4

facial 360

pharyngeal 517.9

Myodiastasis 744.9

Myo-endocarditis—see Endocarditis

Myofasciitis (acute) 726.9

low back 726.0

Myofibroma NEC (see also Neo-
plasm, connective tissue,
benign) 227

Myofibrosis 726.9

heart—see Myocarditis

humeroscapular region 726.1

Myofibrositis—see Myositis

Myogelosis (muscle) (occupational)
744.9

Myokymia 780.4

Myolipoma 226.9

Myoma 214

cervix (uterus) (stump) 214

malignant 171

malignant 174

not of uterus 227

malignant—see Neoplasm,
connective tissue,
malignant

prostate 610

Myomalacia 744.6

cordis—see Myocarditis

heart—see Myocarditis

Myometrium—see condition

Myopathy 744.6

 facioscapulohumeral 744.1

 primary 744.6

 progressive 744.6

 scapulohumeral 744.1

Myopericarditis—see Pericarditis

Myopia 380.0

 axial 380.0

 congenital 380.0

 due to increased

 curvature of lens 380.0

 refraction of nucleus of lens
 380.0

 progressive 380.0

Mycosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myosis 388.6

Myositis (traumatic) 726.9

 clostridial 063

 due to posture 726.9

 epidemic 096.5

 fibrosa 744.9

 infective 743

 multiple 726.9

 occupational 726.9

 ossificans or ossifying, progressive 744.9

 postural 726.9

 purulent 743

 rheumatic 726.9

 rheumatoid 726.9

 humeroscapular region 726.1

 suppurative 743

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens)
 744.6

 atrophica 744.3

Myotonia—continued

 congenita 744.2

 intermittens 744.2

 dystrophica 744.3

Myotonic pupil 388.6

Myriapodiasis 137

Myringitis 391.9

 acute 391.0

 chronic 391.1

Mysophobia 324.3

Myxedema 253.9

 congenital 253.0

 cutis 253.9

 idiocy 253.0

 insanity 253.9—code also
 315.9

 postpartum 253.9

 thyroid gland 253.9

Myxochondroma 225.2

Myxochondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant

Myxofibrochondroma 225.2

Myxofibroma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Myxofibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myxolipoma—see 226

Myxoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Myxosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant)

 breast 213

 malignant 170

Naffziger's syndrome 368.9
 Naga sore 715 9
 lower extremity 715 0
 Nagele's pelvis 749 9
 complicating delivery 673.9
 Nail—see also condition
 biting, child 328 3
 Nanism, nanosomia—see Dwarfism
 Nanukayami 072 9
 Napkin rash 703 8
 Narcissism 326 2
 Narcolepsy 355 5
 Narcosis—see Effect, adverse
 Narcotic drug
 addiction—see Addiction
 deprivation syndrome—see
 Addiction
 withdrawal syndrome—see
 Addiction
 Narcotism (chronic)—see Addiction
 acute—see Effect, adverse
 Narrowing
 artery 456 9
 auditory canal (external) 396 9
 cicatricial—see Cicatrix
 congenital—see Deformity,
 congenital
 coronary artery 420 3
 due to syphilis 023
 congenital 020 9
 ear, middle 396 9
 eustachian tube 396 9
 intervertebral disc—see 735
 joint space, hip 738 5
 larynx 517 5
 lips 388 1
 mesenteric artery 456 9
 palate 538 9
 palpebral fissure 388 1
 retinal artery 456 9
 Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid 753 4
 Nasal—see condition
 Nasolacrimal—see condition
 Nasopharyngeal—see also
 condition
 pituitary gland 759 9
 Nasopharyngitis 470
 acute 470
 chronic 512 1
 infective 470
 septic 051
 streptococcal 051
 subacute 470
 suppurative (chronic) 512 1
 ulcerative (chronic) 512 1

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal—see
 condition
 Nausea 784 1
 epidemic 138.9
 gravidarum 642.4
 marina 995.5
 Navel—see condition
 Nearsightedness 380.0
 Nebula cornea (eye) 382
 Necator americanus infestation 129
 Necatoriasis 129
 Neck—see condition
 Necrencephalus 332.3
 late effect—see 352
 Necrobiosis 795 8
 brain or cerebral 332 3
 late effects—see 352
 lipoidica 289 0
 diabeticorum 260 9
 Necrophilia 326 2
 Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see
 also Gangrene) 455
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9
 antrum 517 9
 aorta, hyaline 451 9
 aseptic (bone) 733 9
 bladder (sphincter) 606 9
 bone 730 1
 acute 730 0
 aseptic 733 9
 ethmoid 517 9
 brain (softening) 332 3
 late effects—see 352
 breast (fat) 621 0
 bronchi 521
 cerebellar 332 4
 late effect—see 352
 cerebral (softening) 332 3
 late effect—see 352
 chemical—see Burn
 internal, due to swallowing
 corrosive substance
 —see 960 6-960 8
 colitis—see Colitis
 cornea 381
 due to
 swallowing corrosive substance
 —see 960 6-960 8
 ear (ossicle) 396 9
 esophagitis 539 9
 ethmoid (bone) 517 9
 eyelid 388 1
 fat 289 9
 mesentery 578 5
 pancreas 587 9

Necrosis, necrotic—continued

fat—continued

- peritoneum 578 5
- gallbladder 585
 - with calculus 584
- gastric 545 9
- heart—see Disease, heart
- hip 738 5
- hyaline, aorta 451.9
- intestine (any part) 578 5
 - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- kidney (acute) (cortical) 603. 5
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642 9
 - puerperal, postpartum 686
- larynx 517 9
- liver (acute) (subacute) 580
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy 642 9
 - congenital 580
 - puerperal, postpartum 686
- lung 521
- lymphatic gland 468 2
- mammary gland 621 0
- mastoid (chronic)—see Mastoiditis, chronic
- mesentery (fat) 578 5
 - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- mitral valve—see Endocarditis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
- nose 517 9
- omentum (fat) 578 5
 - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- orbit 388 2
- ovary—see Oophoritis
- pancreas (duct) (fat) 587 9
 - acute 587 0
 - infective 587 0
- peritoneum (fat) 578 5
 - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- pharynx 472 9
 - in granulocytopenia 297
- pituitary 272 9
- pneumonia 521
- pulmonary 521
- pylorus 545 9
- radium—see 990-992
- sclera 388 4
- scrotum 617 9
- skin or subcutaneous tissue 698 9
- spine, spinal (column) 730 1
 - acute 730 0
 - cord 357 9

Necrosis, necrotic—continued

- stomach 545 9
 - stomatitis 536
 - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9
 - testis 617 9
 - thymus (gland) 273
 - tonsil 510
 - trachea 527.9
 - tuberculous (bone) (active) 012 9
 - hip (joint) (active) 012 1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 9
 - knee (joint) (active) 012 2
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 2
 - spine (active) 012 0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 0
 - vertebra (active) 012 0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 0
 - umbilical cord 767
 - vagina 637 9
 - vertebra (lumbar) 730 1
 - acute 730 0
 - tuberculous—see Necrosis, tuberculous, vertebra
- Necrospemia 616
- Negativism 326 0
- Neglect (newborn) NEC 995 9
- Negri bodies 094
- Neisserian infection—see Gonococcus
- Nelaton's tumor 227
- Nematode
 - infestation 130 9
 - Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
 - larvae in conjunctiva 130 9
- Nematodiasis 130 9
 - Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
- Neoformans cryptococcus infection 134 1
- Neonatal—see condition

Note—Secondary malignant neoplasms are classified separately from primary neoplasms of the same sites. The following list gives the codes for primary malignant neoplasms. For the code numbers for secondary malignant neoplasms see under "Metastasis"

abdomen, abdominal	199 0	229	239 9
organ	199 0	229	239 9
viscera	199 0	229	239 9
wall	191 5	222	238 0
abdominopelvic	199 0	229	239 9
accessory sinus—see Neoplasm, sinus			
acromion	196 4	225 9	238 1
adenoid tissue	146	210	230 0
adrenal gland	195 0	224 0	239 1
ala nasi (external).	191 3	222	238 0
alimentary canal or tract NEC.	159	211 9	230 9
alveolus (process or ridge)	144	210	230 0
ampulla of Vater	155 1	211 5	230 6
ankle NEC	199 0	229	239 9
anorectal	154	211 4	230 5
antrum (Highmore) (maxillary).	160 2	212 0	231 0
anus, anal (sphincter)	191 5	222	238 0
canal	154	211 4	230 5
aorta	197 1	227	238 2
appendix	153 0	211 3	230 4
areola (male, female)	170	213	232
arm NEC	199 0	229	239 9
artery—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
arytenoid (cartilage).	161	212 1	231 1
auditory			
canal (external).	199 0	229	239 9
internal	160 1	212 0	239 9
nerve	193 0	223 1	237 1
auricle, ear.	199 0	229	239 9
cartilage.	197 0	227	238 1
auricle canal	199 0	229	239 9
auris, ear	199 0	229	239 9
axilla, axillary	199 0	229	239 9
fold	191 5	222	238 0
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— see Neoplasm, lymph			
back NEC	199 0	229	239 9
Bartholin's gland	176 0	217 1	235
basilar.	193 0	223 1	237 1
Bichat's fat pad.	144	210	230 0
bile or biliary.			
canals, interlobular	156	211 5	230 6
primary	155 0	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
duct or passage (extrahepatic)	155 1	211 5	230 6
intrahepatic	156	211 5	230 6
primary	155 0	—	—
secondary	156	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
bladder (urinary) (sphincter) (orifice)	181 0	219 1	236.2
blood vessel—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
bone (periosteum).	196 9	225 9	238 1
acromion	196 4	225 9	238 1
ankle	196 8	225 9	238 1
arm	196 4	225 9	238 1
astragalus	196 8	225 9	238 1
back	196 2	225 9	238 1
calcaneus	196 8	225 9	238 1
carpus (any)	196 5	225 9	238 1
cartilage	196 9	225 9	238 1
costal	196 3	225 9	238 1
rib	196 3	225 9	238.1
semilunar	196 8	225.9	238.1
chest wall	196 3	225 9	238.1
clavicle	196 3	225 9	238 1
coccygeal vertebra	196 6	225 9	238 1
coccyx	196 6	225 9	238.1
costal cartilage	196 3	225 9	238 1
cuboid	196 8	225 9	238 1
cuneiform			
ankle	196 8	225 9	238 1
wrist	196 5	225 9	238 1
digital	196 9	225 9	238 1
finger	196 5	225 9	238 1
toe	196 8	225 9	238 1
elbow	196 4	225 9	238 1
ethmoid (labyrinth)	196 0	225 9	238 1
face	196 0	225 9	238 1
lower jaw	196 1	225 9	238 1
femur (any part)	196 7	225 9	238 1
fibula (any part)	196 7	225 9	238 1
finger (any)	196 5	225 9	238 1
foot	196 8	225 9	238 1
forearm	196 4	225 9	238 1
frontal	196 0	225 9	238 1
hand	196 5	225 9	238 1
heel	196 8	225 9	238 1
humerus (any part)	196 4	225 9	238 1
ilium	196 6	225 9	238 1
inferior maxilla	196 1	225 9	238 1
intervertebral cartilage or disc	196 2	225 9	238 1
intraorbital	196 0	225 9	238 1
ischium	196 6	225 9	238 1
jaw (upper)	196 0	225 9	238 1
lower	196 1	225 9	238 1
knee	196 8	225 9	238 1
long	196 9	225 9	238 1
lower limbs	196 7	225 9	238 1
upper limbs	196 4	225 9	238 1
lower jaw	196 1	225 9	238 1
lower limb (long bones)	196 7	225 9	238 1
short bones	196 8	225 9	238 1
malar	196 0	225 9	238 1

Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

bone—continued

mandible	196.1	225.9	238.1
marrow	200.9	202.9	202.9
maxilla, maxillary (superior)	196.0	225.9	238.1
inferior	196.1	225.9	238.1
meatus (ear)	196.0	225.9	238.1
metacarpus (any)	196.5	225.9	238.1
metatarsus (any)	196.8	225.9	238.1
navicular	196.8	225.9	238.1
nose, nasal	196.0	225.9	238.1
occipital	196.0	225.9	238.1
olfactory groove	196.0	225.9	238.1
orbit	196.0	225.9	238.1
os magnum	196.5	225.9	238.1
osseous meatus	196.0	225.9	238.1
parietal	196.0	225.9	238.1
patella	196.8	225.9	238.1
pelvic	196.6	225.9	238.1
phalanges	196.9	225.9	238.1
foot	196.8	225.9	238.1
hand	196.5	225.9	238.1
pisiform	196.5	225.9	238.1
pubic	196.6	225.9	238.1
radius (any part)	196.4	225.9	238.1
rib	196.3	225.9	238.1
sacral vertebra	196.6	225.9	238.1
sacrum	196.6	225.9	238.1
scaphoid	196.5	225.9	238.1
scapula (any part)	196.4	225.9	238.1
sella turcica	196.0	225.9	238.1
semilunar	196.5	225.9	238.1
short	196.9	225.9	238.1
lower limbs	196.8	225.9	238.1
upper limbs	196.5	225.9	238.1
shoulder	196.4	225.9	238.1
skeleton skeletal NEC	196.9	225.9	238.1
skull	196.0	225.9	238.1
sphenoid	196.0	225.9	238.1
spine, spinal (column)	196.2	225.9	238.1
coccyx	196.6	225.9	238.1
sacrum	196.6	225.9	238.1
sternum	196.3	225.9	238.1
superior maxilla	196.0	225.9	238.1
tarsus (any)	196.8	225.9	238.1
temporal	196.0	225.9	238.1
thumb	196.5	225.9	238.1
tibia (any part)	196.7	225.9	238.1
toe (any)	196.8	225.9	238.1
trapezoid	196.5	225.9	238.1
turbinate	196.0	225.9	238.1
ulna (any part)	196.4	225.9	238.1
unciform	196.5	225.9	238.1
upper			
jaw	196.0	225.9	238.1
limb (long bones)	196.4	225.9	238.1

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
bone— <i>continued</i>			
upper— <i>continued</i>			
short bones	196 5	225 9	238 1
vertebra (column)	196 2	225 9	238.1
coccyx	196 6	225 9	238.1
sacrum	196 6	225 9	238 1
vomer	196.0	225 9	238 1
wrist	196 5	225 9	238 1
xiphoid process	196 3	225 9	238 1
“book-leaf” (mouth)	143	—	—
bowel—see Neoplasm, intestine			
brachial plexus	193 5	223 6	237 6
brain (lobe) (ventricle)	193 1	223 2	237 2
membrane	193 3	223 4	237 4
meninges	193 3	223 4	237 4
branchial cleft	145 8	210	230.0
breast (male) (female) (connective tissue)			
(skin) (soft parts)	170	213	232
Brenner's	—	216 9	—
broad ligament	175 1	217 9	235
bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)	162 1	212 3	231 3
bronchus	162 1	212 3	231 3
primary	162 1	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
brow	191 3	222	238 0
buccal (cavity NEC) (mucosa)	144	210	230 0
bulbourethral gland	179 0	218	236 0
bursa—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
buttock NEC	191 5	222	238 0
canaliculi, biliferous	156	211 5	230 6
primary	155 0	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
canal of Nuck	176 8	217 9	235
canthus (eye)	191 1	222	238 0
capillary—see Neoplasm connective tissue			
caput coli	153 0	211 3	230 4
cardia	151	211 1	230 2
cardiac orifice (stomach)	151	211 1	230 2
carotid (artery)—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
body	195 5	224 4	239 5
carpus (any bone)	196 5	225 9	238 1
cartilage (articular) NEC (see also Neoplasm, bone)	196 9	225 9	238 1
arytenoid	161	212 1	231 1
auricular	197 0	227	238 2
bronchi	162 1	212 3	231 3
connective tissue—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
costal	196 3	225 9	238 1
cricoid	161	212 1	231 1
cuneiform	161	212 1	231 1
ear (external)	197 0	227	238 2

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>cartilage—continued</i>			
eyelid	197.0	227	238 1
larynx, laryngeal	161	212 1	231.1
nose, nasal	160 0	212 0	231 0
pinna	197.0	227	238 2
rib	196.3	225 9	238 1
semilunar (knee)	196 8	225.9	238 1
thyroid	161	212 1	231 1
trachea	162.0	212 2	231 2
cauda equina	193 2	223 3	237 3
cavum septi pellucidi	193 1	223 2	237 2
cecum	153 0	211 3	230 4
central nervous system—see Neoplasm, nerve			
cerebellopontine	193 1	223 2	237 2
cerebellum, cerebellar	193 1	223 2	237 2
cerebrum, cerebral	193 1	223 2	237 2
cervical lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm, lymph			
cervicofacial	199 0	229	239 9
cervix (uteri) (uterus) (stump)	171	215 9	233
cheek (external)	191 3	222	238 0
internal	144	210	230 0
chest wall NEC	199 0	229	239 9
chiasma opticum	192	223 0	237 0
chin	191 3	222	238 0
choroid	192	223 0	237 0
plexus	193 1	223 2	237 0
chromaffin tissue	195 5	224 4	239 5
adrenal, suprarenal	195 0	224 0	239 1
carotid body	195 5	224 4	239 5
ciliary			
body	192	223 0	237 0
nerve	193 1	223 2	237 2
clavicle	196 3	225 9	238 1
clitoris	176 0	217 9	235
coccygeal			
body	197 1	228 1	238 1
vertebra	196 6	225 9	238 1
coccyx	196 6	225 9	238 1
colon—see Neoplasm, intestine, large			
common duct	155 1	211 5	230 6
conjunctiva	192	223 0	237 0
connective tissue NEC	197 9	227	238 2

Note—Neoplasms of connective tissue (fascia, ligament, muscle, soft parts, tendon, etc.) or of types that indicate connective tissue are to be coded as for neoplasm of the stated site except for those sites listed below or sites otherwise classifiable to 199 0, 229 or 239 9 (These are coded to 197 0-197 9, 227 and 238 2, respectively.)

Neoplasms of the types coded to 226 and 228 remain at these categories for all sites, except for angioma and hemangioma of nervous system and retina (223).

The following are common types of neoplasm of connective tissue. Malignant: angiosarcoma, endothelioma, fibrosarcoma, hemangiosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, myosarcoma, myxosarcoma, peri-

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
connective tissue— <i>continued</i>			
abdominal wall	197 1	227	238 2
ankle	197 3	227	238 2
arm	197 2	227	238 2
auricle (ear)	197 0	227	238 2
axilla	197 1	227	238 2
back	197 1	227	238 2
breast (male) (female)	170	213	232
buttock	197 1	227	238 2
cheek	197 0	227	238 2
chest wall	197 1	227	238 2
chin	197 0	227	238 2
coccygeal body	197 1	227	238 2
diaphragm	197 1	227	238 2
ear (external)	197 0	227	238 2
elbow	197 2	227	238 2
eyelid	197 0	227	238 2
face	197 0	227	238 2
finger	197 2	227	238 2
foot	197 3	227	238 2
forearm	197 2	227	238 2
groin	197 1	227	238 2
hand	197 2	227	238 2
head	197 0	227	238 2
heart	197 1	227	238 2
heel	197 3	227	238 2
hip	197 3	227	238 2
hypochondrium	197 1	227	238 2
jaw	143	210	238 2
knee	197 3	227	238 2
leg	197 3	227	238 2
lower limb	197 3	227	238 2
myocardium	197 1	227	238 2
nates	197 1	227	238 2
neck	197 0	227	238 2
orbit	197 0	227	238 2
perineum	197 1	227	238 2
popliteal space	197 3	227	238 2
shoulder	197 2	227	238 2
thigh	197 3	227	238 2
thorax, thoracic duct	197 1	227	238 2
thumb	197 2	227	238 2
toe	197 3	227	238 2
trunk	197 1	227	238 2
upper limb	197 2	227	238 2
wrist	197 2	227	238 2
cornea	192	223 0	237 0
corpora			
cavernosa			
female	176 0	217 9	235
male	179 0	218	236 0
quadrigemina	193 1	223 2	237 2
corpus			

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>corpus—continued</i>			
uteri	172	215 9	233
costal cartilage	196.3	225 9	238.1
Cowper's gland	179.0	218	236.0
cranial nerve (root)	193.1	223.2	237.2
optic	192	223 0	237.0
craniobuccal pouch	195 3	224 2	224.2
craniopharyngeal duct or pouch	195 3	224 2	224.2
cricoid cartilage	161	212 1	231.1
cutaneous—see Neoplasm, skin			
cutis—see Neoplasm, skin			
cystic duct (common)	155.1	211 5	230.6
diaphragm	197 1	227	238.2
digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC.	159	211 9	230.9
disease, generalized	199.9	229	199.9
disseminated	199 9	229	199 9
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch	176 8	217.9	235
duodenum	152.0	211 2	230 3
<i>dura (mater)</i>			
cerebral	193 3	223 4	237.4
spinal	193 4	223 5	237 5
ear (external)	199 0	229	239 9
auricle or auris	199 0	229	239 9
canal external	199 0	229	239 9
cartilage	197 0	227	238 2
external	199 0	229	239 9
inner	160 1	212 0	231 0
middle	160 1	212 0	231 0
skin	191 2	222	238 0
ejaculatory duct	179 8	218	236 0
elbow NEC	199 0	229	239 9
en cuirasse	170	—	—
<i>endocrine gland</i>			
adrenal	195 0	224 0	239 1
carotid body	195 5	224 4	239 5
chromaffin tissue	195 5	224 4	239 5
adrenal, suprarenal	195 0	224 0	239 1
carotid body	195 5	224 4	239 5
craniobuccal pouch	195 3	224 2	224 2
craniopharyngeal duct or pouch	195 3	224 2	224 2
hypophyseal duct	195 3	224 2	224 2
intrasellar	195 3	224 2	224 2
ovary	175 0	216 9	234
pancreas	157	211 6	230 7
parathyroid	195 1	271 0	239 2
pineal	195 4	224 3	239 4
pituitary	195 3	224 2	224 2
Rathke's pouch	195 3	224 2	224 2
sella turcica	195 3	224 2	224 2
suprarenal	195 0	224 0	239 1
suprasellar	195 3	224 2	224 2
testis	178	218	236 0
thymus	195 2	224 1	239 3
thyroid	194	251	239 0
endometrium (stroma)	172	215 9	233

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
enteric—see Neoplasm, intestine			
epididymis	179 8	218	236 0
epiglottis (cartilage)	161	212 1	231 1
epipleural	163	212 4	231 4
primary	162.2	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
epoophoron	176 8	217 9	235
esophagus	150	211 0	230 1
ethmoid (bone) (labyrinth)	196.0	225 9	238 1
sinus	160.8	212 0	231 0
eustachian tube	160 1	212 0	231 0
Ewing's—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant			
external			
meatus	199 0	229	239 9
os uteri	171	215 9	233
extradural	193 9	223 9	237 9
extrarectal	199 0	229	239 9
extremity (upper) (lower)	199 0	229	239 9
eye	192	223 0	237 0
glioma	192	223 0	192
eyebrow	191 3	222	238 0
eyelid (lower) (upper) (skin) (glands)	191 1	222	238 0
cartilage	197 0	227	238 0
face	191 3	222	238 0
fallopian tube (accessory)	175 1	217 9	235
fascia—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
fauces, faucial	145 9	210	230 0
pillars	145 8	210	230 0
femur (any part)	196 7	225 9	238 1
fibula (any part)	196 7	225 9	238 1
finger NEC	199 0	229	239 9
flank	199 0	229	239 9
follicle, nabothian	171	215 9	233
foot NEC	199 0	229	239 9
forearm NEC	199 0	229	239 9
forehead	191 3	222	238 0
frontal			
bone	196 0	225 9	238 1
meninges	193 3	223 4	237 4
sinus	160 8	212 0	231 0
fundus			
stomach	151	211 1	230 2
uterus	172	215 9	233
gallbladder	155 1	211 5	230 6
gall duct (extrahepatic)	155 1	211 5	230 6
intrahepatic	156	211 5	230 6
primary	155 0	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
ganglion (sympathetic)	193 6	223 7	237 7
gasserian	193 6	223 7	237 7
Gartner's duct	176 8	217 9	235
gastric	151	211 1	230 2
gastrocolic	159	211 9	230 9
gastrointestinal (tract)	159	211 9	230 9

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm. neoplastic—continued			
genital organ			
female	176.9	217 9	235
specified site NEC	176.8	217 9	235
male	179.9	218	236
specified site NEC	179.8	218	236
glabella.	191.3	222	238 0
gland glandular (lymphatic) (system)—see Neoplasm lymph			
endocrine—see Neoplasm endocrine gland			
glans penis	179 0	218	236
glottis	161	212 1	231 1
groin	199.0	229	239 9
gum (upper)	144	210	230 0
lower.	143	210	230 0
hand NEC	199 0	229	239.9
head	199.0	229	239.9
heart	197 1	227	238 2
heel NEC	199 0	229	239.9
hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC . . .	200 9	202 9	202 9
hepatic	156	211 5	230 6
duct	155 1	211 5	230 6
flexure	153 1	211 3	230 4
primary	155 0	—	—
secondary.	156	—	—
hip NEC	199.0	229	239 9
humerus (any part)	196 4	225 9	238 1
hymen	176 1	217 9	235
hypochondrium NEC	199 0	229	239 9
hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal (wall). . . .	147	210	230 0
hypophysial duct	195 3	224 2	224 2
ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (valve)	153 0	211 3	230 4
ileum	152 2	211 2	230 3
ilium	196 6	225 9	238 1
inguinal.	199 0	229	239 9
canal.	199 0	229	239 9
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel) —see Neoplasm, lymph			
insular tissue (pancreas)	157	270	270
brain	193 1	223 2	237 2
intervertebral cartilage or disc	196 2	225 9	238 1
intestine, intestinal	153 9	211 9	230 9
large	153 8	211 3	230 4
appendix	153 0	211 3	230 4
caput coli	153 0	211 3	230 4
cecum	153 0	211 3	230 4
colon	153 8	211 3	230 4
ascending	153 0	211 3	230 4
caput	153 0	211 3	230 4
descending	153 2	211 3	230 4
sigmoid (flexure)	153 3	211 3	230 4
transverse	153 1	211 3	230 4
hepatic flexure	153 1	211 3	230 4
ileocecum	153 0	211 3	230 4

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
intestine, intestinal— <i>continued</i>			
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
small	152 9	211.2	230 3
duodenum	152.0	211.2	230 3
ileum	152 2	211 2	230 3
jejunum	152 1	211 2	230 3
tract	153 9	211 9	230 9
intra-abdominal	199 0	229	239 9
intracranial	193 1	223 2	237 2
intra-ocular	192	223 0	237 0
intra-orbital	199 0	229	239.9
bone	196 0	225 9	238 1
eye	192	223 0	237 0
glioma	192	223 0	192
intrasellar	195 3	224 2	224 2
bone	196 0	225 9	238 1
iris	192	223 0	237 0
ischium	196 6	225 9	238 1
islands of Langerhans	157	270	270
jaw (upper)	196 0	225 9	238.1
lower	196 1	225 9	238 1
soft tissues	143	210	230 0
jejunum	152 1	211 2	230 3
joint NEC—see also Neoplasm, bone	196 9	225 9	238 1
bursa or synovial membrane—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
kidney (hilus) (pelvis)	180	219 0	236 1
embryonal (adults)	180	—	—
knee NEC	199 0	229	239 9
labia (majora) (minora)	176 0	217 9	235
labial fold	176 0	217 9	235
labium (majus) (minus)	176 0	217 9	235
lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle)			
(gland) (sac)	191 1	222	238 0
larynx (cartilage) (ventricle)	161	212 1	231 1
leg NEC	199 0	229	239 9
ligament—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue			
broad	175 1	217 9	235
Mackenrodt's	175 1	217 9	235
round	175 1	217 9	235
sacrouterine	175 1	217 9	235
uterine	175 1	217 9	235
utero-ovarian	175 1	217 9	235
uterosacral	175 1	217 9	235
lingual NEC (see also Neoplasm, tongue) . .	141 9	210	230 0
lip (mucous membrane)	140 9	210	230 0
commissure	140 9	210	230 0
lower	140 1	210	230 0
skin	191 0	222	238 0
upper	140 0	210	230 0
liver	156	211 5	230 6
primary	155 0	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
lumbosacral plexus	193.5	223.6	237.6
lung	163	212.3	231.3
primary	162.1	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
lymph, lymphatic			
channel NEC—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
gland (secondary) (metastatic)	198.9	229	239.9
axilla, axillary	198.3	229	239.9
cervical	198.0	229	239.9
epitrochlear	198.3	229	239.9
face	198.0	229	239.9
groin	198.4	229	239.9
head	198.0	229	239.9
iliac	198.4	229	239.9
inguinal	198.4	229	239.9
intestinal	198.2	229	239.9
intra-abdominal	198.2	229	239.9
intrathoracic	198.1	229	239.9
limb			
lower	198.4	229	239.9
upper	198.3	229	239.9
lower limb	198.4	229	239.9
mediastinal	198.1	229	239.9
mesenteric	198.2	229	239.9
neck	198.0	229	239.9
popliteal	198.4	229	239.9
primary (any site)	200.9	202.9	202.9
retroperitoneal	198.2	229	239.9
site NEC	198.9	229	239.9
splenic	198.2	229	239.9
supraclavicular	198.0	229	239.9
tracheobronchial	198.1	229	239.9
upper limb	198.3	229	239.9
Virchow's	198.0	229	239.9
node—see Neoplasm, lymph gland			
primary	200.9	202.9	202.9
vessel—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
Mackenrodt's ligament	175.1	217.9	235
malar	196.0	225.9	238.1
region—see Neoplasm, cheek			
mammary gland (female, male)	170	213	232
mandible	196.1	225.9	238.1
marrow (bone)	200.9	202.9	202.9
maxilla, maxillary (superior)	196.0	225.9	238.1
inferior	196.1	225.9	238.1
sinus	160.2	212.0	231.0
meatus			
external	199.0	229	239.9
osseous	196.0	225.9	238.1
mediastinum, mediastinal	164	212.5	231.5
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
secondary	165	—	—
medulla oblongata	193.1	223.2	237.2
melanotic gland	191.1	222	238.0

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
nerve, nervous system— <i>continued</i>			
cranial— <i>continued</i>			
optic.	192	223 0	237 0
dura (mater)			
cerebral	193.3	223 4	237 4
spinal	193.4	223 5	237 5
extradural	193.9	223 9	237 9
ganglion, ganglionic	193 6	223 7	237 7
gasserian	193 6	223 7	237 7
insular tissue, brain	193 1	223.2	237 2
intracranial.	193 1	223 2	237 2
lumbosacral plexus.	193 5	223 6	237 6
medulla (oblongata)	193 1	223 2	237 2
motor tract	193.9	223 9	237 9
brain	193 1	223 2	237 2
spinal	193 2	223 3	237 3
peripheral	193 5	223 6	237 6
pons (varolii) (angle)	193 1	223.2	237 2
spinal	193 5	223 6	237 6
bulb	193 1	223 2	237 2
cord	193 2	223 3	237 3
membrane	193 4	223 5	237 5
meninges	193 4	223 5	237 5
root	193 5	223 6	237 6
subdural	193 9	223 9	237 9
sympathetic	193 6	223 7	237 7
thalamus	193 1	223 2	237 2
nipple (female, male)	170	213	232
nose, nasal	160 0	212 0	231 0
ala (external)	191 3	222	238 0
bone	196 0	225 9	238 1
cartilage	160 0	212 0	231 0
cavity	160 0	212 0	231 0
external (skin)	191 3	222	238 0
fossa	160 0	212 0	231 0
internal.	160 0	212 0	231 0
mucosa	160 0	212 0	231 0
septum	160 0	212 0	231 0
sinus—see Neoplasm, sinus			
turbinate	196 0	225 9	238 1
nostril	160 0	212 0	231 0
olfactory groove.	196 0	225 9	238 9
omentum	158	211 7	230 8
optic nerve or chiasm	192	223 0	237 0
orbit	199 0	229	239 9
bone	196 0	225 9	238 1
eye	192	223 0	237 0
glioma	192	223 0	192
soft parts.	197 0	227	238 2
osseous meatus	196 0	225 9	238 1
osteogenic—see Neoplasm, bone			
ovary	175 0	216 9	234
oviduct	175 1	217 9	235

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
pancreas (lesser) (ventral)	157	211 6	230 7
islet cells	157	270	270
parametrium	176 8	217 9	235
paranephric	180	219 0	236 1
pararectal	154	211 4	230 5
parasagittal (region)	199 0	229	239 9
parathyroid (gland)	195 1	271 0	239 2
paratubal	175 1	217.7	235
paroophoron	176 8	217.9	235
parotid gland	142 0	210	230 0
parovarium	176 8	217 9	235
patella	196 8	225.9	238 1
pelvis, pelvic	199 0	229	239 9
bone	196 6	225 9	238.1
floor	199 0	229	239 9
renal	180	219 0	236 1
viscera	199 0	229	239 9
pelvo-abdominal	199 0	229	239 9
penis	179 0	218	236 0
perianal	191 5	222	238 0
pericardium	199 0	229	239 9
perinephric	180	219 0	236 1
perineum	199 0	229	239 9
periosteum—see Neoplasm, bone			
peripheral nerve	193 5	223 6	237 6
perirectal	154	211 4	230 5
perirenal (tissue)	180	219 0	236 1
peritoneum (cavity)	158	211 7	230 8
peritonsillar tissue	145 8	210	230 0
periurethral tissue	181 9	219 9	236 9
phalanges	196 9	225 9	238 1
foot	196 8	225 9	238 1
hand	196 5	225 9	238 1
pharynx	148	210	230 0
pillars of fauces	145 8	210	230 0
pineal (body) (gland) (of brain)	195 4	224 3	239 4
pinna (ear)	199 0	229	239 9
cartilage	197 0	227	238 1
pituitary (body) (gland) (lobe) (of brain)	195 3	224 2	224 2
placenta	173	215 9	233
pleura	163	212 4	231 4
primary	162 2	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
plexus			
brachial	193 5	223 6	237 6
choroid	193 1	223 2	237 2
lumbosacral	193 5	223 6	237 6
pons (varolii) (angle)	193 1	223 2	237 2
popliteal space	191 7	222	238 0
postcricoid region	147	210	230 0
prechiasmal	192	223 0	237 0
prepuce	179 0	218	236 0
presacral	199 0	229	239 9
prostate (gland)	177	610	610
pubes	191 5	222	238 1

Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

pubic bone	196 6	225 9	238 1
pudenda pudendum (female).	176 0	217 9	235
pulmonary	163	212 3	231 3
primary	162 1	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
pylorus.	151	211 1	230 2
pyriform fossa or sinus	147	210	230 0
radius (any part).	196 4	225 9	238 1
Rathke's pouch	195 3	224 2	224 2
rectosigmoid (junction)	154	211 4	230 5
rectovaginal (septum) (wall).	199	229	239 9
rectum	154	211 4	230 5
renal (calyx) (hilus) (pelvis)	180	219 0	236 1
respiratory organs or system NEC	165	212 9	231 9
primary	162 1	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
retina	192	223 0	237 0
retro-orbital.	199 0	229	239 9
retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)	158	211 7	230 8
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
retropharyngeal	148	210	230 0
retrovesical.	199 0	229	239 9
rib.	196 3	225 9	238 1
round ligament	175 1	217 9	235
sacro-uterine ligament	175 1	217 9	235
sacrum sacral (vertebra)	196 6	225 9	238 1
salivary gland	142 9	210	230 0
mixed gland unspecified.	142 9	210	142 9
parotid gland (duct)	142 0	210	230 0
mixed	142 0	210	142 0
sublingual	142 8	210	230 0
mixed	142 8	210	142 8
submaxillary	142 8	210	230 0
mixed	142 8	210	142 8
scalp	191 4	222	238 0
scapula (any part)	196 4	225 9	238 1
scar NEC (see also Neoplasm skin).	191 9	222	238 0
sclera	192	223 0	237 0
scrotum	179 1	218	236 0
sebaceous gland unspecified site	191 9	222	238 0
site specified—see Neoplasm, skin			
sella turcica	195 3	224 2	224 2
bone.	196 0	225 9	238 1
seminal vesicle	179 8	218	236 0
shoulder NEC	199 0	229	239 9
sigmoid flexure (lower) (upper)	153 3	211 3	230 6
sinus (accessory)	160 9	212 0	231 0
bone (any)	196 0	225 9	238 1
ethmoidal	160 8	212 0	231 0
frontal	160 8	212 0	231 0
maxillary.	160 2	212 0	231 0
nasal	160 9	212 0	231 0
pyriform	147	210	230 0
sphenoidal	160 8	212 0	231 0

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
skeleton, skeletal NEC	196.9	225.9	238.1
Skene's gland	181.9	219.9	236.9
skin NEC	191.9	222	238.0
abdominal wall	191.5	222	238.0
ankle	191.7	222	238.0
anus	191.5	222	238.0
arm	191.6	222	238.0
auricle (ear)	191.2	222	238.0
auricular canal (external)	191.2	222	238.0
axillary fold	191.5	222	238.0
back	191.5	222	238.0
breast	170	213	232
brow	191.3	222	238.0
buttock	191.5	222	238.0
canthus (eye)	191.1	222	238.0
cheek	191.3	222	238.0
chest wall	191.5	222	238.0
chin	191.3	222	238.0
clitoris	176.0	217.9	235
connective tissue (subcutaneous)—see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>			
ear (external)	191.2	222	238.0
eyebrow	191.3	222	238.0
eyelid	191.1	222	238.0
face NEC	191.3	222	238.0
female genital organs	176.9	217.9	235
clitoris	176.0	217.9	235
labium	176.0	217.9	235
vagina	176.1	217.9	235
vulva	176.0	217.9	235
finger	191.6	222	238.0
foot	191.7	222	238.0
forearm	191.6	222	238.0
forehead	191.3	222	238.0
glabella	191.3	222	238.0
groin	191.5	222	238.0
hand	191.6	222	238.0
heel	191.7	222	238.0
hypochondrium	191.5	222	238.0
jaw	191.3	222	238.0
knee	191.7	222	238.0
leg	191.7	222	238.0
lip (lower) (upper)	191.0	222	238.0
lower limb NEC	191.7	222	238.0
male genital organs	179.9	218	236.0
penis	179.0	218	236.0
prepuce	179.0	218	236.0
scrotum	179.1	218	236.0
nates	191.5	222	238.0
neck	191.4	222	238.0
nose (external)	191.3	222	238.0
penis	179.0	218	236.0
perineum	191.5	222	238.0

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
skin— <i>continued</i>			
prepuce	179 0	218	236.0
pubes	191 5	222	238 0
scalp	191 4	222	238.0
scrotum	179 1	218	236.0
shoulder	191.6	222	238.0
thigh	191 7	222	238.0
thumb	191.6	222	238.0
toe	191.7	222	238.0
trunk	191 5	222	238.0
umbilicus	191 5	222	238.0
upper limb	191 6	222	238.0
vagina	176 1	217 9	235
vulva	176 0	217 9	235
wrist	191 6	222	238 0
skull	196 0	225 9	238 1
soft parts or tissues—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
spermatic cord	179 8	218	236 0
sphenoid (bone)	196 0	225 9	238 1
sinus	160 8	212 0	231 0
spine, spinal (column)	196 2	225 9	238 1
bulb	193 1	223 2	237 2
coccyx	196 6	225 9	238 1
cord	193 2	223 3	237 3
membrane	193 4	223 5	237 5
meninges	193 4	223 5	237 5
nerve (root).	193 5	223 6	237 6
root	193 5	223 6	237 6
sacrum	196 6	225 9	238 1
spleen, splenic	200 9	202 9	202 9
flexure (colon)	153 1	211 3	230 4
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel) —see Neoplasm, lymph			
secondary	199 8	—	—
sternum	196 3	225 9	238 1
stomach (fundus) (pylorus) (cardiac orifice). .	151	211 1	230 2
subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
subdural	193 9	223 9	237 9
sublingual	143	210	230 0
gland (duct)	142 8	210	230 0
mixed	142 8	210	142 8
submaxillary gland (duct)	142 8	210	230 0
mixed	142 8	210	142 8
submental	199 0	229	239 9
subpleural	163	212 4	231 4
primary	162 2	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
substernal	199 0	229	239 9
sudoriferous, sudoriparous gland, site unspecified	191 9	222	238 0
site specified—see Neoplasm, skin			

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>suprasellar—continued</i>			
bone	196 0	225 9	238 1
sweat gland, site unspecified	191 9	222	238 0
site specified—see Neoplasm, skin			
sympathetic nerve (nervous system)	193 6	223 7	237 7
synovial membrane—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
tarsus (any bone)	196 8	225 9	238 1
temple	191 3	222	238 0
tendon—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
testicle testis, testes	178	218	236 0
thalamus	193 1	223 2	237 2
thigh NEC	199 0	229	239 9
thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs NEC)	164	212 9	231 9
duct	197 1	227	238 2
primary	164	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
throat	148	210	239 9
thumb NEC	199 0	229	239 9
thymus (gland)	195 2	224 1	239 3
thyroid (gland)	194	251	239 0
cartilage	161	212 1	231 1
tibia (any part)	196 7	225 9	238 1
toe NEC	199 0	229	239 9
tongue	141 9	210	230 0
base	141 0	210	230 0
borders	141 8	210	230 0
papillae (any type)	141 8	210	230 0
surface (dorsal) (ventral)	141 8	210	230 0
specified part NEC	141 8	210	230 0
tip	141 8	210	230 0
tonsil	145 0	210	230 0
tonsil	145 0	210	230 0
lingual	145 0	210	230 0
pillars	145 8	210	230 0
trachea	162 0	212 2	231 2
primary	162 0	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
tracheobronchial	162 0	212 2	231 2
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm lymph			
primary	162 0	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
tubo-ovarian	175 9	217 9	235
tunica vaginalis	179 1	218	236 0
turbinate (bone)	196 0	225 9	238 1
ulna (any part)	196 4	225 9	238 1
umbilicus, umbilical	191 5	222	238 0
urachus	181 9	219 9	236 9
ureter	180	219 0	236 1
urethra, urethral (gland)	181 9	219 9	236 9
urinary organ NEC	181 9	219 9	236 9
bladder	181 0	219 1	236 2
utero-ovarian ligament	175 1	217 9	235
uterosacral ligament	175 1	217 9	235

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
uterus, uteri, uterine	174	215 9	233
adnexa	175 9	217 9	235
body	172	215 9	233
cervix	171	215 9	233
external os.	171	215 9	233
fundus.	172	215 9	233
ligament	175 1	217 9	235
specified part NEC	173	215 9	233
uveal tract	192	223 0	237 0
uvula	144	210	230 0
vagina, vaginal (vault) (wall)	176 1	217.9	235
vaginovesical.	199 0	229	239 9
vallecula.	145 8	210	230 0
vascular—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
vas deferens	179 8	218	236 0
Vater's ampulla	155 1	211 5	230 6
vein, venous—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
vertebra (column)	196 2	225 9	238 1
coccyx	196 6	225 9	238 1
sacrum	196 6	225 9	238 1
vesical	181 0	219 1	236 2
orifice.	181 0	219 1	236 2
vesicle, seminal	179 8	218	236 0
vesicorectal	199 0	229	239 9
vesicovaginal.	199 0	229	239 9
Virchow's gland.	198 0	229	239 9
viscera	199 0	229	239 9
vitreous (humor).	192	223 0	237 0
vocal cords (false)	161	212 1	231 1
vulva	176 0	217 9	235
vulvovaginal gland	176.8	217 9	235
Wilm's	180	—	180
windpipe—see Neoplasm, trachea			
wolffian (body) (duct)			
female.	176 8	217 9	235
male	179 8	218	236 0
womb—see Neoplasm, uterus			
wrist NEC	199 0	229	239 9
xiphoid process	196 3	225 9	238 1

Nephralgia 786 0

Nephritis, nephritic (albuminuric) (azotemic) (uremic) 593

Note—Nephritis arising during pregnancy in category 642 1 is assigned to 642 2 if preeclampsia and to 642 3 if eclampsia of pregnancy is mentioned

with

abortion 652

Nephritis nephritic—continued
with—continued

edema—continued

arising during pregnancy 642 1
puerperal, postpartum 685

abscess 600 1

with

abortion 651 0

calculus 602

ectopic gestation 645 1

arising during pregnancy 640

puerperal, postpartum 680

with quaternary sensis 681 8

Nephritis, nephritic—continued

acute—continued

- arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
- arteriolar—see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
- ascending—see Nephritis, infective
- cardiac 442
- cardiovascular 442
- catarrhal—see Nephritis, diffuse
- chronic 592
 - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney

colic 602

croupous (see also Nephritis, acute) 590

degenerative (see also Nephritis, nephrotic) 591

desquamative—see Nephritis with edema

diffuse (interstitial) 593

with

abortion 652

edema 591

acute—see Nephritis, acute

chronic 592

puerperal, postpartum 685

subacute—see Nephritis, subacute

disseminated 593

with edema 591

due to syphilis

early 021 9

late 027

Ellis

Type I

acute—see Nephritis, acute

chronic 592

Type II—see Nephritis with edema

epithelial—see Nephritis, diffuse

exudative—see Nephritis with edema

focal, acute—see Nephritis, acute

glomerular—see Glomerulonephritis

gouty 594

granular 592

gravidarum 642 1

hemorrhagic 590

with abortion 652

Nephritis, nephritic—continued

hemorrhagic—continued

- arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
- chronic 592
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- hydremic 591
- infantile 593
 - with edema 591
- infective 600 0
 - with
 - abortion 651 0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645 1
 - arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 640
- chronic 592
- puerperal, postpartum 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681
- interstitial 594
 - acute—see Nephritis, acute
 - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
- chronic 592
 - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
- subacute—see Nephritis, subacute
- latent 592
- lead 961 1
- maternal, child 769 0
- necrotic—see Nephritis with edema
- nephrotic—see Nephritis with edema
- nonsuppurative excretory 593
 - with edema 591
- old 592
- parenchymatous (acute) (chronic)
 - see Nephritis with edema
- arising during pregnancy 642 1
- pregnancy 642 1
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- purulent—see Nephritis, suppurative
- saturnine 961 1
- septic—see Nephritis, suppurative
- subacute 591
 - with abortion 652
 - arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
 - puerperal, postpartum 685
- suppurative (acute) (disseminated) 600 0
- with
 - abortion 651 0

- Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
 suppurative—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 toxic, toxemia 590
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642.1
 pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 trench 590
 tubal, tubular (acute) (chronic)
 —see Nephritis with edema
 tuberculous 016.0
 vascular—see Hypertension, kidney
 Nephrocalcinosis 289.2
 Nephrocystitis, pustular 600.0
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 Nephrolithiasis (recurrent) 602
 congenital 602
 pelvis 602
 Nephroma (malignant) 180
 benign 219.0
 Nephron nephrosis, lower 603.1
 Nephropathy (*see also* Disease, renal) 593
 arteriolar—see Hypertension, kidney
 arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney
 Nephroptosis (congenital) 603.0
 Nephropyosis 600.0
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681
 Nephrorrhagia 789.4
 Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arterio-
- Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (lipoid) (syndrome) 591
 with
 abortion 652
 diabetes mellitus 260.9
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney
 lower nephron 603.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 Nephroso-nephritis, endemic, hemorrhagic 096.9
 Nerve—*see* condition
 Nerves 790.0
 Nervous—*see also* condition
 heart 323.3
 stomach 323.5
 Nervousness 790.0
 Nettle rash (*see also* Urticaria) 243.9
 Nettleship's disease 716.9
 Neumann's disease 704.9
 Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) 366.9
 —*see also* Neuritis
 abducens (nerve) 384.3
 ankle 366.9
 anus 578.9
 arising during pregnancy—*code also* 642.9
 arm 366.9
 axilla 366.9
 bladder 786.0
 bowel 578.5
 brain 366.0
 breast 366.9
 broad ligament 786.7
 cardiac—*see* Angina
 cerebral 366.0
 cervical 366.1
 cheek 360
 chest—*see* Angina
 wall 366.9
 chin 360
 ear 394.9
 middle 366.0
 finger 366.9
 flank 366.9
 foot 366.9
 forearm 366.9
 forehead 366.0
 gastric 545.9
 geniculate ganglion 360
 groin 366.9
 hand 366.9
 head 366.0

Neuralgia, neuralgic—*continued*

iliac region 366 9
 infra-orbital 361
 inguinal 366.9
 intestine 578 5
 jaw 366 0
 kidney 786.0
 knee 366 9
 larynx 366.9
 loin 366 9
 lumbar 366.1
 malarial 116
 mastoid 396 9
 maxilla 366.0
 mediastinum—see Angina
 middle ear 366 0
 Morton's 732.7
 mouth 366 0
 nasopharynx 366 0
 nose 366.0
 occipital 366 1
 ophthalmic 389 5
 orbital region 366.0
 penis 786 7
 pericardium—see Angina
 perineum 366 9
 pharynx 366 9
 pleura 519 0
 postauricular 366 0
 postherpetic 088 9
 pre-auricular 366 0
 precordial—see Angina
 pubic region 366 9
 rectum 578 9
 sacroiliac joint 363
 scalp 366 0
 scrotum 786 7
 seminal vesicle 786 7
 shoulder 366 9
 Sluder's 366 9
 spermatic cord 786 7
 sphenopalatine (ganglion) 366 9
 stomach 545 9
 supraorbital (functional) 366 0
 sympathetic 366 9
 syphilitic 027
 temporomandibular 366 0
 temporomaxillary 366 0
 testicle 786 7
 thigh 366 9
 thorax—see Angina
 throat 366 9
 thumb 366 9
 tongue 366 0
 trochlear nerve 384 3
 tympanic plexus 394

Neuralgia, neuralgic—*continued*

wrist 366 9
 Neurapraxia—see Injury, nerve
 Neurasthenia 323 8 *with* 790 1
 cardiac 323 3
 gastric 323 5
 heart 323 3
 postfebrile 323 8
 Neurilemmoma 223 6
 malignant 193 5
 Neurinoma—see 223
 acoustic 223.1
 malignant 193 0
 malignant—see 193
 Neuritis (acute) (degenerative)
 (pressure) (see also
 Neuralgia) 366 9
 accessory nerve 366 9
 acoustic nerve 394 9
 syphilitic 026
 amyloid, any site 289 1
 anterior crural 366 0
 arising during pregnancy—code
 also 642 9
 arm 362
 ascending 366 9
 auditory nerve 394 9
 back 366 9
 brachial (nerve) 362
 cardiac—see Disease, heart
 chest 366 9
 wall 366 9
 costal region 366 9
 cranial nerve 366 0
 first or olfactory 366 0
 second or optic 377
 third or oculomotor 384 3
 fourth or trochlear 384 3
 fifth or trigeminal 361
 sixth or abducens 384 3
 seventh or facial 360
 eighth or acoustic (auditory)
 394 9
 ninth or glossopharyngeal 366 0
 tenth or vagus (pneumogastric)
 366 0
 eleventh or accessory 366 0
 twelfth or hypoglossal 366 0
 diabetic—code also 260 2
 diphtheritic 055
 due to
 beriberi 280
 displacement, prolapse, protrusion,
 or rupture intervertebral disc
 (cervical) (thor-

Neuritis—*continued*due to—*continued*herniation, nucleus pulposus
—see 735

endemic 280

facial 360

general 364

glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366 0

gouty 288

hypoglossal (nerve) 366 0

ileoinguinal nerve 366 9

infectious (multiple) 364

intercostal (nerve) 366.9

interstitial 366 9

hypertrophic progressive
(Dejerine-Sottas)
366 9

leg 366 9

median nerve 362

multiple (acute) (infective) 364

multiplex endemica 280

neck 366 9

nerve NEC 366 9

oculomotor (nerve) 384.3

olfactory (nerve) 366 0

optic (nerve) 377

sympathetic 377

ovary 786 7

pelvic 366 9

peripheral (nerve) 366 9

pneumogastric nerve 366 0

progressive 366 9

hypertrophic interstitial 366 9

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642 9

radial nerve 362

retrobulbar 377

rheumatic (acute) (chronic) 726 9

sacral region 366 9

sciatic (nerve) 363

due to displacement of interver-
tebral disc—see 735

spinal (nerve) 366 1

subscapular (nerve) 362

suprascapular (nerve) 362

thoracic 366 9

trifacial 361

trigeminal 361

ulnar nerve 362

Neuroavitaminosis 286 9

Neuroblastoma 193 9

brain 193 1

eye 192

retinal 192

suprarenal (medulla) 195 0

Neurochorioretinitis 377

Neurocytoma 193 9

adrenal gland 195 0

brain 193 1

Neurodermatitis (Brocq) (diffuse) (dis-
seminated) (local) 708 3

circumscripta 708 3

psychogenic—*code also* 323 0

Neurodermite 708 3

Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic
355 9Neuroepithelioma—*see also* Neoplasm,
nerve, malignant

adrenal gland 195 0

choroid 192

eye 192

eyelid 191 1

optic nerve 192

retina 192

Neurofibroma—*see* 223Neurofibromatosis—*see* 223

skin 223 6

Neurofibrosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm,
nerve, malignantNeurogenic—*see also* condition

bladder 606 6

Neuroglioma—*see also* Neoplasm,
nerve, malignant

choroid 192

eye 192

optic nerve 192

retina 192

Neuroleprosy 060 1

Neuroma—*see* 223

acoustic 223 1

adrenal gland 224 0

appendix 553

auditory nerve 223 1

optic 223 0

plexiform of vagina 223 6

Neuromyalgia 726 9

Neuromyelitis optica 355 9

Neuromyositis 744 9

Neuromyoxoma—*see* 223

Neuronitis 366 9

ascending (acute) 366 9

Neuroparalytic—*see* conditionNeuropathy, neuropathic—(*see also*
condition) 368 9

Dejerine-Sottas 366 9

facial nerve 360

intercostal nerve 368 9

median nerve 368 1

multiple (acute) (chronic) 368 9

peripheral nerve 368 9

autonomic 369 9

toxic 368 9

Neurosarcoma—see Neoplasm, nerve,
malignant
Neurosclerosis 368 9
Neurosis 324 9
anxiety 324 0
bladder 323 6
cancerphobia 324 3
cardiac (reflex) 323 3
cardiovascular 323 3
climacteric 635
colon 323 5
compensation 324 2
compulsive 324 4
conversion 324 2
craft 324 9
cutaneous 323 0
environmental 324 9
functional (hysterical) 324 2
gastric 323 5
gastrointestinal 323 5
heart 323 3
impulsive 324 4
incoordination of larynx or vocal
cord 323 2
intestine 323 5
larynx 323 2
menopause 635
musculoskeletal 323 1
obsessional 324 4
obsessive-compulsive 324 4
ocular 323 9
occupational 324 9
organ—see Reaction, psychophysio-
logic
pharynx 323 5
rectum 323 5
respiratory 323 2
rumination 323 5
senile 324 9
sexual 323 6
situational 328 1
stomach 323 5
vasomotor 323 3
visceral 323 5
war 328 0
Neurosyphilis (early) (late) (latent)
(arrested) (inactive) (re-
current) 026
with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor)
(spastic) (spinal) 024
acute meningitis 026
aneurysm 026
arachnoid (adhesive) 026
arteritis (any artery) 026

Neurosyphilis—continued

gumma 026
hemorrhagic 026
juvenile 020 1
leptomeninges (aseptic) 026
meninges (adhesive) 026
meningovascular (diffuse) 026
optic atrophy 026
parenchymatous (degenerative)
025
paresis (see also Paresis, general)
025
psychosis 026—code also Psychosis
relapse 026
remission in (sustained) 026
serological 026
tabes (dorsalis) 024
juvenile 020 1
taboparesis 025
juvenile 020 1
thrombosis 026
vascular 026
Neurotic (see also Neurosis) 324 9
atony of stomach 323 5
depressive reaction 324 5
excoriation 323 0
traits, child (without psychosis)
328 3
Neurotmesis—see Injury, nerve
Neutropenia, neutropenic 297
splenomegaly 297
Nevocarcinoma—see Melanoma
Nevolipoma 220
Nevoxantho-endothelioma 222
Nevus 220
anemic 220
angiomatous 228 0
araneus 228 0
blue 220
capillary 228 0
cavernous 228 0
cellular 220
comedonicus 220
conjunctiva 223 0
cutaneous 220
dermoepidermal 220
ear 228 0
fibrosus 220
flammeus 228 0
hairy 220
hemangiomatous 228 0
linear 220
lipomatodes 220
lipomatous 220

Nevus—*continued*

pigmented, pigmentosus 220
pilosus 220
port wine 228 0
sanguineous 228.0
strawberry 228 0
Unna's 228 0
vascular, vascularis 228 0
vasculosus 228 0
verrucous 220

New

growth—see Neoplasm

tissue—see Neoplasm

Newborn (infant) (born in hospital)
(single) Y20

Note—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are used with codes Y20-Y29 to indicate method of delivery:

- 0 *Spontaneous delivery*
- 1 *Low forceps delivery*
- 2 *Mid or high forceps delivery*
- 3 *Cesarean section*
- 9 *Other (including breech extraction, with or without forceps)*

admitted after birth (not sick)

Y00 5

immature (premature) 776

sick—see condition

immature (premature) (single) Y21

multiple born (three or more
infants) Y26

with one or more mates still-
born Y27

immature (premature) Y28

with one or more mates still-
born Y29

twin Y22

with mate stillborn Y23

immature (premature) Y24

with mate stillborn Y25

Niacin deficiency 281

Nicolas-Durand-Favre disease 037

Nicotinic

acid deficiency 281

acidamide deficiency 281

Niemann-Pick disease (splenomegaly)
289 0

Night

blindness 389 3

vitamin A deficiency 286 1

sweats 788 1

terrors child 328 3

Nightmare 780 7

Nipple—see condition

Nisbet's chancre 036

Nitritoid

crisis 964.2

reaction 964 2

Nitrogen retention, extrarenal 788.9

Nitrosohemoglobinemia 299

No diagnosis 795 9

Nocardiosis 132

Nocturia 786.3

Nocturnal

dyspnea (paroxysmal) 783.2

emissions 617.9

frequency (micturition) 786 3

Nodal rhythm, auriculoventricular 433.7

psychogenic—*code also* 323 3

Node(s)

Heberden's 723.0

lymph—see condition

milkers' 096 3

Osler's 430 0

rheumatic 724.9

Schmorl's—see 735

singers' 517 3

tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,
lymph gland

Nodosities, Haygarth's 722 0

Nodule(s), nodular

actinomycotic 132

arthritic 723 0

cutaneous 788 3

inflammatory—see Inflammation

juxta-articular 073

prostate 610

salpingitis—see Salpingitis

scrotum (inflammatory) 617 2

singers' 517 3

subcutaneous 788 3

Noli-me-tangere—see Neoplasm, skin,
malignant

Noma 536

auricle 455 9

mouth 536

pudendi 630 2

vulvae (children) 630 2

Nomadism 326 1

Nonclosure—see *also* Patent
ductus

arteriosus 754 1

botalli 754 1

eustachian valve 754 5

foramen

botalli 754 3

ovale 754 3

Nondescent

cecum 756 7

testicle 757 7

Nondevelopment

under 1 year of age 773 9

Nondevelopment—*continued*

brain 753.7

heart 754.6

Nondiphtheritic croup 474

Nonexpansion lung—*see* Atelectasis,
lungNonfilarial—*see* condition

Nonfunctioning

gallbladder 586.9

kidney 603.1

labyrinth 396.9

Nonhealing stump 997.7

Noninsufflation, fallopian tube 625.9

Nonmalignant neoplasm—*see* Neo-
plasm, benign

Nonpatent fallopian tube 625.9

Nonrotation

cecum 756.7

colon 756.7

Nonsecretion urine 786.5

Nontraumatic—*see* condition

Nonunion

fracture

current—*see* Fracture, late
effect

symphysis pubis, congenital 758.9

top sacrum, congenital 758.5

Nonvitalized tooth 535

Normal

delivery—*see* Deliverypregnancy examination—*see* Y06

Normocytic anemia 293

North American blastomycosis 134.0

Norwegian itch 135

Nose, nasal—*see* condition

Nosebleed 783.0

Nosomania 322

Nosophobia 324.3

Nostalgia 328.1

Notch of iris 753.4

Notching nose, congenital (tip)
759.0Nothnagel's vasomotor acropares-
thesia 453.9Noxious foodstuffs (fish, fungi, mush-
rooms, plants used as food,
shellfish, or toadstool),
poisoning by 960.0Nucleus pulposus—*see* condition

Numbness 781.7

Nuns' knee 741.6

Nutmeg liver 583.9

Nutrition deficient or insufficient
under 1 year of age (nutritional
difficulty) 772

lack of care 995.2

1 year of age and over
286.5

insufficient food 995.2

lack of food 995.2

Nyctalopia 389.3

vitamin A deficiency
286.1

Nymphomania 326.2

Nystagmus 781.1

miners'—*code also* 323.8

Obesity (simple) 287
 adrenal 274.9
 constitutional 287
 endocrine 277.9
 familial 287
 glandular 277.9
 hypothyroid 253.9
 nutritional 287
 pituitary 272.1
 thyroid (deficiency) 253.9
 Oblique—see condition
 Obliteration
 abdominal aorta 456.9
 appendix (lumen) 553
 artery 456.9
 ascending aorta 456.9
 bile ducts 586.9
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.9
 common duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 disease, arteriolar 467.9
 endometrium 633.4
 eye, anterior chamber 388.7
 fallopian tube 625.9
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 ureter 603.6
 urethra 609.9
 vein 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2
 Observation—see also Examination
 following operations—see Y03.9
 postpartum—see Y07
 postradiation (any neoplasm)—see
 Y03.3
 post-treatment for
 neoplasm—see Y03.3
 ulcer—see Y03.9
 pregnancy (not sick)—see Y06
 without need for further medical
 care 793.9
 for
 disease 793.9
 digestive 793.8
 heart 793.8
 mental 793.0
 specified NEC 793.8
 unspecified 793.9
 injuries (accidental) 793.3
 neoplasm 793.1
 malignant 793.1
 tuberculosis 793.2
 Obsession, obsessional 324.4
 ideas and mental images 324.4
 impulses 324.4

Obsession, obsessional—continued
 insanity 322
 neurosis 324.4
 phobias 324.3
 psychasthenia 324.4
 ruminations 324.4
 state 324.4
 Obsessive compulsive
 neurosis 324.4
 reaction 324.4
 Obstetric—see also condition
 operation—see Delivery
 shock
 with abortion—see Abortion
 complicating delivery 678.5
 Obstipation 573.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
 alimentary canal 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 aortic (valve) (heart)—see Endo-
 carditis, aortic
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355.9
 Arnold-Chiari 753.7
 artery (see also Embolism, artery)
 454.9
 retinal 389.0
 band 570.5
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 bile duct or passage 586.1
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.9
 biliary 586.1
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.9
 bladder neck 606.2
 bowel 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 bronchus 527.9
 bubonocoele 561.0
 canal, ear 396.9
 cardia 545.9
 caval veins (inferior) (superior)
 467.3
 cecum (see also Obstruction, in-
 testine) 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 cholecystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 circulatory 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive—
continued

colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

common duct 586.1

with calculus 584

congenital—see Deformity, congenital

coronary (artery) (heart) (thrombotic)
420.1

cystic duct 586.1

with calculus 584

duodenum 545.2

ejaculatory duct 617.9

esophagus 539.3

eustachian tube (complete) (partial)
396.9

expulsion fetus, complicating
delivery 675.9

fallopian tube (bilateral) 625.9

fecal 570.4

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

foramen of Monro (congenital)
753.7

foreign body—see Foreign body
gallbladder or duct 586.1

with calculus 584

gastrointestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

hepatic 583.9

duct 586.1

with calculus 584

icterus 586.1

with calculus 584

ileocecal coil (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal)
(postinfectious) 570.9

with

gangrene, intestine or omentum 570.2

with hernia—see Hernia

with intestinal
obstruction

hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

by gallstone 570.4

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive—
continued

intestine—*continued*

by gallstone—*continued*

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

congenital 756.7

malignant 159

reflex or neurogenic 570.9

volvulus 570.3

congenital 756.7

jaundice 586.1

with calculus 584

jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

kidney 603.5

labor, complicating delivery 675.9

lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 378

lacrimonasal duct 378

lacteal with steatorrhea 286.0

laryngitis (see also Laryngitis)
474

larynx 517.5

congenital 759.2

liver 583.9

cirrhotic 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

lung 527.9

lymphatic 468.3

mediastinum 527.9

mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral

nasal 517.9

duct 378

sinus 513.9

nasolacrimal duct 378

nasopharynx 517.9

nose 517.9

pancreatic duct 587.9

parasitic 138.9

parotid gland 537.9

pelvo-ureteral junction 603.6

pharynx 517.9

portal (circulation) (vein) 583.9

prostate 610

pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary

pyemic—see Septicemia

pylorus

under 1 year of age (congenital)
756.2

1 year of age and over 545.2

rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

rectum 578.9
 respiratory 527.9
 retinal artery 389.0
 rupture (nontraumatic) 561.9—see
 also Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 salivary duct 537.9
 sarco-epiplocele 561.8
 sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 small intestine due to helminthiasis—code also 130.9
 Stensen's duct 537.9
 stomach
 under 1 year of age (congenital) 756.3
 1 year of age and over 545.9
 submaxillary gland 537.9
 thoracic duct 468.3
 thrombotic—see Thrombosis
 trachea 527.9
 tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 ureter (pelvic juncture)(functional) 603.6
 due to calculus 602
 urethra 609.9
 urinary (moderate) 606.2
 organ or tract 603.6
 uterus 633.6
 vagina 637.5
 valvular—see Endocarditis
 vein, venous 467.9
 caval (inferior)(superior) 467.3
 lower extremity 467.2
 vesical 606.2
 vesicourethral orifice 606.2
 vessel 467.9
 Obturator—see condition
 Occlusio pupillae 388.6
 Occlusion
 anus 578.9
 congenital 756.6
 infant 756.6
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355.9
 artery—see Embolism, artery
 bile duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 brain (artery) 332.0
 late effects—see 352

cerebral (artery) 332.0
 late effects—see 352
 cervical canal 633.6
 cervix (uteri) 633.6
 colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 coronary (acute)(artery)(thrombotic) 420.1
 healed 420.2
 embolic—see Embolism
 fallopian tube 625.9
 congenital 757.9
 gallbladder or duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.9
 intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 kidney 603.5
 lacrimal apparatus 388.3
 lung 527.9
 lymph or lymphatic channel 468.3
 mammary duct 621.9
 nose 517.9
 congenital 759.0
 oviduct 625.9
 congenital 757.9
 puncta lacrimalia 388.3
 pupil 388.6
 pylorus—see Stricture, pylorus
 thoracic duct 468.3
 ureter (complete)(partial) 603.6—
 see also Stricture, ureter
 congenital 757.4
 urethra 608—see also Stricture, urethra
 uterus 633.6
 vagina 637.5
 vascular 467.9
 vein—see Thrombosis
 vena cava 466
 ventricle (brain) 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 vessel (blood) 467.9
 vulva 637.9
 Occupational—see condition
 Ochronosis 289.9
 Ocular muscle—see condition
 Oculogyric disturbance 781.1
 Oculomotor syndrome 781.1
 Oddi's sphincter spasm 586.1
 with calculus 584
 Odontalgia 534

Odontoclasia 873.6
 Odontoma 210
 Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 531.9
 Odontorrhagia 535
 Offenses, sex, in children 328.3
 Oguchi's disease (retina) 389.3
 Ohara's disease 059
 Oidiomycosis 134.3
 Oidiomycotic meningitis 134.3
 Oidium albicans infection 134.3
 Oldberg's disease 732.9
 Olfactory—see condition
 Oligergasia 329.9
 Oligocythemia 293
 Oligodendroblastoma 193.9—see also
 Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
 brain 193.1
 spinal cord 193.2
 Oligodendroglioma 193.9—see also
 Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
 brain 193.1
 spinal cord 193.2
 Oligodendroma 193.9—see also Neo-
 plasm, nerve, malignant
 benign—see 223
 brain 193.1
 spinal cord 193.2
 Oligodontia 533.5
 Oligohydramnios, noted before
 delivery 648.9
 Oligomenorrhea 634.1
 Oligophrenia 329.9
 phenylpyruvic 315.9
 Oligospermia 616
 Oliguria 786.5
 Ollier's disease 758.1
 Omentitis 576
 Omentocele 560.8
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreduc-
 ble, strangulated, or
 causing obstruction
 561.8
 Omentum, omental—see condition
 Omphalitis (infectious)
 1 year of age and over 692.1
 newborn 767
 Omphalocele 560.2
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreduc-
 ble, strangulated, or with
 obstruction (intestinal)
 561.2
 Omphalomesenteric duct persistent
 756.7
 Omphalorrhagia under 1 year of age
 773.9
 Onanism 323.6
 child problem 328.3
 Onchocerciasis 127

Onchocercosis 127
 Onychauxis 712.9
 Onychia 691
 Onychitis 712.9
 Onychodystrophy 712.9
 Onychogryphosis 712.9
 Onycholysis 712.9
 Onychomadesis 712.9
 Onychomalacia 712.9
 Onychomycosis 131.9
 toe 131.0
 Onychophagy 328.1
 child problem 328.3
 manifestation immature personality
 327
 Onychoptosis 712.9
 Onychorrhaxis 712.9
 Onychoschizia 712.9
 Onyxia 712.0
 Onyxitis 712.9
 Oophoritis (infectious) (interstitial)
 624
 acute 622
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 chronic 623
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 cystic 216.2
 fetal (acute) 757.9
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 tuberculous 016.2
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 Opacity
 cornea (leucoma) (macula) (nebula)
 382
 congenital 753.4
 degenerative 382
 inflammatory 382
 subendothelial (striped) 382
 subepithelial (striped) 382
 lens 385.9
 optic nerve fibers 389.5
 vitreous (humor) 389.3
 congenital 753.1
 Open—see also Patent

Open—*continued*
ductus arteriosus 754.1
foramen ovale 754.3
wound—see Wound, open
Opening
false, urinary 757.4
Stensen's duct in neck (congenital)
756.3
Operational fatigue 328.1
Ophthalmia (catarrhal) (purulent)
under 4 weeks of age 765
4 weeks of age and over 370
allergic—see 245
with hay fever—see 240
actinic rays 370
blennorrhagic 033
diphtheritic 055
due to
dust 370
lagophthalmos 370
electrica 370
gonococcal 033
migraine 354
neonatorum, newborn 765
nodosa 370
sympathetic 379
Ophthalmitis—see Ophthalmia
Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 355.9
Ophthalmoplegia 384.3
exophthalmic 252.0
migraine 354
Parinaud's 384.3
Opisthorchiasis 124.9
Opitz's disease 298.9
Oppenheim's disease 744.4
Oppenheim-Urbach disease 260.9
Optic nerve—see condition
Orbit—see condition
Orchitis 614
blennorrhagic (acute) 030
chronic 031
gangrenous 614
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
mumps 089
parotidea 089
septic 614
suppurative 614
tuberculous 016.2
Orf 096.9
Organic—see also condition
heart—see Disease, heart
insufficiency 795.8
Oriental
bilharziasis 123.2
schistosomiasis 123.2
sore 120.1
Orifice—see condition

Ornithosis 096.2
Oroya fever 138.9
Orthopnea 783.2
Os, uterus—see condition
Osgood-Schlatter
disease 732.4
osteochondrosis 732.4
Osler's
disease 294
nodes 430.0
Osler-Rendu disease 294
Osler-Vaquez disease 294
Osseous—see condition
Ossification
artery—see Arteriosclerosis
auricle 396.9
bronchi 527.9
cardiac—see Myocarditis
cartilage (senile)—see 738
coronary (artery) 420.3
diaphragm 744.9
ear 396.1
falx cerebri 355.9
fascia 744.9
fontanel, premature 733.4
heart—see Myocarditis
valve—see Endocarditis
larynx 517.9
meninges 355.9
multiple, eccentric centers 733.9
muscle 744.9
myocardium, myocardial—see
Myocarditis
penis 617.9
periarticular—see 738
sclera 388.4
tendon 744.8
trachea 527.9
vitreous (humor) 388.2
Osteitis 730.2
acute 730.0
chronic 730.1
deformans (Paget's) 731
due to yaws 073
fibrosa 733.9
cystica (generalisata) 271.0
disseminata 733.9
osteoplastica 271.0
Garre's (sclerosing) 730.1
infectious 730.2
petrous bone, acute—see
Mastoiditis
purulent 730.0
sclerotic, nonsuppurative 730.1
suppurative 730.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculosa cystica 138.0
tuberculous (active) 012.9

Osteitis—continued
tuberculous—*continued*
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, quiescent,
sequela 013.9
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
Osteoarthritis spondylitis (spine)
723.1
Osteoarthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
degenerative 723.0
hypertrophic 723.0
rheumatoid 723.0
spine, spinal 723.1
Osteoarthropathy 733.9
hypertrophic pulmonary 733.9
secondary hypertrophic 733.9
Osteoblastoma—see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
Osteocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
Osteochondritis—see Osteochondrosis
Osteochondrocarcinoma—see Neo-
plasm, bone, malignant
Osteochondrocarcinosarcoma—see
Neoplasm, bone, malignant
Osteochondrodystrophy 289.0
familial 758.1
Osteochondroma 225.1
bursa 227
Osteochondromatosis 225.1
Osteochondromyxoma 225.1
Osteochondromyxosarcoma—see Neo-
plasm, bone, malignant
Osteochondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
bone, malignant
Osteochondrosis—see 732
adult spine 723.2
calcaneus 732.5
carpal scaphoid 732.9
deformans juvenilis 732.3
dissecans 732.9
Freiberg's (disease) 732.7
ilium 732.2
juvenile 732.9

Osteochondrosis—continued
juvenile—continued
capitular epiphysis 732.3
clavicle, sternal epiphysis 732.9
coxae 732.3
deformans 732.3
medial cuneiform bone 732.9
spine 732.0
vertebra (body) 732.0
epiphyseal plates 732.0
Kienbock's (disease) 732.1
Koehler's (disease) 732.6
Legg-Perthes (disease) 732.3
Legg-Calve-Perthes 732.3
lunate bone 732.1
metatarsal (head) 732.7
navicular 732.6
os calcis 732.5
Osgood-Schlatter (disease) 732.4
Scheuermann's 732.0
syphilitic 020.2
tarsal scaphoid 732.6
tibia (tuberosity) 732.4
tuberculous (active) 012.9—*see*
also Osteomyelitis,
tuberculous
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.9
Osteoclasia (pathological) 733.0
Osteoclastic tumor—see 225
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
Osteoclastoma—see 225
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
Osteoclastosis—see 225
Osteocopic pain 787.3
Osteodynia 733.9
Osteodystrophy renal 594
with hypertension—*see* Hyperten-
sion, kidney
Osteofibrochondroma 225.1
Osteofibroma 225.1
Osteofibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
bone, malignant
Osteogenesis imperfecta 758.3
Osteogenic—see condition
Osteoid sarcoma—see Neoplasm,
malignant
Osteoma 225.1
tongue 210
Osteomalacia 285
juvenile 283
Osteomalacosis 285
Osteomalacic bone 285
Osteomyelitis (with periostitis) 730.2

Osteomyelitis—continued

- acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
 - Garre's 730.1
 - general 730.2
 - infective, purulent, pyogenic, septic, staphylococcal, streptococcal, suppurative 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - chronic or old 730.1
 - nonsuppurating 730.1
 - petrous bone—see Mastoiditis
 - syphilitic 027
 - congenital 020.9
 - tuberculous (active) 012.9
 - hip (active) 012.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.1
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
 - knee (active) 012.2
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.2
 - spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
 - typhoid 040
- Osteomyxochondroma 225.1
- Osteonecrosis 730.1
- Osteopathia condensans disseminata 758.9
- Osteopercilia 758.9
- Osteoperiostitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
 - acute or subacute 730.0
 - infectious acute 730.0
- Osteopetrosis 758.9
- Osteophyte—see Exostosis
- Osteopoikilosis 758.9
- Osteoporosis 733.3
- Osteopsathyrosis 758.3
- Osteosarcoma—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteosclerosis 758.9
 - fragilis (generalisata) 758.9
 - myelofibrosis 292.4
- Osteosclerotic anemia 292.4
- Osteosis cutis 716.9
- Ostium arteriosum
 - primum persistent 754.3

Ostium arteriosum—continued

- secundum persistent 754.3
- Ostrum-Furst syndrome 758.6
- Otalgia 394.9
 - reflex 396.9
- Othematoma 396.9
- Otitic hydrocephalus 344.0
- Otitis 391.9
 - acute 391.0
 - chronic 391.1
 - diffuse parasitic 138.9
 - externa 390
 - interna 394.9
 - media (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 391.9
 - acute 391.0
 - chronic 391.1
 - tuberculous 018.1
- Otolith syndrome 396.9
- Otomycosis (diffuse) 134.9
- Otopathy 396.9
- Otorrhea 391.9
 - cerebrospinal 396.9
 - chronic 391.1
- Otosclerosis (general) 396.1
- Otto's disease 723.0
 - complicating delivery—code also 673.9
- Outburst, aggressive 325.6
- Ovarian—see condition
- Ovaritis 624
 - acute 622
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - chronic 623
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - cystic 216.2
 - tuberculous 016.2
 - unspecified 624
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Ovary, ovarian—see condition
- Overbreathing 783.2
- Overdevelopment—see also Hypertrophy
 - breast in male 621.1
 - congenital, prostate 757.9

Overdevelopment—*continued*
 nasal bones 749.0
Overdistention—*see also* Distention
 uterus 633.9
Overdose, overdosage—*see* Effect,
 adverse
Overeating, overfeeding 544.9
 with obesity 287
 psychogenic 323.5
Overexertion 995.6
 exhaustion from 995.6
Overexposure, exhaustion from 995.4
Overheated 994.6
 places heat effects 994.6
Overlaid, overlying (suffocation) 995.1
Overlapping
 toe (acquired) 738.8
 congenital (fifth toe) 758.9

Overnutrition 287
Overriding
 finger 738.4
 toe 738.8
Overweight 287
Overwork 790.1
Oviduct—*see* condition
Ovotestis 757.8
Ovulation pain 634.3
Ovum dead, retention 648.5
Oxaluria 289.9
Ox heart 434.5
Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 758.2
 syphilitic, congenital 020.9
Oxyuriasis 130.1
Oxyuris vermicularis infestation
 130.1
Ozena 512.1

Pachyderma, pachydermia 710.9
 cachexia 253.9
 laryngitis 517.3
 larynx (verrucosa) 517.3
 Pachydermatitis 710.9
 Pachydermatocele 710.9
 Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal)
 (brain) (cerebral) (cervical)
 (chronic) (circumscribed)
 (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)
 (internal) (purulent) (spinal)
 (suppurative) 340.9
 H. influenzae 340.0
 late effects 344.9
 hemorrhagica interna 340.9
 late effects 344.9
 late effects 344.9
 pneumococcal 340.1
 late effects 344.9
 specified organism NEC 340.8
 late effects 344.9
 syphilitic 026
 tuberculous 010
 Pachyonychia 712.9
 congenital 759.4
 Paget's disease 731
 bone 731
 breast 170
 nipple 170
 osteitis deformans 731
 skin—see Neoplasm, skin,
 malignant

Pain

abdominal 785.5
 anginoid 782.0
 anus 578.9
 arch 787.1
 arm 787.1
 back (low) postural 787.5
 bile duct 586.9
 bladder 786.0
 breast 786.7
 broad ligament 786.7
 cecum 785.5
 chest 783.7
 coccyx 787.5
 colon 785.5
 common duct 586.9
 coronary 420.4
 ear 394.9
 epigastrium 784.3
 facial 361
 nerve 360
 finger 787.1

Pain—continued
 foot 787.1
 gastric 544.9
 genital organ 786.7
 hand 787.1
 head 791
 heart 782.0
 infra-orbital 361
 jaw 538.9
 joint 787.3
 kidney 786.0
 leg 787.1
 limb 787.1
 lumbar region 726.0
 mastoid 396.9
 maxilla 538.9
 metacarpophalangeal 787.1
 metatarsophalangeal 787.1
 mouth 538.9
 muscle 726.9
 nasal 517.9
 nasopharynx 517.9
 nerve—see Neuralgia
 neuromuscular 726.9
 nose 517.9
 ophthalmic 388.2
 orbital region 388.2
 osteocopic 787.3
 ovary 786.7
 over heart 782.0
 ovulation 634.3
 pericardium 782.0
 pharynx 517.9
 pleura 783.7
 pre-auricular 394.9
 precordial (region) 782.0
 psychogenic
 cardiovascular system—code
 also 323.3
 gastrointestinal system—
 code also 323.5
 genitourinary system—code
 also 323.6
 nervous system—code also
 323.8
 organs of special sense—
 code also 323.9
 respiratory system—code
 also 323.2
 skin—code also 323.0
 rectum 578.9
 rheumatic, muscular 726.9
 rib 783.7
 sacroiliac 736
 sciatic 363

Pain—continued

- scrotum 786.7
- seminal vesicle 786.7
- spermatic cord 786.7
- spinal root (functional) 368.0
- stomach 544.9
- temporomandibular (joint) 787.3
- temporomaxillary joint 787.3
- testicle 786.7
- tibia 787.1
- toe 787.1
- tongue 781.4
- tooth 534
- trigeminal 361
- ureter 786.0
- uterus 786.7
- vertebra 787.5
- vesical 786.0

Painful

- coitus (female) (male) 786.7
- psychogenic—code also 323.6
- erection 786.6
- menstruation 634.3
- scar 716.0

Painter's colic 961.1**Palate—see condition****Palatoplegia 781.4****Palatoschisis 755****Palilalia 781.6**

- psychogenic—code also 323.8

Palindromic arthritis 722.0**Pallor 782.3****Palmar—see condition**

- fascia—see condition

Palpitation (heart) 782.1**Palsy (see also Paralysis)—see 352**

- atrophic diffuse 356.9

Bell's

- under 4 wks. of age 761.3

- 4 wks. of age and over 360

birth 761.3**brachial plexus**

- under 4 wks. of age 761.3

- 4 wks. of age and over 368.9

brain 334.9

- infantile—see 351

- late effects—see 352

- birth injury—see 351

- syphilitic 026

- congenital 020.1

bulbar (progressive) (chronic)

356.0

- pseudo—see 352

- supranuclear—see 352

cerebral—see Palsy, brain**Palsy—continued****Erb's (birth injury) 761.3****infantile—see 351****Klumpke's 761.3****lead 961.1****seventh nerve**

- under 4 wks. of age 761.3

- 4 wks. of age and over 360

shaking 350.9

- due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0

- late effects—code also 083
- wasting 356.0

Paltauf—Sternberg disease 201**Paludism 116****Panama fever 112****Panaris 691****Panaritium 691****Panarteritis 456.1****Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 434.9****with**

- chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

- (Sydenham's) 402.1

- polyarthrits migratory (active)

- (acute) (chronic)

- (subacute) 401.9

- inactive or quiescent 416

rheumatic

- arthritis, acute or subacute

401.9

- fever (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

401.9

- inactive or quiescent

416

- meningitis (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

401.9

- inactive or quiescent

416

- peritonitis (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

401.9

- inactive or quiescent

416

- pleurisy (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

401.9

- inactive or quiescent

416

- pneumonitis (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

401.9

- inactive or quiescent

416

- tonsillitis (active) (acute)

Pancarditis—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 rheumatic—*continued*
 tonsillitis—*continued*
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatism
 articular, acute or subacute 401.9
 cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.9
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.9
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 chronic or inactive 416
 Pancoast's syndrome or tumor 162.1
 benign 212.3
 Pancreas, pancreatic—see condition
 Pancreatitis 587.0
 acute 587.0
 chronic 587.1
 cystic 587.9
 fibrous 587.9
 gangrenous 587.0
 hemorrhagic 587.0
 infectious chronic 587.1
 interstitial (chronic) 587.1
 acute 587.0
 malignant 587.0
 mumps 089
 suppurative 587.0
 Pancreolithiasis 587.9
 Pancytopenia 292.5
 Panhemocytopenia 292.5
 Panic (attack) 324.0
 Panner's disease 732.9
 Panneuritis endemica 280
 Panniculitis 698.9
 nodular, nonsuppurative 698.9
 Panniculus (abdominal) 287
 Pannus 388.4
 allergic eczematous—see 244
 degenerativus 388.4
 keratic 388.4
 trachomatous 095
 Panophthalmitis 376
 Panotitis—see Otitis media
 Pansinusitis 513.9
 acute 471.9
 chronic 513.9
 due to fungus 134.9
 hyperplastic 513.9
 nonpurulent 513.9
 purulent 513.9

Pansinusitis—*continued*
 tuberculous 007
 Panvalvular disease—see Endocarditis, mitral
 Papilledema 389.4
 choked disc 389.4
 infectious 377
 Papillitis 377
 anus 578.9
 optic 377
 rectum 578.6
 tongue 538.0
 Papillo-adenocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
 Papillo-adenocystoma—see Neoplasm, benign
 Papilocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
 Papilloma—see also Neoplasm, benign
 auditory canal 229
 choroid (plexus), choroideum 223.2
 malignant 193.1
 conjunctiva 223.0
 epitheliomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
 kidney (pelvis) 219.0
 malignant 180
 larynx 212.1
 congenital 759.2
 thyroid 254.9
 uterus 215.1
 Pappataci fever 096.7
 Papule 716.9
 Paracephalus 750
 Paracoccidioidomycosis 134.0
 Paracoccidiomycosis 134.0
 Paraffinoma 960.3
 Paraganglioma 224.0
 Parageusia 781.4
 Paragonimiasis 124.1
 Parahemophilia 296.9
 Parakeratosis 710.1
 variegata 706.1
 Paralysis, paralytic 352.9
 with
 broken back or neck—see 806
 embolism 332 00
 late effect—see 352
 fracture, spine or vertebra, any part—see 806
 syphilis 026
 abdomen and back muscles 368 9
 abdominal muscles 368.9
 abducens nerve 384.3
 abductor 368.9
 accommodation 388.7

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
 acoustic nerve 396.9
 agitans 350.9
 due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0
 late effect—*code also* 083
 alternating 352.1
 ambiguous
 accessorius 781.4
 hypoglossal 781.4
 spinothalamic 781.4
 amyotrophic 356.1
 ankle 368.9
 anterior serratus 368.9
 anus (sphincter) 578.9
 arm 368.9
 lower motorneurone 787.0
 transient 787.0
 upper motorneurone 787.0
 ascending (acute) (spinal) 357.2
 associated, nuclear 356.0
 ataxic 357.2
 general 025
 atrophic 368.9
 progressive 356.0
 spinal (acute) 080.1
 late effect 081
 attack 334.9
 axillar 368.9
 Bell's
 under 4 wks. of age 761.3
 4 wks. of age and over 360
 bilateral—*see* 352
 birth (injury) 761.3
 brain injury
 under 4 wks. of age 760.0
 with spinal injury 760.2
 4 wks. of age and over—*see* 351
 late effect—*see* 351
 spinal injury
 under 4 wks. of age 760.1
 with brain injury 760.2
 4 wks. of age and over—*see* 351
 late effect—*see* 351
 bladder (sphincter) 606.3
 flaccid 606.3
 puerperal, postpartum—*code also* 688.9
 spastic 606.3
 bowel 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 brachial plexus

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
 brain—*continued*
 congenital
 under 4 wks. of age 760.0
 4 wks. of age and over—*see* 351
 late effect—*see* 351
 due to intracranial lesion, vascular origin, old—*see* 352
 infantile—*see* 351
 late effect—*see* 352
 puerperal, postpartum 687
 spastic (infantile)—*see* 351
 not infantile or congenital—*see* 352
 bronchi 501
 Brown-Sequard 357.5
 bulbar (progressive) (chronic) 356.0
 pseudo—*see* 352
 supranuclear—*see* 352
 cerebral—*see* Paralysis, brain
 cerebrocerebellar 334.9 (*see also* Paralysis, brain)
 diplegic infantile—*see* 351
 cerebrospinal 355.9
 cervical sympathetic 369.9
 Cestan-Chenais 352.1
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 356.3
 childhood—*see* 351
 chorea (hereditary) 355.2
 ciliary
 body (accommodation) 388.7
 muscle 388.7
 Clark's 351.9
 colon 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 compression—*see* 352
 congenital—*see* 351
 spastic—*see* 351
 conjugate movement (of eye) 781.1
 convergence 384.3
 cortical (*see also* Paralysis, brain) 334.9
 cranial (or cerebral) nerve 367
 second (optic) 389.5
 third (oculomotor) 384.3
 fourth (trochlear) 384.3
 fifth (trigeminal) 367
 sixth (abducens) 384.3
 seventh (facial) 360
 eighth (acoustic) 396.9

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

crutch 952.0
deglutition 781.4
deltoid 368.9
dementia 025
descending 357.2
diaphragm (flaccid) 527.9
 residual of poliomyelitis 081
digestive organs NEC 578.5
diphtheritic 055
diplegic—*see* 352
disseminated—*see* 352
divergence (nuclear) 384.3
divers' 995.8
Duchenne's 356.0
due to birth injury 761.3
embolic (current) 332.0
 late effects or old—*see* 352
enteric 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
Erb's (birth injury) 761.3
esophagus 539.9
essential, infancy 080.9
 late effects 081
extremity 368.9
 post-poliomyelitic 081
 spastic (hereditary)—*see* 351
 not infantile or congenital—
 see 352
eye muscle (extrinsic) 384.3
 intrinsic 388.7
facial (nerve) (congenital)
 under 4 wks. of age 761.3
 4 wks. of age and over 360
family, periodic or spastic 368.9
fauces 517.9
finger 368.9
foot 368.9
forearm 368.9
gait 787.7
gastric nerve 367
gaze 388.2
general 025
 ataxic 025
 insane 025
 juvenile 020.1
 progressive 025
 tabetic 025
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 367
glottis 517.0
gluteal 368.9
Gubler-Millard 352.1
hand 368.9
hemiplegic 352.1
hypoglossal 367
 nerve 367

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*

ileus—*continued*
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 neurogenic 570.1
infantile (*see also* Poliomyelitis)
 080.9
 atrophic acute 080.1
 late effects 081
 bulbar 080.0
 late effects 081
 cerebral 351
 chronic 081
 essential 080.9
 late effects 081
 late effects 081
 paralytic 080.1
 late effects 081
 progressive acute 080.9
 late effects 081
 spastic—*see* 351
 spinal 080.9
 late effects 081
infective 080.9
 late effects 081
inferior nuclear 357.9
insane, general or progressive
 025
interosseous 368.9
intestine 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
iris 388.6
ischemic 996.9
Jackson's 352.1
Jamaica ginger (jake) 989.9
juvenile general 020.1
Klumpke's (birth injury) 761.3
labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyn-
 geal) 356.0
Landry's 357.2
larynx 517.0
late effect of
 abscess, intracranial 344.9
 aneurysm
 brain, arteriosclerotic—*see*
 352
 cerebral subarachnoid hem-
 orrhage—*see* 352
 apoplectiform convulsions 352.9
 apoplexy, apoplectic 352.9
 arachnoiditis (brain) (spinal)
 (influenzal) (pneumo-
 coccal) (specified or-
 ganism NEC) 344.9
 arteriopathy with diffuse corti-
 cal degeneration—*see*

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
late effect of—*continued*
arteriosclerosis cerebral—see
352
with cerebral thrombosis
332.1
arteritis cerebral—see 352
atheroma, cerebral arteries—
see 352
attack cerebral hypertensive—
see 352
Babinski—Nageotte syndrome
352.1
birth injury, brain or spinal
(cord)—see 351
brain
clot (intradural) (extradural)
—see 352
fever 344.9
infection, septic 344.9
seizure—see 352
cerebral
inflammation 344.9
senile sclerosis—see 352
cerebrovascular
degeneration—see 352
lesion—see 352
sclerosis—see 352
chorea posthemiplegic 352.9
congestion, brain, cerebral, or
intracranial—see 352
convulsions apoplectic—
see 352
degeneration cerebrovascular
or of lenticular striate
artery—see 352
disease NEC—see 352
edema, brain or cerebral—see
352
effusion brain, cerebral, or in-
tracranial—see 352
embolism
basilar—see 352
brain (softening)—see 352
septic 344.9
cavernous, lateral, other in-
tracranial, or un-
specified intracran-
ial venous sinus
344.9
intracranial—see 352
pituitary—see 352
encephalitis (acute of child-
hood) (cerebellar)
(chronic) (hemorrhagic)
(idiopathic) (myoclon-
ic) (nonepidemic) (otit-
ic) (postexanthematous)

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
late effect of—*continued*
encephalitis—*continued*
(postinfectious) (post-
traumatic) (spurious)
(suppurative) (toxic)
(unknown cause) 344.9
encephalomyelitis (chronic)
(disseminated) (acute)
344.9
encephalomyelorradiculitis
344.9
encephalopathy hypertensive—
see 352
encephalorrhagia—see 352
endophlebitis of cavernous,
lateral, other intra-
cranial, or unspecified
intracranial venous
sinus 344.9
endarteritis cerebral—see 352
ependymitis chronic 344.9
hematoma subdural—see 352
hemiplegia
cerebral 352.1
embolic 352.1
hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (apo-
plexy) (basilar) (brain)
(bulbar) (cerebellar)
(cerebral) (cortical)
(extradural) (internal
capsule) (intracranial)
(intrapontine) (intra-
ventricular) (meninge-
al) (pontine) (rupture,
brain) (stroke) (sub-
arachnoid) (subcorti-
cal) (subdural) (ven-
tricular)—see 352
hyperemia cerebral—see 352
infarction, brain or cerebral—
see 352
infection, meninges 344.9
inflammation
brain 344.9
cerebrospinal (influenzal)
(pneumococcal)
(specified organism
NEC) 344.9
meninges 344.9
vein thrombotic cerebral 344.9
inflammatory disease or soften-
ing brain 344.9
injury—see specified injury
insult, vascular—see 352
leptomeningitis (influenzal)
(pneumococcal) (specified
organism NEC) 344.9

Paralysis, paralytic—continued

late effect of—continued

lesion brain, vascular—see 352
meningitis (nonmeningococcal)
344.9

meningo-myelitis (influenzal)
(pneumococcal) (speci-
fied organism NEC)
344.9

mesencephalitis 344.9

monoplegia, cerebral 352.0

myelo-encephalitis 344.9

narcolepsy, encephalitic 344.9
necrosis, brain or cerebral—see
352

occlusion, brain or cerebral—
see 352
ventricle—see 352

pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fi-
brous) (hemorrhagic)
(hypertrophic) (spinal)
(influenzal) (pneumo-
coccal) (specified or-
ganism NEC) 344.9

paralysis, paralytic
atrophic spinal acute—code
also 081
cerebral—see 352
embolic—see 352
infantile (paralytic)—code
also 081
stroke—see 352

parencephalitis 344.9

paresis, cerebral—see 352

phlebitis, septic or suppara-
tive, of cavernous, lat-
eral, other intracranial,
or unspecified intracra-
nial venous sinus
344.9

phrenitis 344.9

polioencephalitis (acute)—
code also 081

polioencephalomyelitis (acute)
code also 081

poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior)
(bulbar) (epidemic)—
code also 081

rupture

blood vessel in brain—see
352

sclerosis, cerebrovascular—
see 352

seizure, cerebral—see 352

softening brain, cerebellar,
cerebrospinal—see 352

stroke—see 352

suppuration, brain 344.9

Paralysis, paralytic—continued

late effect of—continued

tentorial tear at birth—see 351
tentorium hemorrhage—see 352
thromboangiitis obliterans, cer-
ebral—see 352

thrombophlebitis

cavernous lateral other intra-
cranial or unspeci-
fied intracranial
venous sinus 344.9
cerebral vein, nonpyogenic—
see 352

thrombosis, thrombotic

apoplexy—see 352

brain—see 352

cavernous, lateral, other in-
tracranial, or un-
specified intracra-
nial venous sinus
344.9

nonpyogenic origin—see
352

cerebellar—see 352

intracranial—see 352

sigmoid sinus, nonpyogenic
—see 352

spinal cord—see 352

vascular lesion brain—see 352
ventriculitis, cerebral 344.9

lateral 368.9

lead 961.1

left side 352.1

leg 368.9

both—see Paraplegia

crossed—see 352

transient 787.0

transitory 787.0

levator palpebrae superioris
388.1

lip 781.4

Lissauer's 025

local 368.9

longstanding—see 352

lung

under 1 yr. of age 773.1

1 yr. of age and over 527.9

median nerve 368.1

medullary (tegmental)—see 352

mesencephalic—see 352

Millard-Gubler-Foville 352.1

motor—see 352

multiple—see 352

muscle (flaccid) 368.9
due to lesion

central nervous system
355.9

nerve 368.9

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
muscle—continued
 eye (extrinsic) 384.3
 intrinsic 388.2
 oblique 384.3
 ischemic 996.9
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 spastic—see 351
 not infantile or congenital—
 see 352
muscular 368.9
 atrophic 368.9
 progressive 356.0
musculocutaneous nerve 368.9
musculospiral 368.9
nerve 368.9
 accessory 367
 auditory 396.9
 cranial 367
 first 367
 second 389.5
 third 384.3
 fourth 384.3
 fifth 367
 sixth 384.3
 seventh
 under 4 weeks of age 761.3
 4 weeks of age and over
 360
 eighth 396.9
 ninth 367
 tenth 367
 eleventh 367
 twelfth 367
 facial
 under 4 weeks of age 761.3
 4 weeks of age and over
 360
 spinal 368.0
 trigeminal 367
 ulnar 368.9
obstetrical (child) 761.3
ocular 781.1
oculomotor 384.3
 external bilateral 384.3
 nerve 384.3
old—see 352
olfactory nerve 367
optic nerve 389.5
palate 781.4
periodic (familial) 368.9
peripheral autonomic nervous sys-
 tem 369
peripheral nerve NEC 368.9
peroneal (nerve) 368.9
pharynx 517.9
phrenic (nerve) 368.9

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
 poliomyelitis (current) 080.1
 old—code also 081
 popliteal nerve 368.9
 postdiphtheritic 055
 postencephalitic—code also 083
 pneumogastric nerve 367
 pressure 368.9
 progressive 356.0
 atrophic 356.0
 general 025
 infantile acute 080.9
 late effects—code also 081
 multiple 356.0
 pseudobulbar 352.9
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 muscle 744.1
 psoas 368.9
 psychogenic 323.1
 quadriceps 368.9
 radial nerve 368.9
 rectus muscle (eye) 384.3
 recurrent laryngeal nerve 517.0
 residual—see 352
 vascular lesion—see 352
 respiratory (muscle) (system)
 (tract) 367
 center 352.9
 congenital under 1 year of
 age 773.1
 congenital 773.1
 retrobulbar 388.2
 right side 352.1
 saturnine 961.1
 sciatic nerve 368.9
 secondary 368.9
 seizure 334.9
 late effect—see 352
 senile—see 352
 serratus magnus 368.9
 shaking 350.9
 shock 334.9
 late effect—see 352
 shoulder 368.9
 soft palate 781.4
 spasmodic 357.9
 spastic (cerebral)—see 351
 congenital—see 351
 familial 368.9
 infantile—see 351
 muscle—see 351
 not infantile or congenital—see
 352
 spinal (cord)—see 351
 syphilitic 026
 sphincter, bladder—see Paralysis,
 bladder
 spinal (cord) 357.9

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
spinal—continued

accessory nerve 367
acute 080.9
late effects—code also 081
ascending acute 357.2
atrophic (acute) 080.1
late effects—code also 081
chronic 357.9
congenital—see 351
hereditary 357.1
infantile 080.9
late effects—code also 081
nerve 368.9
progressive 356.0
spastic—see 351
not infantile or congenital—
see 352
sternomastoid 367
stomach 545.9
nerve 367
stroke 334.8
late effects—see 352
puerperal, postpartum 687
subscapularis 368.9
superior nuclear—see 352
sympathetic
nerve NEC 369
nervous system 369
syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's)
026
tabetic general 025
thigh 368.9
throat 517.0
diphtheritic 055
muscle 781.4
thrombotic (current) 332.1
old—see 352
thumb 368.9
Todd's 787.0
toe 368.9
tongue 781.4
transient, limb (arm) (leg) 787.0
trapezius 367
traumatic, transient—see Injury,
nerve by site
trembling 350.9
due to acute infectious encephal-
itis 350.0
late effect—code also 083
triceps brachii 368.9
trigeminal nerve 367
trochlear nerve 384.3
uveoparotitic 138.0
uvula 517.0
postdiphtheritic 055
vagus nerve 367
vasomotor 368.9

Paralysis, paralytic—continued
velum palati 538.9
vesical 606.3
vestibular nerve 396.9
vocal cord 517.0
Volkmann's 996.9
wasting 356.0
Weber's 352.1
wrist 368.9
Paramedial orifice urethrovessical
757.4
Paramenia 634.9
Parametritis 626.0
with
abortion 651.8
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641.8
puerperal, postpartum 681.8
Parametrium, parametric—see condi-
tion
Paramnesia 780.8
Paramyoclonus multiplex 355.4
Paramyotonia 744.6
congenita 744.2
Paranoia 321.0
Paranoid
dementia (praecox) 320.3
personality 325.3
psychosis 321.1
reaction 321.1
schizophrenia 320.3
state 321.1
Paraparesis—see 352
Paraphasia 781.6
psychogenic—code also 327
Paraphimosis (congenital) 615
chancroidal 036
Paraphrenia, paraphrenic 321.0
dementia 320.3
schizophrenia 320.3
Paraplegia (residual) 352.2
ataxic 357.1
cerebral 334.9
spastic (infantile) 351.1
not infantile or congenital
352.2
congenital (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal)—see 351
infantile (cerebral) (spastic)
(spinal)—see 351
late effect of—see Paralysis, late
effect of
Pott's (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
secondary 352.2

Paraplegia—*continued*
 senile 352.2
 spastic 351.1
 congenital 351.1
 due to birth injury 351.1
 hereditary 351.1
 not infantile or congenital 352.2
 primary 351.1
 secondary 351.1
 spinal 357.9
 syphilitic (spastic) 026
 traumatic—*see* 958
 with
 broken back, neck—*see* 806
 fracture spine or vertebrae
 (cervical)(coccyx)
 (neural arch)
 (sacral)(spinous or
 transverse process)
 (thoracic)—*see* 806
 Parapsoriasis 706.1
 Parasitic
 disease 138.9
 cerebral 126
 mouth 134.3
 tongue 134.3
 stomatitis 134.3
 sycosis 131.9
 beard 131.1
 scalp 131.1
 thyroiditis 138.9
 Parasitism—*see* Infestation
 Paraspadias 757.5
 Paraspasm facialis 360
 Parathyroid gland—*see* condition
 Parathyroprivic tetany 271.1
 Paratrophy 289.9
 Paratyphlitis 552—*see also* Appendi-
 citis
 Paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
 cholecystitis, current 041
 fever 041
 Paratyphus 041
 Paraurethral duct 757.4
 Paraurethritis 609.0
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 Paravaginitis 630.2
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 Parencephalitis 343.0
 late effects 344.9
 Parergasia 322
 Paresis—*see* 352
 bladder (sphincter) 606.3

Paresis—*continued*
 bladder—*continued*
 tabetic 024
 bowel 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 brain or cerebral 334.9
 general 025
 arrested 025
 brain 025
 cerebral 025
 insane 025
 juvenile 020.1
 remission 020.1
 progressive 025
 remission (sustained) 025
 tabetic 025
 infantile 080.9
 late effects—*code also* 081
 insane 025
 intestine 570.1
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 juvenile 020.1
 late effects of—*see* Paralysis,
 late effect of
 peripheral progressive—*see* 352
 pseudohypertrophic 744.1
 senile—*see* 352
 stomach 545.9
 syphilitic (general) 025
 congenital 020.1
 vesical 606.3
 Paresthesia 781.7
 Paretic
 convulsions 025
 dementia 025
 Parinaud's
 conjunctivitis 370
 ophthalmoplegia 384.3
 syndrome 781.1
 Parkinsonism 350.9
 arteriosclerotic 350.9
 due to acute infectious enceph-
 alitis 350.0
 late effects—*code also* 083
 Parkinson's disease or syndrome
 350.9
 due to acute infectious enceph-
 alitis 350.0
 late effects—*code also* 083
 Parodontitis 532.1
 Parodontosis 532.2
 Paronychia 691
 Parorexia 327
 Parosmia 781.4
 Parotid gland—*see* condition
 Parotiditis—*see also* Parotitis

Parotiditis—*continued*
 epidemic 089
 infectious 089
Parotitis 537.0
 chronic 537.0
 epidemic 089
 infectious 089
 not mumps 537.0
 purulent 537.0
 septic 537.0
 suppurative (acute) 537.0
Paroxysmal
 dyspnea (nocturnal) 783.2
 tachycardia 433.2
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
Parrot fever 096.2
Parrot's disease 020.9
Parry's disease 252.0
Parson's disease 252.0
Parturition—*see* Delivery
Passage false, urethra 609.9
Passive—*see* condition
Patellar—*see* condition
Patent
 canal of Nuck 757.9
 ductus arteriosus 754.1
 ductus botalli 754.1
 eustachian valve 754.5
 foramen
 botalli 754.3
 ovale 754.3
 interauricular septum 754.3
 interventricular septum 754.2
 omphalomesenteric duct 756.7
 urachus 757.4
 vitelline duct 756.7
Pathologic, pathological—*see* condition
Patterned motor discharges idiopathic 353.4
Patulous—*see also* Patent
 anus 578.9
 cervix 633.9
Pavy's disease 789.1
Paxton's disease 713.9
Pearl-workers' disease 730.3
Pectenosis 578.9
Pectoral—*see* condition
Pectus
 carinatum 749.2
 congenital 758.7
 excavatum 749.2
 congenital 758.7
Pedatrophia
 under 1 yr. of age 773.9
 1 yr. of age and over 795.1
Pediculosis (infective) 136
 capitis 136

Pediculosis—*continued*
 corporis 136
 pubis 136
 vulvae 136
Pedophilia 326.2
Pelade 713.0
Pel—Ebstein's disease 201
Peliosis (rheumatica) 296.9
Pelizaeus—Merzbacher
 disease 345.1
 sclerosis diffuse cerebral 345.1
Pellagra 281
Pellegrini—Stieda's disease 738.6
Pellizzi's syndrome 277.9
Pel's crisis 024
Pelvic congestion—fibrosis syndrome 626.3
Pelviolithiasis 602
Pelvipерitonitis
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 female 626.0
 male 576
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
Pelvis, pelvic—*see* condition
Pemphigus 704.9
 congenital 766
 conjunctiva 704.9
 erythematous 704.9
 foliaceous 704.9
 gangrenous 455.9
 malignant 704.9
 neonatorum, newborn 766
 syphilitic 020.9
 congenital 020.9
 vegetans 704.9
 vulgaris 704.9
Pendulous breast 621.1
Penetrating wound—*see* Wound, open
Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument, complicating delivery 677.2—*code also* 998.2
Penicilliosis of lung 134.9
Penis—*see* condition
Penitis 617.2
Pentosuria 289.9
Pepper's syndrome 195.0
Perforated—*see* Perforation
Perforation, perforative—*see also* condition
 atrial septum, multiple 754.3
 bile duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 bladder—*see* 867
 bowel 578.4

Perforation, perforative—*continued*
 cecum 550.1
 colon 578.4
 common duct (bile) 586.9
 with calculus 584
 cornea 388.4
 due to ulceration 381
 duodenum (nontraumatic) 541.2
 with hemorrhage 541.3
 ear drum—see Perforation, tympanum
 enteritis—see Enteritis
 esophagus 539.9
 instrumental 998.2
 foreign body (external site)—see Wound, open
 internal site, by ingested object—see Foreign body
 gallbladder or duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 gastric ulcer 540.2
 with hemorrhage 540.3
 heart valve—see Endocarditis
 ileum 578.4
 instrumental
 external—see Wound, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
 surgical (accidental) 998.2
 intestine 578.4
 ulcerative 578.4
 iris, traumatic—see 870
 jejunum 578.4
 mastoid (antrum) (cell) 396.9
 maxillary sinus 513.0
 membrana tympani—see Perforation, tympanum
 nasal septum 517.9
 congenital 759.0
 palate (soft) 538.9
 syphilitic 027
 palatine vault 733.9
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.9
 pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677.9
 peritonitis 576
 pharynx 517.9
 rectum 578.9
 by instrument 998.2
 sigmoid 578.4
 stomach 540.2

Perforation, perforative—*continued*
 traumatic—*continued*
 internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal
 tympanum (membrane) 396.0
 with otitis media—see Otitis media
 traumatic—see 872
 typhoid, gastrointestinal 040
 ulcer 715.9
 duodenum 541.2
 with hemorrhage 541.3
 foot 715.0
 gastrojejunal 542.2
 with hemorrhage 542.3
 intestine 578.4
 lower extremity 715.0
 stomach 540.2
 with hemorrhage 540.3
 ureter 603.9
 uterus—see 867
 uvula 517.9
 syphilitic 027
 Periappendicitis (acute) 550.0—see also Appendicitis
 with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
 tuberculous 011
 Periarthritis (nodosa) (infectious) 456.1
 Periarthritis (joint)—see 738
 gonococcal 032
 nodosa—see 738
 Periarthrosis (angioneural)—see 738
 Peribronchitis 502.9
 tuberculous—see 002
 Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) (with decompensation) 434.3
 with
 chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
 polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatic
 arthritis, acute or subacute

Pericarditis—*continued*
 with—*continued*
 rheumatic—*continued*
 meningitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 peritonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 pleurisy (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 pneumonitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 tonsillitis (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 rheumatism
 articular, acute or subacute
 401.0
 cerebral (active) (acute)
 (chronic) (subacute)
 401.0
 inactive or quiescent 416
 acute (rheumatic) 401.0
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 nonrheumatic 432
 adhesive or adherent 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with
 serous or seropurulent
 effusion) 432
 chronic (rheumatic) 416
 nonrheumatic 434.3
 fibrinous 401.0
 infective 432
 pneumococcal 432
 purulent 432
 rheumatic (active) (acute) (with
 effusion) (with pneu-
 monia) 401.0
 with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
 (Sydenham's) 402.1
 chronic or inactive 416
 septic 432
 suppurative 432
 syphilitic 023
 tuberculous 018.9
 Pericardium, pericardial—see con-
 dition
 Pericellulitis—see 692

Pericementitis 532.1
 Pericholecystitis 585
 with calculus 584
 Perichondritis
 auricle 396.9
 bronchus 502.9
 ear (external) 396.9
 larynx 517.9
 nose 517.9
 trachea 517.9
 Periclasia 532.2
 Pericolitis 578.5
 Pericoronitis 532.9
 Pericystitis (acute) 605
 Pericytoma 228.9
 malignant—see Neoplasm, con-
 nective tissue, malignant
 Peridiverticulitis 572.1
 Periduodenitis 543
 Periendocarditis—see Endocarditis
 Periendthelioma—see Neoplasm,
 connective tissue, malig-
 nant
 Periepididymitis 614
 Perifolliculitis (abscedens) 713.9
 capitis, abscedens et suffodiens
 713.9
 Perigastritis (acute) 543
 Perigastrojejunitis 543
 Perihepatitis (acute) 583.0
 Periileitis (subacute) 578.5
 Perilabyrinthitis (acute) 394.0
 Perimeningitis—see Pachymeningi-
 tis
 Perimetritis 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 Perimetrosalpingitis—see Salpin-
 gitis
 Perinephric—see condition
 Perinephritic—see condition
 Perinephritis (purulent) 600.9
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681.8
 arising during pregnancy 640
 Perineum, perineal—see condition
 Perineuritis 366.9
 Periodontal cyst 532.9
 Periodontitis 532.1
 Periodontoclasia 532.2
 Periodontosis 532.2

Perionychia 691
 Perioophoritis—see Oophoritis
 Periorchitis 614
 Periosteum, periosteal—see condition
 Periostitis (acute) (chronic) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (purulent) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 730.3
 with osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 alveolar 532.1
 alveolodental 532.1
 dental 532.1
 gonorrheal 034
 orbital 379.0
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.9
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
 Periostosis 730.3
 with osteomyelitis 730.2
 acute or subacute 730.0
 chronic or old 730.1
 Periphelebitis 464
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9
 femoral 463
 intracranial venous sinus 341
 late effects 344.9
 nonpyogenic 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 leg 463
 lower extremity 463
 portal 582
 puerperal, postpartum 682.9
 lower extremities 682.0
 retina 377
 specified site NEC 464
 tuberculous 018.9
 retina 018.0
 Peripneumonia—see Pneumonia
 Periproctitis 578.6
 Periprostatis 611
 Perirectal—see condition
 Perirenal—see condition
 Perisalpingitis—see Salpingitis
 Perisigmoiditis 578.5
 Perisplenitis (infectious) 298.9
 Perispondylitis—see Spondylitis

Peristalsis visible or reversed 785.9
 Peritendinitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Perithelioma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 Peritoneum, peritoneal—see condition
 Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion) 576
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 adhesive (acute) 576
 appendicitis 550.1
 bacillus coli (escherichia) 576
 cancerous 158
 congenital 768
 diaphragmatic 576
 diffuse 576
 diphtheritic 055
 disseminated 576
 fibrinopurulent (acute) 576
 fibrinous (acute) 576
 fibrocaceous 011
 fibropurulent 576
 fibrous (acute) 576
 focal 576
 general (acute) 576
 gonococcal 034
 hemorrhagic (acute) 576
 idiopathic 576
 local (acute) 576
 malignant 158
 pelvic
 female 626.0
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.8
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 male (acute) 576
 perforation 576
 phlegmonous 576
 pneumococcal 576
 primary (acute) 576
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 purulent 576
 rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic
 septic 576
 serofibrinous (acute) 576
 staphylococcal 576
 streptococcal 576
 subdiaphragmatic 576
 subphrenic (acute) 576
 suppurative (acute) 576
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.9
 tuberculous 011

Peritonitis—see condition
Peritonitis 511
Perityphlitis 552
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
 acute 550.0
 with perforation, peritonitis, or
 rupture 550.1
Periureteritis 603.9
Periurethral—see condition
Periurethritis (gangrenous) 609.0
Periuterine—see condition
Perivaginitis 630.2
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 pregnancy 641.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
Perivasitis (chronic) 617.2
Perivesiculitis (seminal vesicle)
 617.1
Perleche 698.9
 due to
 moniliasis 134.3
 riboflavin deficiency 286.2
Pernicious—see condition
Pernio 453.2
Persecution delusion 321.1
Perseveration (tonic) 781.8
Persistence, persistent (congenital)
 759.9
 arteria stapedia 754.9
 branchial cleft 759.6
 bulbus cordis in left ventricle
 754.5
 cilioretinal artery or vein 753.4
 cloaca 756.7
 convolutions
 fallopian tube 757.9
 oviduct 757.9
 uterine tube 757.9
 double aortic arch 754.9
 ductus
 arteriosus 754.1
 botalli 754.1
 fetal
 circulation 754.5
 form of cervix (uteri) 757.9
 foramen
 botalli 754.3
 ovale 754.3
 Gartner's duct 757.9
 hyaloid artery (generally incom-
 plete) 753.4
 left
 posterior cardinal vein 754.5

 root with right arch of aorta
 754.9
 superior vena cava 754.9
 omphalomesenteric duct 756.7
 organ or site NEC 759.9
 ostium arteriosum primum or se-
 cundum 754.3
 pupillary membrane 753.4
 right aortic arch 754.9
 sinus
 urogenitalis 757.4
 venosus with imperfect incor-
 poration in right
 auricle 754.5
 thymus 273
 thyroglossal duct 759.7
 thyrolingual duct 759.7
 truncus arteriosus 754.9
 tunica vasculosa lentis 753.4
 urachus 757.4
 vitelline duct 756.7
Personality
 aggressive 325.6
 antisocial 326.0
 asocial 326.1
 change or disorder 325.9
 pattern disturbance 325.4
 sociopathic disturbance 325.9
 special symptom disturbance
 327
 trait disturbance 325.9
 transient situational disorder
 328.9
 compulsive 325.7
 cyclothymic 325.2
 dyssocial 326.1
 eccentric 325.9
 emotionally unstable 325.5
 hysterical 325.9
 immature 325.0
 inadequate 325.0
 obsessional 325.7
 paranoid 325.3
 passive (aggressive) (dependent)
 325.6
 pathologic 325.9
 pattern disturbance 325.4
 psychopathic 326.0
 with
 amoral trend 326.1
 antisocial trend 326.0
 asocial trend 326.1
 pathologic sexuality 326.2
 pseudosocial 326.1
 schizoid 325.1
 sociopathic 325.9

Personality—continued
 sociopathic—continued
 with
 addiction—see Addiction
 sexual deviation 326.2
 antisocial 326.0
 dyssocial 326.1
 transient reactions to acute or
 special stress NEC 328.9
 unstable (emotional) 325.5
 Perthes' disease 732.3
 Pertussis 056
 Peruvian wart 138.9
 Perversion, perverted
 appetite 327
 sexual 326.2
 Pes (acquired) (congenital) 748.9
 adductus 748.9
 cavus 748.2
 planovalgus 746
 planus 746
 valgus 748.6
 Pest 058.9
 Pestis
 bubonica 058.0
 pneumonica 058.1
 Petechia, petechiae 296.9
 Petechial
 fever 057.0
 typhus 107
 Petit mal (idiopathic) 353.0
 Petit's disease 560.8
 with intestinal obstruction, gan-
 grene, incarceration, ir-
 reducibility, or strangula-
 tion 561.8
 Petrositis (acute)—see Mastoiditis
 Peyronie's disease 617.9
 Pfeiffer's disease 093
 Phacocoele (old) 388.9
 traumatic, current 921
 Phakoma 223.0
 Phagedena (dry) (moist) 455.9
 arteriosclerotic 450.9
 lower extremity 455.0
 penis 617.9
 senile 450.9
 sloughing 455.9
 vulva 630.2
 Phagedenic
 abscess—see 692
 chancroid 036
 bubo 039
 chancre 036
 ulcer 715.9
 lower extremity 715.0
 tropical 715.9
 lower extremity 715.0

Pharynx 781.7
 Pharyngitis 472.9
 with influenza, flu, or grinde 481
 acute 472.9
 catarrhal 472.9
 chronic 512.0
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 follicular 517.9
 gangrenous (acute) 472.9
 granular (chronic) 517.9
 infectious chronic 512.0
 infective (acute) 472.9
 malignant 472.9
 membranous 472.9
 phlegmonous (acute) 472.9
 pneumococcal (acute) 472.9
 pseudomembranous 472.9
 septic 051
 staphylococcal (acute) 472.9
 streptococcal 051
 subacute 472.9
 suppurative (acute) 472.9
 tuberculous 007
 ulcerative (acute) 472.9
 Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) (septic)
 474
 chronic 516
 Pharyngoplegia 517.9
 Pharyngotracheitis (acute) 474
 chronic 516
 Pharynx, pharyngeal—see condition
 Phenomenon
 Raynaud's (secondary) 453.0
 vasomotor 782.5
 vasospastic 453.4
 Wenckebach's, heart block 433.0
 Phenylketonuria 289.9
 Pheochromoblastoma—see Pheochro-
 mocytoma
 Pheochromocytoma 224.0
 malignant (see also Neoplasm,
 malignant) 195.0
 Phimosis (congenital) 615
 chancroidal 036
 due to infection 615
 Phlebotasia 460.9
 congenital 754.9
 esophagus 462.1
 leg 460.9
 lower extremity 460.9
 specified site NEC 462.9
 Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (sep-
 tic) (suppurative) 464
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 cavernous (venous) sinus—see
 Phlebitis, intracranial sinus

Phlebitis—continued

- cerebral (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9
- cranial (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- femoral 463
- hepatic veins 582
- intracranial (venous) sinus (septic) (suppurative) 341
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - late effects 344.9
 - nonpyogenic 334.9
 - late effects—see 352
 - puerperal, postpartum 682.9
 - lower extremities 682.0
- lateral (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- leg 463
- longitudinal sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- lower extremity 463
- migrans, migrating (superficial) 464
- portal (vein) 582
- puerperal, postpartum 682.9
 - lower extremities 682.0
- saphenous 463
- sarcomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
- sinus of meninges—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- specified site NEC 464
- ulcer, ulcerative 464
 - leg 463
 - lower extremity 463
- umbilicus 464
 - newborn 767
- uterus (septic) 630.1
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - varicose (leg) (lower extremity) 460.9
 - specified site NEC 462.9
- Phleboliths 467.9
- Phlebosclerosis 467.9
 - lower extremities 467.2
- Phlebotomus fever 096.7
- Phlegm, choked on 933
- Phlegmasia alba dolens 463
 - complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9

Phlegmasia alba dolens—continued

- puerperal, postpartum 682.9
- lower extremities 682.0
- Phlegmon (see also Abscess) 692.9
 - broad ligament 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - diffuse 692.9
 - erysipelatos 052
 - femoral 692.4
 - iliac (fossa) 550.1
 - pelvic (female) 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - pelvis, male 692.1
 - perimetric 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - perinephric 600.1
 - with
 - abortion 651.0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal, postpartum 680
 - with puerperal sepsis 681.8
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - periurethral 609.0
 - periueterine 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - retrouterine 626.0
 - with
 - abortion 651.8
 - ectopic gestation 645.1
 - pregnancy 641.8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 - skin 692.9
 - thigh 692.4
 - throat 517.9
- Phlegmonous—see condition
- Phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 370
 - allergic (nontuberculous)—see 245
- cornea 374

Phobia, phobic reaction 324.3
 Phocas' disease 620
 Phocomelia 759.8
 Phoria 384.9
 Phosphatemia 788.9
 Phosphaturia 289.9
 Photodermatitis 716.9
 Photophobia 781.2
 Photophthalmia 370
 Photopsia 389.3
 Photosensitiveness 716.9
 Photosensitization, skin 716.9
 Phrenitis 343.0
 late effects 344.9
 Phrynoderma 286.1
 Phthiriasis 136
 Phthirus pubis 136
 Phthisis—see 002
 bulbi (infectious) 388.2
 eyeball (due to infection) 388.2
 Physalopteriasis 130.9
 Physical agent (cold) (heat) (light)
 allergy 245.9
 Physiological cup, large, optic pa-
 pilla 389.5
 Phytobezoar 935.0
 Pian 073
 Piarrhemia 289.0
 bilharziasis 123.9
 Pica 327
 Pick—Niemann disease 289.0
 Pick's
 disease (lipoid histiocytosis)
 289.0
 with chronic brain syndrome
 317.2
 liver 578.5
 Pickwickian syndrome 287
 Piedra 131.9
 beard 131.1
 scalp 131.1
 Pigeon
 breast or chest 749.2
 congenital 758.7
 toe 749.7
 Pigmentation (abnormal) 716.9
 anomalies 716.9
 conjunctiva 388.3
 cornea 388.4
 lids, congenital 759.4
 limbus corneae 388.4
 metals 716.9
 optic papilla, congenital 753.4
 retina (congenital) (grouped) (ne-
 void) 753.4
 scrotum, congenital 757.8
 Pigmented
 mole 220

Pigmented—*continued*
 nevus 220
 Piles (external) (internal) 461
 Pilonidal cyst, fistula, or sinus (rec-
 tum) (infected) 221
 Pimple 716.9
 Pineal body or gland—see condition
 Pinealoblastoma 195.4
 Pinealoma 224.3
 malignant 195.4
 Pinguecula 388.3
 Pinhole meatus 615
 Pink
 disease 365
 eye 370
 Pinkus' disease 707
 Pin-point os, uterus 633.6
 Pinselhaare 713.9
 Pinta 074.9
 Pinworms 130.1
 Pistol wound—see Wound, open
 Pitch cancer—see also Neoplasm,
 skin, malignant
 scrotum 179.1
 Pithecooid pelvis 749.9
 Pitting (in the sense of edema)—see
 also Edema
 lip 782.6
 nail 712.9
 Pituitary gland—see condition
 Pityriasis 706.3
 capitis 713.0
 Hebra's 705.9
 lichenoides et varioliformis 706.1
 pilaris 710.1
 rosea 706.2
 rubra (Hebra) 705.9
 pilaris 706.3
 simplex 700
 specified type NEC 706.3
 versicolor—see 131
 Placenta, placental
 ablato
 with abortion—see Abortion
 before onset of labor 644.0
 complicating delivery 670.1
 abruptio
 with abortion—see Abortion
 before onset of labor 644.0
 complicating delivery 670.1
 accreta, complicating delivery
 (with hemorrhage) 671
 adherent, complicating delivery
 (with hemorrhage) 671
 apoplexy, complicating delivery
 671
 centralis
 before onset of labor 643

Placenta, placental—*continued*

- centralis—*continued*
 - complicating delivery 670.0
- circumvallata 648.2
- cyst (amniotic) 648.2
- degeneration (fibroid) affecting
 - child 773.9
- detachment (hemorrhagic) (premature)
 - before onset of labor 644.0
 - complicating delivery 670.1
- dimidiata 648.2
- disease
 - child 773.9
 - complicating delivery 678.9
- duplex 648.2
- fenestrata 648.2
- fibrosis 648.2
- hematoma 648.2
- incretta, complicating delivery
 - (with hemorrhage) 671
- infarction 648.2
- insertion, vicious
 - before onset of labor 643
 - complicating delivery 670.0
- low implantation
 - with abortion—see Abortion
 - before onset of labor 643
 - complicating delivery 670.0
- malposition
 - with abortion—see Abortion
 - before onset of labor 643
 - complicating delivery 670.0
- membranacea 648.2
- multipartita 648.2
- perverted function, hormones of
 - 648.2
- polyp 688.3
 - with abortion—see Abortion
- praevia (central) (complete) (lateral) (marginal) (partial)
 - with abortion—see Abortion
 - before onset of labor 643
 - complicating delivery 670.0
- retention, complicating delivery
 - (with hemorrhage) 671
- separation, premature
 - with abortion—see Abortion
 - before onset of labor 644.0
 - complicating delivery 670.1

Plague—*continued*

- lymphatic gland 058.0
 - pneumonic 058.1
 - pulmonary 058.1
 - septicemic 058.9
- Plaque
- calcareous—see Calcification
 - cervix (uteri) (calcified)
 - tongue 538.9
- Plasma cell myeloma 203
- Plasmocytoma 203
- Plasmodium ovale fever 113
- Plaster ulcer 715.1
- Platybasia 758.2
- Platypelloid pelvis 749.
- Pleura, pleural—see *conc.*
- Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (st.)
 - 519.0
- with
- adherent pleura 519.0
 - effusion 003.1
 - nontuberculous 519.
 - bacterial 519.1
 - pneumococcal 519.1
 - staphylococcal 519.
 - streptococcal 519.1
 - tuberculous 003.0
 - influenza, flu, or grippes
- adhesive 519.0
- costal 519.0
- diaphragmatic 519.0
- double 519.0
- dry 519.0
- encysted 519.9
- exudative 003.1 —see *also*
- Pleurisy with effusion
- fetid 519.0
- fibrinopurulent 518
- fibrinous 519.0
 - tuberculous 003.0
- fibropurulent 518
- fibrous 519.0
- hemorrhagic 519.1
- interlobar 519.0
- latent 519.0
- old 519.0
- plastic 519.0
 - tuberculous 003.0
- pneumococcal 519.0
 - with effusion 519.1

Pleurisy—*continued*

- serous 003.1—*see also* Pleurisy
 - with effusion
- sicca 519.0
- staphylococcal 519.0
 - with effusion 519.1
- streptococcal 519.0
 - with effusion 519.1
- subacute 519.0
- suppurative 518
- traumatic (post) (current) 862
- tuberculous 003.0
- unresolved 519.0
- Pleuritis—*see* Pleurisy
- Pleurobronchopneumonia
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over—*see* 491
- Pleurodynia 783.7
 - epidemic 096.5
- Pleurohepatitis 583.0
- Pleuropericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
- Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral)
 - (double) (septic)
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over—*see* 490
 - chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- Pleurorrhea 519.1
- Pluca polonica 136
- Plug, bronchus 527.9
- Plumbism 961.1
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome 291.9
- Plummer's disease 252.1
- Pluricarential syndrome of infancy
 - 286.9
- Pneumathemia 995.8
- Pneumatic drill disease 781.7
- Pneumatosis
 - cystoides intestinalis 578.5
 - peritonei 578.5
- Pneumaturia 606.9
- Pneumocephalus 355.9
- Pneumococcemia 053.2
- Pneumococcus, pneumococcal—*see* condition
- Pneumoconiosis 523.9
 - due to silica 523.0
- Pneumohemopericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- Pneumohemothorax 519.9—*see also* Hemothorax
- Pneumohydropericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- Pneumohydrothorax 519.9—*see also* Hydrothorax
- Pneumolysis 527.9

Pneumonia

- with influenza, flu, or grippe 480
- under 4 weeks of age 763
- 4 weeks of age and over 493.9
 - due to
 - Friedlander's B. 493.0
 - pneumococcus 493.1
 - specified organism or cause NEC 493.8
 - staphylococcus 491.2
 - streptococcus 491.3
- alba under 1 year of age 020.9
- anthrax 062
- apex, apical—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
- ascaris 130.0
- aspiration 491.8
 - amniotic fluid 763
- atypical (primary) 492
 - with influenza 480
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
- broncho, bronchial 491.9
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over 491.9
 - with influenza 480
 - due to
 - Friedlander's B. 491.0
 - pneumococcus 491.1
 - specified organism or cause NEC 491.8
 - staphylococcus 491.2
 - streptococcus 491.3
 - virus 491.8
- chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- due to aspiration amniotic fluid 763
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 522
- influenzal 480
- inhalation (lipoid)
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over 491.8
- interstitial 525
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- acute
 - under 4 weeks of age 763
 - 4 weeks of age and over 492
- chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- virus

Pneumonia—*continued*
 interstitial—*continued*
 virus—*continued*
 4 weeks of age and over 492
 lipoid
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over 491.8
 lobar (bilateral) (disseminated)
 (double) 490.9
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over 490.9
 chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung
 due to
 Friedlander's B. 490.0
 pneumococcus 490.1
 specified organism or cause
 NEC 490.8
 staphylococcus 490.2
 streptococcus 490.3
 hypostatic 522
 lobular—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
 newborn 763
 spirochetal 074.9
 terminal—*see* type
 tuberculous (any)—*see* Tuberculo-
 sis, pulmonary
 tularemic 059
 virus
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over 492
 bronchopneumonia 491.8
 white (congenital) 020.9
 Pneumonic—*see* condition
 Pneumonitis (acute) (interstitial,
 acute) (primary
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over 492
 chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis,
 lung
 interstitial (chronic) 525—*see also*
 Fibrosis, lung
 Pneumonoconiosis (occupational)
 523.9
 due to silica 523.0
 Pneumopathy 527.9
 Pneumopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
 Pneumopericardium—*see also* Peri-
 carditis
 traumatic (post)—*see* 860
 Pneumophagia 784.8
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 Pneumophlebitis 464
 Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over—*see*
 Pneumonia

Pneumopyothorax 518—*see*
 pneumothorax
 Pneumorrhagia 783.1
 tuberculous—*see* 002
 Pneumosiderosis (occupational)
 Pneumothorax 520
 congenital 762.9
 due to operative injury of
 wall or lung 9
 spontaneous
 under 1 year of age 76
 1 year of age and over
 tense valvular, infectiona
 traumatic—*see* 860
 tuberculous—*see* Tubercu
 pulmonary
 Podagra 288
 Podencephalus 750
 Poikiloderma 716.9
 Civatte's 710.9
 congenital 759.4
 vascular atrophicans 71
 Pointed ear 753.6
 Poise imperfect 744.9
 Poison ivy, oak, sumac or o
 dermatitis 703.0
 Poisoned—*see* Poisoning
 Poisoning (acute) (chronic)
 see also Effect,
 with addiction—*see* Addic
 alcohol 960.2
 Bacillus, B.
 aertrycke 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 botulinus 049.1
 cholerae (suis) 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 paratyphosus 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 supestifer 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 bacterial toxins 049.9
 blood (general) 053.9
 with
 abortion 651.9
 ectopic gestation 6
 newborn 768
 pneumococcal 053.2
 puerperal, postpartum
 specified organism NE
 staphylococcal 053.1
 streptococcal 053.0
 contact (dermatitis) (skin
 burn—*see* Burn
 due to
 chemicals NEC 70
 cosmetics 703.6
 drugs 703.3

Poisoning—*continued*
 contact—*continued*
 due to—*continued*
 dyes 703.7
 greases 703.1
 oils 703.1
 plants 703.0
 radiation 703.5
 solvents 703.2
 specified agents NEC 703.8
 food 049.9
 acute 049.9
 allergy—see 242 to 245
 bacterial 049.9
 diseased 049.9
 due to *B. botulinus* 049.1
 infection 049.9
 intoxication 960.0
 naturally toxic foods 960.0
 nonbacterial 960.0
 noxious 960.0
 Salmonella 042.1
 staphylococcal 049.0
 foodstuffs, noxious 960.0
 Poker spine 723.1
 Policemen's disease 366.9
 Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar)
 080.0
 chronic 081
 inferior 356.0
 late effects 081
 noncontagious 355.9
 superior (acute) hemorrhagic
 286.9
 Wernicke's 286.9
 Wernicke's 286.9
 Polioencephalomyelitis (acute)
 080.0
 late effects 081
 Polioencephalopathy superior hem-
 orrhagic due to lack of vit-
 amin B complex 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 Poliomeningo-encephalitis 355.9
 Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior)
 (epidemic) 080.9
 with
 paralysis 080.1
 bulbar 080.0
 abortive 080.2
 ascending 080.9
 progressive 080.9
 bulbar 080.0
 chronic 356.0
 deformities 081 — *code also any*
 significant deformity

Poliomyelitis—*continued*
 infancy 080.9
 late effects 081 — *code also any*
 residual paralysis or sig-
 nificant deformity
 lateral, acute 343
 late effect 344.9
 nonepidemic 080.9
 nonparalytic 080.2
 old with deformity 081 — *code also*
 any significant deformity
 residual 081 — *code also any re-*
 sidual paralysis or sig-
 nificant deformity
 sequelae 081 — *code also any re-*
 sidual paralysis or sig-
 nificant deformity
 spinal, acute 080.9
 syphilitic (chronic) 026
 Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes)
 (congenital) 713.9
 Pollakiuria 786.3
 Pollinosis 240.0
 Pollitzer's disease 714.0
 Polyadenitis 468.2
 malignant 058.0
 Polyangitis (essential) 456.1
 Polyarteritis (nodosa) 456.1
 Polyarthralgia 787.3
 Polyarthrititis—see Arthritis
 migratory—see Fever, rheumatic
 rheumatic fever (acute)—see
 Fever, rheumatic
 Polycarential syndrome of infnacy
 286.9
 Polycoria 753.4
 Polycystic
 degeneration, kidney (congenital)
 757.1
 disease
 kidney (congenital) 757.1
 liver (congenital) 756.9
 kidney (congenital) 757.1
 liver 756.9
 lung 759.2
 congenital 759.2
 ovary 625.3
 Polycythemia 294
 chronic 294
 high altitude 995.7
 myelopathic 294
 primary 294
 rubra 294
 secondary 294
 splenomegalic 294
 vera 294
 Polycytosis cryptogenica 294
 Polydactylism 758.8

- Polyglandular
 deficiency 277.9
 dyscrasia 277.9
 dysfunction 277.9
 Polyhydramnios noted before delivery 648.6
 Polymastia 759.9
 Polymenorrhea 634.4
 Polymyositis 726.9
 hemorrhagic 744.9
 ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) 744.9
 Polyneuritis, polyneuritic 364
 alcoholic 311.0
 due to lack of vitamin 286.9
 endemic 280
 erythredema 365
 febrile 364
 infective (acute) 364
 psychosis, alcoholic 311.0
 Polyopia 781.1
 Polyorchism, polyorchidism (three testes) 757.8
 Polyorrhomenitis 578.5
 peritoneal 578.5
 pleural—see Pleurisy
 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, bone 733.2
 Polyotia 753.6
 Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—see also Neoplasm, benign
 accessory sinus 515
 adenoid tissue 515
 antrum 515
 Bartholin's gland 217.9
 broad ligament 217.9
 cervix (uteri) 215.1
 non-neoplastic 633.9
 choanal 515
 clitoris 217.9
 dental 532.9
 endometrium 215.1
 epoophoron 217.9
 ethmoidal (sinus) 515
 fallopian tube 217.9
 female genital organs NEC 217.9
 frontal (sinus) 515
 gum 532.9
 labia 217.9
 malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
 maxillary (sinus) 515
 middle ear 396.9
 mucous
 cervix 215.1
 nasal cavity or septum 515
 nose 515
 ovary 216.9
 oviduct 217.9
 paratubal 217.9
 paroophoron 217.9
 pharygeal, congenital 756.3
 placental 688.3
 with abortion—see Abortion
 pudenda 217.9
 rectum 211.4
 sphenoidal (sinus) 515
 stomach 211.1
 turbinate (bone) 515
 uterine ligament 217.9
 uterus 215.1
 vagina 217.9
 vocal cord (mucous) 212.1
 vulva 217.9
 Polyphagia 788.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211.9
 Polyradiculitis 364
 Polysarcia 287
 Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578.5
 pleural—see Pleurisy
 tuberculous 019
 meninges 010
 Polyungua 759.4
 Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4
 Pompholyx 701
 Poncet's disease 018.9
 Pond fracture 800.0
 Poradentitis (nostras) 037
 Porencephaly (brain) 351.9
 congenital 753.7
 traumatic (post) 856.9
 Porocephaliasis 137
 Porokeratosis 710.0
 Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.4
 due to drugs—see Effect, adverse of specific drugs
 Porphyrinuria 289.4
 Porphyruria 289.4
 Port wine nevus or mark 228.0
 Portal—see condition
 Position, teeth, faulty 533.0
 Postcardiotomy syndrome 997.1

Postcricoid region—see condition
 Postencephalitic—see condition
 Posterior—see condition
 Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1
 Postexanthematous—see condition
 Postfebrile—see condition
 Posthemiplegic chorea 352.1
 Posthemorrhagic anemia 291.0
 Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088.9
 Posthitis 617.2
 Postimmunization
 hepatitis 999.1
 jaundice 999.1
 Postinfectious—see condition
 Postmature syndrome (newborn) 773.5
 Postmenopausal endometrium, atrophic 633.4
 suppurative 630.1
 Postmenstrual endometrium, suppurative 630.1
 Postnatal—see condition
 Postnecrotic scarring hepatic, liver 581.0
 Postoperative—see condition
 Postpartum—see condition
 Postpoliomyelitic—see condition
 Post-traumatic—see condition
 Post-typhoid abscess 040
 Postures, hysterical 324.2
 Postvaccinal—see Vaccinal
 Postvalvulotomy syndrome 997.1
 Potters'
 asthma 523.0
 lung 523.0
 Pott's
 disease (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequelae 013.0
 fracture 824.0
 gangrene 450.9
 spinal curvature (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequelae 013.0
 tumor, puffy 730.3
 Pouch
 Douglas'—see condition
 esophagus, esophageal 756.3
 acquired 539.2
 gastric 545.1
 pharynx 756.3
 Poulet's disease 722.0
 Poultrymen's itch 137
 Precancerous dermatosis NEC 711

Precipitate labor, complicating delivery 678.1
 Preclimacteric bleeding 634.6
 Precocious
 menstruation 634.9
 puberty 277.9
 Precocity sexual (female) (male) 277.9
 Precordial pain 782.0
 Preeclampsia, preeclamptic (albuminuria) (toxemia) (nephritic) with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 maternal affecting child 769.0
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness) Y06
 —see also condition
 with
 abnormal
 pelvis, noted before delivery 648.9
 position of fetus 647
 complication NEC 648.9
 nonobstetrical condition (as complication) 649
 abdominal—see Ectopic gestation
 abnormal NEC 648.9
 anemia (macrocytic) (pernicious) (not secondary to hemorrhage) 646
 associated with primary unrelated conditions 649
 cervical—see Ectopic gestation
 complications NEC 648.9
 cornual—see Ectopic gestation
 ectopic—see Ectopic gestation
 examination, pregnancy not confirmed Y00.4
 extrauterine—see Ectopic gestation
 false 323.6
 specified as conversion reaction 324.2
 fatigue 648.9
 hematocele pelvic—see Ectopic gestation
 in double uterus 648.9
 interstitial—see Ectopic gestation
 intraligamentous—see Ectopic gestation
 molar 650.9
 undelivered 648.9
 multiple
 complicating delivery 675.0
 without delivery 648.9

Pregnancy—continued

- normal, prenatal care (not sick)—
see Y06
- observation—see Y06
- ovarian—see Ectopic gestation
- tubal—see Ectopic gestation
- unconfirmed Y00.4
- undelivered (no other diagnosis)
with false labor 648.4
with no mention of false labor—
see Y06
- Pregnant uterus—see condition
- Preiser's disease 733.3
- Premature—see also condition
 - beats, auricular or ventricular 433.7
 - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- birth (liveborn infant)—see Newborn
- closure
 - cranial sutures 733.4
 - foramen ovale 754.5
- confinement, delivery, or labor—
see also Delivery
 - less than 7 mo. or approx. 28 wk. gestation
 - dead fetus—see Abortion
 - liveborn infant—see Delivery
- rupture of membranes 648.7
- complicating delivery 678.0
- Prematurity (immaturity) (infant)—
see Newborn
- Premenstrual tension 634.9
- Prenatal care (without delivery)—
see Y06
- Prepartum—see condition
- Prepuce—see condition
- Presbyophrenia 315.0
- Presbyopia 380.9
- Presenile—see condition
 - aging 277.9
- Presenility 277.9
- Presentation
 - abnormal
 - complicating delivery 674.9
 - noted during pregnancy 647
 - complicating delivery 674.9
 - breech 674.1
 - brow 674.3
 - compound 674.5
 - face 674.4
 - to pubes 674.9
 - faulty 674.9
 - foot 674.1
 - shoulder 674.5
 - transverse 674.2
 - arrest 674.9

Prespondylolisthesis (congenital)
758.5

Pressure

- atrophy, spine 733.9
- brachial plexus 368.9
- brain 355.9
 - injury at birth 760.0
- cerebral—see Pressure, head
- cone, tentorial 355.9
 - injury at birth 760.0
- excessive, delivery, child
- hyposystolic 467.0
- increased
 - intracranial 355.9
 - injury at birth 760.0
 - intraocular, causing rupture of cornea 388.4
 - lumbosacral plexus 368.9
 - mediastinum 527.9
 - paralysis 368.9
 - spinal cord 357.9
 - venous, increased 467.9
- Priapism (penis) 786.6
- Prickling sensation 781.7
- Prickly heat 714.0
- Primary—see condition
- Primula dermatitis 703.0
- Pringle's disease 753.7
- Problem
 - anger reaction, child 328.3
 - behavior, child 328.3
 - child (habit disorder) (mental hygiene) 328.3
 - delinquency child, juvenile
 - enuresis, child 328.3
 - fear reaction, child 328.3
 - feeding, under 1 yr. 772
 - jealousy, child 328.3
 - masturbation, child 328.3
 - mental hygiene, adult 328.3
 - nail biting, child 328.3
 - neglected dependent child
 - personality 325.4
 - child 328.3
 - psychiatric 324.9
 - sleep disorder, child 328.3
 - spite reaction, child 328.3
 - spoiled child reaction 328.3
 - tantrum, child 328.3
 - thumb sucking, child 328.3
 - tic, child 328.3
- Procidencia
 - anus (sphincter) 578.7
 - rectum (sphincter) 578.7
 - stomach 545.9
 - uteri 631.9
- Proctalgia 578.9

Proctalgia—continued
spasmodic 573.9
psychogenic—code also 323.5
Proctitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous)
(ulcerative) 578.6
amebic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
gonorrheal 034
tuberculous 011
Proctoceles
female 631.1
male 578.7
Proctoptosis 578.7
Proctosigmoiditis 578.6
Proctospasm 573.9
psychogenic—code also 323.5
Profichet's syndrome—see 738
Progeria 277.9
Prognathism 733.9
Progressive—see condition
Prolapse
anal canal 578.7
anus (sphincter) 578.7
bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (ac-
quired)
congenital (female) (male)
757.3
female 631.0
male 606.9
cecostomy 578.0
cecum 578.5
cervix (stump) (hypertrophied)
631.9
congenital 757.9
postpartal (old) 631.9
ciliary body 388.7
colon (pedunculated) 578.5
colostomy 578.1
conjunctiva 388.3
disc (intervertebral)—see 735
eye implant 388.2
fallopian tube 625.9
female genital organ NEC 631.9
gastric (mucosa) 545.9
globe 388.2
intervertebral disc—see 735
with
neuritis—see 735
radiculitis—see 735
sciatica—see 735
intestine (small) 578.5
iris 388.5
kidney 603.0
laryngeal muscles or ventricle 517.9
liver 583.9
ovary 625.0
pelvic (floor), female 631.9
perineum female 631.9

Prolapse—continued
pregnant uterus, noted before de-
livery 648.9
rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 578.7
spleen 298.9
stomach 545.9
umbilical cord
affecting infant 761.0
complicating delivery 678.6
ureter 603.9
with obstruction 603.6
ureterovesical orifice 603.6
urethra (acquired) (infected) (mu-
cosa) 609.9
congenital 757.3
uterus 631.9
congenital 757.9
postpartal (old) 631.9
vagina (wall) 631.9
anterior 631.0
posterior 631.1
vitreous (humor) 388.2
womb—see Prolapse, uterus
Prolapsus, female 631.9
Proliferative—see condition
Prolongation of coagulation or pro-
thrombin time 296.9
Prominence of auricle, congenital
753.5
Pronation
ankle 738.7
foot 746
Proptosis 781.1
ocular, thyroid 252.0
Prostate, prostatic—see condition
Prostatism 610
Prostatitis (congestive) (suppura-
tive) 611
fibrous 610
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
hypertrophic 610
malignant 177
subacute 611
tuberculous 016.2
Prostatocystitis 611
Prostatorrhea 612.9
Prostration
under 1 yr. of age 773.9
1 yr. of age and over 790.1
heat 994.6
nervous 323.8 with 790.1
senile 794
Protanopia (anomalous trichromat)
(complete) (incomplete)
389.3
Protein
deficiency 286.6

Proteinemia 788.9
 Proteinosis lipid 289.0
 Proteinuria 789.9
 Protozoal
 disease NEC 122.9
 dysentery (except amebic) 047
 Protrusion
 acetabulum 749.5
 pelvic 733.9
 intervertebral disc (cervical)
 (thoracic) (lumbar)—see
 735
 with
 neuritis or radiculitis—see
 735
 sciatica—see 735
 nucleus pulposus—see 735
 Prurigo 708.2
 Besnier's—see 244
 Hebra's 708.2
 mitis 708.2
 nodularis 707
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 Pruritus, pruritic (neurogenic) 708.9
 ani 708.0
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 conditions NEC 708.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 diabetic 260.9
 ear 708.9
 genital organ 708.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 gravidarum 648.9
 psychogenic (any site)—code also
 323.0
 scrotum 708.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 senile 708.9
 trichomonas 122.9
 vulvae 708.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.0
 Psammocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,
 malignant
 Psammoma 223.2
 malignant 193.3
 brain 193.1
 Pseudarthrosis—see 738
 following fusion (or arthrodesis)
 of joint—see 738
 Pseudoangina (pectoris) 782.0
 with coronary (artery) condition(s)
 420.3
 Pseudoangioma 582
 Pseudoarthrosis (bone)—see 738
 Pseudocroup 474
 Pseudocyesis 323.6

324.2
 Pseudocyst, pancreas 587.
 Pseudodiphtheria 474
 Pseudoerosion cervix, congenital
 757.9
 Pseudoerythromelalgia 368.
 Pseudoglioma 373
 Pseudogoiter 254.9
 Pseudohallucination of hearing
 781.9
 Pseudohemianesthesia 781.
 Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's)
 editary) 296.9
 Pseudohermaphroditism 757.
 with cleft scrotum 757.6
 Pseudohypertrophic muscular
 trophy (Erb's) 744.
 Pseudohypertrophy muscle (Chenne's)
 744.1
 Pseudolactation breast 621.
 Pseudoleukemia 292.4
 cutis 202.9
 Hodgkin's type 201
 infantile 292.4
 Pseudomembranous—see conditions
 Pseudomenstruation 634.9
 Pseudomucinous
 cyst 216.2
 peritoneum 578.5
 Pseudomyxoma, peritoneum
 Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve)
 papilla 389.5
 congenital 753.4
 Pseudopapilledema 389.4
 Pseudoparalysis 787.0
 Pseudopelade 713.0
 Pseudopterygium 383
 Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 388.
 Pseudorickets 594
 with hypertension 446
 Pseudosclerosis (brain) (Strömberg)
 Westphal) (Keyser-Florence)
 ring) 355.0
 Pseudotetanus 780.2
 Pseudotetany 788.5
 Pseudotrichinosis 726.9
 Pseudotumor cerebri 355.9
 Pseudoxanthoma elasticum
 Psilosis 286.0
 meaning sprue 286.0
 not sprue 713.0
 Psittacosis 096.2
 Psoriasis 743
 Psoriasis 706.0
 buccal 538.1
 Psorospermiasis 122.9

Psoriasis 122.9
 Psychasthenia 324.9
 compulsive (tics) (spasms) 324.4
 mixed compulsive states 324.4
 obsession 324.4
 Psychogenic—see condition
 Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic
 324.9—see also Reaction,
 psychoneurotic
 with
 disorder of
 articulation 323.9
 cardiovascular or circulatory
 system NEC 323.3
 digestive system NEC 323.5
 genitourinary system 323.6
 heart NEC 323.3
 micturition 323.6
 musculoskeletal system 323.1
 nervous system 323.8
 organs of special sense 323.9
 respiration 323.2
 respiratory system 323.2
 sexual function 323.6
 stomach function 323.5
 skin manifestation, excluding
 pruritus 323.0
 anxiety (state) 324.0
 compensation 324.2
 compulsion neurosis 324.4
 conversion hysteria 324.2
 depressive type 324.5
 disorder, mixed NEC 324.9
 hysteria 324.9
 mixed NEC 324.9
 obsessional 324.4
 obsessive-compulsive 324.4
 phobia 324.3
 Psychopathic—see also condition
 personality (with antisocial trend)
 326.0
 amoral trends 326.1
 asocial trends 326.1
 mixed types 325.9
 pathologic
 emotionality 325.5
 sexuality 326.2
 state 326.0
 Psychopathy sexual 326.2
 Psychosis (organic) 322—see also
 Insanity and Syndrome,
 brain
 with
 addiction to
 alcohol 311.0
 drugs 311.9
 familial amaurosis 315.9
 glandular disease 315.9

Psychosis—continued
 with—continued
 pellagra 315.9
 syphilis of the central nervous
 system 026
 due to, following, resulting from,
 secondary to, with—see
 Syndrome, brain
 addiction—see Addiction
 involuntal 318
 melancholia 318
 Korsakoff's 311.0
 nonalcoholic 317.9
 late effect, acute infectious
 encephalitis—code
 also 083
 manic 319.0
 manic-depressive 319.2
 agitated 319.2
 circular 319.2
 depressive 319.1
 manic 319.0
 mixed 319.2
 stupor 319.2
 paranoid 321.0
 presenile 315.1
 puerperal (after delivery)—code
 also 688.1
 old, unknown type 322
 schizo-affective 320.6
 schizophrenia, schizophrenic 320.9
 —see also Schizophrenia
 catatonic 320.2
 hebephrenic 320.1
 paranoid 320.3
 simple 320.0
 senile 315.0
 toxic NOS 322—code specific
 cause and type of psy-
 chosis when indicated
 Psychotic
 depressive reaction 319.3
 episode 322
 Pterygium (eye) 383
 Ptosis 713.9
 Ptomaine (poisoning) 049.9
 Ptosis 781.4
 cecum 578.5
 colon 578.5
 gastric 545.9
 intestine 578.5
 kidney 603.0
 lid (eye) 388.1
 congenital 753.2
 paralytic 388.1
 liver 583.9
 renal 603.0
 splanchnic 578.5

Ptosis—*continued*
 spleen 298.9
 stomach 545.9
 Ptyalism 784.6
 pregnancy 648.3
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 Pubertas praecox 277.9
 Puberty
 abnormal 277.9
 bleeding 634.9
 delayed 277.9
 precocious 277.9
 premature 277.9
 due to
 adrenal
 adenoma 224.0
 cortical hyperfunction 274.0
 pineal tumor 277.9
 pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction 272.0
 Pudenda, pudendum—*see* condition
 Puente's disease 538.0
 Puerperal—*see also* condition
 accident 688.9
 anemia 688.0
 due to childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
 following hemorrhage 672.9
 intrapartum 672.0
 postpartum 672.1
 complications NEC 688.9
 Puerperium associated with nonobstetrical conditions 688.8
 Pulmonary—*see* condition
 Pulmonitis (unknown etiology)
 under 4 weeks of age 763
 4 weeks of age and over 492
 Pulpitis (with dental caries or decay) 530.9
 Pulpless tooth 535
 Pulse
 alternating 433.7
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
 bigeminal 433.7
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
 feeble, rapid due to shock following injury 996.0
 Pulseless disease 454.9
 Pulsus alternans 433.7
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
 Puncta lacrimalia occlusion 388.3
 Punctiform hymen 757.8
 Puncture—*see also* Wound, open
 accidental, complicating surgery 998.2
 bladder, nontraumatic 606.9

Puncture—*continued*
 internal organs, abdomen or pelvis—*see* internal
 kidney, nontraumatic 606.9
 P. U. O. 788.8
 Pupillary membrane 388.6
 persistent 753.4
 Pupillotonia 388.6
 Purpura (primary) 296.9
 abdominal 296.9
 allergic 296.9
 anaphylactoid 296.9
 annularis telangiectodes 296.9
 arthritic 296.9
 bacterial 296.9
 capillary fragility, idiopathic due to allergy 296.9
 fulminans 296.9
 hemorrhagic 296.9
 Henoch's 296.9
 idiopathic 296.9
 infectious 296.9
 malignant 296.9
 neonatorum 771
 nervosa 296.9
 nonthrombopenic 296.9
 primitive 296.9
 rheumatica 296.9
 Schonlein's 296.9
 scorbutic 282
 simplex 296.9
 symptomatica 296.9
 thrombocytopenic (idiopathic genital) (essential) 296.0
 thrombopenic (congenital) 296.0
 thrombotic 467.1
 toxic 296.9
 visceral symptoms 296.9
 Purulent—*see* condition
 Pus
 absorption, general—*see* in urine 789.2
 kidney 600.0
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation arising during pregnancy 602
 puerperal, postpartum with puerperal sepsis arising during pregnancy 602
 tube (rupture)—*see* Salpingitis
 Pustule
 malignant 062
 newborn NEC 698.9
 nonmalignant 698.9

Putnam-Dana syndrome 290.1

Putnam's disease 290.1

Putrefaction

hospital, noma 536

intestinal 578.5

Putrescent pulp (dental) 530.9

Pyarthritis—see Pyarthrosis

Pyarthrosis 720

healed—see Y03.9

joint, tuberculous (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.9

Pycnoepilepsy, pycnolepsy (idio-
pathic) 353.9

Pyelectasis 603.5

Pyelitis (cystica) (gangrenous) (sup-
purative) 600.0

with

abortion 651.0

calculus or stones 602

ectopic gestation 645.1

kidney, contracted 600.0

with calculus 602

arising during pregnancy 640

congenital 600.0

with calculus 602

due to *Bacillus coli* 600.0

with calculus 602

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

puerperal, postpartum 680

with puerperal sepsis 681.8

arising during pregnancy 640

tuberculous 016.0

uremic 600.0

with calculus 602

Pyelocystitis—see Pyelitis

Pyelohydronephrosis 601

Pyelonephritis—see Pyelitis

Pyelonephrosis—see Pyelitis

Pyelophlebitis—see Phlebitis

Pyemia, pyemic 053.9

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

abscess—see Abscess

arthritis 720

Bacillus coli 053.8

embolism—see Embolism, pyemic
fever 053.9

infection 053.9

joint 720

liver 582

meningococcal 057.1

with meningitis 057.0

newborn 768

Pyemia, pyemic—continued

newborn—continued

portal, with umbilical sepsis
767

obstruction 053.9

phlebitis—see Phlebitis

pneumococcal 053.2

portal 582

postvaccinal 999.5

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

purulent 053.9

specified organism NEC 053.8

staphylococcal 053.1

streptococcal 053.0

Pyknoepilepsy, pyknolepsy (idio-
pathic) 353.9

Pylephlebitis 582

Pylethrombophlebitis 582

Pylorospasm (reflex) 784.2

under 1 year of age 756.2

1 year of age and over 784.2

congenital 756.2

psychogenic—code also 323.5

Pylorus, pyloric—see condition

Pyoarthritis—see Pyarthrosis

Pyocele

mastoid—see Mastoiditis
sinus

accessory 513.9

ethmoid 513.8

frontal 513.1

maxillary 513.0

nasal 513.9

sphenoid 513.8

turbinate (bone) 513.9

urethra 607

Pyococcal dermatitis 698.0

Pyococcide, skin 698.0

Pyocolpos 630.2

Pyocyaneus dermatitis 698.0

Pyocystitis 605

with

abortion 651.1

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 641.0

puerperal, postpartum 681.0

Pyoderma, pyodermia 698.0

gangrenosum 698.0

Pyodermatitis 698.0

Pyogenic—see condition

Pyohemia—see Septicemia

Pyohydronephrosis 600.0

with

abortion 651.0

calculus 602

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 640

puerperal, postpartum 680

Pyohydronephrosis—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum—*continued*
 with puerperal sepsis 681.8
 arising during pregnancy 640
Pyometra 630.1
 with
 abortion 651.2
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 puerperal, postpartum 681.1
Pyometritis—see Pyometra
Pyometrium—see Pyometra
Pyomyositis
 ossificans 744.9
 tropical (bungpagga) 743
Pyonephritis—see Pyelitis
Pyonephrosis—see Pyelitis
Pyo-oophoritis—see Oophoritis
Pyo-ovarium—see Oophoritis
Pyopericardium 432
Pyophlebitis—see Phlebitis
Pyopneumopericardium 432
Pyopneumothorax 518
 due to infection 518
 infectious 518

Pyopneumothorax—*continued*
 subphrenic 576
 tuberculous 003.0
Pyorrhea (alveolar) (alveolaris)
 (inflammatory) 532.1
 amebic 122.9
 degenerative 532.2
Pyosalpingitis—see Salpingitis
Pyosalpinx—see Salpingitis
Pyosepticemia—see Septicemia
Pyosis mansonii 695
Pyothorax 518
 tuberculous 003.0
Pyoureter 603.9
 tuberculous 016.1
Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome,
 residual of encephalitis,
 infectious (acute) 083
Pyrexia (of unknown origin) (P. U. O.)
 788.8
 atmospheric 994.6
 puerperal 683
Pyromania 324.4
Pyrosis 784.3
Pyuria (bacterial) 789.2

Q

Q fever 108
Quadricuspid aortic valve 754.5
Quadrilateral fever 108
Quadriplegia 352.3
 with
 broken back—see 806
 fracture
 coccyx—see 806
 spine or vertebra (process)
 —see 806
 congenital (spastic) (cerebral)
 (spinal)—see 351
 infantile (spastic) (cerebral)
 (spinal)—see 351
Quarrelsomeness 325.6
Quartan
 fever 111

Quartan—*continued*
 malaria (fever) 111
Queensland fever 108
 costal 108
 seven day 104
Quervain's disease 741 4
Queyrat's erythroplasia
 711
 buccal 538 9
Quincke's disease—see Edema,
 angioneurotic
Quinquaud's disease 714 1
Quinsy 511
 gangrenous 511
Quotidian
 fever 112
 malaria (fever) 112

R

- Rabbit fever 059
- Rabies 094
 inoculation (not sick)—see Y02
 reaction, sick 968.8
- Rachischisis 751
- Rachitic—see also condition
 deformities of spine 284—code also
 any significant deformity
 pelvis 284—code also any significant deformity
 complicating delivery 673.9
- Rachitis, rachitism—see also Rickets
 acuta 283
 fetalis 758.1
 renalis 594
 with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
 tarda 283
- Radial nerve—see condition
- Radiation (irradiation) (infrared rays)
 (radioactive substances)
 (ultraviolet rays) (x-rays)
 —see also Effect, adverse, radiation
 burn—see Burn
 cancer—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
 cataract 385.8
 dermatitis 903.5
 sunburn 994.3
- Radiculitis 366.1
 anterior, crural 366.1
 brachial 362
 due to
 displacement (prolapse) (protrusion) (rupture) intervertebral disc—see 735
 herniation, nucleus pulposus—see 735
 pressure 366.1
 meningocele (congenital) 751
 other forms of congenital malformations 753.9
 syphilis 026
 glossopharyngeal 366.0
 nerve 366.1
 accessory 366.1
 auditory 394.9
 cranial 366.0
 first 366.0
 ninth 366.0
 tenth 366.0
 eleventh 366.0
- Radiculitis—continued
 nerve—continued
 oculomotor 384.3
 olfactory 366.0
 optic 377
 pneumogastric 366.0
 sciatic 363
 rheumatic 726.9
 toxic due to unspecified poisoning 366.1
- Radiculomyelitis 343.1
 late effects 344.9
 toxic, due to
 Clostridium tetani 061
 Corynebacterium diphtheriae 055
- Radiculopathy 368.0
- Radioactive substances—see Radiation
- Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational)—see Burn
- Radiodermatitis 703.5
- Radiological evidence suggestive of
 active pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis 006
- Radiologist's cancer—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Radionecrosis—see Effect, adverse, radiation
- Radium—see also Radiation
 dermatitis 703.5
- Rag-sorters' disease 062
- Rage, child 328.3
- Raillietiniasis 126
- Rales, lung 783.2
- Ramifying renal pelvis 757.4
- Ranke's primary infiltration (with symptoms) 004
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
- Ranula 537.2
 congenital 756.3
 salivary duct or gland 537.2
- Rapid
 feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury 996.0
 heart 782.2
- Raquitismo 283
- Rarefaction, bone 733.3
- Rash 788.2
 canker 050
 diaper 703.8
 drug (contact) 703.3
 internal use 244.6—code also
 Effect, adverse of specific drug

Rash—continued

- napkin 703.8
- nettle 243.9
- rose 243.9
 - epidemic 086
- scarlet 050
- serum 968.8
- Rat bite fever 074.0
 - due to *Streptobacillus moniliformis* 064.1
 - spirochetal (*morsus muris*) 074.0
- Raymond-Cestan syndrome 334.0
- Raymond's syndrome 334.0
- Raynaud's
 - disease 453.0
 - gangrene 453.0
 - phenomenon (secondary) 453.0
- Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*see also*
Effect, adverse
 - acute situational maladjustment 328.1
 - adjustment 328.9
 - adolescence 328.4
 - childhood 328.3
 - infancy 328.2
 - late life 328.5
 - allergic—*see also* Allergy
 - anaphylactic (generalized) (localized) 999.0
 - antisocial 326.0
 - antitoxin 968.8
 - anxiety 324.0
 - asthenic 323.8
 - compulsive 324.4
 - conversion 324.2
 - depressive 324.5
 - dissociative 324.1
 - dyssocial 326.1
 - fear 324.3
 - child 328.3
 - foreign body 742
 - gross stress 328.0
 - hypochondriacal 324.9
 - hypoglycemic 967.3
 - hysterical 324.9
 - conversion 324.2
 - immaturity NEC 325.0
 - aggressive 325.6
 - emotional instability 325.5
 - enuresis 327—*code also* 786.2
 - passive
 - aggressive 325.6
 - dependency 325.6
 - immunization 968.8
 - inoculation
 - immune serum 968.8

Reaction—continued

- inoculation—*continued*
 - therapeutic—*continued*
 - with anaphylactic shock 999.0
- insulin 967.3
- involutional psychotic 318
- leukemoid 299
- lumbar puncture 997.0
- manic-depressive 319.2
 - agitated 319.2
 - circular 319.2
 - depressive 319.1
 - manic 319.0
 - mixed 319.2
 - stupor 319.2
- mental deficiency—*see* 329
- neurasthenic 323.8—*code also* 790.1
- neurotic-depressive 324.5
- obsessive 324.4
 - compulsive 324.4
- paranoia 321.0
- paranoid state 321.1
- phobic 324.3
- psychogenic—*see also* Reaction,
psychophysiologic.
Also code specific condition.
 - cardiovascular 323.3
 - digestive 325.5
 - gastrointestinal 325.5
 - genitourinary 323.6
 - heart 323.3
 - intestines (large) (small) 325.5
 - musculoskeletal system 323.1
 - respiratory 323.2
 - skin 323.0
- psychoneurotic 324.9
 - anxiety 324.0
 - compulsive 324.4
 - conversion 324.2
 - depersonalization 324.1
 - depressive 324.5
 - dissociative 324.1
 - obsessive 324.4
 - obsessive-compulsive 324.4
 - phobic 324.3
 - tension state 324.0
- psychophysiologic—*code also*
specific condition
 - cardiovascular 323.3
 - endocrine 323.7
 - gastrointestinal 323.5
 - genitourinary 323.6
 - hemic 323.4
 - lymphatic 323.4

Reaction—*continued*
psychophysiologic—*continued*
nervous system 323.8
learning disturbance 327
somnambulism 327
speech 327
respiratory 323.2
skin 323.0
special sense organs 323.9
psychotic NOS 322
schizophrenic 320.9
catatonic 320.2
childhood type 320.7
hebephrenic 320.1
incipient 320.5
latent 320.5
paranoid 320.3
prepsychotic 320.5
residual type 320.8
schizo-affective 320.6
simple type 320.0
undifferentiated
acute 320.4
chronic 320.5
situational 328.9
acute 328.1
adult 328.1
simple 328.1
surgical procedure 998.9
tetanus antitoxin 968.8
toxin-antitoxin 968.8
transfusion (blood) (due to Rh factor) (incompatible blood) 968.7
tuberculin—see Y01
symptom (special) 327
Reactive depression 324.5
Recanalized thrombus of portal vein 583.0
Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's) disease—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign
bones 271.0
skin 223.6
Reclus' disease 620
cystic 620
Rectalgia 578.9
Rectitis 578.6
Rectocele 631.1
complicating delivery 678.9
female 631.1
male 578.7
vagina (outlet) 631.1
Rectosigmoid junction—see condition
Rectourethral—see condition
Rectovaginal—see condition
Rectovesical—see condition

Rectum, rectal—see condition
Recurrent—see condition
Reduction function
kidney 603.1
liver 583.9
Redundant, redundancy
anus 578.9
cardia 545.9
clitoris 637.9
colon or intestine 578.5
congenital—see also Deformity, congenital
prepuce 615
intestine 578.5
labia 637.9
prepuce (congenital) 615
pylorus 545.9
rectum 578.9
scrotum 617.9
sigmoid 578.5
stomach 545.9
uvula 517.9
vagina 637.9
Reduplication—see Duplication
Reflex—see condition
Reflux
mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
ureteral 603.9
Refractive error 380.9
Refusal of food 795.9
Regional—see condition
Regurgitated
food, choked on 933
stomach contents, choked on 933
Regurgitation
aortic (valve)—see also Endocarditis, aortic
syphilitic 023
heart—see Endocarditis
in newborn 784.1
mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
myocardial—see Endocarditis
pulmonary (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
stomach 784.1
tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
Reichmann's disease 784.8
Reiter's disease 138.9
Relapsing fever 071.9
Carter's (Asiatic) 071.0
Dutton's (West African) 071.1
Koch's 071.9
louse-borne 071.0
Novy's (American) 071.1
Obermeyer's (European) 071.0
Spirillum 071.9
tick-borne 071.1

Relaxation

- anus (sphincter) 578.9
- arch (foot) 746
- back ligaments 744 9
- bladder (sphincter) 606 9
- cervix 631 9
- inguinal rings 578 5
- joint (capsule) (ligament)—see 738
 - congenital 758 9
 - paralytic—see 738
 - postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
- lumbosacral joint 736
- pelvic floor 631 9
- perineum 631 9
- posture 744.9
- rectum (sphincter) 578.9
- sacroiliac (joint) 736
- scrotum 617 9
- urethra (sphincter) 609 9
- uterus (outlet) 631 9
- vagina (outlet) 631 9
- vesicle 606 9

Relaxed inguinal rings 578 5

Remains

- canal of Cloquet 753 4
- capsule (opaque) 388 9

Remittent

- fever 116
 - bilious 116
 - congestive 116
 - gastric 116
 - stomach 116
- malaria 116

Remnant

- thyroglossal duct 759 7
- tonsil 510
- urachus 757.4

Ren

- arcuatus 757 4
- mobile, mobilis (congenital) 757 4
- unguliformis 757 4

Renal—see condition

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease 467 1

Renon-Delille syndrome 272 0

Reserve, decreased or low

- cardiac 434 9
- kidney 603 1

Residual—see also condition

- urine 606 9

Resorption

- biliary 586 9
- purulent 585
- putrid 585
- dental alveoli 535

Respiration—continued

disorder of 323 2

failure

- under 1 year of age 773.1
- 1 year of age and over 795 8

Respiratory—see also condition

distress syndrome 773 1

Restless leg syndrome 781 7

Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube
757 9

Retained—see Retention

Retardation

developmental

- under 1 year of age 773 9
- 1 year of age and over 795 0
- endochondral bone growth 733 9
- mental—see 329
- physical

- under 1 year of age 773 9

- 1 year of age and over 795 0

Retching 784 1

Retention, retained

- bladder 786 1
- cyst—see Cyst
- dead fetus 648 5
- deciduous tooth 533 1
- dental root 535
- fecal 573 0
- foreign body 742
- membranes, complicating delivery
(with hemorrhage) 671
- complicating puerperium 688 3
- menses 634 9
- milk 689
- nitrogen, extrarenal 788 9
- placenta, complicating delivery
(with hemorrhage) 671
- complicating puerperium 688 3
- products of conception, with abor-
tion—see Abortion
- secundines complicating delivery
(with hemorrhage) 671
- complicating puerperium 688 3
- smegma clitoris 637 9
- urine 786 1
- psychogenic—code also 323 6

Reticulation, dust (occupational)
523 9

Reticulocytoma, nose 200 0

Reticuloendothelioma 202 9

Reticuloendotheliosis 202 9

- leukemic 204 2

- acute 204 3

Reticulosarcoma 200 0

Reticulosis—*continued*

- malignant 202 9
- reticulum cell 202 9
- Reticulum cell sarcoma 200 0
- Retina, retinal—see condition
- Retinitis (atrophic) (central) (circinate) (septic) (suppurative) 377
 - albuminurica 592
 - angiospastic 377
 - arteriosclerotic 377
 - disciformis 377
 - due to
 - hemorrhage 377
 - syphilis (late) 026
 - congenital 020.9
 - early 021 9
 - exudative 377
 - gravidarum—code also 648.9
 - juxtapapillaris (Jensen's) 375
 - leukocytic 204.4
 - leukemic 204 9
 - luetica 026
 - pigmentosa 753 4
 - proliferans 377
 - proliferating 377
 - renal 592
 - syphilitica, central, recurrent 026
 - tuberculous 018 0
 - vascular 377
 - vasospastic 377
- Retinoblastoma 192
- Retinochoroiditis 376 2
 - juxtapapillaris 375
- Retinopathy 389 3
 - arteriosclerotic 450 9
 - diabetic 260 1
- Retraction
 - drum (membrane) 396 9
 - finger 749 4
 - lung 527 9
 - mediastinum 527 9
 - nipple 621 9
 - congenital 759 9
 - palmar fascia 744 7
 - pleura (see also Pleurisy) 519 0
 - syndrome (Duane's) 384.8
 - valve (heart)—see Endocarditis
- Retrobulbar—see condition
- Retrocecal—see also condition
 - appendix (congenital) 756 7
- Retraction—see Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement—see Retroposition
- Retroflexion, retroflexion—see Retroversion
- Retrognathia 733 9
- Retrograde menstruation 634 9
- Retroperitoneal—see condition

Retroperitoneal—see condition

- Retroperitonitis 576
- Retropharyngeal—see condition
- Retroplacental—see condition
- Retroposition uterus (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) 632.0
 - congenital 757 9
 - pregnant or gravid, noted before delivery 648 9
- Retrosternal thyroid, congenital 75
- Retroversion, retroverted
 - cervix 632 0
 - iris 388.6
 - testis (congenital) 757 7
 - uterus, uterine 632.0
 - congenital 757 9
 - pregnant or gravid, noted before delivery 648.9
- Reverse peristalsis 785 9
- Rhabdomyochondroma NEC 227—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Rhabdomyoma NEC 227—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
 - heart, congenital 754 5
 - prostate 610
 - tongue 210
- Rhabdomyosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Rhabdosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Rhesus (Rh)
 - incompatibility, newborn 770 0
 - with
 - liver disorder 770 2
 - nervous affection 770 1
 - sensitization of mother 648 8
 - due to transfusion reaction—code also 968 7
 - transfusion reaction 968 7
- Rheumatic—see Rheumatism
- Rheumaticosis—see Rheumatism
- Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (subacute) (chronic) 727
 - adherent pericardium 416
 - aneurysm, valve—see Rheumatic endocarditis
 - arthritis
 - acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
 - chronic 722 0
 - spine 722 1
 - articular (chronic) 724 9
 - acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic

Rheumatism, rheumatic—*continued*

atheroma, valve—see Rheumatic
endocarditis

blennorrhagic 032

carditis (active) (acute) 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) 402.1

chronic or inactive 416

cerebral—see Fever, rheumatic

chorea (acute)—see Chorea

coronary arteritis 401.9

chronic 416

degeneration

myocardium 415

valve—see Rheumatic endocar-
ditis

endocarditis (chronic) (inactive)
(interstitial) (valvular)
414

active, acute or subacute 401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) 402.1

aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic)
(inactive) 411

active, acute or subacute
401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's) 402.1

mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic)
(inactive) (fibroid)
(double) 410

active, acute or subacute
401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's) 402.1

pulmonary (valve) (heart)
(chronic) (inactive)
413

active, acute or subacute
401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's) 402.1

tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic)
(inactive) 412

active, acute or subacute
401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's) 402.1

endomyocarditis—see Rheumatic
endocarditis

endopericarditis—see *Rheumatic*
endocarditis

febrile—see Fever, rheumatic

fever—see Fever, rheumatic

Rheumatism, rheumatic—*continued*

gonococcal 032

gout 723.0

heart

disease (chronic) (inactive) 416

active or acute 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's) 402.1

failure (chronic) (inactive) 416

hemopericardium—see Rheumatic
pericarditis

hydropericardium—see Rheumatic
pericarditis

inflammatory (acute) (chronic)
(subacute)—see Fever,
rheumatic

insufficiency, valve, valvular—see
Rheumatic endocarditis

intercostal 726.9

joint 724.9

acute—see Fever, rheumatic

chronic 724.9

mediastinopericarditis—see Rheu-
matic pericarditis

meningitis (acute)—see Fever,
rheumatic

muscular 726.9

myocardial degeneration 415

myocarditis (chronic) 415

active or acute 401.2

with chorea (acute) (rheu-
matic) (Syden-
ham's) 402.1

myoendocarditis—see Rheumatic
endocarditis

myopericarditis—see Rheumatic
pericarditis

myositis 726.9

neuralgic 726.9

neuritis (chronic) 726.9

acute 726.9

neuromuscular 726.9

nodose 722.0

obstruction, valve—see Rheumatic
endocarditis

palindromic 722.0

pancarditis (active) (acute) 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) 402.1

chronic or inactive 416

pericarditis (active) (acute) (with
effusion) (with pneu-
monia) 401.0

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
(Sydenham's) 402.1

adherent 416

adhesive 416

Rheumatism, rheumatic—*continued*
 pericarditis—*continued*
 chronic or inactive 416
 fibrinous 416
 pericardium—see Rheumatic
 pericarditis
 peri-endocarditis—see Rheumatic
 endocarditis
 peritonitis (acute)—see Fever,
 rheumatic
 pleurisy (acute)—see Fever,
 rheumatic
 pleuropericarditis—see Rheumatic
 pericarditis
 pneumonitis—see Fever, rheumatic
 pneumopericarditis—see Rheumatic
 pericarditis
 polyarthritides
 acute or subacute—see Fever,
 rheumatic
 chronic 722.0
 polyarticular 724.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.1
 radiculitis 726.9
 sciatic 726.9
 septic—see Fever, rheumatic
 spine—see Arthritis, spine
 stenosis, valve, valvular—see
 Rheumatic endocarditis
 tonsillitis (acute)—see Fever,
 rheumatic
 torticollis 726.2
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent sequela
 013.9
 typhoid fever 040
 valvular disease (heart)—see
 Rheumatic endocarditis
 valvulitis (with deformity)—see
 Rheumatic endocarditis
 Rheumatoid—see condition
 Rhinitis 512.1
 with sore throat—see
 Nasopharyngitis
 acute 470
 allergic—see 240
 atrophic 512.1
 catarrhal (chronic) 512.1
 acute 470
 chronic 512.1
 croupous (membranous) 512.1
 fibrinous 512.1
 hypertrophic 512.1
 infective 470
 pneumococcal 470
 purulent 512.1

Rhinitis—*continued*
 suppurative 512.1
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 007
 ulcerative 512.1
 vasomotor 512.1
 allergic—see 240
 Rhino-antritis (chronic) 513.9
 acute 471.9
 Rhinodacryolith 388.3
 Rhinolith 517.9
 nasal sinus (any) 513.9
 Rhinomegaly 517.9
 Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute)
 470—see also Naso-
 pharyngitis
 chronic 512.1
 mutilans 073
 Rhinophyma 705.3
 Rhinorrhea—see 240
 cerebrospinal (fluid) 355.9
 paroxysmal—see 240
 spasmodic—see 240
 Rhinosalpingitis 394.0
 Rhinoscleroma 138.9
 Rhinosporidiosis 134.9
 Rhoad and Bamford's anemia 292.6
 Rhus
 diversiloba dermatitis 703.0
 radicans dermatitis 703.0
 toxicodendron dermatitis 703.0
 venenata dermatitis 703.0
 Rhythm—see also Arrhythmia
 sleep, inversion 780.7
 Rib—see also condition
 cervical 758.4
 Riboflavin deficiency 286.2
 Rice bodies—see 738
 Richter's hernia (see also Hernia)
 560.9
 with gangrene, incarceration,
 irreducibility, obstruc-
 tion, or strangulation
 561.9
 Rickets
 active 283
 acute 283
 celiac 286.0
 chest wall 283
 congenital 283
 current 283
 adolescent 283
 adult 283
 infantile 283
 fetal 758.1
 hemorrhagic 282
 infantile 283
 intestinal 283

Rickets—*continued*

- kidney 594
 - with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
- late effects 284—*code also any significant deformity*
- renal 594
 - with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
- scurvy 282
- Rickettsial disease NEC 108
- Rickettsialpox 108
- Ricord's chancre 021.0
- Riders' bone 744.9
- Ridge, alveolus—see condition
- Ridged ear 753.6
- Riedel's
 - lobe, liver 756.9
 - struma 254 0
 - thyroiditis 254.0
- Rieder cell leukemia 204 0
 - acute 204.3
- Rieux's hernia 560 8
 - with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation 561 8
- Rift Valley fever 096 8
- Riga-Fede disease 538 9
- Rigg's disease 532 1
- Rigid, rigidity—see *also* condition
 - cervix uteri, complicating delivery 675 9
 - spine 723 1
- Rigors 788 9
- Ring
 - contraction, complicating delivery 675 9
 - Bandl's, complicating delivery 675 9
 - Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) 355 0
 - Vossius' 921
- Ringed hair 713 9
- Ringworm—see 131
 - Tokelau—see 131
- Rise, venous pressure 467 9
- Ritter's disease 766
- Robert's pelvis 749 9
 - complicating delivery 673 9
- Robinson's disease 714 0
- Roble's disease 127
- Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) 104
- Rodent
 - cornea 381
 - dermatitis—see Neoplasm, skin,

Rodent—*continued*

- ulcer—*continued*
 - cornea 381
- Roentgen ray—see X-ray
- Roetheln 086
- Roger's disease 754 2
- Rokitansky's
 - disease—see Atrophy, liver, yellow
 - tumor 625 2
- Rollet's chancre 021 0
 - gonococcal 039
 - sypilitic 021 0
- Romberg's disease 710 9
- Roof, mouth—see condition
- Rosacea 705.3
 - acne 705.3
 - keratitis 381
- Rosary, rachitic 283
- Rose
 - cold—see 240
 - fever—see 240
 - rash—see 243
 - epidemic 086
- Rosenbach's erysipelatoid 064 9
- Roseola 086
 - infantum 138 9
- Rose's tamponade—see Pericarditis
- Rossbach's disease 544 0
 - psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
- Rostan's asthma 434 2
- Rot
 - Barcoo 715 9
 - lower extremity 715 0
- Rotation (insufficient or incomplete)
 - cecum (congenital) 756 7
 - colon (congenital) 756 7
 - kidney 757 4
 - spine 738 0
 - vertebra 738 0
- Roteln 086
- Rothmund's syndrome 710 9
- Roth's disease 366 2
- Rotundum ulcer 540 0
 - with hemorrhage 540 1
 - perforating 540 2
 - with hemorrhage 540 3
- Round
 - back (with wedging of vertebrae) 745 9
 - due to rickets 284
 - ulcer (stomach) 540 0
 - with hemorrhage 540 1
 - perforating 540 2
 - with hemorrhage 540 3

Rubella—*continued*

- maternal, affecting child 769 2
- Rubeola (signifying measles) 085
- not signifying measles 086
- Rudimentary (any organ or part)
(congenital)—*see also*
Deformity, congenital
- arm 759.8
- bone 758 9
- cervix uteri 757.9
- eye 753 4
- lobule of ear 753 6
- patella 758.9
- respiratory organs in thoracopagus
750
- tracheal bronchus 759.2
- uterus 757 9
 - in male 757 9
 - solid or with cavity 757.9
- vagina 757 8
- Rumination 784 8
 - psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
- Rupia 021 2
 - congenital 020 9
 - tertiary 027
- Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy
lifting) (nontraumatic)
—*see also* Hernia
- abscess (spontaneous)—*code by
site under* Abscess
- aneurysm—*see* Aneurysm
- aorta, aortic 451.9
 - syphilitic 022
 - traumatic (arcus, ascending,
thoracic) 862 0
 - abdominal 868 0
 - valve or cusp—*see* Endocarditis,
aortic
- appendix 550 1
- artery 456 9
 - brain—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
 - coronary 420 1
 - heart 420 1
 - traumatic 996 9
- bile duct 586 9
 - with calculus 584
- birth injury 761 9
 - brain 760 0
 - with spinal injury 760 2
 - late effects—*see* 351
 - spinal cord 760 1
 - with brain injury 760 2
 - late effects—*see* 351

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*

- blood vessel—*continued*
- brain—*see also* Hemorrhage,
brain
 - puerperal, postpartum
 - heart 420 1
 - traumatic 996.9
- bowel 578 5
- brain
 - aneurysm 330
 - congenital 330
 - late effects—*see* 352
 - late effects—*see* 352
 - syphilitic 026
- hemorrhagic—*see* Hemorrhage,
brain
- injury at birth 760 0
 - with spinal injury 760.2
 - late effect—*see* 351
- syphilitic 026
- capillaries 467 1
- cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
- cartilage NEC—*see* Sprain, strain
- with open wound—*see* Wound,
open
- cecum 550 1
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital)
330
 - late effects—*see* 352
- chordae tendineae (infectious)
—*see* Endocarditis,
bacterial
- choroid (direct) (indirect) 388 7
 - traumatic—*see* 870
- circle of Willis 330
 - late effects—*see* 352
 - traumatic—*see* 854
 - with cerebral laceration or
contusion—*see*
853
- colon 578 5
- cornea 388 4
 - traumatic—*see* 870
- corpus luteum, infected 625 2
 - with
 - abortion 651 8
 - ectopic gestation 645 1
 - pregnancy 641 8
 - puerperal, postpartum 681 8
- cyst—*see* Cyst
- Descemet's membrane 388 4
 - traumatic—*see* 870
- diaphragm—*see* Hernia, diaphragm

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*
 ear drum—*continued*
 with otitis media—see Otitis media
 traumatic—see 872
 fallopian tube 625.9
 due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
 traumatic—see 867
 gallbladder or duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 globe (eye) 388.2
 traumatic—see 870
 graafian follicle (hematoma) 625.2
 heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Myocarditis) 422.9
 due to infarction 420.1
 infectious 431
 traumatic—see 861
 hymen 637.9
 internal
 organ, traumatic (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
 —see Injury, internal
 semilunar cartilage 734
 traumatic—see 836
 intervertebral disc—see 735
 with
 neuritis—see 735
 radiculitis—see 735
 sciatica—see 735
 traumatic—see 839
 intestine 578.5
 iris 388.6
 traumatic—see 870
 kidney—see 866
 nontraumatic 603.5
 lacrimal apparatus 388.3
 traumatic—see 870
 ligament—see Sprain, strain
 with open wound—see Wound, open
 lymphatic vessel 468.3
 marginal sinus, complicating delivery 670.9
 membrana tympani 396.0
 with otitis media—see Otitis media
 traumatic—see 872
 membranes, premature 648.7
 complicating delivery 678.0
 meningeal artery 330
 late effects—see 352

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*
 meniscus, knee (lateral, medial) 734
 traumatic—see 836
 mesentery 578.5
 mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral
 muscle (traumatic)—see also Sprain, strain
 with open wound—see Wound, open
 nontraumatic 744.9
 myocardium, myocardial—see also Myocarditis
 traumatic—see 861
 mycotic aneurysm, causing cerebral hemorrhage 331
 late effects—see 352
 ovary 625.9
 corpus luteum 625.2
 cyst 216.2
 follicle (graafian) 625.2
 oviduct 625.9
 due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
 pancreas 587.9
 pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677.9
 penis—see 922
 perineum 637.9
 without other laceration, complicating delivery 676.9
 first degree 676.0
 second degree 676.1
 third degree 676.2
 prostrate—see 867
 pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
 pus, tube—see Salpingitis
 pyosalpinx—see Salpingitis
 rectum 578.9
 retina 389.3
 traumatic—see 870
 sclera 388.4
 sigmoid 578.5
 spinal cord aneurysm 357.9
 syphilitic 026
 spleen (congenital) 298.9
 in malarial districts 116
 spontaneous 298.9
 traumatic—see 865
 stomach 545.0

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*
 tendon—*continued*
 with open wound—see Wound,
 open
 nontraumatic 744 9
 testicle (traumatic)—see 922
 due to syphilis 027
 thoracic duct 468.3
 tonsil 510
 traumatic
 with open wound—see Wound,
 open
 aorta—see 862
 ear drum—see 872
 globe (eye)—see 870
 internal organ (abdomen, chest,
 or pelvis)—see Injury,
 internal
 ligament muscle or tendon—see
 Sprain, strain
 referring to hernia—see Hernia
 tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endo-
 carditis, tricuspid
 tube tubal 625 9
 abscess—see *also* Salpingitis
 due to pregnancy—see Ectopic
 gestation
 tympanum, tympanic (membrane)
 396 0
 with otitis media—see Otitis
 media

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*
 tympanum tympanic—*continued*
 traumatic—see 872
 umbilical cord 761 0
 ureter—see 867
 nontraumatic 603 9
 urethra 609.9
 due to trauma—see 867
 uterus (traumatic)—see 867
 complicating delivery 677 2
 nonpuerperal, nontraumatic
 633 9
 pregnancy 648 9
 puerperal 688 9
 valve, valvular (heart)—see
 Endocarditis
 varicose vein—see Varicose
 vein
 varix—see Varix
 rectum 461
 vena cava 467 9
 Russell's dysentery 045.4
 Russian spring-summer type
 encephalitis 082 0
 late effects—see Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute)
 late effects
 Rust's disease 012 0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013 0

S

- Saber, sabre
 shin 020 9
 tibia 020 9
- Sac. lacrimal—see condition
- Saccharomyces infection 134 3
- Saccular—see condition
- Sacculation
 aorta 022
 arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-
 sclerosis 451 9
 nonsyphilitic 451 9
 bladder 606 9
 colon 578 5
 intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventri-
 cular) 759 2
 larynx (congenital) (ventricular)
 759 2
 pregnant uterus, complicating
 delivery 675 9
 rectosigmoid 578 5
 sigmoid 578 5
 ureter 603 9
 urethra 609 9
- Sachs'
 amaurotic familial idiocy 315 9
 disease 315 9
- Sachs Tay disease 315 9
- Sachs-Libman disease 456 0
- Sacralgia 787 5
- Sacralization
 fifth lumbar vertebra 758 5
 incomplete (vertebra) 758 5
- Sacrodynia 787 5
- Sacroiliac joint—see condition
- Sacrum—see condition
- Saddle
 back 745 3
 embolus (aorta) 454 9
 nose 517 9
 due to syphilis 020 9
- Sadism (sexual) 326 2
- Saemisch's ulcer 381
- Sago spleen 289 1
- Sailors' skin 703 5
- Saint
 Anthony's fire 052
 Guy's dance—see Chorea
 Louis type encephalitis 082 0
 late effects 083
 Vitus' dance—see Chorea
- Salivary duct or gland—see condition
- Salivation, excessive 784 6
- Salmonella—continued
 meningitis 340 8
 late effects 344 9
 typhi murium food poisoning 042.1
- Salmonellosis 042.0
 due to food 042.1
- Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (catarrhal)
 (follicular) (nodular) (pseudo-
 follicular) (purulent) (septic)
 624
 acute 622
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 chronic 623
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 ear 394 0
 Eustachian (tube) 394 0
 gonococcal 031
 isthmica nodosa 623
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 old—see Salpingitis, chronic
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 specific 031
 tuberculous 016 2
 unspecified 624
 with
 abortion 651 8
 ectopic gestation 645 1
 pregnancy 641 8
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 venereal 031
- Salpingocele 625 9
- Salpingo-oophoritis—see Salpingitis
- Salpingo-ovariitis—see Salpingitis
- Salpingoperitonitis—see Salpingitis
- Salt-rheum 701
- Sampson's cyst 216 0
- San Joaquin Valley fever—see 133
- Sandblasters'
 asthma 523 0
 lung 523 0

- Sanger-Brown ataxia 355 3
 Sao Paulo fever or typhus 104
 Sappremia—see Septicemia
 Sarcocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
 Sarcocoele (benign) 218
 malignant 178
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020 9
 Sarco-epiplocele 560 8
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561 8
 Sarco-epioplomphalocele 560 2
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561 2
 Sarcophydrocele (benign) 218
 malignant 178
 Sarcoid 138 0
 Boeck's 138 0
 Darier-Roussy 138 0
 Spiegler-Fendt 200 9
 subcutaneous 138 0
 Sarcoidosis 138 0
 Sarcoma, sarcomatous—see also Neoplasm, malignant
 ciliary body 192
 giant cell—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 hemorrhagic multiple—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 Hodgkin's 201
 iris 192
 Kaposi's—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 lymphoblastic 200 1
 melanotic—see Melanoma
 myeloid 203
 benign 225 9
 osteogenic—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
 reticulum-cell 200 0
 soft parts or tissues—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 synovial (membrane)—see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- Saturnism 961.1
 Satyriasis 326.2
 Sauriosis 710 1
 Sauvignau's syndrome 384 8
 Savill's disease 705.9
 Scabies 135
 Scald—see Burn
 Scalp—see condition
 Scaphocephaly 758 2
 Scapulalgia 787 1
 Scapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
 Scar—see also Cicatrix
 adherent 716 0
 atrophic 716.0
 cornea 382
 hypertrophic 710 4
 keloid 710 4
 muscle 744 9
 painful 716 0
 psychic 324 9
 Scarletina 050—see also Scarlet fever
 maligna 050
 myocarditis, old—see Myocarditis
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 Scarletinnella 138.9
 Scarlet
 fever 050
 albuminuria 050
 angina 050
 convulsions 050
 lesions of lid 050
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8
 rash 050
 Scarring
 cornea 382
 myocardium myocardial—see Myocarditis
 postnecrotic, hepatic or liver 581 0
 with alcoholism 581 1
 Schamberg's
 dermatitis 137
 dermatosis, pigmentary 716 9
 disease 716 9
 Schaumann's
 benign lymphogranulomatosis 138 0
 disease 138 0
 syndrome 138 0
 Schenck's disease 134 4
 Scheuermann's disease 732 0
 Schilder-Flatau disease 345 1
 Schimmelbusch's disease 620

Schistosomiasis—continued

- bladder 123 0
- intestinal 123 1
- lung 123 2
- Manson's (intestinal) 123 1
- oriental 123 2
- pulmonary 123 2
- vesical 123 0
- Schizo-affective psychosis 320 6
- Schizoid personality 325.1
- Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (insanity) (psychosis) (reaction) 320 9
 - catatonic 320 2
 - childhood type 320 7
 - hebephrenic 320 1
 - incipient 320 5
 - latent 320 5
 - paranoid 320 3
 - prepsychotic 320 5
 - residual type 320 8
 - schizo-affective 320 6
 - simple type 320 0
 - undifferentiated
 - acute 320 4
 - chronic 320 5
- Schizothymia 320 6
- Schlatter-Osgood disease 732 4
- Schlatter's, tibia 732 4
- Schloffer's tumor 576
- Schmidt's syndrome 352 1
- Schmincke's tumor 146
- Schmitz dysentery 045 1
- Schmorl's
 - body or disease, spine—see 735
 - disease—see 735
 - nodes—see 735
- Schneeberg tumor (lung) 162 1
- Scholz's disease 345 1
- Schoenlein's
 - disease 296 9
 - purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296 9
- Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome 289 0
- Schultze's type acroparesthesia simple 453 9
- Schultz's disease 297
- Schwannoma 223 6
 - malignant 193 5
- Sciatic—see condition
- Sciatica (infectious) 363
 - due to
 - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture of intervertebral disc—see 735
 - herniation, nucleus pulposus—see 735

- Scirrhus—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Sclera, blue with fragility of bone and deafness 758 3
- Sclerectasia 388 4
- Scleredema
 - adutorum 710 0
 - Buschke's 710 0
 - neonatorum 773 9
- Sclerema
 - adutorum 710 0
 - neonatorum 773 9
- Scleriosis 710 0
- Scleritis 379 9
 - annular 379 9
 - anterior 379 9
 - scleromalacia perforans 379 9
 - syphilitic 026
 - tuberculous (nodular) 018 0
- Sclerochoroiditis 379 9
- Scleroconjunctivitis 379.9
- Sclerodactylia 710 0
- Scleroderma, sclerodermia 710 0
 - acrosclerotic 710 0
 - circumscribed 710 0
 - diffuse 710 0
 - generalized progressive 710 0
 - localized 710 0
 - neonatorum 773 9
- Sclerokeratitis 379 9
 - tuberculous 018 0
- Scleroma, trachea 138 9
- Sclerose en plaques 345 0
- Sclerosis, sclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis
 - adrenal gland 274 9
 - Alzheimer's 315 1
 - amyotrophic (lateral) 356 1
 - aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis
 - valve—see Endocarditis, aortic
 - artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular—see Arteriosclerosis
- ascending
 - multiple 345 0
 - spinal 357 2
- atrophic, lobar (of brain) 355 9
- basilar—see Sclerosis, brain
- brain (progressive) 345 1
 - artery, arterial 334 0—see also Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
- diffuse
 - hyperplastic 345 1
 - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher type 345 1
- disseminated 345 0
- familial (infantile) (diffuse) (Krabbe's) 345 1

Sclerosis, sclerotic—*continued*brain—*continued*

- general 345 1
- hereditary (Marie's) 355 1
- insular 345 0
- lobular 345 1
- miliary 345 1
- multiple 345 0
- presenile (Alzheimer's) 315 1
- senile 334 9
 - with psychosis 315 0
 - late effects—see 352
- tuberous 753.7
- bulbar, progressive 345 0
- bundle of His 433 0
- cardiac—see Disease, cardiovascular
- cardiorenal 442
- cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
- cardiovascular-renal 442
- cerebellar—see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral—see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal 345 0
 - disseminated 345 0
 - multiple 345 0
- cerebrovascular 334 0—see also Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
- choroid 388 7
- combined (spinal cord) 290 1
 - multiple 345 0
 - subacute 290.1
- cornea 388 4
- coronary (artery) 420 3
- corpus cavernosum
 - female 637 9
 - male 617 9
- degenerative 355 0
- diffuse, hyperplastic 345 1
- disease, heart 420 0
- disseminated 345 0
- dorsal 345 0
 - diabetic 260 2
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) 290 1
- extrapyramidal 355 9
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) 357 1
- funicular 617 9
 - spinal cord 357 9
- gastritis 543
- general 345 1
 - vascular—see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) 468 3
- hepatic 581 0
 - with alcoholism 581 1
- hereditary (mixed form) (spinal form) 357 1

Sclerosis, sclerotic—*continued*

- kidney 594
 - with hypertension 446
- arteriolar 446
- larynx 517 9
- lateral 356 1
 - amyotrophic 356.1
 - descending 357 2
 - primary 356 1
 - spinal 356 1
- liver 581 0
 - with alcoholism 581.1
- lung 525—see also Fibrosis, lung
- mastoid 396 9
- mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
- Monckeberg's—see Arteriosclerosis
- multiple (cerebral) (spinal cord) 345 0
- myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
- ovary 625 9
- pancreas 587 9
- penis 617 9
- peripheral—see Arteriosclerosis
- plaques 345 0
- polyglandular 277 9
- posterior (spinal cord) 024
- posterolateral (spinal cord) 290 1
- prepuce 617 9
- presenile (Alzheimer's) 315 1
- primary, lateral 356 1
- pulmonary 525—see also Fibrosis, lung
 - valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- renal 594
 - with
 - cystin storage disease 289 9
 - hypertension 446
- retina 389 3
- senile—see Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) 357 9
 - ascending 357 2
 - combined 290 1
 - multiple 345 0
 - subacute 290 1
 - syphilitic 026
 - dorsolateral 290 1
 - disseminated 345 0
 - general 357 9
 - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) 357 1
 - lateral (amyotrophic) 356 1
 - multiple 345 0
 - posterior 024
 - transverse 357 3

- Sclerosis, sclerotic—*continued*
 tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
 tuberos (brain) 753 7
 valve, valvular (heart)—see Endocarditis
 vascular—see Arteriosclerosis
 vein, extremities 467 9
 lower extremities 467.2
- Scleritis 379 9
- Scoliosis (acquired) (congenital) 745.0
 rachitic—code also 284
 tuberculous (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela—code also 013.0
- Scoliatic pelvis 745.0
 complicating delivery 673.9
- Scorbutus, scorbutic 282
- Scotoma 781.0
- Scratch—see Injury, superficial
- Scrofula 015
- Scrofulide 014.9
 primary 014.0
- Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) 014.9
 primary 014.0
- Scrofulosis (universal) 015
- Scrofulosus lichen 014.9
 primary 014.0
- Scrofulous—see condition
- Scrotal tongue 538.9
- Scrotum, scrotal—see condition
- Scurvy, scorbutic
 gum 282
 infantile 282
 rickets 282
- Seasickness 995 5
- Seatworm 130 1
- Sebaceous
 adenoma 222
 cyst 714 2
 gland disease NEC 714 9
 tumor 714 2
- Sebocystomatosis 714 2
- Seborrhea, seborrheic 714 9
 dermatitis 700
 eczema 700
 nigricans 714 0
 sicca 700
- Seclusion pupil 388 6
- Secondary—see condition
- Secretion urinary
 excessive 786 4
 suppression 786 5
- Section
- Secundines retention, retained, complicating delivery (with hemorrhage) 671
- Segmentation, incomplete (congenital)
 bone NEC 758.9
 lumbosacral (joint) 758 5
 vertebra (affecting bodies or neural arches) (transitional) 758 6
 lumbosacral 758 6
- Seizure
 akinetic
 idiopathic 353.1
 psychomotor 353 3
 apoplexy, apoplectic 334 8
 late effects—see 352
 puerperal, postpartum 687
 brain—see Seizure, cerebral
 convulsive 780.2
 cortical
 focal 353.9
 abdominal type 353.6
 motor type 353 4
 psychomotor type 353.3
 sensory type 353 5
 temporal lobe type 353.3
 visceral type 353 6
 idiopathic 353.1
 epilepsy 353 1
 epileptiform 780 2
 focal 353 9
 abdominal type 353 6
 motor type 353 4
 psychomotor type 353 3
 sensory type 353 5
 temporal lobe type 353.3
 visceral type 353 6
 heart—see Disease, heart
 Jacksonian (focal)
 motor type 353.4
 sensory type 353 5
 paralysis 334 8
 late effects—see 352
- Self-mutilation 324 9
- Seminal
 vesicle—see condition
 vesiculitis 617 1
 gonorrheal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 tuberculous 016 2
- Seminoma 178
- Semliki forest encephalitis 082 0
 late effects 083
- Senear-Usher disease 704 9
- Senecio Jacobea dermatitis 703 0
- Senectus 794

Senile—continued

- cervix (atrophic) 633 4
- endometrium (atrophic) 633 4
- fallopian tube (atrophic) 625 9
- heart (failure) 794
- ovary (atrophic) 625 9

Senility 794

- with psychosis 315.0
- arteriosclerotic—see Arterio-sclerosis
- atheromatous—see Arteriosclerosis
- premature 277 9

Sensation

- burning 781 7
- prickling 781 7

Sense loss

- smell 781 7
- taste 781 7
- touch 781 7

Sensibility disturbance NEC 781 7

- cortical—see Agnosia
- deep 781 7
- vibratory 781 7

Sensitivity—see also Allergy

- carotid sinus 369.0
- tuberculin, without clinical or radiological symptoms Y01

Separation

- apophysis, traumatic—see Fracture
- choroid 388 7
- costochondral (simple) (traumatic) 839 6
 - compound 839 7
 - late effect 839 9
- epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic—see Fracture
- fracture—see Fracture
- infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition 754 5
- joint (traumatic) (current)—see Dislocation
- placenta, premature
 - with abortion—see Abortion
 - before onset of labor labour 644 0
 - complicating delivery 670 1
 - child (with birth injury)—see 761
 - complicating delivery 670 1
- pubic bone, complicating delivery 677 9
- retina 386
- sternoclavicular (traumatic)—see Dislocation, shoulder
- symphysis pubis, complicating delivery 677 9

Separation—continued

- tracheal ring, incomplete (congenital) 759 2

Sepsis—see also Septic and Septicemia with

- abortion—see 651
- ectopic gestation 645 1
- buccal 538.0
- dental 532.9
- Friedlander's 064 9
- general 053 9
 - pneumococcal 053 2
 - specified organism NEC 053 8
 - staphylococcal 053 1
 - streptococcal 053.0

intraocular 376 9

localized, skin, NEC 698.9

- abscess—code by site under Abscess

- cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis

malleus 064 2

newborn 768

oral 538 0

puerperal, postpartum—see 681

resulting from

- prophylactic inoculation or vaccination 999 5

surgery 998 9

- therapeutic misadventure in injection, infusion, or transfusion 999 5

umbilical, newborn (with portal pyemia) 767

urinary 606 9

Septate

- hymen (congenital) 757 8
- vagina (congenital) 757 8

Septic—see also condition

- arm (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 2
 - with lymphangitis 693 2
- finger (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
 - with lymphangitis 691
- foot (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 5
 - with lymphangitis 693 5
- gallbladder 585
 - with calculus 584
- hand (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 3
 - with lymphangitis 693 3
- joint 720
- kidney 600 0
 - with
 - abortion 651 0
 - calculus 602
 - ectopic gestation 645 1
 - arising during pregnancy 640
 - puerperal postpartum 680

Septic—*continued*

kidney—*continued*

puerperal, postpartum—*continued*

with puerperal sepsis—*see*

681

arising during pregnancy 640

leg (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 4

with lymphangitis 693 4

mouth 538 0

sore 698 9

throat 051

milk borne 051

streptococcal 051

spleen (acute) 298.9

teeth 532.9

throat 051

thrombus—*see* Thrombosis

toe (abscess) (cellulitis) 691

with lymphangitis 691

tonsils 510

umbilical cord 767

uterus—*see* Metritis

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized)

(suppurative) 053.9

with

abortion—*code also* 651.8

ectopic gestation—*code also*

645 1

Bacillus coli 053 8

carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm,

malignant

congenital 768

cryptogenetic 053 9

gangrenous 053 9

gonococcal 034

meningeal—*see* Meningitis

meningococcal 057 1

with meningitis 057 0

chronic 057 2

navel, newborn 767

newborn 768

plague 058 9

pneumococcal 053 2

with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia

puerperal, postpartum—*code also*

681 8

child 768

specified organism NEC 053 8

staphylococcal 053 1

streptococcal 053 0

supestifer 042 0

due to food 042 1

umbilicus, newborn 767

vaccinal (post) 053 8

pneumococcal 053 2

staphylococcal 053 1

streptococcal 053 0

Septum (congenital)—*see also* condition

Septum—*continued*

anal 756.6

hymen 757 8

uterus 757 9

vagina 757 8

Sequestration, orbit 388 2

Sequestrum

bone 730.1

dental 535

formation in bone due to infection

730.1

maxillary sinus 513 0

Serology for syphilis

doubtful

follow-up of latent syphilis—*see*

Syphilis, latent

with signs or symptoms—*code by*

site and stage under

Syphilis

false positive 028 2

negative

follow-up of latent syphilis—*see*

Syphilis, latent

remained negative for 6 months

or more—*see* Y03.9

with signs or symptoms—*code by*

site and stage under

Syphilis

positive

false 028 2

follow-up of latent syphilis—*see*

Syphilis, latent

only finding—*see* Syphilis, latent

with signs or symptoms—*code by*

site and stage under

Syphilis

Seropurulent—*see* condition

Serositis, multiple 578 5

pleural—*see* Pleurisy

peritoneal 578 5

Serous—*see* condition

Serum

allergy 968 8

anaphylactic shock—*code also*

999 0

arthritis 968 8 *with* 724 9

disease (larynx) NEC 968 8

intoxication 968 8

jaundice (homologous) 999 1

prophylactic poisoning 968 8

rash 968 8

reaction 968 8

sickness NEC (diphtheria) (rabies)

(tetanus) (typhoid) 968 8

therapeutic, poisoning 968 8

Sesamoiditis 733 9

Seven-day fever 072 9

of Japan 072 9

Seven-day fever—*continued*
of Queensland 104
Sever's disease 732 5
Sexual
 anesthesia 637.9
 deviation 326 2
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis—*code also*
 083
 frigidity (female) 637 9
 function, disorder of (psychogenic)
 323 6
 immaturity (female) (male) 277 9
 impotence (psychogenic) 323.6
 organic origin NEC 617 9
 precocity (female) (male) 277 9
 sadism 326 2
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis—*code also*
 083
Sexuality, pathologic 326 2
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis—*code also*
 083
Shaking palsy or paralysis 350 9
 late effect, acute infectious ence-
 phalitis 350 0 *with*
 083
 postencephalitic 350 0 *with* 083
Shallowness, acetabulum 733 9
Sheath (tendon)—*see* condition
Sheehan's disease or syndrome 272 1
Shedding nail 712 9
Shelf, rectal 578 9
Shell shock (current) 328 0
Shield, kidney 757 4
Shiga's
 bacillus 045 2
 dysentery 045 2
Shigella
 carrier state—*see* Y05 9
 dysentery 045 9
Shigellosis 045 9
Shingles 088 9
 eye 088 0
Shock 782 9
 allergic 999 0
 anaphylactic 999 0
 birth, child 761 9
 due to
 insulin 967 3
 therapy 999 9
 transfusion 968 7
 electric 994 7
 following injury (immediate) (de-
 layed) 996 0
 manifested by
 decreased blood pressure 996 0

Shock—*continued*
 following injury
 manifested b
 decreased
 feeble, rap
 lightning 994.8
 obstetric
 with abortion—*see* ..
 complicating delivery
 paralysis (paralytic) 33 .
 late effects—*see* 352
 pleural (surgical) 998.0
 due to trauma 996.0
 postoperative 998 0
 psychic 324 9
 puerperal, complicating delivery
 678.5
 spinal—*see* 958
 with spinal bone injury—*see*
 806
 sudden death after delivery 688 2
 surgical 998.0
 traumatic NEC 996 0
Shoemakers' chest 749.2
Short—*see* Shortness
Shortening
 common bile duct, congenital 756 9
 cystic duct, congenital 756.9
 femur 749 6
 frenulum linguae 756 3
 hip 749 5
 leg (acquired) 749 6
 congenital 759 8
 metatarsus (congenital) 748 9
 palate (congenital) 756 3
 radius 749 3
 round ligament 625 9
 tendon (Achilles) (heel) 744 9
 congenital 759 5
 thigh 749 6
 urethra 609 9
 uvula (congenital) 756 3
Shortness—*see also* Shortening
 back 745 9
 breath 783 2
 esophagus (congenital) 756 3
 frenum linguae 756 3
 hamstrings 744 9
 palate 756 3
 tibialis anticus 744 9
 umbilical cord
 mother 648 2
 child 773 9
 vagina 637 9
Shoulder—*see* condition
Shrinking vitreous, nutritional 388 2
Sialadenitis (salivary gland or duct)
 537 0

Sialadenitis—*continued*
chronic 537.0
epidemic 138 9
suppurative 537.0
Sialitis 537 0
Sialoangitis 537 0
Sialodochitis (salivary gland) 537 0
fibrinosa 537 9
Sialodocholithiasis 537.1
Sialolithiasis (salivary gland) 537.1
Sialorrhea—see Ptyalism
Sickle cell anemia or trait 292 7
Sickleimia (trait) 292.7
Sickness
air 995.5
airplane 995.5
alpine 995.7
aviators' 995 7
balloon 995.7
car 995 5
compressed air 995 8
decompression 995 8
green 291.9
milk (trembles) 960.0
motion 995.5
mountain 995.7
protein 968.8
sea 995 5
serum NEC 968 8
sleeping (lethargic encephalitis)
082 2
African 121.0
late effects 083
trypanosomiasis 121 0
sweating 138 9
train 995 5
travel 995 5
Siderosis (lung) (occupational) 523 0
cornea 388 4
eye 388 2
Siemens' syndrome 759 4
Sigmoid
flexure—see condition
kidney 757 4
Sigmoiditis
under 4 weeks of age 764
4 weeks of age and over 571
chronic 572 9
ulcerative 572 2
ulcerative 572 2
Silicosis, silicotic (occupational)
523 0
fibrosis, lung (confluent) (massive)
(occupational) 523 0
pulmonum (occupational) 523 0
Silicotuberculosis—see 002
Simmonds' cachexia or disease 272 1

Simple, simplex—see condition
Sinding-Larsen disease 732.9
Singers' node or nodule 517 3
Singultus 784.7
epidemicus 096.4
Sinus—see also condition
abdominal 578 0
accessory or nasal—see condition
arrest 433.1
arrhythmia 433 7
brachycardia 433.7
coccygeal 221
dental 532 9
infected, skin NEC 698 9
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
tachycardia 433 7
testis 617.9
tract (post-infectious)—see
Fistula
Sinusitis 513.9
acute 471.9
ethmoidal 471 8
frontal 471 1
maxillary 471 0
specified site NEC 471 8
sphenoidal 471 8
allergic—see 240
chronic (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent)
(purulent) 513 9
ethmoidal 513 8
frontal 513 1
maxillary 513 0
specified site NEC 513 8
sphenoidal 513 8
due to
fungus 134 9
high altitude 995 7
tuberculous 007
Siriasis 994 5
Sitophobia 324.3
Situation, psychiatric 324 9
Situational maladjustment, acute
328 1
Situs inversus or transversus 759 9
Sjogren's syndrome 537 9
Skeletal—see condition
Skenitis 607
gonorrheal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Skevas-Zerfus disease 960 1
Skin—see also condition
donor—see Y09 9
Slate-dressers' lung 523 0
tuberculous—see 002
Slate-miners' lung 523 0
tuberculous—see 002
Sleep

Sore—continued
 mouth 538.0
 muscle 726.9
 Naga 715.9
 lower extremity 715.0
 oriental 120.1
 pressure 715.1
 with gangrene 455.9
 septic 698.9
 soft 036
 throat 472.0
 with influenza, "flu", or gripe
 481
 acute 472.0
 chronic 512.0
 clergyman's 517.9
 diphtheritic 055
 epidemic 051
 gangrenous 472.9
 malignant 472.9
 purulent 472.9
 putrid 472.9
 septic 051
 streptococcal (ulcerative) 051
 ulcerated 472.9
 tropical 715.9
 veldt 715.9
 South American
 blastomycosis 134.0
 trypanosomiasis 121.1
 Spading nail 712.9
 Spanemia 293
 Sparganosis 126
 Spasm, spastic, spasticity 780.4
 —see also condition
 accommodation 388.7
 ampulla of Vater 586.9
 with calculus 584
 anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 artery NEC 453.4
 cerebral 333
 Bell's 360
 bladder (sphincter, external or in-
 ternal) 606.9
 bowel 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 bronchus, bronchiole 527.9
 cardia 539.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 cardiac—see Angina (pectoris)
 carpopedal 788.5
 cecum 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 cerebral 333
 arteries 333
 vascular 333
 cervix, complicating delivery 675.2

Spasm, spastic, spasticity—continued
 ciliary body (of accommodation)
 388.7
 colon 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 common duct 586.9
 with calculus 584
 conjugate 781.1
 coronary (artery) 420.3
 diaphragm (reflex) 784.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 esophagus 539.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 facial 360
 fallopian tube 625.9
 gastrointestinal tract 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 glottis 517.4
 psychogenic 323.8
 specified as conversion re-
 action 324.2
 reflex through recurrent laryngeal
 nerve 517.4
 habit 780.4
 heart—see Angina (pectoris)
 hourglass—see Contraction, hour-
 glass
 infantile 780.4
 internal oblique, eye 384.8
 intestinal 573.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 larynx, laryngeal 517.4
 psychogenic 323.8
 specified as conversion re-
 action 324.2
 levator palpebrae superioris 388.2
 muscle 780.4
 nerve, trigeminal 361
 nervous 780.4
 nodding 780.4
 oculogyric 781.1
 late effect, acute infectious en-
 cephalitis—code also
 083
 ophthalmic artery 388.2
 orbicularis 780.4
 perineal 637.9
 pharynx (reflex) 517.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.8
 specified as conversion re-
 action 324.2
 pregnant uterus, complicating
 delivery 675.9
 pylorus 784.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 rectum (sphincter) 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 retinal artery 389.0

Spasm, spastic, spasticity—*continued*
 saltatory 780.4
 sigmoid 573.2
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 sphincter of Oddi 586.9
 with calculus 584
 stomach 545.9
 neurotic—*code also* 323.5
 throat 517.9
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.8
 specified as conversion re-
 action 324.2
 tic 780.4
 tongue 780.4
 ureter 603.9
 urethra (sphincter) 609.9
 uterus 633.9
 vagina 786.7
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.6
 vascular NEC 453.4
 vasomotor NEC 453.4
 vein NEC 467.2
 Spasmodic—*see* condition
 Spasmophilia 788.5
 Spasmus nutans 780.4
 Spastic—*see* Spasm
 Spasticity—*see* Spasm
 Speaker's throat 512.1
 Specific, specified—*see* condition
 Speech defect or impediment 781.6
 psychogenic—*code also* 327
 Spermatic cord—*see* condition
 Spermatoblastoma 178
 Spermatocoele 617.3
 congenital 757.8
 Spermatocystitis 617.1
 Spermatorrhea 617.9
 Spinel 455.9
 lower extremity 455.0
 Sphenoidal—*see* condition
 Sphenoiditis (chronic) 513.8
 acute 471.8
 Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia
 366.9
 Sphericity, increased, lens 380.9
 Spherocytosis, hereditary 292.0
 Sphincter—*see* condition
 Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 585
 with calculus 584
 Spicule tooth 533.5
 Spider finger 758.9
 Spiegler—Fendt sarcoma 200.9
 Spiegler's tumors 222
 Spielmeyer—Stock disease 315.9
 Spielmeyer—Vogt disease (amaurotic
 familial idiocy) 315.9
 Spina bifida (occulta) (ulcerating)
 751

Spindle, Krukenberg's 388.4
 Spine, spinal—*see* condition
 Spiradenoma 222
 Spirillosis 071.9
 Spirillum obermeieri infection 071.0
 Spirochetal—*see* condition
 Spirochetosis 074.9
 bronchopulmonary 074.9
 icterohemorrhagica 072.0
 lung 074.9
 Spitting blood 783.1
 Splanchnomegaly 578.5
 Splanchnoptosis 578.5
 Spleen, splenic—*see* condition
 Splenic flexure syndrome 578.5
 Splenitis 298.9
 interstitial 298.9
 malarial 116
 malignant 298.9
 tuberculous 018.9
 Splenocele 298.9
 Splenomegalia—*see* Splenomegaly
 Splenomegalic—*see* condition
 Splenomegaly 782.8
 congenital 759.9
 due to syphilis 027
 congenital 020.9
 Egyptian 123.1
 malarial 116
 neutropenic 297
 Niemann—Pick 289.0
 Splenopathy 298.9
 Splenopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
 Splenoptosis 298.9
 Split lip (congenital) 755
 Splitting nails 712.9
 Spoiled child reaction 328.3
 Spondylarthrosis 723.1
 Spondylitis 723.1
 ankylopoietica 722.1
 ankylosing (chronic) 722.1
 atrophic 722.1
 chronic (traumatic) 723.2
 deformans (chronic) 723.1
 gonococcal 032
 gouty 723.1
 hypertrophic 723.1
 infectious 722.1
 muscularis 722.1
 ossificans ligamentosa 722.1
 osteoarthritica 723.1
 proliferative 722.1
 rheumatoid 722.1
 rhizomelica 722.1
 sacroiliac 723.1
 senescent 723.1
 senile 723.1
 static 723.2

Spondylitis—continued

traumatic 723.2
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, quiescent,
sequela 013.0

typhosa 040

Spondyloarthrosis 723.1

Spondylolisthesis (congenital) (lum-
bosacral) 758.5
pelvis 758.5

complicating delivery 673.9

traumatic 758.5

Spondylolysis (congenital) 758.6

lumbosacral region 758.5

complicating delivery 673.9

Spondylosis 723.1

complicating delivery 673.9

Sponge inadvertently left in opera-
tion wound 998.4

Sponge-divers' disease 960.1

Spongioblastoma—see Neoplasm,
nerve, malignant

Spongiocytoma—see Neoplasm, nerve,
malignant

Spontaneous—see also condition

fracture (cause unknown) 733.0

Spoon nail 712.9

Sporadic—see condition

Sporotrichosis, sporotrichotic (dis-
seminated) (epidermal)
(lymphatic) (mucous mem-
branes) (skeletal) (visceral)
134.4

Sporotrichum schenckii infection
134.4

Spots

atrophic 710.3

café au lait 716.9

de Morgan's 228.0

Koplik's 085

Spotted fever—see Fever, spotted

Spotting, intermenstrual 634.6

Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (ten-
don) 848

with open wound—see Wound, open
acromioclavicular 840

ankle 845.0

arm 840

upper 840

astragalus 845.0

atlas 847.0

axis 847.0

back 847.6

breast bone 848

carpal 842.0

cartilage

costal 848

Sprain, strain—continued

cartilage—continued

knee 844

semilunar, knee 844

septal, nose 848

thyroid 848

xiphoid 848

clavicle 840

coccyx 847.6

collar bone 840

coracoid (process) 840

costal cartilage 848

cricoarytenoid articulation 848

cricothyroid articulation 848

elbow 841

femur (proximal end) 843

distal end 844

fibula (proximal end) 844

distal end 845.0

finger(s) 842.2

foot 845.2

forearm 841

glenoid (shoulder) 840

hand 842.2

hip 843

humerus (proximal end) 840

distal end 841

innominate

acetabulum 843

pubic junction 843

sacral junction 843

internal semilunar cartilage 844

interphalangeal

finger 842.2

toe 845.2

jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) 848

knee 844

leg 844

ligament

ankle 845.0

broad—see 867

knee 844

round—see 867

sacroiliac 846

shoulder 840

wrist 842.0

lumbosacral 846

old 736

mandible 848

maxilla 848

meniscus

jaw 848

knee (external) (internal) (lat-
eral) (medial)—see 836

mandible 848

metacarpal (proximal) 842.2

distal end 842.2

metacarpophalangeal 842.2

Sprain, strain—*continued*

- metatarsal 845.2
 - metatarsophalangeal 845.2
 - multiple sites NEC 848
 - neck 847.0
 - nose (septal cartilage) 848
 - occiput from atlas 847.0
 - patella 844
 - pelvis 848
 - phalanx
 - finger 842.2
 - toe 845.2
 - radius (proximal end) 841
 - distal end 842.0
 - rib 848
 - sacroiliac (joint) (region) 846
 - chronic or old 736
 - sacrococcygeal 847.6
 - sacrum 847.6
 - scaphoid bone, ankle 845.0
 - scapula 840
 - semilunar cartilage (knee)—*see* 836
 - septal cartilage (nose) 848
 - shoulder 840
 - blade 840
 - specified site NEC 848
 - spine (lumbar) (sacral) 847.6
 - sternum 848
 - sternoclavicular 840
 - subglenoid 840
 - symphysis
 - jaw 848
 - mandibular 848
 - tarsal 845.2
 - temporomandibular (joint) 848
 - thigh (proximal end) 843
 - distal end 844
 - thorax 848
 - thumb 842.2
 - thyroid cartilage 848
 - tibia 844
 - distal end 845.0
 - toe(s) 845.2
 - trachea 848
 - ulna (proximal end) 841
 - distal end 842.0
 - vertebrae 847.6
 - cervical 847.0
 - wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semi-lunar) 842.0
 - xiphoid cartilage 848
- Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 758.9
- Sprue 286.0
 - idiopathic 286.0

Sprue—*continued*
tropical 286.0

Spur

- bone 733.9
 - calcaneal 733.9
 - nose (septum) 517.9
 - septal 517.9
- Sputum, excess of 783.4
- Squamous—*see also* condition
- cell metaplasia, bladder 606.9
 - epithelium in cervical canal or uterine mucosa (congenital) 757.9

Squint 384.9

Stab—*see* Wound, open

- Staggering gait 787.7
- Staghorn calculus 602
- Stahl's pigment line 388.4
- Stain, port wine 228.0
- Stammering 781.5
 - psychogenic—*code also* 327
- Standstill, auricular, ventricular, heart (entire) 433.1

Staphylitis 472.9

chronic 512.0

Staphylococcemia 053.1

Staphylococcus, staphylococcal—*see* condition

Staphyloma 388.4

- anterior 388.4
- ciliary 388.4
- cornea 388.4
 - due to ulcer 381
- equatorial 388.4
- posterior 388.4
- sclerae 388.4

Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) 995.2

edema 286.9

Stasis

- bronchus
- cecum 57
- colon 57
- duoden 544.9
- foot 57
- gastric 544.9
- ileocecal coil 578.5
- ileum 578.5
- intestinal 578.5
- jejunum 578.5
- lymphatic 468.3
- portal with ascites 583.9
- pulmonary 522
- stomach 544.9
- venous 467.9
 - lower extremity 467.2

State—*continued*

clouded

epileptic 353.1

paroxysmal (idiopathic) 353.1

compulsive (with obsession)

(mixed) 324.4

constitutional psychopathic 326.0

convulsive 780.2 — *see also* Dis-
order, convulsive

obsessional 324.4

paranoid 321.1

tension 324.0

Status

convulsus idiopathicus 353.2

with brain syndrome

acute 304

chronic 314

epilepticus 353.2

with brain syndrome

acute 304

chronic 314

lymphaticus 273

thymicolymphaticus 273

thymicus 273

thymolymphaticus 273

Stave fracture—*see* 815

Stealing, child problem 328.3

Steam burn—*see* Burn

Steatocystoma multiplex 222

Steatoma (infected) 714.2

eyelid (cystic) 714.2

Steatorrhea (chronic) 286.0

with lacteal obstruction 286.0

idiopathic 286.0

pancreatic 286.0

primary 286.0

secondary 286.0

tropical 286.0

Steatosis 289.9

heart 422.0

with arteriosclerosis 422.1

kidney 289.9

liver 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

visceral 289.9

Stein-Leventhal syndrome 625.3

Stenocardia—*see* Angina (pectoris)Stenosis (cicatricial)—*see also*

Stricture

anus (sphincter) 578.9

aorta (ascending) 754.7

aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis,Stenosis—*continued*bronchus—*continued*

syphilitic 027

tuberculous—*see* 002

cardia 545.9

cardiovascular 422.1

congenital 754.5

colon—*see* Stenosis, intestine

colostomy 578.1

common bile duct (due to pres-
sure) 586.1

with calculus 584

congenital—*code by site as con-
genital under* Stenosis

unspecified site 759.9

enterostomy 578.0

esophagus 539.3

glottis 517.9

infundibulum cardiac 754.5

intestine 570.9

with hernia—*see* Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

congenital 756.7

lacrimal duct 378

lacrimonasal duct 378

larynx 517.5

congenital 759.2

mitral—*see also* Endocarditis,
mitral

congenital 754.5

myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myo-
carditis

nasal duct 378

pulmonary (artery) (congenital)
754.8valve—*see* Endocarditis, pul-
monary

congenital 754.5

pylorus (hypertrophic)

under 1 yr. of age 756.2

1 yr. of age and over 545.2

congenital 756.2

rectum (sphincter) 578.9 — *see*
also Stricture, rectum

stoma

following

colostomy 578.1

enterostomy 578.0

subaortic 754.5

trachea 527.9

congenital 759.2

tricuspid—*see also* Endocarditis,

Stenosis—*continued*
 valvular—*continued*
 congenital 754.5
 vena cava (inferior) (superior)
 467.3
 congenital 754.9
 Stercolith, appendix 553
 Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 578.5
 Sterility
 female 636
 male 616
 Sterilization, admission for Y09.0
 Sterilization operation, complication
 997.9
 Sternalgia—*see* Angina (pectoris)
 Sternberg's
 disease 201
 tumor 200.1
 Sternomastoid hematoma originating
 at birth 761.9
 Steven—Johnson disease 705.1
 Stewart—Morel syndrome 733.4
 Sticker's disease 138.9
 Sticky eye 371
 Stiff neck 726.2
 congenital 761.9
 traumatic (congenital) 761.9
 current injury—*code nature of*
 injury; if unknown
 847.0
 old 726.2
 Stiffness, joint 737.9
 ankle 737.7
 elbow 737.2
 finger 737.4
 hip 737.5
 knee 737.6
 sacroiliac 736
 shoulder 737.1
 specified NEC 737.8
 spine 737.0
 abscess 998.5
 wrist 737.3
 Stigmata congenital syphilis 020.9
 Stillborn (infant) Y39.9
 due to
 abnormality, abnormal
 bones, pelvis (with difficult
 labor) Y34.0
 with birth injury Y37.0
 forces of labor (with difficult
 labor) Y34.3
 with birth injury Y37.3
 organs or tissues, pelvis
 (with difficult labor)
 Y34.6

Stillborn—*continued*
 due to—*continued*
 abnormality, abnormal
 position or presenta
 fetus (with
 labor) Y34
 with birth injury
 umbilical cord Y36
 with
 abnormality of
 NEC
 placenta previ
 premature sepa
 placen
 abortion NEC Y39.8
 criminal Y32.0
 nontherapeutic Y32.0
 self-induced Y32.0
 tubal Y32.1
 absorption from mother
 narcotic Y33.0
 quinine Y33.1
 toxic substance NE
 accident
 during pregnancy, t
 Y35.1
 fall Y35.0
 of labor Y34.7
 with birth injury
 acephalus Y38.0
 adhesions, uterus to a
 wall (with diffi
 bor) Y34.6
 with birth injury Y
 amputation, any part o
 Y37.5
 anencephalus Y38.0
 aneurysm, cardiovascu
 fetal Y38.4
 maternal Y30.3
 asphyxia, fetal Y39.8
 aspiration, amniotic f
 atelectasis Y39.8
 atony, uterine muscul
 uterus (with d
 labor) Y34.3
 with birth injury Y
 birth
 injury NEC Y37.9
 condition c
 birth injury
 multiple Y39.6
 with difficult lab
 with birth inju
 premature Y39.5
 burn, severe (mother)
 Y39.5

Stillborn—continued

due to—continued

cesarean section—continued

with birth injury Y37.4

cleidotomy Y37.5

coarctation, aorta Y38.4

compression, umbilical cord—
see abnormality, umbilical cord

congenital

defect, fetal Y38.9

heart condition

fetal Y38.4

maternal Y30.3

contraction ring Y34.3

with birth injury Y37.3

cranioclasia Y37.5

craniotomy Y37.5

cyclops Y38.3

cyst of ovary or pelvis (any
site) (with difficult
labor) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

cystocele, bladder (with diffi-
cult labor) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

decapitation, fetus Y37.5

delivery (delayed) (difficult)
Y34.7

operative Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of
fetus Y37.5

diabetes, diabetic (acidosis)
(coma) (gangrene) (mel-
litus) Y30.2

disease

acute (maternal) NEC Y31.9

circulatory system Y31.9

genitourinary system
Y31.9

respiratory system Y31.3

chronic (maternal) NEC
Y30.9

circulatory system Y30.3

genitourinary system
Y30.4

respiratory system Y30.9

fetus NEC Y39.3

valvular heart, fetus Y38.4

disproportion, cephalopelvic
(with difficult labor)
Y34.1

with birth injury Y37.1

dwarf, achondroplastic or chon-
drodystrophic Y38.5

dystocia (cervical) (fetal) (ma-
ternal) Y34.1

Stillborn—continued

due to—continued

dystocia—continued

with birth injury Y37.1

eclampsia (antepartum) (intra-
partum) Y32.3

ectopic gestation or pregnancy
Y32.1

embryotomy Y37.5

encephalocele Y38.3

erythroblastosis (fetalis) Y39.2

exhaustion, maternal (with dif-
ficult labor) Y34.7

with birth injury Y37.7

extraction (with difficult labor)
Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus
Y37.5

breech Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of
fetus Y37.5

hook Y37.5

manual Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

fall, maternal Y35.0

fever

100.4 degrees or higher
Y32.5

typhoid Y31.0

fibromyoma, organs or tissues
of pelvis, causing ob-
struction Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

forceps delivery, all types
(with difficult labor)
Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus
Y37.5

fracture, fetal NEC Y37.9 —
see also condition
causing fracture

hemicephalus Y38.3

hemorrhage

fetal, brain or spinal cord
Y37.9 — see also
condition causing
hemorrhage

maternal, without mention
of placental condi-
tion Y32.2

hydramnios Y39.8

hydrocephalus Y38.1

hydroencephalocele Y38.1

hypertrophy, ventricular, fetal,
Y38.4

Stillborn—continued

due to—continued

- hysterectomy (with difficult labor) Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.4
- hysterotomy (with difficult labor) Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.4
- ill-defined cause Y39.8
- originating in mother Y35.9
- inertia, uterus (with difficult labor) Y34.3
- with birth injury Y37.3
- infarct, placental Y36.5
- infection
- fetus Y39.1
- syphilis Y39.0
- maternal (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
- influenza, influenzal, any condition so qualified Y31.1
- injury
- birth Y37.9 — *see also* condition causing birth injury
- during pregnancy, to mother Y35.1
- fall Y35.0
- labor
- difficult NEC Y34.7 — *see also* condition causing difficult labor
- with birth injury Y37.7
- precipitate (with difficult labor) Y34.3
- with birth injury Y37.3
- prolonged (with difficult labor) Y34.7
- with birth injury Y37.7
- laceration
- fetal, brain or spinal cord Y37.9 — *see also* condition causing laceration
- maternal (cervix) (pelvic floor) (perineum) (urinary bladder) (uterus) (vagina) (vulva) (with difficult labor) Y34.7
- with birth injury Y37.7
- laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.4
- causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5
- maceration, cause not specified Y30.1

Stillborn—continued

due to—continued

- malformation
- fetal Y38.9
- cardiovascular system Y38.4
- central nervous system NEC Y38.3
- anencephalus Y38.0
- hydrocephalus Y38.1
- spina bifida Y38.2
- specified system or part NEC Y38.5
- maternal
- bones of pelvis (with difficult labor) Y34.0
- with birth injury Y37.0
- organs or tissues of pelvis (with difficult labor) Y34.6
- with birth injury Y37.6
- placenta—*see* placenta
- malposition
- fetus (with difficult labor) Y34.2
- with birth injury Y37.2
- meningocele Y38.2
- cerebral Y38.3
- spinal Y38.2
- meningoencephalocele Y38.3
- meningomyelocele Y38.2
- microcephaly Y38.3
- mongolism Y 38.3
- monster (double) (encephalic) Y38.6
- multiple birth Y39.6
- with difficult labor Y34.1
- with birth injury Y37.1
- mutilation, fetus, due to operation Y37.5
- myelocele Y38.2
- other cause originating in
- fetus Y39.3
- mother Y35.9
- patent ductus arteriosus Y38.4
- peritonitis Y32.5
- phlebitis Y32.5
- chronic Y30.3
- placenta, placental
- ablatio Y36.2
- with umbilical cord abnormality Y36.4
- abnormality (with umbilical cord abnormality) NEC Y36.9
- previa Y36.1
- with umbilical cord abnormality

Stillborn—continued

due to—continued

placenta, placental—*continued*

separation, premature Y36.2

with umbilical cord abnormality Y36.4

pneumonia (maternal) Y31.2

premature

birth Y39.5

rupture, membranes Y39.8

separation, placenta Y36.2

with umbilical cord abnormality Y36.4

prolapse, pregnant uterus (with difficult labor Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

pyelitis Y32.5

chronic Y30.4

pyemia Y32.5

pyelocystitis Y32.5

chronic Y30.4

pyelonephritis Y32.5

chronic Y30.4

overexertion Y35.2

retroversion, uterus (with difficult labor) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

rotation, forceps or manual (with difficult labor) Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5

rupture

maternal (cervix) (pelvic floor) (perineum) (urinary bladder) (uterus) (vagina) (vulva) Y34.7

Y34.7

with birth injury Y37.7

membranes, premature Y39.8

scars, cervix or uterus (due to previous cesarean section) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

sepsis Y32.5

septicemia Y32.5

spina bifida Y38.2

stenosis, fetal

aortic Y38.4

intestine Y38.5

pulmonary Y38.4

pylorus Y38.5

suffocation, fetal Y39.8

syphilis, syphilitic, any condition so qualified Y30.0

fetal Y39.0

Stillborn—continued

due to—continued

tetanic contractions, uterus

(with difficult labor)

Y34.3

with birth injury Y37.3

tetanus Y32.5

thrombophlebitis Y32.5

chronic Y30.3

thrombosis Y32.5

chronic Y30.3

toxemia Y32.4

with convulsions Y32.3

trilocular heart Y38.4

tuberculosis, tuberculous, any condition so qualified Y30.1

typhoid fever Y31.0

umbilical cord around arm, neck, or thigh, or very short—see abnormality, umbilical cord

unknown cause Y39.9

unspecified cause Y39.9

version during labor (with forceps) (with difficult labor) Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5

Still's disease 790.1

Still's disease 722.0

Still-Felty syndrome 722.0

Stimulation, ovary 275

Sting (animal) (bee) (wasp) (other insect) (venomous) 960.1

Stings, plant 703.0

Stippled epiphyses 758.9

Stitch

abscess 998.5

burst 998.3

in back 787.5

Stokes-Adams syndrome 433.0

Stokes' disease 252.0

Stokvis' disease 299

Stoma (malfunction)

following

colostomy 578.1

enterostomy 578.0

Stomach—see condition

Stomatitis 536

angular 286.9

aphthous 536

catarrhal 536

diphtheritic (membranous) 055

due to

dietary deficiency 286.9

Stomatitis—continued
 due to—continued
 vitamin deficiency 286.9
 epidemic 096.6
 epizootic 096.6
 follicular 536
 gangrenous 536
 herpetic 096.0
 malignant 536
 membranous acute 536
 mycotic 134.3
 necrotic 536
 parasitic 134.3
 septic 536
 spirochetal 070
 suppurative (acute) 536
 ulcerative 536
 ulceromembranous 070
 vesicular 536
 Vincent's 070
Stomatomycosis 134.3
Stomatorrhagia 538.9
Stone—see also Calculus
 bladder (diverticulum) 604
 kidney 602
 ureter 602
Stonecutters' lung 523.0
 tuberculous—see 002
Stonemasons'
 asthma, disease, or lung 523.0
 tuberculous—see 002
 phthisis—see 002
Stoppage
 bowel or intestine 570.9
 with hernia—see *Hernia with*
 intestinal obstruction
 urine 786.5
Strabismus (congenital) 384.9
 concomitant 384.8
 convergent (esotropia) 384.0
 divergent (exotropia) 384.1
 due to
 parasites 138.9
 Trichinella 128
 latent 384.8
 convergent (esophoria) 384.0
 divergent (exophoria) 384.1
 vertical (hyperphoria) 384.2
 paralytic 384.3
 specified type NEC 384.8
 vertical (hypertropia) 384.2
Strain—see also Sprain
 heart—see *Disease, heart*
 postural 744.9
Strangulation, strangulated
 appendix 553
 asphyxiation or suffocation by
 995.1

Strangulation, strangulated—continued
 bladder neck 606.2
 bowel—see *Strangulation, intestine*
 bubonocele 561.0
 colon—see *Strangulation, intestine*
 cord (umbilical) 761.0
 displacement of stomach into
 thorax 561.4
 due to birth injury 761.9
 enterocele 561.9
 epiplocele 561.9
 eventration colon into chest 561.4
 exomphalos 561.2
 food 933
 foreign body 933
 hemorrhoids 461
 hernia—see *Hernia with intestinal*
 obstruction
 hiatus esophageal 561.4
 intestine (large) (small) 570.3
 with hernia—see *Hernia with*
 intestinal obstruction
 congenital 756.7
 inversion, diaphragm 561.4
 merocele 561.1
 mucus, newborn 762.0
 omentocele 561.9
 omentum 570.3
 with hernia—see *Hernia with*
 intestinal obstruction
 omphalocele 561.2
 ovary (due to hernia) 625.9
 penis 617.9
 foreign body 936
 rupture—see *Hernia with intestin-*
 al obstruction
 sarcoepiplocele 561.9
 sarcoepioplomphalocele 561.2
 stomach due to hernia 561.9
 thoracic stomach 561.4
 umbilical cord 761.0
 vesicourethral orifice 606.2
Strangury 786.0
Straw itch 137
Strawberry
 gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 mark 228.0
Streptosymbolia 781.6
 psychogenic—code *also* 327
Streptococcemia 053.0
Streptococcus, streptococcal—see
 also condition
 throat 051
Streptomycosis 132
Streptothricosis (general) 132
Streptothrix 132
Streptotrichosis 132

Stress reaction (gross) 328.0
Stretching, nerve—see Injury, nerve
Striae
 albicantes 710.3
 atrophicae 710.3
 cutis distensae 710.3
Stricture 795.8 — see also Stenosis
 anus (sphincter) 578.9
 congenital 756.6
 infant 756.6
 aorta (ascending) 754.7
 aortic (valve)—see also Endocarditis, aortic
 congenital 754.5
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355.9
 artery 456.9
 congenital 754.9
 pulmonary 754.8
 coronary 420.3
 auditory canal (external) 396.9
 congenital 753.6
 bile duct or passage 586.1
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.8
 bladder 006.2
 bowel 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 bronchus 527.9
 canal, ear 396.9
 congenital 753.6
 cardia, stomach 545.9
 congenital 756.3
 cardiac—see also Disease, heart
 orifice (stomach) 545.9
 cecum 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 cervical canal 633.6
 cervix (uteri) 633.6
 congenital 757.9
 colon 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 common duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 congenital 756.8
 congenital—code by site as congenital under Stricture
 unspecified site 759.9
 coronary (artery) 420.3
 cystic duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 digestive organs NEC, congenital 756.7
 duodenum 545.2
 ejaculatory duct 617.9
 esophagus 539.3

Stricture—continued
 esophagus—continued
 congenital 756.1
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020.9
 eustachian tube 396.9
 fallopian tube 625.9
 gall duct—see Stricture, bile duct
 gallbladder 586.1
 with calculus 584
 heart—see Disease, heart
 hepatic duct 586.1
 with calculus 584
 hymen 637.5
 hypopharynx 517.9
 intestine 570.9
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 congenital 756.7
 malignant (large)—see Neoplasm, intestine, malignant
 small—see Neoplasm, intestine, small, malignant
 lacrimal apparatus or gland 378
 congenital 753.4
 larynx 517.5
 congenital 759.2
 syphilitic 027
 lung 527.9
 malignant, internal NEC 199.0
 meatus
 ear 396.9
 congenital 753.6
 urinarius 608
 congenital 757.3
 mitral (valve)—see also Endocarditis, mitral
 congenital 754.5
 nares 517.9
 congenital 759.0
 nasal duct 378
 congenital 753.4
 nasolacrimal duct 378
 congenital 753.4
 nasopharynx 517.9
 syphilitic 027
 nose 517.9
 nostril 517.9
 congenital 759.0
 os uterus 633.6
 pharynx (dilatation) 517.9
 prostate 612.9
 pulmonary
 artery 754.8
 valve—see also Endocarditis, pulmonary

Stricture—*continued*
 pulmonary—*continued*
 valve—*continued*
 congenital 754.5
 punctum lacrimale 378
 congenital 753.4
 pylorus (hypertrophic)
 under 1 yr. of age 756.2
 1 yr. of age and over 545.2
 congenital 756.2
 rectosigmoid 578.9
 rectum (sphincter) 578.9
 congenital 756.6
 inflammatory—*code also* 037
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 011
 salivary duct or gland 537.9
 sigmoid (flexure) 570.9
 with hernia—*see* Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 spermatic cord 617.9
 stoma
 following
 colostomy 578.1
 enterostomy 578.0
 stomach 545.9
 congenital 756.3
 subglottic 517.5
 tendon (sheath) 744.9
 trachea 527.9
 congenital 759.2
 syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 007
 tricuspid (valve)—*see also* Endo-
 carditis, tricuspid
 congenital 754.5
 tunica vaginalis 617.9
 ureter 603.6
 congenital 757.4
 ureteropelvic junction 603.6
 congenital 757.4
 ureterovesical orifice 603.6
 congenital 757.4
 urethra (anterior) (meatal) (posterior) (spasmodic) 608
 congenital (valvular) 757.3
 dilatation 608
 gonorrheal—*code also* 035
 late effect of gonorrhea—*code also* 035
 organic 608
 uterus 633.9
 vagina (outlet) 637.5
 congenital 757.8
 valve, valvular—*see also* Endo-
 carditis
 congenital 754.5
 vas deferens 617.9

Stricture—*continued*
 vein 467.9
 lower extremity 467.2
 vesicourethral orifice 606
 congenital 757.3
 Stridor 783.6
 larynx (congenital) 759.1
 Stridulous—*see* condition
 Stroke 334.8
 apoplectic 334.8
 late effects—*see* 352
 brain 334.8
 late effects—*see* 352
 epileptic 353.1
 heart—*see* Disease, heart
 heat 994.5
 late effects—*see* 352
 lightning 994.8
 paralytic 334.8
 late effects—*see* 352
 puerperal, postpartum—
 also 687
 puerperal, postpartum—*code*
 687
 Strongyloides (stercoralis) in-
 tion 130.9
 Strongyloidiasis (any site) 130.9
 Strongyloidosis (any site) 130.9
 Strongylus (gibsoni) infestation
 130.9
 Strophulus 773.9
 - pruriginosus 710.9
 Struck by lightning 994.8
 Struma (colloid diffuse) (hypertrophic) (parenchymatous)
 (simple) 250
 with thyrotoxicosis 252.0
 nodosa (simplex) 251
 toxicosa 252.1
 nodular (nontoxic) 251
 toxic 252.1
 ovary 216.1
 malignant 175.0
 Riedel's 254.0
 scrofulous 015
 toxic 252
 diffuse 252.0
 tuberculous 015
 abscess 015
 adenitis 015
 lymphangitis 015
 ulcer 015
 Strumipriva cachexia 253.9
 Strumitis 254.1
 Strumpell—Marie spine 722.
 Strumpell—Westphal pseudos-
 355.1
 Stupor 780.0

Stupor—*continued*
 circular 319.2
 manic-depressive 319.2
 traumatic—see 856
 with spinal (cord)
 lesion or shock—see 958
 Sturge's disease 223.9 — *see also*
 Neoplasm, benign, nervous
 system
 Sturge-Weber disease 223.9 — *see*
 also Neoplasm, benign, ner-
 vous system
 Stuttering 781.5
 psychogenic—*code also* 327
 Sty, sty 372
 Subacidity, gastric 544.0
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
 Subacute—*see* condition
 Subarachnoid—*see* condition
 Subcortical—*see* condition
 Subcutaneous, subcuticular—*see*
 condition
 Subdelirium 780.1
 Subdural—*see* condition
 Subglossitis—*see* Glossitis
 Subinvolution (uterus) 633.2
 chronic 633.2
 complicating delivery 678.4
 Sublingual—*see* condition
 Sublinguitis 537.0
 Subluxation—*see also* Dislocation
 congenital (any joint except hip)
 758.9
 hip 758.0
 fascia—*code by site under* Dislo-
 cation
 lens 388.9
 sacroiliac (simple) 839.6
 compound 839.7
 late effect 839.9
 old 736
 tendon—*code by site under* Dislo-
 cation
 Submaxillary—*see* condition
 Submersion (nonfatal) 995.0
 Submucous—*see* condition
 Subnormal accommodation 380.9
 Subnormality, mental—*see* Deficien-
 cy, mental
 Subphrenic—*see* condition
 Subscapular nerve—*see* condition
 Subseptus uterus 757.9
 Substernal thyroid, congenital 759.9
 Substitution disorder 324.2
 Subtertian
 fever 112
 malaria (fever) 112
 Subthyroidism 253.9

Succenturiata placenta 648.2
 Sucking thumb, child 328.3
 Sudamen 714.0
 Sudamina 714.0
 Sudanese kala-azar 120.0
 Sudden
 death, cause unknown 795.9
 puerperal, postpartum 688.2
 heart failure 434.1
 Sudeck's atrophy 733.3
 Suffocation—*see also* Asphyxia
 by
 bed clothes 995.1
 cave-in 995.1
 constriction 995.1
 drowning 995.0
 inhalation
 air contaminants (fumes)
 (gas) (smoke) NEC
 962.8
 carbon monoxide 962.7
 oil 933
 overlying 995.1
 pressure 995.1
 smoke 962.8
 strangulation 995.1
 due to birth injury 761.9
 during birth (mechanical) child not
 stillborn 761.9
 due to disturbance of circula-
 tion or respiration
 762.9
 mechanical 995.1
 Sugar
 blood
 high 260.0
 low 788.9
 in urine 789.6
 Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
 by poisoning—*see* Effect, adverse
 risk 324.9
 tendencies 324.9
 trauma, due to—*code nature and*
 site of injury; if unknown,
 see Injury
 Suipestifer infection 042.0
 due to food 042.1
 Sulphemoglobinemia 299
 Sumatran mite fever 105
 Summer—*see* condition
 Sunburn 994.3
 Sunstroke 994.5
 Superfecundation 648.9
 Superfetation 648.9
 Superinvolution uterus 633.9
 Supernumerary (organ or part) (con-
 genital) 759.9 —*see also*
 Deformity, congenital

Supernumerary—*continued*

aortic cusps 754.5
auditory ossicles 753.6
bone 758.9
breast 759.9
carpal bones 758.9
digits 758.8
ear (lobule) (ossicle) 753.6
fallopian tube 757.9
finger 758.8
hymen 757.8
lacrimal glands 753.4
lacrimonasal duct 753.4
lobule of ear 753.6
muscle 759.5
nipples 759.9
ossicles, auditory 753.6
ovary 757.9
oviduct 757.9
pulmonic cusps 754.5
rib cervical 758.4
spinal vertebra 758.6
tarsal bones 758.9
teeth 533.5
testicle 757.8
thumb 758.8
toe 758.8
uterus 757.9
vagina 757.8
vertebra 758.6

Supplemental teeth 533.5

Suppression

menstruation 634.9
ovarian secretion 275
renal 603.1
urinary secretion 786.5
urine 786.5

Suppuration, suppurative—*see also*
condition

accessory sinus (chronic)—*see*
513

acute—*see* 471
adrenal gland 274.9
antrum (chronic)—*see* 513
acute—*see* 471
bladder 605
bowel 578.5
brain 342.0
late effects—*see* 344
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum 689

dental periosteum 532.1
diffuse NEC 698.0

abscess—*see* Abscess
cellulitis—*see* Cellulitis
ear (middle)—*see* 391
external 390
internal 394.0

Suppuration, suppurative—*continued*

ethmoidal (sinus) 513.8

acute 471.8

chronic 513.8

fallopian tube—*see* Salpingitis

frontal (sinus) 513.1

acute 471.1

chronic 513.1

gallbladder 585

with calculus 584

gum 532.9

hernial sac—*see* Hernia

intestine 578.5

joint—*see* 738

labyrinthine 394.0

lung 521

mammary gland 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

maxillary (sinus) 513.0

acute 471.0

chronic 513.0

muscle 743

nasal sinus 513.9

acute 471.9

chronic 513.9

pancreas 587.0

parotid gland 537.0

pelvis, pelvic

female 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

male 576

pericranial 730.3

salivary duct or gland 537.0

sinus (accessory) (antrum) (chronic) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal)—*see* 513

acute—*see* 471

sphenoidal (sinus) 513.8

acute 471.8

chronic 513.8

thymus gland 273

thyroid gland 254.1

tonsil 510

wound—*see* Wound, open, complicated

dislocation—*see* Dislocation, compound

foreign body—*see* Foreign body

fracture—*see* Fracture, open

scratch or other superficial injury—*see* Injury, superficial, infected

Suprapubic drainage 606.9

Suprarenal (gland)—see condition
Suprascapular nerve—see condition
Suprasellar—see condition
Surgery, plastic—see Y11
Surgical
 abortion—see 650.1
 emphysema 998.9
 erysipelas 052
 puerperal, postpartum 052 with
 681.8
 kidney 600.0
 with calculus 602
 procedures, therapeutic misadventure 998.9
 shock 998.0
Sutton and Gull's disease—see Arterio-sclerosis
Sutton's disease 716.2
Suture
 burst 998.3
 inadvertently left in operation
 wound 998.4
Swallowed foreign body—see 935
Swallowing
 difficulty 784.4
 tongue 538.9
Swamp fever 072.9
Sweat
 fetid 714.0
 gland disease NEC 714.0
Sweating
 excessive 788.1
 fever 138.9
 miliary 138.9
 sickness 138.9
Sweats, night 788.1
Swelling
 abdominal (not referable to any
 particular organ) 785.0
 adrenal gland, cloudy 274.9
 ankle 787.4
 arm 787.2
 Calabar 127
 cervical gland 782.7
 extremity (lower) (upper) 787.2
 finger 787.2
 foot 787.2
 hand 787.2
 inflammatory—see Inflammation
 joint NEC 787.4
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.9
 kidney, cloudy 603.5
 leg 787.2
 limb 787.2

Swelling—continued
 liver, cloudy 583.9
 scrotum 617.9
 testicle 617.9
 toe 787.2
 white (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, sequela
 013.9
Swift-Feer disease 365
Swift's disease 365
Swimmers' itch 123.9
Swine fever 042.0
 due to food 042.1
Swollen glands 782.7
Sycosis 713.9
 barbae 713.9
 contagiosa 131.1
 lupoides 713.9
 parasitic 131.1
 vulgaris 713.9
Sydenham's chorea—see Chorea
Symblepharon 388.3
 congenital 753.4
Sympathetic—see condition
Sympatheticotonia 369.9
Sympathicoblastoma—see Sympatho-blastoma
Sympathicogonioma—see Sympatho-gonionia
Sympathoblastoma 193.6
 adrenal gland 195.0
 brain 193.1
Sympathogonionia 193.6
 adrenal gland 195.0
 brain 193.1
Symphysiotomy—see Delivery
Symptoms specified NEC 788.9
 referable to abdomen—see 785
 referable to cardiovascular system—see 782
 referable to gastrointestinal tract
 lower—see 785
 upper—see 784
 referable to genitourinary system
 —see 786
 referable to limbs and back—see
 787
 referable to lymphatic system—see
 782
 referable to nervous system—see
 780-781
 referable to respiratory system
 —see 783
 referable to special senses—see
 780-781
Synarthrosis (joint)—see 738
Syncephalus 750

- Synchysis (vitreous humor) 388 2
 - nutritional 388 2
 - scintillans 388 2
 - senile 388 2
- Syncope 782 5
 - bradycardia 433.7
 - cardiac 782.5
 - carotid sinus 369 0
 - due to lumbar puncture 997.0
 - fatal 782 5
 - heart 782 5
 - heat 994 6
 - puerperal, complicating delivery 678 9
- Syncytioma (malignum) 173
- Syndactylism finger or toe 759.3
- Syndactyly 759 3
- Syndrome—see also Disease
 - abdominal
 - acute 785 5
 - migraine 354
 - muscle deficiency 759 9
 - underwater blast injury 868 0
 - Achard-Thiers 277 9
 - acute abdominal 785 5
 - Adair-Dighton 758 3
 - Adams-Stokes 433 0
 - Adie-Holmes 388 6
 - Adie's 388 6
 - adiposogenital 272 1
 - adrenocortical 277 9
 - adrenogenital 277 9
 - afferent loop 570 9
 - air blast concussion 869 0
 - Albright's 271 0
 - Alvarez 334 8
 - amyostatic 355 9
 - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis 356 1
 - residual of encephalitis 344.9
 - angina 420 4
 - anterior chest wall 783 7
 - anterior spinal artery 334 9
 - aortic arch 454 9
 - Apert's 758 2
 - Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 024
 - nonsyphilitic 388 6
 - arm-shoulder 369 9
 - Arnold-Chiari 753 7
 - Avellis's 781 4
 - Ayerza's 782 3
 - Babinski's 023
 - Babinski-Nageotte 352 1
 - Banti's 298 0
 - Bard-Pic's 157
 - Baron Munchausen 325 4
 - Barre-Guillain 364
 - Behcet's 138 9
 - Benedikt's 352 9
 - Bernard-Horner 369.9
 - Bernheim's 434 1
 - Bertolottis 758.5
 - Bianchi's 781 6
 - Black widow spider bite 960 1
 - Bonnevie-Ullrich 277 9
 - Bonnier's 396 9
 - Bouillaud's 401 9
 - Bouveret's 433 3
 - brain
 - acute 307
 - with
 - arterial hypertension 303
 - cardiac decompensation 303
 - cardiorenal disease 303
 - cerebral embolism 303
 - circulatory disturbance 303
 - convulsive disorder 304
 - diabetes 305
 - epilepsy 304
 - heart disease 303
 - hyperthyroidism 305
 - infection 300 9
 - acute rheumatic fever 300 9
 - brain abscess 300 4
 - epidemic encephalitis 300 0
 - intracranial 300 4
 - pneumonia 300 9
 - systemic NEC 300 9
 - typhoid fever 300 9
 - intoxication
 - acute alcoholism 301 2
 - acute hallucinosis (alcoholic) 301 0
 - alcoholic NOS 301 2
 - delirium tremens 301 1
 - drug 301 9
 - poison 301 9
 - intracranial neoplasm 306
 - metabolic disturbance 305
 - multiple sclerosis 307
 - trauma 302 9
 - birth 302 0
 - brain surgery 302 9
 - operation NOS 302 9
 - uremia 305
 - vitamin deficiency 305
 - chronic 317 9
 - with
 - Alzheimer's disease 315 1

Syndrome—continued

brain—continued

chronic—continued

with—continued

avitaminosis 315.9
 brain disease
 presenile 315.1
 senile 315.0
 central nervous system
 syphilis NEC 309.9
 meningoencephalitic
 309.0
 meningovascular 309.1
 circulatory disturbance
 313.9
 cerebral arteriosclerosis
 313.0
 convulsive disorder 314
 cranial anomaly (congeni-
 tal) 308.0
 diabetes 315.9
 disease NEC specified as
 cause 317.8
 encephalitis 310.9
 acute infectious 310.9
 endocrine disorder 315.9
 epilepsy 314
 familial amaurosis 315.9
 glandular disease 315.9
 growth disturbance 315.9
 Huntington's chorea 317.1
 intoxication 311.9
 alcohol 311.0
 drug 311.9
 poison 311.9
 intracranial infection
 310.9
 infectious encephalitis,
 acute 310.0
 intracranial gumma 309.9
 intracranial neoplasm 316
 metabolic disturbance
 315.9
 mongolism 308.2
 multiple sclerosis 317.0
 nutritional disturbance
 315.9
 pellagra 315.9
 Pick's disease 317.2
 prenatal maternal infec-
 tious disease
 308.3
 spastic paraplegia (con-
 genital) 308.1
 syphilis, central nervous
 system NEC
 309.9
 meningoencephalitic
 309.0
 meningovascular 309.1

Syndrome—continued

brain—continued

chronic—continued

with—continued

trauma NEC 312.9
 birth 312.0
 brain
 electrical 312.3
 gross force 312.1
 operation 312.2
 irradiation 312.4
 Brenneman's 468.1
 Briquet's 781.6
 Brock's 527.0
 Brown-Sequard's 357.5
 Brugsch's 759.9
 bulbar 356.0
 Burnett's 999.9
 Caffey's 733.9
 cardiorenal 442
 cardiovascular renal 442
 carotid sinus 369.0
 carpal tunnel 368.1
 cauda equina 357.5
 cervical
 disc 735.0
 rib 758.4
 spine 368.0
 sympathetic 369.9
 Cestan's 352.1
 Charcot's 356.1
 Chiari's 583.0
 Christian's 289.0
 Clarke-Hadfield 587.2
 Claude's 355.9
 cloudy cornea 388.4
 Collet's 355.9
 Collet-Sicard 355.9
 concussion 852.9
 conus medullaris 357.9
 Costen's complex 738.9
 costoclavicular 368.9
 crush 603.1—code also 996.9
 Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 581.0
 Cushing's 277.0
 Da Costa's 790.1
 psychogenic—code also 323.8
 Dana-Putnam 290.1
 Dandy-Walker 753.7
 Danlos' 710.9
 Dejerine-Roussy 355.9
 de Lange's 744.3
 disseminated platelet thrombosis
 467.1
 dorsolateral medullary 332.4
 Duane's 384.8
 dumping 544.9
 postgastrectomy 997.3
 dystonic, residual of encephali-
 tis 083

Syndrome—continued

- Eddowes' 758 3
- effort 790 1
 - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- Ehlers-Danlos 710.9
- Eisenmenger's 754 2
- Ellis-van Creveld 758 1
- Epstein's 591
- exhaustion 790.1
- extrapyramidal 355 9
- Faber's—see Anemia, hypochromic
- facet 736
- falx—see Hemorrhage, brain
- Fanconi-Toni 269 9
- fatigue 790 1 with 323.8
- Feil-Klippel 758 9
- Felty's 722.0
- Foville's 352 9
- Friderichsen-Waterhouse 057 1
 - with meningitis 057 0
- Froehlich's 272 1
- Froin's 357.9
- ganglion (basal ganglion brain)
 - 355 9
- Ganser's 322
- Gelineau's 355 5
- genito-anorectal 037
- Gerhardt's 781 4
- Gerstmann's 781 6
- Gower's 782 5
- Gradenigo's 393 0
- Guillain-Barre 364
- Gunn's 781 4
- Hallervorden-Spatz 355 9
- Hamman-Rich 525
- Harada's 376 0
- Hayem-Widal 292 3
- head traumatic 856 0
- hepatic flexure 578 5
- hepato-renal 583 9
- Herter-Gee 286 0
- Holme's 781 0
- Horner's 369 9
- Horton's 791
- Hunt's 355 9
 - dyssynergia cerebellaris myo-
clonica 355 9
 - herpetic geniculate ganglionitis
088 9
- Hurler's (bones in) 289 0
- Hutchinson's 195 0
- hydraulic concussion 869 0
- hypersympathetic 369 9
- inferior vena cava 467 3

Syndrome—continued

- irritable—continued
- weakness 328.1
- Jackson's 352.1
- jugular foramen 367
- Kast's 758.1
- Kennedy's 193 1
- Kleine-Levin 355.9
- Klinefelter's 277 9
- Klippel-Feil 758 6
- Korsakoff's 311 0
 - nonalcoholic 317 9
- Launois' 272 0
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl 759 9
- lenticular 355 1
- Leriche 454 9
- Lermoyez's 398 3
- Lichtheim's 290 1
- Loeffler's 245 9
- Lorain's 272 1
- low atmospheric pressure 995 7
- Lutembacher's 754. 3
- Maffucci's 758 1
- malabsorption 286 0
- Mallory-Weiss 578 2
- Marchiafava-Bignami 317.9
- Marchiafava-Micheli 299
- Marfan's 759 8
 - congenital syphilis 020 9
- Marie's 272 0
- meconium plug 587 3
- Meigs' 216 9
- Melkersson's 360
- Meniere's 395
- menopause 635
- menstruation 634 9
- midbrain 355 9
- middle lobe 527 0
- migraine epilepsy 353 1
- Mikulicz's 537 9
- milk-alkali (milk-drinker's) 999 9
- Millard-Gubler 352 1
- Minkowski-Chauffard 292 0
- Morel-Morgagni 733 4
- Morgagni's 733 4
- multiple deficiency 286 9
- multiple operations 324 9
- myasthenic, residual of encephalitis
083—code also 134 9
- myelitic, residual of encephalitis
083
- Naffziger's 368 9
- narcotic deprivation (withdrawal)
—see Addiction

Syndrome—continued

pain—see Pain
 Pancoast's 162 1
 benign 212 3
 paralysis agitans 355 9
 Parinaud's 781 1
 Parkinson's 350 9
 due to acute infectious encephalitis 350 0
 late effect—code also 083
 Pellizzi's 277 9
 pelvic congestion-fibrosis 626.3
 Pepper's 195 0
 Pick's (liver) 578.5
 Pickwickian 287
 Pierre-Robin 758.9
 placental
 dysfunction 773 5
 insufficiency 773 5
 Plummer-Vinson 291.9
 pluricarential of infancy 286 9
 pluriglandular (compensatory) 277 9
 polycarential of infancy 286 9
 polyglandular 277.9
 pontine 355.9
 postcardiotomy 997.1
 postcholecystectomy 997.9
 postcommissurotomy 997.1
 postencephalitic NEC 083
 Parkinson's—code also 350.0
 postgastrectomy dumping 997.3
 postmature (of newborn) 773.5
 postphlebitic 467.2
 postvalvulotomy 997.1
 postviral 790.1
 pre-ulcer 544.9
 Profichet's—see 738
 pyramidopallidonigral 083
 Raymond-Cestan 334 0
 Raymond's 334 0
 Renon-Delille 272.9
 respiratory distress 773 1
 restless leg 781 7
 retraction (Duane's) 384 8
 Rothmund's 710 9
 Sauvinau's 384 8
 scalenus anticus, anterior 368 9
 Schaumann's 138 0
 Schmidt's 352 1
 Schuller-Christian 289 0
 Sheehan's 272 9
 shoulder-hand 369.9
 Siemens' 759 4
 Sjogren's 537 9
 Sluder's 366 9
 spasmodic
 upward movement, eyes 781 1
 winking 780 4

Syndrome—continued

splenic flexure 578.5
 Stein-Leventhal 625.3
 Steven-Johnson 705 1
 Stewart-Morel 733 4
 Still-Felty 722 0
 Stokes-Adams 433 0
 superior
 cerebellar artery 332 4
 mesenteric artery 545 2
 vena cava 467.3
 suprarenal cortical 277 9
 Takayasu's 454 9
 Tapia's 352.9
 Taussig-Bing 754 2
 temporomandibular joint 738.9
 thalamic 355 9
 Thibierge-Weissenbach 710.0
 Tietze's 738.9
 Turck's 384.8
 Turner's 759.9
 upward gaze 781 1
 vasomotor 369.0
 vasovagal 782 5
 vena cava (inferior) (superior)
 467.3
 Vernet's 367
 Villaret's 367
 visceral larval nigrans 130 9
 Vogt-Koyanagi 277 9
 Wallenberg's 332.4
 Waterhouse's 057 1
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen 057 1
 Weber-Christian 698 9
 Weber-Cockayne 759 4
 Wegener's 456 1
 Weiss-Baker 369 0
 Werdnig-Hoffman 356 2
 Wernicke's 286 9
 Wilson's 355 1
 withdrawal (narcotic)—see Addiction
 Wolff-Parkinson-White 433 3
 Zollinger-Ellison 270
 Synechia (pupil) (anterior) (posterior)
 388 6
 Synesthesia 781 7
 Synophthalmus 750
 Synorchidism 757 8
 Synostosis (congenital) 758 9
 astragaloscapoid 758 9
 radio-ulnar 758 9
 Synovial—see condition
 Synovioma 227
 malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
 Synovitis (crepitating) (infective)
 (pneumococcal) (purulent)

Synovitis—continued

(septic) (staphylococcal)
(streptococcal) (suppurative)
(traumatic, old) (villous)

741.9

ankle 741.7

buttock 741.5

elbow 741.2

finger 741.4

foot 741.8

gonococcal 032

gouty 288

hand 741.4

hip 741.5

knee 741.6

shoulder 741.1

spine 741.0

syphilitic 027

congenital 020.9

toe 741.8

traumatic, current—see Sprain,
strain

tuberculous (active) 012.9

hip 012.1

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.1

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, sequela
013.9

knee 012.2

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.2

spine or vertebra 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect, quiescent,
sequela 013.0

wrist 741.3

Syphilide 021.2

congenital 020.9

newborn 020.9

tubercular 027

congenital 020.9

Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) 029

—see also condition

under 1 year of age 020.9

acquired NEC 029

abdomen (late) 027

acoustic nerve 026

adrenal (gland) 027

with cortical hypofunction 027

agraphia 026

alexia 026

alopecia (secondary) 021.2 with

713.0

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

anemia 027

anus 027

aorta (arch) (abdominal) (pulmo-
nary) (thoracic) 023

aneurysm 022

aortic

insufficiency 023

regurgitation 023

stenosis 023

aphasia 026

arachnoid (adhesive) 026

arrested—see Y03.9

artery 023

cerebral 026

spinal 026

asymptomatic—see Syphilis, latent

auricular fibrillation 023

Bell's palsy 026

bladder 027

bone 027

brain 026

tumor 026

breast 027

bronchus 027

bubo 021.0

bulbar palsy 026

bursa (late) 027

cardiac decompensation 023

cardiovascular (early) (late) (pri-
mary) (secondary)
(tertiary) 023

central nervous system (any site)

(asymptomatic) (early)

(late) (latent) (primary)

(recurrent) (relapse) (sec-

ondary) (tertiary) 026

with

ataxia 024

paralysis general 025

juvenile 020.1

paranoia 026 with 321.0

paresis (general) 025

juvenile 020.1

psychosis 026 with 322

general paralysis of insane
025

juvenile 020.1

tabes (dorsalis) 024

juvenile 020.1

taboparesis 025

juvenile 020.1

aneurysm 026

congenital 020.1

remission in (sustained) 026

scotoma 026

serology doubtful, negative, or
positive 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
 central nervous system—*continued*
 vascular 026
 cerebral 026
 meningovascular 026
 nerves 026
 sclerosis 026
 thrombosis 026
 cerebrospinal 026
 tabetic type 024
 cerebrovascular 026
 cervix 027
 Charcot's joint 024
 choked disc 026
 choroid (late) 026
 vessels 023
 choroiditis prenatal 020 9
 choroidoretinitis 026
 ciliary body 027
 secondary 021.2
 colon (late) 027
 combined sclerosis 026
 congenital 020 9
 with
 paresis (general) 020 1
 tabes (dorsalis) 020 1
 taboparesis 020 1
 interstitial keratitis 020 0
 juvenile neurosyphilis 020 1
 conjugal 029
 tabes 024
 conjunctiva 027
 cord bladder 024 *with* 606 6
 cornea, late 027
 coronary (artery) 023
 sclerosis 023
 cranial nerve 026
 cutaneous—*see* Syphilis, skin
 degeneration, spinal cord 026
 d'emblee 027
 dementia 026
 paralytica 025
 juvenilis 020 1
 destruction of bone 027
 due to blood transfusion 029 *with*
 999 5
 dura mater 026
 ear 027
 inner (eighth nerve) 026
 neuromyocurrence 026
 early 021 9
 cardiovascular 023
 central nervous system 026
 paresis 025
 tabes 024
 congenital 020 9
 latent (less than 4 years after
 infection) 028 0

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
 early—*continued*
 paresis 025
 relapse following treatment
 021 3
 skin 021 2
 tabes 024
 ulcer 021 2
 perforating 027
 foot 024 *with* 715 0
 eighth nerve 026
 epididymis (late) 027
 epiglottis 027
 esophagus 027
 eustachian tube 027
 eye 027
 neuromuscular mechanism 026
 eyelid 027
 with gumma 027
 ptosis 026
 fallopian tube 027
 fracture 027 *with* 733.0
 gallbladder (late) 027
 gastric 027
 crisis 024
 polyposis 027
 general 029
 paralysis 025
 juvenile 020 1
 glaucoma 026
 heart 023
 block 023
 decompensation 023
 disease 023
 failure 023
 hemianesthesia 026
 hemianopsia 026
 hemiparesis 026 *with* 352 1
 hemiplegia 026 *with* 352 1
 hepatic artery 023
 hepatis 027
 hereditaria tarda 020 9
 hereditary—*see* Syphilis con-
 genital interstitial
 keratitis 020 0
 history—*see* Y03 9
 hyalitis 026
 inactive—*see* Syphilis, latent
 infantum 020 9
 inherited—*see* Syphilis, congenital
 internal ear 027
 intestine (late) 027
 iris, iritis 027
 secondary 021 2
 joint (late) 027
 kidney 027
 lacrimal apparatus 027
 laryngeal paralysis 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

larynx 027
late 027
 cardiovascular 023
 central nervous system 026
 congenital 020.9
 latent (4 years or more after infection) 028.1
 paresis 025
 tabes 024
latent 028.9
 central nervous system 026
 congenital 020.9
 date of infection unspecified 028.9
 early, or less than 4 years after infection 028 0
 late, or 4 years or more after infection 028.1
 positive spinal fluid (serology (blood) negative, positive, or undetermined) 026
 serology
 doubtful
 follow-up of latent syphilis
 —see Syphilis, latent
 with signs or symptoms
 —code by site and stage under Syphilis
 false positive 028 2
 negative
 follow-up of latent syphilis
 —see Syphilis, latent
 remained negative for 6 months or more—see Y03 9
 positive, only finding 028 9
 date of infection unspecified 028 9
 early, or less than 4 years after infection 028 0
 false 028 2
 late, or 4 years or more after infection 028 1
lens 026
leukoderma (late) 027
lienitis 027
lip 027
 chancere 021 1
liver 027
lung 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued
lymph gland (late) 027
 early 021.9
mediastinum (late) 027
meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) 026
meningovascular 026
 congenital 020.1
mental changes or deterioration 026
middle ear 027
mitral stenosis 023
monoplegia 026 with 352 0
mouth 027
mucocutaneous 027
mucous
 membrane 027
 patches 021.2
muscle 027
myocardium 023
nasal sinus 027
neonatorum 020.9
nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) 026
nervous system 026
neuritis 027
 acoustic nerve 026
neurorecidive of retina 026
neuroretinitis 026
nodular superficial 027
nose 027
 saddle back deformity 020 9
 septum 027
 perforated 027
occlusive arterial disease 023
ophthalmic 026
ophthalmoplegia 026
optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) 026
orbit (late) 027
orchitis 027
organic 029
osseous (late) 027
osteochondritis 020 9
osteoporosis 027
ovary 027
oviduct 027
palate 027
 gumma 027
pancreas (late) 027
pancreatitis 027
paralysis 026
 general 025
 juvenile 020 1
paranoia (tendencies) 026 with 321 0
paraplegia 026 with 352 2

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

paralysis (general) 025
 juvenile 020 1
paresthesia 026
Parkinson's disease or syndrome
 026 with 350 9
paroxysmal tachycardia 023
pemphigus 020.9
 congenital 020.9
penis (late) 027
 chancere 021.0
perforation, nasal septum 027
pericardium 023
perichondritis, larynx 027
periosteum 027
 congenital 020 9
 early 027
peripheral nerve 027
petrous bone (late) 027
pharynx 027
pituitary (gland) 027
placenta 027
pleura (late) 027
pontine lesion 026
portal vein 023
primary 021 0
 and secondary 021 2
 cardiovascular 023
 extragenital chancre 021.1
prostate 027
psychosis (intracranial gumma) 026
ptosis (eyelid) 026
pulmonary (late) 027
 artery 023
pulmonum 027
pyelonephritis 027
rectum 027
respiratory tract 027
retina (late) 026
 neurorecidive 026
retrobulbar neuritis 026
salpingitis 027
sclera (late) 026
sclerosis
 cerebral 026
 coronary 023
 multiple 026
 subacute 026
scrotum 027
secondary (and primary) 021 2
 cardiovascular 023
 central nervous system 026
 skin 021 2
 ulcer 021 2
 perforating 027
 foot 024 with 715 0
seminal vesicle (late) 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

seronegative
 follow-up of latent syphilis—see
 Syphilis, latent
 remained negative for 6 months
 or more—see Y03 9
 with signs or symptoms—code by
 site and stage under
 Syphilis
seropositive
 follow-up of latent syphilis—see
 Syphilis, latent
 only finding—see Syphilis, latent
 with signs or symptoms—code by
 site and stage under
 Syphilis
seventh nerve (paralysis) 026
sinus 027
sinusitis 027
skeletal system 027
skin (with ulceration) (early)
 (secondary) 021 2
 late or tertiary 027
small intestine 027
spermatic cord (late) 027
spinal (cord) 026
 with
 paresis 025
 tabes 024
spleen 027
spondylitis 027
staphyloma 027
stigmata (congenital) 020 9
stomach 027
tabetic type 024
 juvenile 020 1
tachycardia 023
tendon (late) 027
tertiary 027
 cardiovascular 023
 central nervous system 026
 multiple 027
testis 027
thorax 027
throat 027
thymus (gland) 027
thyroid (late) 027
tongue 027
tonsil (lingual) 027
trachea 027
tumor, brain 026
tunica vaginalis (late) 027
ulcer (early) (secondary) 021 2
 late 027
 perforating 027
 foot 024 with 715 0
urethra 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*urethra—*continued*

stricture 027

urogenital 027

uterus 027

uveal tract 027

secondary 021.2

uvula (late) 027

perforated 027

vagina 027

vascular 023

brain or cerebral 026

vein 023

cerebral 026

ventriculi 027

vesicae urinariae 027

viscera (abdominal) 027

vitreous (hemorrhage) (opacities) 027

vulva 027

Syphilitic—see Syphilis

Syphiloma (see also Syphilis)

027

central nervous system 026

circulatory system 023

congenital 020 9

Syphilophobia 324.3

Syringadenoma 222

Syringobulbia 357 0

Syringocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,
skin, malignant

Syringocystadenoma 222

Syringocystoma 222

Syringoma 222

Syringomyelia 357 0

arthropathy 357 0

Syringomyelitis 343 1

late effect 344 9

Syringomyelocele 751

- Tabacism 962.9
 Tabacosis 962.9
 Tabardillo 103
 flea-borne 101
 louse-borne 100
 Tabes, tabetic
 with
 central nervous system syph-
 ilis 024
 Charcot's joint 024
 cord bladder 024
 crisis, viscera (any) 024
 paralysis, general 025
 paresis (general) 025
 perforating ulcer 024
 arthropathy 024
 bone 024
 bladder 024
 cerebrospinal 024
 congenital 020.1
 conjugal 024
 dorsalis 024
 neurosyphilis 024
 early 024
 juvenile 020.1
 latent 024
 mesenterica 011
 paralysis insane, general 025
 spasmodic 024
 not dorsal or dorsalis 351.9
 syphilis (cerebrospinal) 024
 Taboparalysis 025
 Taboparesis (remission) 025
 with
 Charcot's joint 025
 cord bladder 025
 perforating ulcer 025
 juvenile 020.1
 Tachycardia 782.2
 arrhythmia (simple) 433.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
 paroxysmal (auricle) (junctional)
 (ventricle) 433.3
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
 sino-auricular 433.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
 sinus 433.7
 psychogenic—code also 323.3
 Tachypnea 783.2
 psychogenic—code also 323.2
 Taenzer's disease 710.1
 Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected)
 710.9
 adenoid 510
 anus (external) 461
- Tag—continued
 hemorrhoidal 461
 hymen 637.9
 perineal 637.9
 polyp—see Polyp
 rectum 461
 tonsil 510
 urethra (urethral) 609.9
 vulva 637.9
 Takayasu's (disease) (syndrome)
 454.9
 Talipes (acquired) (congenital)
 748.9
 calcaneus 748.1
 calcaneovalgus 748.8
 calcaneovarus 748.5
 cavus 748.2
 equinus 748.0
 equinovalgus 748.7
 equinovarus 748.4
 percavus 748.2
 planovalgus 748.6
 planus 746
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
 valgus 748.6
 varus 748.3
 Talma's disease 744.6
 Tamponade (cardiac) (heart) (Rose's)
 434.3
 Tantrum (behavior disorder of child-
 hood) 328.3
 Tapeworm (infestation) 126
 Tapia's syndrome 352.9
 Tar cancer—see Neoplasm, skin mal-
 ignant
 scrotum 179.1
 Tarsalgia 366.9
 Tarsitis (eyelid) 371
 syphilis, syphilitic 027
 tuberculous 018.0
 Tattoo mark 716.1
 Tay—Sachs
 amaurotic familial idiocy 315.9
 disease 315.9
 Taylor's disease 710.9
 Tay's choroiditis 375
 Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—see also
 Wound, open
 anal, nontraumatic 574
 capsule, joint—see Sprain, strain
 with open wound—see Wound,
 open
 cartilage—see also Sprain, strain
 with open wound—see Wound,
 open

Tear, torn—*continued*
 cartilage—*continued*
 semilunar (knee) current 836.0
 old 734
 internal organ (abdomen, chest, or
 pelvis)—see Injury, internal
 ligament—see Sprain, strain
 with open wound—see Wound,
 open
 meniscus—see also Sprain, strain
 knee (lateral) (medial) current
 836.0
 old 734
 muscle—see Sprain, strain
 with open wound—see Wound,
 open
 pelvic organ, complicating deliv-
 ery 677.9
 perineum, complicating delivery
 676.9
 first degree 676.0
 second degree 676.1
 third degree 676.2
 rectovaginal septum 878.0
 complicating delivery 676.2
 tentorial, at birth 760.0
 late effects—see 351
 Teeth—see condition
 Teething (first dentition) 533.1
 referring to permanent teeth
 533.9
 Telangiectasis (congenital) (hemor-
 rhagic) (hereditary) 467.1
 Telescoped
 bowel or intestine 570.0
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 Temperature
 body, high 788.8
 cold, trauma from 994.2
 Temple—see condition
 Temporal—see condition
 Temporomandibular syndrome 738.9
 Temporosphenoidal—see condition
 Tendency
 homosexual 326.2
 suicide 324.9
 Tendinitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tendon—see condition
 Tendosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tenesmus 785.5
 rectal 578.9
 vesical 786.0
 Tenia
 diminuta 126
 echinococcal infestation 125

Tenia—*continued*
 saginata infestation 126
 solum infestation 126
 Teniasis (intestine) 126
 Tennis elbow 741.2
 Tenonitis NEC—see Tenosynovitis
 eye (capsule) 379.9
 Tenontitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tenontosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tenonothecitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tenophyte 744.8
 Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcare-
 ous) (crepitans) (fibrinous)
 (purulent) (serous) (steno-
 sans) (suppurative) (villous)
 741.9
 ankle 741.7
 buttock 741.5
 elbow 741.2
 finger 741.4
 foot 741.8
 gonococcal 032
 hand 741.4
 hip 741.5
 knee 741.6
 shoulder 741.1
 spine 741.0
 toe 741.8
 tuberculous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.3
 wrist 741.3
 Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis
 Tension
 arterial, high—see Hypertension
 premenstrual 634.9
 state 324.0
 Teratism 750
 Teratoma (cystic) (benign)—see also
 Neoplasm, benign
 bladder 219.1
 malignant 181.0
 broad ligament 217.9
 malignant 175.1
 coccygeal body 239.9
 cranio buccal pouch 224.2
 malignant 195.3
 fallopian tube 217.9
 malignant 175.1
 kidney pelvis 236.1
 malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-
 nant
 mediastinum 239.9
 orbit 239.9
 ovary 216.1
 malignant 175.0

Teratoma—continued
 oviduct 217.9
 malignant 175.1
 palate 239.9
 pharynx 239.9
 pineal gland 239.4
 prostate 218
 malignant 177
 sacrococcygeal 239.9
 malignant 199.0
 scrotum 236.0
 seminal vesicle 236.0
 testis 178
 benign 218
 thymus (gland) 239.3
 thyroid (gland) 239.0
 Termination
 portal vein in
 caval vein 754.9
 sinus venosus 754.9
 right pulmonary vein in
 coronary sinus 754.9
 left auricle 754.9
 right auricle 754.9
 sinus venosus 754.9
 superior vena cava 754.9
 Terrors, night (child) 328.3
 Tertian
 ague 110
 malaria (fever)
 benign 110
 malignant 112
 Tertiary—see condition
 Tessellated fundus, retina 389.3
 Test(s)
 basal metabolic rate—see Y00.0
 only (type unspecified)—see
 Y00.3
 Wasserman
 negative—see Y00.3
 positive 028.9
 Testicle, testicular, testis—see
 condition
 Tetanus, tetanic 061
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 cephalic 061
 convulsions 061
 inoculation (anti) (not sick)—see
 Y02
 reaction due to serum 968.8
 neonatorum 061
 puerperal, postpartum 681.8
 Tetany 788.5
 alkalosis 788.7
 associated with rickets 283
 convulsions 788.5

Tetany—continued
 hyperkinetic 788.5
 hyperpnea 783.2
 hyperventilation 783.2
 parathyroid (gland) 271.1
 parathyroprival 271.1
 postoperative 998.9
 post-thyroidectomy 998.9
 pseudo 788.5
 psychogenic 323.1
 specified as conversion reac-
 tion 324.2
 Tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
 Tetraplegia—see Quadriplegia
 Thalassanemia 292.2
 Thalassemia 292.2
 Theilitis 621.0
 puerperal, postpartum 689
 Therapeutic—see condition
 Thermic—see condition
 Thermoplegia 994.5
 Thiaminic deficiency 286.2
 with beriberi 280
 Thibierge—Weissenbach syndrome
 710.0
 Thickening
 bone 733.9
 breast 621.1
 hymen 637.9
 larynx 517.9
 nail 712.9
 periosteal 733.9
 pleura 519.0
 subepiglottic 517.9
 tongue 538.9
 valve, heart—see Endocarditis
 Thigh—see condition
 Thinning vertebra 733.9
 Thirst 995.3
 Thomsen's disease 744.2
 Thomson's disease 759.4
 Thoracic—see also condition
 stomach 560.4
 gangrenous, incarcerated, ir-
 reducible, strangu-
 lated, or causing ob-
 struction 561.4
 Thoracopagus 750
 Thorax—see condition
 Thornwaldt's
 cyst 210
 disease 517.9
 Thread worms 130.1
 Threatened
 abortion or miscarriage 648.0
 premature delivery 648.0
 Thrix annulata 713.9
 Throat—see condition

Thrombasthenia 296.0
Thromboangiitis 453.1
 obliterans (general) 453.1
 cerebral 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 vessels
 brain 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 spinal cord 334.9
 late effects—see 352
Thromboarteritis—see Arteritis
Thrombocythemia 299
Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 296.0
 anemia 296.0
 congenital 296.0
 essential 296.0
 Frank's, essential 296.0
 idiopathic, hemorrhagic 296.0
 infectious 296.0
Thrombocytosis, essential 299
Thrombopenia, essential 296.0
 purpura (primary) 296.0
Thrombophlebitis 464
 with
 abortion 651.8
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 cerebral (sinus) (vein) 341
 late effects 344.9
 nonpyogenic 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 complicating pregnancy 648.9
 hepatic vein 582
 intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (any) 341
 late effects 344.9
 nonpyogenic 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 leg 463
 lower extremity 463
 migrans (migrating) 466
 portal (vein) 582
 puerperal, postpartum 682.9
 lower extremities 682.0
 specified site NEC 464
Thrombosed varicocele 462.0
Thrombosis, thrombotic (marantic)
 (multiple) (postoperative)
 (progressive) (septic) (vein)
 (vessel) 466
 with
 abortion 651.8
 childbirth or during the puerperium—see Thrombosis, puerperal, postpartum
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 aorta, aortic (bifurcation) 454.9

Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued
 aorta, aortic—continued
 valve—see Endocarditis, aortic
 apoplexy 332.1
 late effects—see 352
 appendix, septic 550.0
 with peritonitis, perforation, or rupture 550.1
 artery (postinfectious) NEC 454.9
 cerebral—see Thrombosis, brain
 coronary 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 healed or specified as old 420.2
 lower extremity 454.0
 mesenteric 570.2
 with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
 ophthalmic 389.0
 pulmonary 465
 retinal 389.0
 traumatic—code also 996.9
 basilar—see Thrombosis, brain
 brain (artery) 332.1
 due to
 arteriosclerosis 332.1
 syphilis 026
 late effects—see 352
 septic 342.0
 late effects 344.9
 sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
 capillary 467.1
 cardiac 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 healed or specified as old 420.2
 valve—see Endocarditis
 cavernous sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus
 cerebral 332.1
 late effects—see 352
 cerebellar 332.4
 late effects—see 352
 complicating pregnancy 648.9
 coronary (artery) 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 healed or specified as old 420.2
 corpus cavernosum 617.9
 cortical—see Thrombosis, brain
 due to retinitis syphilitica 027
 eye 389.0
 femoral 466
 artery 454.0
 hemiplegia (current) 332.1
 hepatic 583.0

Thrombosis, thrombotic—*continued*
 hepatic—*continued*
 artery 454.9
 infectious or septic 582
 iliac 466
 artery 454.0
 inflammation, vein—see Thrombo-
 phlebitis
 internal carotid artery—see Throm-
 bosis, brain
 intestine 570.2
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 intracranial—see Thrombosis,
 brain
 venous sinus—see Thrombosis,
 sinus
 intramural 420.1
 healed or specified as old
 420.2
 jugular (bulb) 466
 kidney 603.5
 artery 454.9
 lateral sinus—see Thrombosis,
 sinus
 liver 583.0
 artery 454.9
 infectious or septic 582
 longitudinal sinus—see Thrombo-
 sis, sinus
 lung 465
 meninges (brain)—see Thrombo-
 sis, brain
 mesenteric (artery) 570.2
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
 mural 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 healed or specified as old
 420.2
 occlusion, coronary artery 420.1
 due to syphilis 023
 healed or specified as old
 420.2
 omentum 570.2
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 ophthalmic (artery) 388.2
 penis, penile 617.9
 portal 583.0
 due to
 compression 583.0
 syphilis 023
 infectious or septic 582
 recanalized 583.0
 puerperal, postpartum 682.9
 cardiac 682.9

Thrombosis, thrombotic—*continued*
 puerperal, postpartum—*continued*
 cerebral (artery) 687
 lower extremity 682.0
 pulmonary (artery) 684
 pulmonary (artery) 465
 renal 603.5
 artery 454.9
 retina, retinal (artery) 389.0
 scrotum 617.9
 seminal vesicle 617.9
 sigmoid sinus—see Thrombosis,
 sinus
 sinus, intracranial (venous) (cav-
 ernous) (lateral) (longi-
 tudinal) (any) 341
 late effects 344.9
 nonpyogenic origin 334.9
 late effects—see 352
 softening, brain 332.1
 late effects—see 352
 spermatic cord 617.9
 spinal cord 334.9
 due to syphilis 026
 late effects—see 352
 pyogenic origin 342.1
 late effects 344.9
 spleen, splenic 298.9
 artery 454.9
 testis 617.9
 traumatic 996.9
 tunica vaginalis 617.9
 vas deferens 617.9
 vena cava (inferior) (superior)
 466
Thrombus, infected, causing cere-
 bral embolism 342.0
 late effects 344.9
Thrush 134.3
 vagina 134.3
 vulva 134.3
Thumb—see also condition
 sucking (child problem) 328.3
Thymitis 273
Thymoma 224
 malignant 195.2
Thymus, thymic (gland)—see con-
 dition
Thyrocele 250
Thyroglossal—see also condition
 cyst 759.7
 duct, persistent 759.7
Thyroid (gland) (body)—see condi-
 tion
Thyroiditis 254.0
 acute 254.1
 chronic (lymphomatous) 254.0
 ligneous 254.0

Thyroiditis—*continued*
 parasitic 138.9
 Riedel's 254.0
 subacute 254.1
 suppurative 254.1
 tuberculous 018.9
 Thyrolingual duct, persistent 759.7
 Thyrosarcoma 194
 Thyrotoxic heart failure 252.0
 Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 252.0
 with goiter 252.0
 adenomatous 252.1
 diffuse 252.0
 nodular 252.1
 Tibia vara 749.6
 Tic 780.4
 child problem 328.3
 compulsive 324.4
 convulsive 780.4
 degenerative (generalized) 355.9
 localized 355.9
 facial 360
 douloureux 361
 habit 780.4
 lid 780.4
 orbicularis 780.4
 postchoreic—see Chorea
 psychogenic—code also 323.8
 compulsive 324.4
 specified as conversion reac-
 tion 324.2
 residual of encephalitis—code also
 083
 spasm 780.4
 Tics and spasms, compulsive 324.4
 Tick-bite fever (Africa) (Rocky Moun-
 tain) 104
 Colorado (virus) 096.9
 Tick-borne—see condition
 Tick fever, Colorado (virus) 096.9
 Tietze's
 disease 733.9
 syndrome 738.9
 Tight fascia (lata) 744.9
 Tightness
 anus 578.9
 foreskin 615
 hymen 637.9
 rectal sphincter 578.9
 tendon 744.9
 Achilles (heel) 744.9
 urethral sphincter 609.9
 Tilting vertebra 745.9
 Tin miners' lung 523.0
 Tinea (amiantacea) (barbae) (capitis)
 (circinata) (corporis) (cruris)
 (favosa) (furfuracea) (imbri-
 cata) (tarsi) (trichophytina)

Tinea—*continued*
 (versicolor) 131.9
 beard 131.1
 decalvans 713.0
 foot 131.0
 nodosa 713.9
 scalp 131.1
 Tinnitus (aurium) (audible) (subject-
 ive) 781.3
 Tipping pelvis, complicating deliv-
 ery 673.9
 Tissue—see condition
 Tocopherol deficiency 286.9
 Todd's paralysis 787.0
 Toe—see condition
 Tokelau ringworm—see 131
 Tommaselli's disease 964.9
 Tongue—see condition
 Tonguetie 756.3
 Toni-Fanconi syndrome 289.9
 Tonsil—see condition
 Tonsillitis 473
 with
 influenza, "flu," or grippe 481
 acute 473
 catarrhal 473
 chronic 510
 croupous 473
 diphtheritic (membranous) 055
 follicular (acute) 473
 gangrenous (acute) 473
 hypertrophic 510
 infective (acute) 473
 chronic 510
 lacunar 473
 lingual (acute) 473
 malignant 473
 membranous 473
 parenchymatous 511
 phlegmonous 473
 pneumococcal (acute) 473
 pseudomembranous 473
 purulent 473
 rheumatic (acute)—see Fever,
 rheumatic
 septic (acute) 473
 staphylococcal (acute) 473
 streptococcal 051
 subacute 473
 suppurative (acute) 473
 toxic 473
 tuberculous 007
 ulcerative (acute) 473
 diphtheritic 055
 vesicular 473
 Vincent's 070
 Tooth, teeth—see condition
 Toothache 534

Topagnosis—see Agnosia
 Tophi 288
 gouty 288
 Torpid liver 583.9
 Torsion
 aorta 456.9
 bowel or intestine 570.3
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 epididymis 617.4
 fallopian tube 625.9
 gallbladder 586.9
 with calculus 584
 congenital (associated with
 long mesentery) 756.9
 kidney 603.9
 pedicle 603.9
 Meckel's diverticulum (congeni-
 tal) 756.4
 mesentery 570.3
 with hernia—see Hernia with
 intestinal obstruction
 omentum 577
 with intestinal obstruction
 570.5
 ovary pedicle 625.9
 congenital 757.9
 oviduct 625.9
 penis 617.9
 congenital 757.8
 spasm 355.9
 spermatic cord 617.9
 spleen 298.9
 testicle 617.9
 umbilical cord 761.0
 uterus (nonpregnant) 632.9
 pregnant 648.9
 Torticollis (spasmodic) (spastic)
 726.2
 congenital 761.9
 intermittent 726.2
 psychogenic 323.1
 specified as conversion reac-
 tion 324.2
 rheumatic 726.2
 rheumatoid 726.2
 traumatic (congenital) 761.9
 current injury—code nature of
 injury; if unknown 847.0
 old 726.2
 Tortuous
 artery 456.9
 retina vessel (congenital) 753.4
 ureter 603.9
 urethra 609.9
 vein—see Varicose vein
 Torula, torular (infection) 134.1
 encephalitis 134.1

Torula, torular—continued
 histolytica 134.1
 lung 134.1
 meningitis 134.1
 meningoencephalitis 134.1
 meningoencephalomyelitis 134.1
 meningomyelitis 134.1
 Torulosis 134.1
 Torus mandibulare 225.0
 Tower skull 758.2
 Toxemia 795.8
 with abortion 652
 antenatal NEC 769.9
 arising during pregnancy NEC
 642.9
 eclamptic (nephritic) (uremic)
 642.3
 nephritic 642.1
 pre-eclamptic (nephritic) (ure-
 mic) 642.2
 uremic 642.1
 bacterial NEC 054
 biliary 586.9
 with calculus 584
 burn—see Burn
 congenital under 1 yr. of age
 773.9
 erysipelatos 052
 fatigue 795.8
 food 049.9
 gastric 545.9
 gastrointestinal 578.5
 intestinal 578.5
 kidney 603.5
 lung 527.9
 malarial 116
 maternal, affecting child
 not "of pregnancy" (chicken-
 pox) (mumps) (rubeola)
 (virus disease NEC)
 769.9
 diabetes 769.1
 rubella 769.2
 toxoplasmosis 769.3
 "of pregnancy" (convulsions)
 (eclampsia) (nephritis)
 (uremia) 769.0
 myocardial—see Myocarditis
 newborn 773.9
 arising from maternal disease
 during pregnancy—see
 Disorder, neonatal
 "of pregnancy," affecting child
 769.0
 preeclamptic
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.2
 puerperal, postpartum 685

Toxemia—continued

preeclamptic—continued

puerperal, postpartum—continued

arising during pregnancy 642.2

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.5

eclamptic (nephritic) (uremic) 685

arising during pregnancy 642.3

nephritic 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

uremic 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

pulmonary 527.9

septic 054

small intestine 578.5

staphylococcal, due to food 049.0

stasis 795.8

stomach 545.9

uremic 792

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.1

puerperal, postpartum 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

urinary 606.9

Toxic, toxin (poisoning)—see also condition

from poison substance—see Effect, adverse

thyroid (gland) 252.0

Toxicemia—see Toxemia

Toxicosis—see also Toxemia

under 1 yr. of age 773.9

1 yr. of age and over 795.8

Toxinfection 795.8

gastrointestinal 578.5

Toxoplasma infection, generalized 122.1

Toxoplasmosis 122.1

maternal, affecting child 769.3

Trabeculation, bladder 606.2

Trachea—see condition

Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) 474

with

bronchitis 501

acute or subacute 500

chronic 502.9

laryngitis (acute) 474

chronic 516

Tracheitis—continued

chronic—continued

with

bronchitis (chronic) 502.9

laryngitis (chronic) 516

diphtheritic (membranous) 055

streptococcal 051

syphilitic 027

Trachelitis (nonvenereal) 630.0—see also Cervicitis

trichomonal 630.1

Tracheobronchial—see condition

Tracheobronchitis 501—see also

Bronchitis

acute 500

chronic 502.9

with emphysema 502.0

due to pneumococcus 501

Tracheocele (external) (internal) 527.9

congenital 759.2

Tracheopharyngitis (acute) 474

chronic 516

Tracheostenosis 527.9

Trachoma, trachomatous 095

contraction of conjunctiva 095

healed—see Y03.9

Turck's 516

Train sickness 995.5

Trance 795.8

Transfusion, blood

donor—see Y09.9

reaction adverse NEC 968.7

due to Rh factor 968.7

incompatible blood 968.7

Transient—see condition

Transitional, lumbosacral joint of vertebra 758.5

Transplants, ovarian 625.9

Transposition (congenital)—see also

Deformity, congenital

abdominal viscera 756.7

aorta 754.9

appendix 756.7

arterial trunk 754.9

colon 756.7

great vessel 754.9

intestine 756.7

stomach 756.3

with general transposition of viscera 759.9

vessels (complete) (partial) 754.9
viscera 759.9

Transverse—see condition

Transvestism 326.2

Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—see also Nature of

Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—*continued*
 acoustic, acute (unspecified) resulting in deafness 951.9
 mental deterioration, due to 856.9
 neuroma—see Injury, nerve, by site
 psychosis, due to—see Syndrome, brain
 transient paralysis—see Injury, nerve, by site
 Treitz's hernia—see Hernia
 Trematode infestation NEC 124.9
 Trembling paralysis 350.9
 due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0
 late effects—code also 083
 Tremor 780.4
 encephalitic 083
 familial 355.9
 intention 780.5
 mercurial 961.0
 muscle 744.9
 Parkinson's 350.9
 due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0
 late effects—code also 083
 psychogenic—code also 323.8
 compulsive 324.4
 specified as conversion reaction 324.2
 Trench
 fever 106
 foot 994.1
 mouth 070
 nephritis 590
 Treponema pallidum infection 029
 —see also Syphilis
 Treponematoses 073
 due to
 T. pallidum—see Syphilis
 T. pertenue (yaws) 073
 Trichiasis 713.9
 cicatricial 713.9
 eyelid 713.9
 Trichinella spiralis, infestation by 128
 Trichiniasis 128
 Trichinosis 128
 encephalitis 128
 Trichocephaliasis 130.9
 Trichocephalosis 130.9
 Trichocephalus infestation 130.9
 Trichoepithelioma 222
 Trichomonas
 cervicitis 630.0
 infection, intestine 047
 infestation 122.9

Trichomonas—*continued*
 leukorrhea 630.2
 vaginalis
 leukorrhea 630.2
 vaginitis 630.2
 vaginitis 630.2
 Trichomoniasis 122.9
 bladder 122.9
 Trichomycosis—see 131
 nodosa—see 131
 Trichonocardiosis 132
 Trichonodosis 713.9
 Trichophytid, trichophyton infection—see 131
 Trichophytide—see 131
 Trichophytosis—see 131
 Trichorrhexis (nodosa) 713.9
 Trichosporosis nodosa—see 131
 Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) 713.9
 Trichostrongyliasis (small intestine) 130.9
 Trichostrongylosis 130.9
 Trichostrongylus instabilis infection 130.9
 Trichotillomania 324.4
 Trichromat, anomalous 389.3
 Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 389.3
 Trichuriasis 130.9
 Trichuris (trichiura) infestation (any site) 130.3
 Tricuspid (valve)—see condition
 Trifid
 kidney (pelvis) 757.4
 tongue 756.3
 Trigeminal neuralgia 361
 Trigger finger (acquired) 741.4
 congenital 759.5
 Trigonitis (bladder) 605
 pseudomembranous 605
 tuberculous 016
 Trilocular heart 754.5
 Tripartita placenta 648.2
 Triple
 kidneys 757.4
 uteri 757.9
 Triplegia—see Paralysis
 Triplet—see Newborn
 Triplication, ostium (fallopian tube) 757.9
 Trismus 781.4
 neonatorum 061
 newborn 061
 Trombidiosis 130.9
 Trophedema 710.2
 Trophic changes 368.9
 Trophoneurosis 368.9

Trophoneurosis—*continued*
disseminated 710.0
Tropical—see condition
Trouble—see also Disease
bowel 578.5
heart—see Disease, heart
intestine 578.5
kidney 603.5
nervous 790.0
sinus 513.9
acute 471.9
Truancy 328.3
Trunk—see condition
Trychophyite—see 131
Trypanosoma infestation—see Trypanosomiasis
Trypanosomiasis 121.9
African 121.0
Americana, Chagas' 121.1
Brazilian 121.1
Gambiensis 121.0
nervous system 121.0
Rhodesiensis 121.0
South American 121.1
Tsutsugamushi fever 105
Tube, tubal, tubular—see condition
Tubercle—see also Tuberculosis
brain, solitary 010
Darwin's 753.6
Farre's 156
primary 155.0
Ghon, primary infection (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—see Y00.1
Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin) 014.9
indurating, subcutaneous 014.9
primary 014.0
lichenoid 014.9
primary 014.0
miliary 014.9
primary 014.0
papulonecrotic 014.9
primary 014.0
primary 014.0
Tuberculoma—see also Tuberculosis
brain 010
cerebelli 010
cerebri 010
medullae spinalis 010
meninges 010
spinal cord 010
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
abdomen 011
lymph gland 011
abscess 018.9
arm 018.9
bone (active) 012.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous
—*continued*
abscess—*continued*
bone—*continued*
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.9
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent,
sequela 013.0
spinal (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0
brain 010
breast 018.9
Cowper's gland 016.2
dura (mater) 010
epidural 010
frontal sinus—see Tuberculosis, sinus
genital organs 016.2
genitourinary NOS 016.9
gland (lymphatic)—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.1
iliopsoas (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
intestine 011
ischiorectal 011
joint NEC (active) 012.9
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent,
sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent,
sequela 013.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

-continued

abscess-*continued*

joint-*continued*

vertebral (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0

kidney 016.0

knee (active) 012.2

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.2

lumbar (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0

lung-see Tuberculosis, pul-
monary

pelvic 016.9

perianal 011

perinephritic 016.0

perineum 018.9

perirectal 011

psoas (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0

rectum 011

retropharyngeal 007

sacrum (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0

scrotum 016.2

skin 014.9

primary 014.0

spine or vertebra (column) (ac-
tive) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0

subdiaphragmatic 011

testis 016.2

thigh 018.9

urinary 016.1

kidney 016.0

uterus 016.2

accessory sinus-see Tuberculo-
sis, sinus

Addison's disease 017

adenitis 015

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

-continued

adenoids 007

adenopathy 015

adherent pericardium 018.9

adnexa (uteri) 016.2

adrenal (capsule) (gland) 017

air passage 007

alimentary canal 011

ankle (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, quiescent,
sequela 013.9

anus 011

apex-see Tuberculosis, pulmon-
ary

apical-see Tuberculosis, pul-
monary

arachnoid 010

arrested-see Y03.2

artery 018.9

arthritis (active) (chronic) (syno-
vial) 012.9

hip (active) 012.1

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.1

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, quiescent,
sequela 013.9

knee (active) 012.2

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.2

spine or vertebra (column)
(active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.0

articular-see Tuberculosis, joint

ascites 011

asthma-see Tuberculosis, pul-
monary

axilla, axillary 015

gland 015

bilateral-see Tuberculosis, pul-
monary

bladder 016.1

bone (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured,
healed, late effect,
quiescent, sequela
013.9

spine or vertebral column (ac-
tive) 012.0

spine or vertebral column—con-
 tinued
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 bowel 011
 brain (miliary) (diffuse) 010
 breast 018.9
 broad ligament 016.2
 bronchi—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 bronchial—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 gland (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
 lymph gland or node (with
 symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
 bronchiectasis—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 bronze disease (Addison's) 017
 buccal cavity 018.9
 bulbourethral gland 016.2
 bursa (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 cachexia 007
 caries (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 sacrum (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 spine or vertebra (column) (ac-
 tive) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 cartilage (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 intervertebral (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 catarrhal—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary

cellular tissue 014.9
 primary 014.0
 cellulitis 014.9
 primary 014.0
 central nervous system 010
 cerebellum 010
 cerebral 010
 cerebrospinal 010
 cervical 015
 gland 015
 lymph nodes 015
 cervicis uteri 016.2
 cervicitis (uteri) 016.2
 cervix 016.2
 chest—see Tuberculosis, pulmon-
 ary
 choroid 018.0
 choroiditis (circumscribed) (plas-
 tic) 018.0
 ciliary body 018.0
 colitis 011
 colliquativa 014.9
 primary 014.0
 colon 011
 ulceration 011
 complex, primary (with symp-
 toms) 004
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
 conjunctiva 018.0
 connective tissue 018.9
 cornea (ulcer) 018.0
 Cowper's gland 016.2
 coxae (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.1
 coxalgia (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.1
 cul-de-sac of Douglas 011
 curvature, spine (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.0
 cutis (colliquativa) 014.9
 primary 014.0
 cyst, ovary 016.2
 cystitis 016.1
 dacrocystitis 018.0
 dactylitis (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 deformity, pelvis 013.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

— continued

degeneration 018.9
 specified site—code by site
 under Tuberculosis
 diffuse 019
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 meninges 010
 digestive tract 011
 disseminated 019
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 meninges 010
 duodenum 011
 dura (mater) 010
 dysentery 011
 ear (inner) (middle) 018.1
 bone (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.9
 external 014.9
 primary 014.0
 skin 014.9
 primary 014.0
 elbow (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 emphysema—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 empyema 003.0
 encephalitis 010
 endarteritis 018.9
 endocarditis 018.9
 endocardium 018.9
 endocrine glands 018.9
 endometrium 016.2
 enteric, enterica 011
 enteritis 011
 enterocolitis 011
 epididymis 016.2
 epidural abscess 010
 epiglottis 007
 episcleritis 018.0
 erythema 014.9
 nodosum 014.1
 primary 014.0
 esophagus 018.9
 eustachian tube 018.1
 exposure to (checkup)—see Y00.1
 exudative 003.0
 eye 018.0
 eyelid 014.9
 primary 014.0
 fallopian tube 016.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

— continued

fascia 018.9
 fauces 007
 fibrinous pleurisy 003.0
 fibroid—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 fibrosis, lung—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 finger 018.9
 fistula, perirectal 011
 foot 018.9
 funnel pelvis 013.9
 gallbladder 018.9
 ganglionic 015
 gastritis 018.9
 gastrocolic fistula 011
 gastroenteritis 011
 gastrointestinal tract 011
 general, generalized 019
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 meninges 010
 genital organs 016.2
 genitourinary NOS 016.9
 genu (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 glandulae suprarenalis 017
 glandular, general 015
 glottis 007
 groin 015
 gum 018.9
 hand 018.9
 heart 018.9
 healed—see Y03.2
 hemoptysis—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 hemorrhage—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
 hemothorax 003.0
 hepatitis 018.9
 hilar, hilum (lung) (gland) (with
 symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
 hip (joint) (disease) (active)
 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.1
 hydrocephalus 010
 hydropneumothorax 003.0
 hypoadrenalism 017
 hypopharynx 007
 ileocecal (hyperplastic) 011
 ileocolitis 011
 ileum 011

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

-continued

membrane, brain 010
meninges (cerebral) (spinal) (miliary) 010
meningitis 010
meningoencephalitis 010
mesentery (mesenteric) 011
 lymph gland or node 011
miliary (multiple sites) 019
 brain 010
 intestine 011
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 meninges 010
mouth 018.9
multiple 019
muscle 018.9
myelitis 010
myocarditis, chronic 018.9
myocardium 018.9
nasal 007
nasopharynx 007
neck gland 015
necrosis (bone) (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
nephritis 016.0
nerve 018.9
nose (septum) 007
ocular 018.0
omentum 011
oophoritis 016.2
optic 018.0
orbit 018.0
orchitis 016.2
organ, specified NEC 018.9
orificialis 014.9
 primary 014.0
osseous (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 spine or vertebra (active)
 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
osteitis (active) 012.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

-continued

osteitis—continued

 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
osteomyelitis (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
otitis (media) 018.1
ovary 016.2
oviducts 016.2
pachymeningitis 010
palate 018.9
pancreas 018.9
papulonecrotic 014.9
 primary 014.0
parathyroid glands 018.9
paronychia 014.9
 primary 014.0
parotid gland or region 018.9
pelvic organ 018.9
pelvis (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
penis 016.2
peribronchitis—see Tuberculosis,
 pulmonary
pericarditis 018.9
pericardium 018.9
perichondritis, larynx 007
perineal abscess 018.9
perinephritic abscess 016.0
perineum 018.9
periostitis (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
periphlebitis 018.9
 eye vessel 018.0
 retina 018.0
perirectal fistula 011
peritoneal gland 011

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

—continued

peritoneum 011
 peritonitis 011
 pharyngitis 007
 pharynx 007
 phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 018.0
 phthisis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 pituitary gland 018.9
 placenta 016.2
 pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 003.0
 active, radiological evidence suggestive of 006
 pneumonia, pneumonic—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 pneumothorax—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 polyserositis 019
 with
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 meninges 010
 prepuce 016.2
 primary 004
 complex (with symptoms) 004
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
 skin 014.0
 proctitis 011
 prostate 016.2
 pulmonary 002.9
 active 002.3
 far advanced 002.2
 minimal 002.0
 moderately advanced 002.1
 radiological evidence suggestive of 006
 stage unspecified 002.3
 arrested
 after treatment Y03.0
 not known to have been active Y03.1
 chromogenic acid-fast bacilli 002.6
 cured Y03.0
 inactive
 after treatment Y03.0
 not known to have been active Y03.1
 miliary (lung) 002.4
 quiescent
 after treatment Y03.0
 not known to have been active Y03.1

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

—continued

pulmonary—*continued*
 status following surgical collapse of lung 002.5
 tuberculin sensitivity without clinical or radiological symptoms Y01
 unspecified activity 002.9
 pyelitis 016.0
 pyelonephritis 016.0
 pyonephrosis 016.0
 pyopneumothorax 003.0
 pyothorax 003.0
 quiescent—see Y03.2
 rectum (with abscess) 011
 renal 016.0
 reproductive organ 016.2
 respiratory NEC—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
 specified site NEC 007
 retina 018.0
 retroperitoneal 011
 gland 011
 lymph gland or node 011
 retropharyngeal abscess 007
 rheumatism (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
 rhinitis 007
 sacroiliac (joint) (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
 sacrum (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
 salivary gland 018.9
 salpingitis 016.2
 sclera 018.0
 scoliosis (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
 scrotum 016.2
 seminal tract or vesicle 016.2
 shoulder (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
 sigmoid 011
 sinus (accessory) (nasal) 007
 bone (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9

-continued

sinus—continued
epididymis 016.2
skeletal (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
skin (any site) 014.9
 primary 014.0
small intestine 011
soft palate 018.9
spermatic cord 016.2
spinal
 column (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 cord 010
 disease (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
 membrane 010
 meninges 010
spine (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent
 sequela 013.0
spleen 018.9
 acute miliary 018.9
spondylitis (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.0
spontaneous pneumothorax—see
 Tuberculosis, pulmonary
sternoclavicular joint (active)
 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
stomach 018.9
struma 015
subcutaneous tissue 014.9
 primary 014.0
subcutis 014.9
 primary 014.0
subdeltoid bursa 018.9
submaxillary 018.9
supraclavicular gland 015
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 017
suspected—see Y03.2
 respiratory, on radiological
 evidence 006
swelling, joint (active) 012.9

-continued

swelling, joint—continued
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
symphysis pubis (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
synovitis (active) 012.9
 hip (active) 012.1
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.1
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
 knee (active) 012.2
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.2
 spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
 inactive, arrested, cured,
 healed, late effect,
 quiescent, sequela
 013.0
systemic 019
 with
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pul-
 monary
 meninges 010
tarsitis 018.0
tendon (sheath)—see Tuberculo-
 sis, tenosynovitis
tenosynovitis (active) 012.9
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
 late effect, quiescent,
 sequela 013.9
testicle (testis) 016.2
throat 007
thymus gland 018.9
thyroid gland 018.9
toe 018.9
tongue 018.9
tonsil (lingual) 007
tonsillitis 007
trachea, tracheal 007
 gland (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
tracheobronchial—see Tuberculo-
 sis, pulmonary
 glandular (with symptoms) 005
 without symptoms—see Y00.1
lymph gland or node (with
 symptoms) 005

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

—continued

tracheobronchial—continued

lymph gland or node—continued

without symptoms—see Y00.1

tubal 016.2

tunica vaginalis 016.2

typhlitis 011

ulcer (skin) 014.9

bowel or intestine 011

other specified sites—code ac-

cording to site under

Tuberculosis

primary 014.0

ureter 016.1

urethra, urethral 016.1

gland 016.1

urinary organ or tract 016.1

kidney 016.0

uterus 016.2

uveal tract 018.0

uvula 018.9

vagina 016.2

vas deferens 016.2

vein 018.9

verruca 014.9

primary 014.0

verrucosa (cutis) 014.9

primary 014.0

vertebra (column) (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,

late effect, quiescent,

sequela 013.0

vesiculitis 016.2

viscera 011

vulva 016.2

wrist (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,

late effect, quiescent,

sequela 013.9

Tuberous sclerosis (brain) 753.7

Tubo-ovarian—see condition

Tubotympanitis 394.9

Tularemia 059

pneumonia (any) 059

Tularensis conjunctivitis 059

Tumefaction, liver 785.1

Tumor 239.9 —see also Neoplasm

adrenal, testicle 236.0

aneurysmal 452

argentaffin—see Neoplasm

benign—see Neoplasm, benign

blood 228.9

Brenner's 216.9

Brodie's 213

cancerous—see Neoplasm, malignant

Cock's peculiar 714.9

Tumor—continued

colloid—see Neoplasm, benign

cystic—see Neoplasm, benign

dermoid (ovary) 216.1

not of ovary—see Neoplasm, benign

desmoid NEC 227 —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

encephaloid—see Neoplasm, malignant

epithelial—see Neoplasm

Ewing's—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

fatty 226.9

fibroid (uterus) 214

not of uterus 227 —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

fibroplastic 227 —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

fibrous—see Neoplasm, benign

fungous—see Neoplasm

giant cell 225.9

epiphysial 225.9

malignant—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

glomus 228.9

granulosa cell 216.9

Grawitz's 180

hemorrhoidal 461

heteromorphic—see Neoplasm

Hurthle-cell 194

hydatid, any site 125

insularis, insularum pancreatis 270

interstitial cell

ovary 234

testis (benign) 218

malignant 178

islet cell, pancreas 270

malignant 157

Krompecher's—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Krukenberg's (malignant) (secondary) 175.0

malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant

melanoid—see Neoplasm

melanotic—see Melanoma

metastatic—see Neoplasm, malignant

mixed

cell—see Neoplasm, malignant

lachrymal, lacrimal glands

222

mixed—continued 228.9
salivary gland (malignant)—see
Neoplasm, mixed, sali-
vary gland, malignant
myeloid 203
benign 225.9
endothelial—see Neoplasm,
bone, malignant
Nelaton's 227
neoplastic—see Neoplasm
nonmalignant—see Neoplasm,
benign
osteoclastic 225.9
malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
osteogenic 225.9
malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
osteoplastic 225.9
malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,
malignant
Pancoast's 162.1
benign 212.3
papillary, craniobuccal pouch
224.2
pelvic, complicating delivery—
code also 675.9
phantom 324.9
pituitary gland 224.2
malignant 195.3
plexiform—see Neoplasm
puffy, Pott's 730.3
Rokitansky's 625.2
salivary gland, mixed (malignant)
—see Neoplasm, mixed,
salivary gland, malignant
Sampson's 216.0
Schloffer's 576
Schmincke's 146
Schneeberg (lung) 162.1
sclerotic—see Neoplasm
sebaceous 714.2
secondary—see Metastasis
simple—see Neoplasm
Spiegler's 222
Sternberg's 200.1
superior sulcus (lung) 162.1
syphilitic, brain 026
congenital 020.9
theca-cell 216.9
turban 222
varicose 460.9
any specified site NEC 462.9
esophagus 462.1
leg 460.9
lower extremity 460.9
scrotum 462.0

vascular 228.9
villous—see Neoplasm, benign
von Recklinghausen's 217.9
white (active) 012.9
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,
late effect, quiescent,
sequela 013.9
Wilms' 180
Tungiasis 137
Tunica vaginalis—see condition
Turban tumor 222
Turck's
syndrome 384.8
trachoma 516
Turner's syndrome 759.9
Tussis convulsiva 056
Twin—see Newborn
Twist, twisted
bowel, colon or intestine 570.3
with hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction
hair 713.9
ovarian pedicle 625.0
congenital 757.9
umbilical cord 761.0
Tylosis 709
linguae 538.1
Tympanitis (abdominal) (intestine)
785.4
Tympanitis—see Otitis media
Tympanum—see condition
Typhlitis 552
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or
rupture 550.1
chronic 552
recurrent 552
tuberculous 011
Typhoenteritis 040
Typhogastric fever 040
Typhoid (fever) (infection) 040
abdominal 040
abortive 040
ambulant 040
Bacillus carrier—see Y05 1
brain 040
carrier state—see Y05.1
cerebral 040
cholecystitis (current) 040
clinical (Widal and blood test
negative) 040
endocarditis 040
hemorrhagic 040
inoculation (anti) reaction 968.8
intermittent 040

Typhoid—continued

malignant 040
meningitis 040
mesenteric lymph nodes 040
myocarditis 040
osteomyelitis 040
perichondritis, larynx 040
rheumatic 040
spine 040
ulcer 040
 perforating 040

Widal negative 040

Typhomalaria (fever) 116

Typhomania 040

Typhoperitonitis 040

Typhus (fever) 107

 abdominal, abdominalis 040
 brain 107
 cerebral 107
 classical 100
 endemic 101
 epidemic 100
 exanthematic 100

Typhus—continued

 exanthematicus SAI 100
 Brillii SAI 102
 Mexicanus SAI 103
 pediculo vestimenti causa
 100
 typus murinus 101
flea-borne 101
Kenya 104
louse-borne 100
Mexican (tabardillo) 103
 flea-borne 101
 louse-borne 100
mite-borne 105
murine 101
petechial 107
recurrent 071.9
Sao Paulo 104
scrub (China) (India) (Malay)
 (New Guinea) 105
tick-borne 104
tropical 107
Tyrosinuria 789.9

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative NEC 715.9

- abdomen (wall) 715.9
- ala, nose 517.9
- alveolar process 532.1
- amebic (intestine) 046.0
 - with liver abscess 046.1
- anastomotic (with melena) 542.0
 - with hemorrhage 542.1
 - perforating 542.2
 - with hemorrhage 542.3
- anorectal 578
- anus (sphincter) 578.9
 - varicose 461
- aphthous 536
 - recurrent, genital organs
 - female 637.9
 - male 617.9
- arm 715.9
- atrophic 715.9
- bile duct 586.9
 - with calculus 584
- bladder (sphincter) 606.9
 - tuberculous 016.1
- bone 733.9
- bowel 578.5—see also Ulcer, intestine
- breast 621.0
- bronchitis 502.9
- bronchus 527.9
- buccal (cavity) 536
- buttock 715.9
- cancerous—see Neoplasm, malignant
- cardia (with melena) 540.0—see also Ulcer, stomach
 - with hemorrhage 540.1
 - perforating 540.2
 - with hemorrhage 540.3
- cecum 578.5—see also Ulcer, intestine
- cervix (uteri) (decubital) (trophic) 633.9
- chancroidal 036
- chest (wall) 715.9
- chin (pyogenic) 715.9
- chronic (cause unknown) 715.9
 - with gangrene 455.9
- Cochin-China 120.1
- colon (see also Ulcer intestine) 578.5
 - causing stricture 570.5
 - with hernia—see Hernia
 - with intestinal obstruction

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued

- colon—continued
- granulocytopenic 297
- conjunctiva (postinfectious) 370
- cornea 381
 - with perforation 381
 - infectious 381
 - phlyctenular, tuberculous 018.0
 - ring 381
 - rodent 381
 - serpent, serpiginous 381
 - superficial marginal 381
 - tuberculous 018.0
- corpus cavernosum 617.9
- crural 715.9
- Curling's (with melena) 541.0
 - with hemorrhage 541.1
 - perforating 541.2
 - with hemorrhage 541.3
- cystitis (interstitial) 605
- decubitus 715.1
 - with gangrene 455.9
- dentritic 096.0
- diabetes (mellitus) 260.3
- Dieulafoy's (with melena) 540.0
 - with hemorrhage 540.1
 - perforating 540.2
 - with hemorrhage 540.3
- due to
 - diabetes (mellitus) 260.3
 - infection NEC 715.9
 - radiation, radium—see Radiation
 - trophic disturbance (any region) 715.9
 - x-ray—see X-ray
- duodenum, duodenal (peptic) (with melena) 541.0
 - with hemorrhage 541.1
 - asymptomatic (chronic)—see Y03.9
 - eroded 541.0
 - healed or old—see Y03.9
 - inactive (chronic)—see Y03.9
 - penetrating 541.2
 - with hemorrhage 541.3
 - perforating 541.2
 - with hemorrhage 541.3
- dysenteric 048
- endocarditis (any valve) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 430.0
- epiglottitis 517.9
- esophagus (peptic) 539.9
 - infectious 539.9

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
esophagus—*continued*
 varicose 462 1
eye 379 9
face 715 9
fauces 517 9
Fenwick's solitary (with melena) 540 0
 with hemorrhage 540 1
 perforating 540 2
 with hemorrhage 540 3
fistulous 715 9
foot (indolent) 715 0
 perforating 715 0
 leprosy 060 1
 lesion, central nervous system 715 9
 syphilis, nervous system 024
trophic 715 9
 varicose 460 0
gall duct 586 9
 with calculus 584
gallbladder 586 9
 with calculus 584
gangrenous 455 9
 lower extremity 455 0
gastric (with melena) 540 0
 with hemorrhage 540 1
 cancer 151
 perforating 540 2
 with hemorrhage 540 3
gastrocolic (with melena) 542 0
 with hemorrhage 542 1
 perforating 542 2
 with hemorrhage 542 3
gastroduodenal (with melena) 540 0
 with hemorrhage 540 1
 perforating 540 2
 with hemorrhage 540 3
gastroesophageal (with melena) 540 0
 with hemorrhage 540 1
 perforating 540 2
 with hemorrhage 540 3
gastrohepatic (with melena) 540 0
 with hemorrhage 540 1
 perforating 540 2
 with hemorrhage 540 3
gastrointestinal (with melena) 542 0
 with hemorrhage 542 1
 perforating 542 2
 with hemorrhage 542 3
gastrojejunal (with melena) 542 0
 with hemorrhage 542 1
 perforating 542 2

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
gastrojejunal—*continued*
 perforating—*continued*
 with hemorrhage 542 3
gastrojejunocolic (with melena) 542 0
 with hemorrhage 542 1
 perforating 542 2
 with hemorrhage 542 3
gingivitis 536
glottis 517 9
granuloma of pudenda 038
groin 715 9
gum 532 9
gumma, due to yaws 073
hand 715 9
hard palate 536
hemorrhage—*code by site under*
 Ulcer, if unknown 467 9
hemorrhoids 461
Hunner's 605
hypopharynx 517 9
hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 381
hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose
ileum 578 5—*see also* Ulcer, intestine
intestine, intestinal 578 5
 amebic 046 0
 with liver abscess 046 1
 duodenal—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
 granulocytopenic (with hemorrhage) 297
 malignant (large)—*see* Neoplasm, intestine, malignant
 small—*see* Neoplasm, intestine, small, malignant
marginal 578 5
perforating 578 4
stercoraceous 578 5
stercoral 578 5
tuberculous 011
typhoid (fever) 040
varicose 462 9
Jacob's—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
jejunum, jejunal (with melena) 542 0
 with hemorrhage 542 1
 perforating 542 2
 with hemorrhage 542 3
keratitis 381
knee 715 0
labium (majus) (minus) 637 9
laryngitis 474
larynx (aphthous) 517 9
 diphtheritic 055
leg (pyogenic) 715 0

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*

leg—*continued*

varicose 460 0
lid (region) 371
lip 538.9
luteic (early) (secondary) 021 2
lung 527.9
tuberculous—see 002
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
marginal (with melena) 542.0
with hemorrhage 542 1
perforating 542.2
with hemorrhage 542.3
meatus urinarius 607
Meckel's diverticulum 756.4
Mooren's (cornea) 381
mouth 536
nasal
passage 517 9
septum 517.9
varicose 462.9
nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512 1
nasopharynx 517.9
navel cord 767
neck 715 9
uterus 633 9
neurogenic 715 9
nose (septum) 517 9
infectious 517.9
spirochetal 074.9
palate 538.9
penis 617 9
peptic—see Ulcer, stomach
duodenum—see Ulcer, duodenum
perforating—code by site under
Ulcer
perineum 715 9
peritonsillar 510
phagedenic 715 9
tropical 715 9
pharyngitis (acute) 472 9
pharynx 517 9
phlebitis 464
leg or lower extremity 463
plaster 715 1
popliteal space 715 0
postpyloric—see Ulcer, duodenum
prepuce 617 9
prepyloric (with melena) 540 0
with hemorrhage 540.1
perforating 540 2
with hemorrhage 540 3
pressure 715 1
proctitis 578 6
pseudopeptic (with melena) 540 0
with hemorrhage 540 1

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*

pseudopeptic—*continued*

perforating 540.2
with hemorrhage 540 3
pyloric (with melena) 540 0
with hemorrhage 540 1
perforating 540.2
with hemorrhage 540 3
rectosigmoid 578 5
rectum (sphincter) 578 9
stercoraceous 578.9
varicose 461
retina 379 9
rhinitis 512 1
rodent—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
cornea 381
round—see Ulcer, stomach
sacrum (region) 715.9
Saemisch's 381
scalp 715.9
sclera 379.9
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617 9
tuberculous 016 2
varicose 462.0
seminal vesicle 617 9
sigmoid 578 5
skin (chronic) (pyogenic) (neurogenic) NEC 715 9
with gangrene 455 9
lower extremities 455
in granulocytopenia 297
syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021 2
tuberculous 014 9
primary 014 0
varicose 460 0
leg or lower extremity (any part) 460 0
specified site NEC 462 9
sloughing 715 9
soft palate 536
sore throat 472 9
streptococcal 051
spermatic cord 617 9
spine (tuberculosis) (active) 012 0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 0
stasis 460 0
stercoraceous 578 5
stercoral 578 5
rectum 578 9
stoma, stomal (with melena) 542 0

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
 stoma, stomal—*continued*
 with hemorrhage 542.1
 perforating 542.2
 with hemorrhage 542.3
 stomach (with melena) 540.0
 with hemorrhage 540.1
 asymptomatic or inactive—*see* Y03.9
 bleeding (recurrent) 540.1
 perforating 540.3
 eroded 540.0
 healed or old—*see* Y03.9
 penetrating 540.2
 with hemorrhage 540.3
 perforating 540.2
 with hemorrhage 540.3
 round 540.0
 with hemorrhage 540.1
 perforating 540.2
 with hemorrhage 540.3
 stomatitis 536
 strumous, tuberculous 015
 submental (pyogenic) 715.9
 syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
 late 027
 perforating, foot 024
 testis 617.9
 thigh 715.0
 throat 517.9
 diphtheritic 055
 toe 715.0
 tongue 538.9
 tonsil 510
 diphtheritic 055
 tonsillitis (acute) 473
 trachea 527.9
 trophic 715.9
 tropical NEC 715.9
 due to leishmaniasis 120.1
 tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
 tunica vaginalis 617.9
 turbinate 517.9
 typhoid (fever) 040
 perforating 040
 urethra (meatus) 607
 uterus 633.9
 vagina 637.9
 valve, heart 430.0
 varicose (vein) 460.0
 anus 461
 esophagus 462.1
 leg or lower extremity (any part) 460.0
 nasal septum 462.9
 rectum 461

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
 varicose—*continued*
 scrotum 462.0
 specified site NEC 462.9
 vas deferens 617.9
 vulva (infectious) 637.9
 vulvobuccal, recurring 637.9
 x-ray—*see* X-ray
 Ulceration—*see* Ulcer
 Ulcerosa scarlatina 050
 Ulcus—*see also* Ulcer
 cutis tuberculosum 014.9
 duodeni (with melena) 541.0
 with hemorrhage 541.1
 perforans 541.2
 with hemorrhage 541.3
 durum 021.0
 extragenital 021.1
 gastrojejunal (with melena) 542.0
 with hemorrhage 542.1
 perforans 542.2
 with hemorrhage 542.3
 hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose
 molle 036
 serpens corneae (pneumococcal) 381
 ventriculi (with melena) 540.0
 with hemorrhage 540.1
 perforans 540.2
 with hemorrhage 540.3
 Ulerythema acneiforme 714.1
 Ulnar—*see* condition
 Ulorrhagia 535
 Umbilicus, umbilical—*see also* condition
 cord
 improperly tied 773.9
 malformation 773.9
 necrosis 767
 torsion 761.0
 Uncinaria americana infestation 129
 Uncinariasis 129
 Uncleanliness, newborn 995.9
 Under observation—*see* Observation
 Underdevelopment, sexual 277.9
 Undernourishment
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286.5
 Undernutrition
 under 1 year of age 772
 1 year of age and over 286.5
 Underweight 286.5
 under 1 year of age with difficulty of nutrition 772
 Underwood's disease 773.9
 Undescended testicle 757.7
 Undetermined cause 795.9

- Undeveloped, undevelopment
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 brain (congenital) 753.7
 cerebral (congenital) 753.7
 lung
 under 1 year of age 762.9
 1 year of age and over 527.9
 testicle 276
 uterus 277.9
- Undulant fever 044
- Unerrupted tooth (teeth) 533.3
 first dentition 533.1
- Unextracted dental root 535
- Unguis incarnatus 712.9
- Unicollis uterus 757.9
- Unicornis uterus 757.9
- Unicorporeus uterus 757.9
- Uniformis uterus 757.9
- Unilateral—see also condition
 development, breast 621.9
 vagina 757.8
- Unilocular heart 754.5
- Union
 abnormal, larynx and trachea 759.2
 divided tendon 744.9
- Unknown 795.9
 cause 795.9
 diagnosis 795.9
- Unna's
 disease 700
 nevus 228.0
- Unspecified cause 795.9
- Unstable
 colon 578.5
 lumbosacral joint (congenital)
 758.5
- Untruthfulness 328.3
- Unverricht's disease 353.1
- Upper respiratory—see condition
- Upset
 gastrointestinal 544.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 intestinal (large) (small) 573.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
 menstruation 634.9
 stomach 544.9
 psychogenic—code also 323.5
- Urachus—see also condition
 patent 757.4
 persistent 757.4
- Uratic arthritis 288
- Urbach-Oppenheim disease 260.9
- Urea, blood, high 792
- Uremia, uremic 792
 with abortion 652
- Uremia, uremic—continued
 aphasia 792
 apoplexy 792
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 coma 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 congenital 773.9
 convulsions 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.3
 delirium 792
 dementia 792
 dropsy 792
 dyspnea 792
 eclampsia 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.3
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.3
 extrarenal 788.9
 fever 792
 intoxication 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 mania 792
 maternal, affecting child 769.0
 newborn 773.9
 paralysis 792
 poisoning 792
 with abortion 652
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy
 642.1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642.1
 pyelitic 600.0
 with
 abortion 651.0
 calculus 602
 ectopic gestation 645.1
 arising during pregnancy 640
 puerperal, postpartum 680
 with puerperal sepsis 681.8

Uremia, uremic—*continued*
 toxemia—*continued*
 arising during pregnancy 642 1
 puerperal, postpartum 685
 arising during pregnancy 642 1
 vomiting 792
 Ureter, ureteral—*see* condition
 Ureteralgia 786.0
 Ureterectasis 603 6
 Ureteritis 603 9
 cystica 603 9
 due to calculus 602
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 Ureterocele 603 9
 congenital 757 4
 Ureterolith 602
 Ureterolithiasis 602
 Urethra, urethral—*see* condition
 Urethralgia 786.0
 Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (anterior) (posterior) 607
 allergic 245 9
 chronic 607
 diplococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 gonococcal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 nonvenereal 607
 subacute 607
 ulcerative 607
 undifferentiated 607
 venereal 039
 Urethrocele
 female 631 2
 male 609 9
 Urethrorectal—*see* condition
 Urethrorrhagia 609 9
 Urethrotigonitis 605
 Urethrovaginal—*see* condition
 Uric acid
 diathesis 788 9
 poisoning 788 9
 Uricacidemia 788 9
 Uricemia 788 9
 Uridrosis 714 0
 Urinary—*see* condition
 Urine
 blood in 789 4
 discharge excessive 786 4
 extravasation 606 9
 incontinence 786 2

Urine—*continued*
 pus in 789 2
 retention 786 1
 secretion
 deficient 786 5
 excessive 786 4
 Urinemia 792
 Urodialysis 786 5
 Urolithiasis 604
 Uronephrosis 603 5
 Urosepsis 606 9
 Urticaria NEC—*see* 243
 with angioneurotic edema—*see* 242
 allergic—*see* 243
 due to poisoning—*code also* Effect, adverse
 giant—*see* 242
 gigantea—*see* 242
 larynx—*see* 242
 papulosa—*see* 243
 pigmentosa—*see* 243
 Urticarioides acarodermatitis 137
 Usher-Senear disease 704 9
 Uta 120 1
 Uterovaginal—*see* condition
 Uterovesical—*see* condition
 Uterus—*see also* condition
 unicornis 757 9
 uniformis 757 9
 unilateralis 757 9
 Utriculitis (utricle prostaticus) 609 9
 Uveal—*see* condition
 Uveitis (recurrent) (healed) 376 0
 due to operation 376 0
 heterochromic 376 0
 sympathetic 376 0
 syphilitic 027
 congenital 020 9
 secondary 021 2
 tuberculous 018 0
 Uveokeratitis 376 0
 Uveoparotid fever 138 0
 Uveoparotitis 138 0
 Uvula—*see* condition
 Uvulitis 472 1
 acute 472 1
 catarrhal 472 1
 chronic 512 0
 gangrenous 472 1
 membranous 472 1
 suppurative 472 1
 ulcerative 472 1

Vaccinal (post) complication (reaction) 968.8

Vaccination (any) (without reaction)
—see Y02

complication or reaction 968.8

Vaccine, allergy to 968.8—*code also*
Type of reaction (240-245
with .6)

Vaccinia 968.8

Vacuum

in accessory sinus 513.9

nasal sinus 513.9

Vagabondage 326.1

Vagabonds' disease 136

Vagina, vaginal—see condition

Vaginalitis (tunica) 617.2

Vaginismus (reflex) 786.7

psychogenic—*code also* 323.6

Vaginitis 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

acute 630.2

adhesive congenital 757.8

blennorrhagic (acute) 030

chronic 031

chronic 630.2

syphilitic 027

circumscribed 630.2

diffuse 630.2

due to *Trichomonas* 630.2

emphysematous 630.2

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

granuloma 038

Monilia 134.3

nonvenereal 630.2

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

senile (atrophic) 630.2

Trichomonas vaginalis infection
630.2

tuberculous 016.2

ulcerative 630.2

venereal 039

Vagotonia 367

Vagrancy 326.1

Vallecula—see condition

Valley fever 133.9

Valisani's disease

of pregnancy 646

puerperal, postpartum 688.0

Valve, valvular (congenital) (formation)—*see also* condition

cervix, internal os 757.9

Valve, valvular—*continued*

colon 756.7

ureter 757.4

pelvic junction 757.4

vesical orifice 757.4

urethra 757.3

Valvulitis—see Endocarditis

Vanillism 703.8

Van Neck's disease 732.9

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation—*see*
962.8

Vaquez's disease 294

Vaquez-Osler disease 294

Varicella 087

Varices—see Varicose vein

Varicocele (thrombosed) 462.0

ovary 462.9

spermatic cord 462.0

Varicose

aneurysm (ruptured) NEC 452

dermatitis 460.9

eczema 460.9

phlebitis 460.9

lower extremity (any part) 460.9

placental vessel 648.2

tumor—see Varicose vein

ulcer 460.0

anus 461

esophagus 462.1

lower extremity (any part) 460.0

nasal septum 462.9

rectum 461

scrotum 462.0

specified site NEC 462.9

vein (infected) (ruptured) (ulcerated)

anus 461

congenital (any site) 754.9

esophagus 462.1

leg or lower extremity 460.9

with ulcer 460.0

pregnancy—*code also* 648.9

puerperal, postpartum, current
complication 682.9

lower extremity 682.0

rectum 461

scrotum 462.0

specified site NEC 462.9

vessel

amnion 648.2

chorion 648.2

placenta 648.2

syncytium 648.2

Varicosis—see Varicose vein

Varicosities—see also Varicose vein

Varicosities—*continued*
broad ligament 462 9
vulva, in pregnancy 648 9 *with*
462 9
Variola (major) (minor) 084
conjunctiva 084
eyelid 084
Varioloid 084
Varix—*see also* Varicose vein
aneurysmal NEC 452
anus 461
bladder 462 9
broad ligament 462.9
due to passive congestion 460 9
veins of lower extremities 460.9
esophagus 462.1
congenital 754.9
lower extremity 460 9
orbit 462.9
congenital 754.9
ovary 462 9
pelvis 462.9
pharynx 462 9
rectum (ruptured) 461
renal papilla 462.9
scrotum 462.0
sigmoid colon 462 9
specified site NEC 462 9
spinal 462 9
spleen with phlebolith 462 9
splenic vein 462 9
uterine ligament 462.9
vessels, spinal cord 462 9
vocal cord 462 9
vulva 462 9
Vasa praevia
before onset of labor 643
complicating delivery 670 0
Vascular—*see also* condition
changes 467 9
damage 467 9
insufficiency 467 9
lower extremity 467 2
loop on papilla (optic) 753 4
spasm 453 4
Vasculitis 467 9
Vas deferens—*see* condition
Vas deferentitis 617 2
Vasitis 617 2
tuberculous 016 2
Vasodilation 453 9
Vasomotor—*see* condition
Vasospasm 453.4
cerebral (artery) 333
nerve
autonomic 369 9
peripheral NEC 368 9
spinal 368 0

Vasospasm—*continued*
nerve—*continued*
sympathetic 369 9
peripheral NEC 453 4
Vasospastic—*see* condition
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 782 5
psychogenic—*code also* 323 3
Vater's ampulla—*see* condition
Vegetation, vegetative
adenoid (nasal fossa) 510
endocarditis (any valve) (acute)
(chronic) (subacute)
430 0
heart (valve) (mycotic) 430.0
Veil, Jackson's 756.7
Vein, venous—*see* condition
Veldt sore 715.9
lower extremity 715.0
Velpeau's hernia—*see* Hernia
Venereal
balanitis 039
bubo 039
disease 039
granuloma inguinale 038
lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-
Favre) any site 037
salpingitis 031
urethritis 039
vaginitis 039
warts 039
Venezuelan encephalitis 082.0
Venom poisoning 960 1
Venomous bite or sting (animal or
insect) 960 1
Venous—*see* condition
Ventral—*see* condition
Ventricle, ventricular—*see also*
condition
escape 433 7
psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
standstill 433 1
Ventriculitis, cerebral 340 9
H influenzae 340 0
late effects 344 9
late effects 344 9
pneumococcal 340 1
late effects 344 9
specified organism NEC 340 8
late effects 344 9
Vernal conjunctivitis—*see* 245
Vernet's syndrome 367
Verneuil's disease 027
Verruca 696
acuminata (any site) 039
filiformis 696
necrogenica 014 9
primary 014 0
peruana 138 9

- Verruca—*continued*
 peruviana 138 9
 plana 696
 juvenilis 696
 plantaris 696
 seborrhoeica 710 1
 tuberculosa 014 9
 primary 014.0
 venereal 039
 vulgaris 696
 Verrucosities 696
 Verrucous endocarditis (any valve)
 (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
 430 0
 Verruga peruana 138 9
 Verse's disease 738.0
 Vertebra, vertebral—*see* condition
 Vertigo 780.6
 auditory 395
 aural 395
 epileptic 353 1
 labyrinthine 395
 Meniere's 395
 menopausal 635
 Verumontanitis (chronic) 607
 Vesical—*see* condition
 Vesicle, seminal—*see* condition
 Vesicocolic—*see* condition
 Vesicoperineal—*see* condition
 Vesicorectal—*see* condition
 Vesicourethrorrectal—*see* condition
 Vesicovaginal—*see* condition
 Vesicular—*see* condition
 Vesiculitis (seminal) 617 1
 gonorrheal (acute) 030
 chronic 031
 tuberculous 016.2
 Vestibulitis, external nose 517 9
 Vestige, branchial 759 6
 Vestigial structures in vitreous
 753 4
 Vidal's disease 708 3
 Vienna type encephalitis 082 2
 Villaret's syndrome 367
 Villous—*see* condition
 Vincent's
 angina 070
 bronchitis 070
 disease 070
 gingivitis 070
 infection 070
 laryngitis 070
 tonsillitis 070
 Vinson-Plummer syndrome 291 9
 Viosterol deficiency 286 4
 Virilism—*continued*
 adrenal 274 0
 Virulent bubo 036
 Virus—*see also* condition
 encephalomeningitis 082 9
 late effects—*see* Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute),
 late effects
 infection NEC 096.9
 lung—*see* Pneumonia, virus
 Viscera, visceral—*see also* condition
 larval migrans syndrome 130 9
 Visceroptosis 578 5
 Visible peristalsis 785 9
 Vitality, lack or want of
 under 1 year of age 773 9
 with nutritional difficulty 772
 1 year of age and over 795 8
 Vitamin deficiency NEC 286 9
 A 286.1
 B 286.2
 with
 beriberi 280
 pellagra 281
 C (ascorbic acid) 286 3
 with scurvy 282
 D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286 4
 with
 osteomalacia 285
 rickets 283
 E 286 9
 K 286.9
 of newborn 771
 nicotinic acid 281
 Vitelline duct, persistent 756 7
 Vitiligo 716 2
 eyelid 716 2
 vulva 637 9
 Vitrum cordis 434 9
 Vitreous—*see* condition
 Vocal cord—*see* condition
 Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome 376 0
 Vogt-Spielmeyer
 amaurotic familial idiocy 315 9
 disease 315 9
 Vogt's (Cecile) disease 351 1
 not infantile or congenital—*see*
 352
 Voice
 change in 783 5
 loss of 783 5
 Volhard-Fahr disease—*see* Hyper-
 tension, malignant
 Volkmann's
 contracture (ischemic) 996 9

Volvulus—continued

with

hernia—see Hernia with
intestinal obstruction

perforation 570.3

congenital 756 7

duodenum 545 9

fallopian tube 625 9

oviduct 625 9

stomach (due to absence of
gastrocolic ligament)
545 9

Vomiting 784 1

allergic—see 245

arising during pregnancy 642 4

asphyxia 933

bilious 784 1

blood 784.5

choked 933

cyclical 323 5

epidemic 138 9

fecal matter 578 5

functional 544 9

pregnancy 642.4

psychogenic 223 5

manifestation 784 1

nervous 323 5

neurotic 323 5

pernicious or persistent 544 9

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642 4

psychogenic 323 5

puerperal, postpartum 686

psychic 323 5

stercoral 578 5

uncontrollable 544 9

pregnancy 642 4

psychogenic 323 5

uremic 792

*Vomito negro 091**Von Bechterew's disease 722 1**Von Bergmann's hypopituitarism 272 1**Von Bezold's abscess—see Mastoiditis**Von Gierke's disease 289 9**Von Gies' joint 027**Von Graefe's disease 384 3**Von Hippel-Lindau disease—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign**Von Hippel's disease—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign**Von Jaksch's*

anemia 292 4

disease 292.4

*Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum disease 289 3**Von Recklinghausen's disease—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign*

bones 271.0

skin 223 6

tumor 217 9

*Von Willibrand's disease 296 9**Vossius' ring 921**Vulva—see condition**Vulvitis (trichomonal) 630 2*

with

abortion 651 8

ectopic gestation 645 1

pregnancy 641 1

aphthous 630 2

blennorrhagic (acute) 030

chronic 031

congenital, adhesive 757 9

diabetic 260 9

due to Ducrey's bacillus 036

gangrenous 630 2

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

hypertrophic 630 2

intertriginous 630 2

leukoplakic 630 2

puerperal, postpartum 681 8

senile (atrophic) 630 2

syphilitic, chronic 027

*Vulvorectal—see condition**Vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) 630 2*

—see also Vulvitis

- Wagner's disease 716 9
 Waldenstrom's disease 732.3
 Walking
 difficulty 787.6
 sleep 780.7
 Wallgren's meningitis 082.1
 late effects—see Encephalitis,
 infectious (acute), late
 effects
 Wandering
 acetabulum 733 9
 kidney, congenital 757.4
 pacemaker (heart) 433 7
 psychogenic 323.3
 spleen 298.9
 War neurosis 328.0
 Wardrop's disease 691
 Wart (see also Verruca) 696
 common 696
 digitate 696
 external genital organs 039
 filiform 696
 Henle's (of cornea) 388 4
 infectious 696
 juvenile 696
 Peruvian 138.9
 plantar 696
 seborrheic 710 1
 senile 711
 venereal 039
 Washerwoman's itch 703 4
 Wasting disease
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 with nutritional difficulty 772
 1 year of age and over 795 1
 palsy 356 0
 paralysis 356 0
 Water
 deprivation of 995 3
 itch 123.9
 lack of 995 3
 on brain—see Hydrocephalus
 on chest 519.9
 Waterbrash 784 3
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome or
 disease 057 1
 Waterhouse's syndrome 057 1
 Wax in ear 396 9
 Waxy
 degeneration 289 1
 disease 289 1
 kidney 289 1
 liver (large) 289 1
 spleen 289 1
 Weak, weakness
 under 1 year of age 773.9
 1 year of age and over 790 1
 arches (acquired) (congenital) 746
 bladder sphincter 786 2
 congenital, under 1 year of age
 773 9
 foot (double) 746
 heart, cardiac (congenital) 434 9
 under 1 year of age 773 9
 muscle 744.6
 myocardium—see Myocarditis
 under 1 year of age 773 9
 senile 794
 valvular—see Endocarditis
 Weather, effects of
 cold NEC 994 2
 hot NEC 994.6
 Web, webbed (congenital)
 esophagus 756 1
 fingers 759 3
 larynx 759 1
 toes 759 3
 Weber-Christian disease 698 9
 Weber's paralysis 352 1
 Wedge-shaped (wedging) vertebrae
 723 2
 Weight loss 788 4
 Weil's disease (lung) 072 0
 Wen 714 2
 Wenckebach's phenomenon, heart
 block 433 0
 Werdnig-Hoffman
 atrophy, muscle 356 2
 syndrome 356 2
 Werlhof's disease 296 0
 Werner's disease 277 9
 Wernicke's
 encephalopathy 286 9
 polioencephalitis, superior 286 9
 West African fever 115
 Wheal 716 9
 Wheezing 783 2
 Whiplash injury 847 0
 Whipple's disease 289 9
 Whipworm 130 9
 Whitlow 691
 Whitmore's disease or fever 064 3
 Whooping cough 056
 Widening aorta 451 9
 Wilms'
 neoplasm 180
 tumor 180
 Wilson's disease or syndrome 355 1

Winckel's disease 768
 Winged scapula 733.9
 Winter—see condition
 Withdrawal (narcotic) (symptoms)
 (syndrome)—see Addiction
 Witt's anemia 291.9
 Witzelsucht 328.1
 Wolhynian fever 106
 Woolsorters' disease 062
 Word
 blindness 781.6
 psychogenic—code also 327
 deafness (developmental) 781.6
 psychogenic—code also 327
 Worm(s) (infestation) NEC 130.9
 colic 130.9
 fever 130.9
 guinea 130.9
 in intestine 130.9
 Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by
 cutting or piercing in-
 strument) (by firearms)
 (dissection) (incised)
 (penetrating) (perforating)
 (puncture) (with initial
 hemorrhage, not internal)

Note—Rupture of muscle asso-
 ciated with open wound is coded here.
 For rupture of muscle not associated
 with open wound, see Sprain, strain

For fracture with open wound,
 see Fracture

For nerve injury with open
 wound, see Injury, nerve

For laceration, traumatic rupture,
 tear or penetrating wound of internal
 organs, such as heart, lung, liver,
 kidney, pelvic organs, etc., whether
 or not accompanied by open wound or
 fracture in same region, see Injury,
 internal

For contused wound, see Contu-
 sion

For abrasion, insect bite (non-
 venomous), blister, or scratch, see
 Injury, superficial

Complicated includes wounds
 with:

delayed healing
 delayed treatment
 foreign body
 major infection

Wound, open—*continued*
 abdomen, abdominal NEC
 —*continued*
 late effect 879.9
 muscle 879.0
 wall 879.0
 alveolar (process)—see Wound,
 open, face
 ankle 891.0
 with tendon involvement 891.2
 complicated 891.1
 late effect 891.9
 anterior chamber, eye—see Wound,
 open, eye
 anus 863.0
 with open wound into abdominal
 cavity 863.1
 late effect 863.9
 arm 885.0
 with tendon involvement 885.2
 complicated 885.1
 forearm 881.0
 with tendon involvement
 881.2
 complicated 881.1
 late effect 881.9
 late effect 885.9
 upper arm 880.0
 with tendon involvement
 880.2
 complicated 880.1
 late effect 880.9
 auditory canal (external) (meatus)
 —see Wound, open, ear
 auricle, ear—see Wound, open, ear
 axilla 880.0
 with tendon involvement 880.2
 complicated 880.1
 late effect 880.9
 back 876.0
 complicated 876.1
 late effect 876.9
 brain (cortex) (membrane) (with
 hemorrhage) 853.1
 late effect 853.9
 breast 879.0
 complicated 879.1
 late effect 879.9
 brow—see Wound, open, face
 buttock 877.0
 complicated 877.1
 late effect 877.9
 canaliculus lacrimalis—see Wound,
 open, eye
 canthus, eye—see Wound, open, eye
 cauda equina 958.7

abdomen, abdominal NEC (external)

Wound, open—*continued*
cerebellum (with hemorrhage)
—see Wound, open, brain
cheek(s)—see Wound, open, face
chest (wall) (external) 875 0
 complicated 875.1
 late effect 875 9
chin—see Wound, open, face
choroid—see Wound, open, eye
ciliary body (eye)—see Wound,
 open, eye
clitoris—see Wound, open, genital
 organs
conjunctiva—see Wound, open, eye
cornea (penetrating) (non-penetrat-
 ing)—see Wound, open,
 eye
cortex (cerebral) (with hemorrhage)
 —see Wound, open, brain
costal region—see Wound, open,
 chest
ear (auricle) (canal) (drum)
 (external) 872.0
 complicated 872.1
 late effect 872.9
elbow 881.0
 with tendon involvement 881 2
 complicated 881.1
 late effect 881 9
epididymis—see Wound, open,
 genital organs
epigastric region—see Wound,
 open, trunk
epiglottis—see Wound, open, neck
eustachian tube—see Wound,
 open, ear
extremity
 lower (multiple) NEC—see
 Wound, open, leg
 upper (multiple) NEC—see
 Wound, open, arm
eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) 870 0
 with foreign body 930
 complicated 870 1
 late effect 870 9
eyeball—see Wound, open, eye
eyebrow—see Wound, open, face
eyelid—see Wound, open, eye
face, except eye and nose 873 6
 complicated 873 7
 late effect 873 9
finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 884 0
 with tendon involvement 884 2
 complicated 884 1
 late effect 884 9
flank—see Wound, open, trunk
foot (except toe(s) alone) 893 0
 with tendon involvement 893 2

Wound, open—*continued*
foot—*continued*
 complicated 893 1
 late effect 893 9
forearm—see Wound, open, arm
forehead—see Wound, open, face
genital organs, external NEC 878 0
 complicated 878 1
 late effect 878.9
globe (eye)—see Wound, open, eye
groin—see Wound, open, trunk
gum(s)—see Wound, open, face
hand (except finger(s) alone) 883 0
 with tendon involvement 883 2
 complicated 883 1
 late effect 883 9
head 856 1
 late effect 856.9
heel—see Wound, open, foot
hip 890 0
 with tendon involvement 890 2
 complicated 890 1
 late effect 890 9
hymen—see Wound, open, genital
 organs
iliac region—see Wound, open,
 trunk
incised
 external—see Wound, open
 internal organs (abdomen, chest
 or pelvis)—see Injury,
 internal
intraocular—see Wound, open, eye
iris—see Wound, open, eye
jaw (fracture not involved)—see
 Wound, open, face
knee 891 0
 with tendon involvement 891 2
 complicated 891 1
 late effect 891 9
labium (majus) (minus)—see Wound,
 open, genital organs
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)
 —see Wound, open, eye
larynx—see Wound, open, neck
leg 891 0
 with tendon involvement 891 2
 complicated 891 1
 late effect 891 9
lens (eye)—see Wound, open, eye
limb
 lower (multiple) NEC 895 0
 with tendon involvement 895 2
 complicated 895 1
 late effect 895 9
 upper (multiple) NEC 885 0
 with tendon involvement 885 2
 complicated 885 1

Wound, open—*continued*
limb—*continued*
upper—*continued*
late effect 885 9
lip—see Wound, open, face
loin—see Wound, open, back
lumbar region—see Wound, open,
back
malar region—see Wound, open,
face
mastoid region—see Wound, open,
face
midthoracic region—see Wound,
open, chest
mouth—see Wound, open, face
multiple and unspecified sites
NEC 879 6
complicated 879 7
late effects 879 9
nail
finger(s)—see Wound, open,
finger
toe(s)—see Wound, open, toe
nasal
septum—see Wound, open, nose
sinus—see Wound, open, nose
nasopharynx—see Wound, open,
face
neck 874 0
complicated 874 1
late effect 874 9
nose (septum) 873 0
complicated 873 1
late effect 873 9
occipital region—see Wound, open,
scalp
ocular muscle—see Wound, open,
eye
orbit—see Wound, open, eye
orbital region—see Wound, open,
eye
palate—see Wound, open, face
palm—see Wound, open, hand
parathyroid (gland)—see Wound,
open, neck
parietal region—see Wound, open
scalp
pelvic floor—see Wound, open,
trunk
penis—see Wound, open, genital
organs
perineum—see Wound open, trunk
pharynx—see Wound, open, neck
pinna—see Wound, open, ear
popliteal space—see Wound, open,
knee
prepuce—see Wound, open, genital
organs

Wound, open—*continued*
pubic region—see Wound, open,
trunk
pudenda—see Wound, open, genital
organs
rectovaginal septum—see Wound,
open, genital organs
retina—see Wound, open, eye
sacral region—see Wound, open,
buttock
sacroiliac (ligament) (region)—see
Wound, open, buttock
salivary (ducts) (glands)—see
Wound, open, face
scalp 850 0
complicated 850 1
late effect 850 9
scapula region—see Wound, open,
shoulder
sclera—see Wound, open, eye
scrotum—see Wound, open, genital
organs
shoulder 880 0
with tendon involvement
880.2
complicated 880 1
late effect 880 9
skin NEC 879 6
skull—see Wound, open, scalp
spermatic cord—see Wound, open,
genital organs
spinal cord
cervical 958 1
dorsal 958 3
late effect 958 9
lumbar 958 5
sacral 958 7
thoracic 958 3
sternal region—see Wound, open,
chest
subconjunctival—see Wound, open
eye
subcutaneous NEC 879 6
submaxillary region—see Wound,
open, face
submental region—see Wound, open
face
subungual
finger(s)—see Wound open,
finger
toe(s)—see Wound, open, toe
supraclavicular region—see Wound,
open, neck
supraorbital—see Wound, open,
face
temple—see Wound, open, face
temporal region—see Wound open,
face

Wound, open—*continued*

testicle—see Wound, open, genital organs

testis—see Wound, open, genital organs

thigh 890 0

with tendon involvement 890 2

complicated 890 1

late effect 890.9

thorax (thoracic) external—see

Wound, open, chest

throat—see Wound, open, neck

thumb—see Wound, open, finger

thyroid (gland)—see Wound, open, neck

toe(s) (nail) (subungual)

894.0

with tendon involvement

894.2

complicated 894 1

late effect 894 9

tongue—see Wound, open, face

trachea—see Wound, open, neck

trunk 879 0

complicated 879.1

late effect 879 9

tunica vaginalis—see Wound, open, genital organs

Wound, open—*continued*

tympanic membrane—see Wound, open, ear

tympanum—see Wound, open, ear

uvula—see Wound, open, face

vagina—see Wound, open, genital organs

vitreous (humor)—see Wound, open, eye

vulva—see Wound, open, genital organs

wrist 881.0

with tendon involvement 881.2

complicated 881 1

late effect 881.9

Wrist—see also condition

drop 749 3

Wry neck 726 2

congenital 761 9

intermittent 726 2

psychogenic 323 1

traumatic (congenital) 761 9

current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown 847 0

old 726 2

Wuchereria infestation 127

bancrofti 127

malayi 127

X

Xanthelasma 289.0
 eyelid 289.0
 Xanthinuria 789.9
 Xanthoma 289.0
 diabeticorum 260.9
 disseminatum 289.0
 infantile, of skin 289.0
 joint 289.0
 pituitary gland 289.0
 tuberosum multiplex 289.0
 Xanthomatosis (multiple) 289.0
 bone 289.0
 Xanthosarcoma—see Neoplasm,
 connective tissue,
 malignant
 Xanthosis 716.9
 Xeroderma 710.1

Xeroderma—continued
 pigmentosum 711
 Xerophthalmia, vitamin A deficiency
 286.1
 Xerosis
 conjunctiva 388.3
 vitamin A deficiency 286.1
 skin 714.9
 Xerostomia 537.9
 X-ray
 burn—see Burn
 cancer—see Neoplasm, skin,
 malignant
 dermatitis (actinic) 703.5
 effects 990
 diagnostic 991.0
 therapeutic 992.0

Y

Yaws 073
 Yeast infection 134.3

Yellow fever 091
 Yellow jack 091

Z

Zona 088.9
 eye 088.0
 ophthalmica 088.0

Zoster (herpes) 088.9
 eye 088.0
 Zymotic—see condition

SECTION 2 - ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO OPERATIONS AND TREATMENTS

Abortion, therapeutic—see 72.0,
72.8

Acetabuloplasty—see 84.0-84.1

Adenoidectomy 27.3
with tonsillectomy 27.2

Adrenalectomy 09.0

Adrenotomy 09.1

Advancement
eye muscle 11.3
tendon 85.5
hand 86.5

Alveolectomy 24.4

Alveoloplasty 24.7

Alveotomy 24.0

Amputation
abdominopelvic 87.9
ankle through malleoli of tibia
and fibula 87.7
arm through humerus 87.3
cervix 73.2
clitoris 75.4
ear, external 20.1
finger except thumb 87.0
foot 87.6
forearm 87.2
hand 87.2
Hey's 87.6
interthoracoscaphic 87.4
leg through tibia and fibula 87.7
penis 69.3
Pirogoff's 87.7
supramalleolar 87.6
Syme's 87.7
thigh 87.8

Amputation—continued

thumb 87.1

toe 87.5

Anastomosis

aorta

abdominal 57.2

intrathoracic 31.2

appendix 45.9

arteries, peripheral—see 88.5

arteriovenous, peripheral 88.5

bile ducts 53.2

bile duct to intestine 53.2

bile duct to pancreas 53.2

bile duct to stomach 53.2

bladder to intestine 63.4

cystic bile duct 53.2

epididymis to vas deferens 68.9

esophagus 28.4

fallopian tube 71.3

gallbladder 53.6

gallbladder to intestine 53.6

gallbladder to pancreas 53.6

gallbladder to stomach 53.6

hepatic duct 53.2

intestine 47.3

intra-abdominal vessels 57.9

aorta 57.2

portal vein with inferior vena
cava 51.3

splenic and renal veins 56.3

vena cava 57.2

intracranial vessels 02.8

intrathoracic vessels 31.9

great vessels 31.2

Anastomosis—continued
lymphatics 88.9
nerve, peripheral 05.5
pancreas 55.2
peripheral arteries—see 88.5
peripheral veins—see 88.5
portal vein with inferior vena cava
51.3
pulmonary aortic (Pott's) 31.2
pulmonary innominate (Blalock)
31.2
pulmonary subclavian (Blalock)
31.2
rectum 48.4
splenic and renal veins 56.3
stomach 44.5
subclavian aortic 31.2
ureter to bladder 62.4
vas deferens 68.9
veins, peripheral—see 88.5
ventricular 02.3
ventriculoatrial 02.3
ventriculopleural 02.3
Anesthesia, spinal—omit
Aneurysmectomy 88.1
intra-abdominal 57.8
aorta 57.3
intracranial 02.7
intrathoracic 31.8
great vessels 31.3
Aneurysmoplasty—see Aneurysmec-
tomy
Aneurysmorrhaphy—see Aneurys-
mectomy
Aneurysmotomy—see Aneurysmec-
tomy
Angiectomy 88.2
Angiocardiology, venous—see 92.3
Angiography, cerebral—see 92.4
Angioplasty 88.5
Angiorrhaphy 88.5
Angiotomy 88.0
intra-abdominal 57.7
intracranial 02.6
intrathoracic 31.7
Angiotripsy 88.5
Ankylosis, production of—see Fusion,
joint
Anoplasty 49.4
Anoscopy—see 90.5
Antrotomy
Caldwell—Luc 21.6
exploratory 21.6
intranasal 21.6
mastoid 20.7
maxillary 21.6
Antrum window operation 21.6
Aortography—see 92.2

Aortotomy
abdominal 57.0
intrathoracic 31.0
Apicectomy 24.3
petrous pyramid 20.9
Apicolysis 35.5
Apicostomy 24.9
Aponeurorrhaphy 85.4
hand 86.4
Aponeurotomy 85.1
hand 86.1
Application
endoscopic, therapeutic agent—
see 90.0-90.9
forceps, with delivery—see
76.4-76.8
forceps, without delivery 78.9
Appendectomy 45.1
Appendicocostomy 45.9
Appendicoenterostomy 45.9
Appendicostomy 45.3
Appendicotomy 45.0
Arrest
bone growth 81.1
epiphyseal 81.1
Arteriectomy 88.2
Arteriography—see 92.5
cerebral—see 92.4
Arterioplasty 88.5
intra-abdominal 57.9
aorta 57.2
intracranial 02.8
intrathoracic 31.9
great vessels 31.2
Arteriorrhaphy—see Arterioplasty
Arteriotomy 88.0
intra-abdominal 57.7
aorta 57.0
intracranial 02.6
intrathoracic 31.7
great vessels 31.0
Arthrectomy 83.9
Arthrocentesis 83.2
Arthrodesis—see Fusion, joint
Arthrography—see 93.8
Arthrolysis 84.9
Arthroplasty—see Repair, joint
hip—see 84.0-84.1
Arthrorrhaphy—see Repair, joint
Arthrostomy 84.9
Arthrotomy 83.0
Artificial
kidney 99.5
rupture of membranes 76.0
Arytenoidectomy 22.2
Arytenoidopexy 22.3
Aspiration
bone marrow 80.6

Aspiration—continued

bronchus 33.1
bursa 85.0
calculus, bladder 63.6
cranial 01.2
craniobuccal pouch 09.3
diverticulum, pharynx 27.5
eye 10.9
hernia 42.9
joint 83.2
lung, by incision 35.0
nasal sinus 21.6
ovary 70.0
pericardium 30.0
pleural cavity 34.1
Rathke's pouch 09.3
spinal 03.3
tunica vaginalis 67.0
vitreous 10.9

Astrogalectomy 80.4

Attachment, eye muscles, 11.9

Avulsion

nerve

peripheral 05.3
phrenic 35.5

Balanoplasty 69.4

Basiotripsy 76.9

Biopsy

abdominal wall 41.8
accessory sinus 21.9
adenoids 27.8
adrenal gland 09.1
anus 49.8
biliary tract 53.8
bladder 63.8
bone 80.8
bone marrow (by sternal puncture)
80.6
brain 01.8
breast 38.8
bronchus 33.8
buccal cavity 26.8
bursa 85.8
cervix, without curettage 73.8
chest wall 34.9
choroid 16.7
ciliary body 15.9
colon 46.8
conjunctiva 13.8
cornea 14.8
ear, external 20.3
endometrial, by curettage 72.8
endoscopic—code to Biopsy of
the site

Biopsy—continued

eyelid 12.8
fallopian tube 71.9
fascia 85.8
gum 24.9
heart 30.9
intestine 46.8
iris 15.5
joint structure 83.8
kidney 60.8
lacrimal apparatus 18.9
larynx 22.8
lens 17.9
liver 51.8
lung 35.8
lymph nodes 88.8
lymphatic channel 88.9
mediastinum 34.9
muscle 85.8
neoplasm—code to Biopsy of the
site
nerve, peripheral 05.8
nose 21.9
orbit 10.8
ovary 70.8
palate 26.8
pancreas 55.8
penis 69.8
perianal tissue 49.8
pericardium 30.9
perineum 75.8
peripheral vessels 88.5
perirectal tissue 48.8
perirenal tissue 60.8
peritoneum 41.8
periurethral tissue 64.8
pharynx 27.8
pituitary 09.3
pleura 34.9
prostate 66.8
rectum 48.8
salivary gland or duct 25.9
sclera 16.3
scrotum 67.8
skin 89.8
spermatic cord 67.8
spinal cord 03.8
spleen 56.9
stomach 44.8
subcutaneous tissue 89.8
tendon 85.8
testis 67.8
thymus 09.5
thyroid 08.8
tongue 26.8
tonsils 27.8

- tunica vaginalis 67.8
- ureter 62.9
- urethra 64.8
- uterus, without curettage 73.8
- vagina 74.8
- vas deferens 68.9
- vulva 75.8
- Blepharoplasty 12.4
- Blepharorrhaphy 12.3
- Blepharotomy 12.0
- Block, nerve
 - peripheral 05.7
 - sympathetic 06.2
- Breech extraction 76.8
- Bronchography—see 92.7
- Bronchoplasty 33.4
- Bronchorrhaphy 33.4
- Bronchoscopy—see 90.3
- Bronchostomy 33.4
- Bronchotomy 33.9
- Burr holes (for decompression) 01.0
- Bursectomy 85.3
- Bursotomy 85.0

- Canthectomy 12.6
- Canthoplasty 12.6
- Canthorrhaphy 12.6
- Canthotomy 12.6
- Capsulectomy
 - joint 83.9
 - kidney 60.9
 - lens 17.2
 - with extraction of lens 17.3
- Capsuloplasty—see Repair, joint
- Capsulorrhaphy—see Repair, joint
- Capsulotomy
 - joint 83.1
 - lens 17.1
- Cardiac massage 30.9
- Cardiectomy 44.2
- Cardiocentesis 30.0
- Cardiography (by injection of radio-
pauque substance)
 - left heart and coronary artery 92.2
 - right heart 92.3
- Cardiolysis 30.9
- Cardio-omentopexy 30.2
- Cardiopericardiopexy 30.2
- Cardioplasty 28.5
- Cardiorrhaphy 30.2
- Cardiotomy 30.0
- Carotid gland operations 09.7
- Carpectomy 80.4
- Castration
 - female—see 70.4-70.5
 - male 67.5

- bronchus 33.3
- cardiac
 - left 30.5
 - right 30.4
- eustachian tube 20.8
- heart
 - left 30.5
 - right 30.4
- lacrimonasal duct 18.9
- ureter 62.6
- urethra 64.5
- Cauterization—see also Excision of
lesion
 - anus 49.2
 - cervix 73.1
 - chalazion 12.1
 - choroid plexus 02.1
 - cornea 14.3
 - eyelid 12.4
 - for epistaxis 21.3
 - hemorrhoids 49.3
 - iris 15.1
 - larynx 22.1
 - lung 35.1
 - nose, for epistaxis 21.3
 - pharynx 27.6
 - rectum 48.1
 - skin and subcutaneous tissue
89.1
 - vocal cords 22.1
- Cecectomy 46.3
- Cecocolostomy 47.3
- Cecopexy 47.6
- Cecoplication 47.9
- Cecorrhaphy 47.4
- Cecosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Cecostomy 47.2
- Cecotomy 46.0
- Celiotomy, exploratory 41.1
- Cephalotomy 76.9
- Cervicectomy 73.2
- Cesarean section 78.4
 - classical 78.0
 - extraperitoneal 78.2
 - low cervical 78.1
 - lower uterine segment 78.1
 - other specified type 78.3
 - vaginal 78.3
- Chalazion operation 12.1
- Cheiloplasty 89.5
- Cheilorrhaphy 89.4
- Cheilostomatoplasty 89.5
- Chemopallidectomy 01.1
- Cholangiography—see 93.0
- Cholangiostomy 53.0
- Cholangiotomy 53.0
- Cholecystectomy 53.5

Cholecystenterorrhaphy 53.9
Cholecystocecostomy 53.6
Cholecystocolostomy 53.6
Cholecystoduodenostomy 53.6
Cholecystoenterostomy 53.6
Cholecystogastrostomy 53.6
Cholecystoileostomy 53.6
Cholecystojejunostomy 53.6
Cholecystopancreostomy 53.6
Cholecystopexy 53.9
Cholecystorrhaphy 53.9
Cholecystostomy 53.4
Cholecystotomy 53.4
Choledochectomy 53.1
Choledocholithotomy 53.0
Choledocholithotripsy 53.0
Choledochoplasty 53.3
Choledochorrhaphy 53.3
Choledochostomy 53.0
Choledochotomy 53.0
Cholelithotomy 53.4
Chondrectomy
 intervertebral cartilage 83.4
 joint—see 83.9
 nasal 21.1
 semilunar cartilage 83.5
Chondroplasty—see Repair, joint
Chondrotomy 83.1
 nasal 21.9
Chordotomy 53.2
Ciliarotomy 15.6
Cinch operation for reattachment of
 retina 16.8
Cinching, eye muscle 11.5
Circumcision
 female 75.4
 male 69.2
Clavicotomy 80.1
 fetal 76.9
Cleft lip operation 89.5
Cleft palate operation 26.4
Cleidotomy 76.9
Clipping
 frenum linguae 26.0
 tip of uvula 26.3
Clitoridectomy 75.4
Clitoridotomy 75.4
Closed reduction—see Reduction
Closure
 anastomosis
 stomach 44.6
 appendicostomy 45.4
 artificial opening
 bile duct 53.3
 bladder 63.5
 gallbladder 53.9
 hepatic duct 53.3
 intestine 47.5

Closure—continued
 artificial opening—continued
 larynx 22.3
 bronchostomy 33.4
 cecostomy 47.5
 colostomy 47.5
 cystostomy 63.5
 delayed granulating wound of ab-
 dominal wall 42.1
 duodenostomy 47.5
 enterostomy 47.5
 esophagostomy 28.5
 fistula
 anus 49.5
 appendix 45.4
 bladder 63.5
 branchial cleft 27.7
 bronchocutaneous 33.4
 bronchopleural 33.4
 esophagus 28.5
 external mouth 26.9
 fecal 47.5
 kidney 60.5
 perineal 75.5
 pharynx 27.7
 rectovaginal 74.3
 salivary gland 25.4
 stomach 44.6
 trachea 22.7
 tracheoesophageal 28.5
 ureter 62.5
 ureterovaginal 74.3
 urethra 64.4
 urethrectal 64.4
 vaginal 74.3
 vesicocolic 63.5
 vesicoenteric 63.5
 vesicorectal 63.5
 vesicouterine 63.5
 vesicovaginal 74.3
 gastroduodenostomy 44.6
 gastrojejunostomy 44.6
 gastrostomy 44.6
 ileostomy 47.5
 jejunostomy 47.5
 myelomeningocele 03.5
 nephrostomy 60.5
 perforation, septum 21.4
 proctostomy 48.4
 rectostomy 48.4
 sigmoidostomy 47.5
 tracheostomy 22.7
 urethrostomy 64.4
Coagulation
 brain tissue, not dura 01.1
 pharynx by diathermy 27.6
Cobalt treatment—see Radiation
 therapy

Coccygectomy 80.4
 Coccygotomy 80.1
 Colectomy—see 46.4-46.5
 Collapse, surgical, lung 35.5
 Colocentesis 46.9
 Colocolostomy 47.3
 Coloileotomy 46.0
 Colopexy 47.6
 Coloplication 47.9
 Coloproctostomy 47.3
 Colorectostomy 47.3
 Colorrhaphy 47.4
 Colosigmoidostomy 47.3
 Colostomy 47.1
 Colotomy 46.0
 Colpectomy 74.2
 Colpocleisis 74.2
 Colpoperineoplasty 74.5
 Colpoperineorrhaphy 74.3
 Colpopexy 74.5
 Colpoplasty 74.5
 Colporrhaphy 74.3
 Colposcopy—see 90.8
 Colpotomy 74.0
 Commissurotomy 30.3
 Condylectomy 83.9
 Condylotomy 80.1
 Conization, cervix 73.2
 Conjunctivodacryocystostomy 18.2
 Constriction of globe for reattachment of retina 16.8
 Construction, vagina, artificial 74.5
 Control
 hemorrhage
 adenoids 27.4
 by cystoscopy 66.9
 by urethroscopy 66.9
 intrapleural 34.9
 thyroid 08.0
 tonsils 27.4
 Cordopexy 22.3
 Coreoplasty 15.3
 Correction
 atresia, nasopharynx 27.7
 coarctation of aorta 31.2
 cleft palate 26.4
 Cosmetic operation on face without skin graft 89.9
 Costectomy, except incidental to thoracic operation 80.4
 Costochondrectomy 34.4
 Costotomy 80.1
 Costotransectomy, except incidental to thoracic operation 80.4
 Craniectomy 01.0
 strip, for premature closure of cranial suture 02.0
 Cranioclasia 76.9

Cranioplasty 02.0
 Craniotomy 01.0
 fetal 76.9
 Craterization, bone 80.2
 Cricoidectomy 22.2
 Cricothyrotomy 22.0
 Cricothyroidectomy 22.2
 Cricotomy 22.0
 Cricotracheotomy 22.0
 Crushing
 bone 81.9
 calculus, bladder 63.6
 ganglion, sympathetic 06.0
 nerve
 peripheral 05.1
 phrenic 35.5
 sympathetic 06.0
 stone, bile passage 53.0
 Cryptorchidectomy—see 67.4-67.5
 Culdoscopy, for exploration or removal of foreign body or lesion 41.9
 Curettage—see also Excision
 anus 49.2
 bladder, except for biopsy 63.9
 bone 80.2
 bursa 85.3
 cartilage 83.3
 chalazion 12.1
 conjunctiva 13.2
 cornea 14.3
 eyelids 12.2
 joint 83.3
 kidney, except for biopsy 60.9
 muscle 85.2
 sclera 16.3
 skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
 tendon 85.2
 Curette evacuation, lens 17.9
 Cutting
 nerve, peripheral 05.1
 ureterovesical orifice 62.9
 urethral sphincter 64.9
 Cyclicotomy 15.6
 Cyclodialysis 15.6
 Cyclodiathermy 15.7
 Cystectomy—see 63.1-63.2
 Cystocolostomy 63.4
 Cystography—see 93.3
 Cystolithotomy 63.0
 Cystopexy 63.5
 Cystoplasty 63.5
 Cystoproctostomy 63.4
 Cystorrhaphy 63.5
 Cystoscopy—see 90.6
 for control of hemorrhage, prostate 66.9
 for retrograde pyelography 93.2

Cystosigmoidostomy 63.4
Cystostomy 63.3
Cystotomy 63.0

Dacryoadenectomy 18.1
Dacryocystectomy 18.1
Dacryocystorhinostomy 18.3
Dacryocystostomy 18.2
Dacryocystosyringotomy 18.0
Dacryocystotomy 18.0
Debridement

abdominal wall 41.5
compound fracture 80.5
skull 02.0

Decapsulation, kidney 60.9

Decompression

cranial 01.0
for imperforate anus 48.0
heart 30.0
nerve, peripheral 05.0
orbit 10.0
pericardium 30.0
spinal 03.0

Decortication

cerebral 01.4
kidney 60.9
lung 34.4
nose 21.9

pericardium 30.1

Delimiting, cornea 14.0

Delivery

cesarean section—see 78.0-78.4
high forceps 76.7
low forceps—see 76.4-76.5
mid forceps 76.6

Dermatoplasty—see 89.5-89.7

Desmotomy 83.1

Destruction

fetus 76.9
lesion—see Excision of lesion

Diaphysectomy 80.2

Diathermy

accessory sinus 21.9
choroid 16.7
for reattachment of retina 16.8
ciliary body 15.7
esophagus 28.1
labyrinth 20.6
rectum 48.1
retina 16.9
for reattachment 16.8
sclera 16.5
for reattachment of retina 16.8
skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
vestibule of ear 20.6

Dilation

artificial opening, intestine 47.9

Dilation—continued

bronchus 33.9

cervix 73.9

for examination only—omit

obstetrical 76.9

endoscopic—code to Dilation of
the site

esophagus 28.6

frontal nasal duct 21.9

larynx 22.9

lymphatics 88.9

obstetrical, cervix 76.9

pharynx 27.9

punctum 18.4

rectum 48.5

salivary duct 25.9

sphincter

anal 49.6

cardiac 28.6

trachea 22.9

ureter 62.6

ureterovesical orifice 62.6

urethra 64.5

vagina 74.6

Dilation and curettage, uterus 72.

after abortion 77.1

after delivery 77.1

Disarticulation—see Amputation

Discission

cataract 17.0

lens 17.0

Diverticulectomy

bladder 63.1

esophagus 28.1

intestine 46.2

Meckel's 46.2

Division

adhesions—see Freeing, adhe-
sions

angle of mandible 80.1

anterior synechia 14.9

bladder neck 63.9

bone 80.1

canaliculus 18.9

capsule, joint 83.1

cartilage 83.1

congenital web

larynx 22.9

pharynx 27.9

fallopian tube—see 71.5, 71.9

fascia 85.1

hand 86.1

glossopharyngeal nerve 27.9

isthmus, thyroid 08.9

ligament 83.1

muscle 85.1

hand 86.1

neck of condyle 80.1

Division—continued

nerve, peripheral 05.1
 nerves, to adrenals 09.1
 patent ductus arteriosus 31.2
 phrenic nerve 35.5
 Skene's gland 75.1
 sphincter, anal 49.1
 spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2
 superior laryngeal nerve 22.9
 tendon 85.1
 hand 86.1
 tympanum 20.4
 vas deferens 68.0

Drainage—see also Incision and drainage

abdominal wall 41.0
 abscess
 auricle 20.0
 ear 20.0
 external auditory canal 20.0
 external auditory meatus 20.0
 ischioirectal 49.7
 ovary 70.0
 perianal 49.7
 perirectal tissue 48.6
 retropharyngeal 27.5
 thyroid 08.0

bile duct 53.0
 bladder, without incision 63.6
 bone (marrow) 80.0
 breast 38.0
 bulbourethral gland 64.9
 bursa 85.0
 pharyngea 27.5
 by anastomosis
 bladder 63.4
 kidney 60.5
 kidney pelvis 60.5
 ureter 62.4

by cystostomy 63.3
 by ureteroenterostomy 62.3
 by ureterostomy 62.2
 by urethrostomy 64.3
 craniobuccal pouch 09.3

cyst

ovary 70.0
 thyroglossal 08.0
 thyroid 08.0

duodenal 47.2

endoscopic—code to Incision of the site

fascia 85.0
 fistula, anus 49.0
 frontal sinus 21.6
 gallbladder 53.4
 hematoma, sinus 21.6
 joint structures 83.0
 lacrimal gland or sac 18.0

Drainage—continued

liver 51.0
 lung, by incision 35.0
 mediastinum 34.2
 mucocele, frontal sinus 21.6
 muscle 85.0
 orbit 10.0
 ovary 70.0
 pancreas 55.0
 perineum 75.0
 periprosthetic tissue 66.9
 periurethral tissue 64.9
 perivesical tissue 63.9
 petrous pyramid 20.9
 pleura 34.0
 prostate 66.0
 Rathke's pouch 09.3
 salivary gland 25.0
 seminal vesicles 66.6
 sinus
 maxillary 21.6
 sphenoidal 21.6
 spleen 56.0
 tendon 85.0
 thorax 34.0
 vagina 74.0
 vulva 75.0
 wound, pharynx 27.5

Drilling, bone 80.0

Duodenectomy 46.3

Duodenocholedochotomy 53.0

Duodenoduodenostomy 47.3

Duodenoileostomy 47.3

Duodenojejunostomy 47.3

Duodenorrhaphy 47.4

Duodenostomy 47.2

Duodenotomy 46.0

Duraplasty 02.1

Electrocoagulation

aneurysm, peripheral vessels 88.1

nose, for epistaxis 21.3

Electrolysis

retina 16.9

skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1

Elevation

bone, fractured

frontal sinus 21.9

maxillary sinus 21.9

bone fragments

cranial 02.0

spinal 03.5

Elliot's operation 16.2

Embolectomy, peripheral vessels 88.0

- Embryectomy 78.6
- Embryotomy 76.9
- Encephalography—see 92.0
- Encephalopuncture 01.2
- Endoaneurysmorrhaphy 88.1
- Endometrectomy, uterine 72.2
- Endoscopy—see 90.0-90.9
- Enlargement, introitus 75.0
- Enlarging
 - palpebral fissure 12.6
 - punctum 18.4
- Enterectomy 46.3
- Enteroanastomosis 47.3
- Enterocentesis 46.0
- Enterocolecotomy 46.3
- Enterocolostomy 47.3
- Enteroenterostomy 47.3
- Enterolysis 47.7
- Enterorrhaphy 47.4
- Enterostomy, NOS 47.2
- Enterotomy 46.0
- Enucleation, eyeball 10.4
- Epididymectomy 68.5
- Epididymisoplasty 68.9
- Epiglottidectomy 22.2
- Epilation, eyelid 12.5
- Epiploectomy 41.7
- Epiplopexy 42.2
- Epiploorrhaphy 42.2
- Episioperineoplasty 75.5
- Episioperineorrhaphy 75.5
 - obstetrical 77.3
- Episioplasty 75.5
- Episiorrhaphy 75.5
 - obstetrical 77.3
- Episiotomy 76.4
 - with low forceps 76.3
 - nonobstetrical 75.0
- Esophagectomy 28.2
- Esophagoduodenostomy 28.4
 - with complete gastrectomy 44.3
- Esophagoenterostomy 28.4
- Esophagoesophagostomy 28.4
- Esophagogastratomy 28.2
- Esophagogastratomyotomy 28.0
- Esophagogastroplasty 28.5
- Esophagogastrostomy 28.4
 - with partial gastrectomy 44.2
- Esophagoileostomy 28.4
- Esophagojejunosomy 28.4
- Esophagoplasty 28.5
- Esophagorrhaphy 28.5
- Esophagoscopy—see 90.4
 - with
 - dilation 28.6
 - incision 28.0
- Esophagostomy 28.3
- Esophagotomy 28.0

- Ethmoidectomy 21.7
- Ethmoidotomy 21.6
- Evacuation
 - granuloma of canaliculus 18.9
 - streptothrix from lacrimal duct 18.9
 - thrombosed hemorrhoids 49.9
- Evisceration
 - eyeball 10.3
 - orbit 10.9
 - pelvic 72.7
- Evulsion
 - nail 89.2
 - skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
- Exchange transfusion 99.3
- Excision
 - aberrant tissue breast 38.9
 - abscess, lacrimal gland 18.9
 - adenoma, thyroid 08.1
 - ampulla of Vater 53.1
 - aneurysm 88.1
 - intra-abdominal 57.8
 - aorta 57.3
 - intracranial 02.7
 - intrathoracic 31.8
 - great vessels 31.3
 - anus 49.9
 - aponeurosis 85.3
 - hand 86.3
 - arteries, peripheral 88.2
 - Bartholin's gland 75.3
 - bone—see 80.2-80.4
 - branchial cyst or vestige 27.6
 - bulbourethral gland 64.9
 - buried root, tooth 24.2
 - cartilage
 - intervertebral (with laminectomy) 83.4
 - joint—see 83.9
 - nasal 21.1
 - semilunar 83.5
 - chalazion 12.1
 - choroid 16.7
 - cilia base 12.2
 - coarctation of aorta 31.2
 - cyst—see also Excision of lesion of site
 - bile duct 53.1
 - breast 38.1
 - parovarian 72.2
 - spleen 56.1
 - thyroglossal 08.4
 - thyroid 08.1
 - diverticulum
 - Meckel's 46.2
 - pharyngoesophageal 27.6
 - stomach 44.2

Excision—continued

duct, thyroglossal 08.4
endoscopic—code to Excision of
the site
external ear 20.1
fascia, for graft 85.3
hand 86.3
fibroadenoma, breast 38.1
fissure, anus 49.2
fistula—see also Excision of le-
sion of site
arteriovenous, peripheral 88.5
perirectal tissue, not opening
into rectum 48.6
pleura 34.4
rectal 48.1
stomach 44.2
thorax 34.4
ganglion (tendon sheath) 85.2
sympathetic 06.1
goiter, intrathoracic, by
mediastinotomy 08.3
hematocele
spermatic cord 67.1
tunica vaginalis 67.1
hemorrhoidal tags 49.3
hydatid cyst, liver 51.1
hydrocele
round ligament 72.2
spermatic cord 67.1
tunica vaginalis 67.1
lacrimal gland or sac 18.1
lesion
abdominal wall 41.5
accessory sinus 21.9
adenoid 27.4
anus 49.2
auricle 20.1
bile ducts 53.1
bladder 63.1
bone 80.2
breast 38.1
broad ligament 72.2
bronchus 33.2
cerebral 01.4
cervix 73.1
ciliary body 15.1
conjunctiva 13.2
cornea 14.3
ear, external 20.1
endoscopic—code to Excision,
lesion of the site
esophagus 28.1
external auditory canal 20.1
external auditory meatus 20.1
eye 10.2
eyelid 12.2

Excision—continued
lesion—continued

fascia 85.2
gum 24.5
hepatic duct 53.1
intestine 46.1
intracranial 01.4
intrasplenic 03.4
iris 15.1
joint 83.3
kidney 60.2
lacrimal gland or sac 18.1
larynx 22.1
liver 51.1
lung 35.1
mediastinum 34.3
meninges
cerebral 01.4
spinal 03.4
mouth NOS 26.9
muscle 85.2
nerve, peripheral 05.2
nose 21.0
omentum 41.7
orbit 10.2
ovary 70.1
palate 26.9
pancreas 55.1
penis 69.1
perineum 75.2
pharynx 27.6
pinna 20.1
pleura 34.4
rectum 48.1
salivary gland 25.2
sclera 16.2
scrotum—see 67.3
skin and subcutaneous tissue
89.1
skin, nose 21.0
spermatic cord—see 67.3
spleen 56.1
stomach 44.2
tendon 85.2
tendon sheath 85.2
testis—see 67.3
thorax 34.4
thyroid gland, by transternal
route 08.3
tongue 26.1
tonsil 27.4
trachea 22.9
tunica vaginalis—see 67.3
urethra 64.2
vagina 74.1
vocal cords 22.1
vulva 75.2

Excision—continued

- lymph node 88.7
- lymphatic 88.9
- meibomian gland 12.1
- meniscus 83.5
- myositis ossificans 85.2
- neoplasm—see Excision, lesion
- nerve, sympathetic 06.1
- nipple 38.4
- osteochondritis dissecans 83.3
- ovary—see 70.2-70.5
- patella, complete 80.4
- perianal skin tabs 49.7
- perianal tissue 49.7
- peripheral arteries 88.2
- peripheral veins, except varicose 88.3
- periprosthetic tissue 66.9
- perirectal tissue 48.6
- perirenal tissue 60.7
- prolapsed
 - ciliary body 15.9
 - disk 83.4
- rectal mucosa 48.1
- redundant mucosa of colostomy 46.1
- ring of conjunctiva around cornea 13.3
- salivary gland 25.3
- scar—see also Excision of lesion of site
 - pleura 34.4
 - thorax 34.4
- septum, vagina 74.2
- sinus, thyroglossal 08.4
- skin, for graft 89.3
- spermatocele 68.4
- stricture, urethra 64.2
- supernumerary breast 38.9
- tarsal plate 12.2
- tendon, for graft 85.3
 - hand 86.3
- tendon sheath 85.3
 - hand 86.3
- thyroid gland, aberrant, by trans-
tental route 08.3
- tonsil tag 27.1
- tract, thyroglossal 08.4
- ulcer
 - duodenum 44.2
 - peptic 44.2
 - stomach 44.2
- uvula 26.3
- varicocele, spermatic cord 67.2
- veins
 - peripheral, except varicose 88.3
 - varicose 88.4

Exclusion, pyloric 44.6

Exenteration

- orbit 10.9
- petrous pyramid 20.9
- pelvic 72.7

Exploration—see also Incision

- adrenal gland 09.1
- bile duct 53.0
- bladder, by incision 63.0
- bone 80.0
- breast 38.0
- bursa 85.0
- cranial 01.0
- endoscopic—see 90.2-90.9
- esophagus, by incision 28.0
- fascia 85.0
- frontonasal duct 21.9
- gallbladder 53.4
- intestine, by incision 46.0
- intrathoracic 34.0
- joint structures 83.0
- kidney 60.0
- kidney pelvis 60.1
- lacrimal gland or sac 18.0
- larynx, by incision 22.0
- liver 51.0
- lung, by incision 35.0
- maxillary sinus 21.6
- mediastinum 34.2
- muscle 85.0
- nerve, peripheral 05.0
- nerve root, spinal 03.0
- orbit 10.0
- pancreas 55.0
- perineum, by incision 75.0
- peripheral vessels 88.0
- perirenal tissue 60.7
- perivesical tissue 63.9
- rectum, by incision 48.0
- salivary gland 25.0
- sinus, by incision 21.6
- skin (sinus tract) 89.0
- sphenoidal sinus 21.6
- spinal 03.0
- spleen 56.0
- stomach, by incision 44.0
- subcutaneous tissue 89.0
- tendon 85.0
- thyroid 08.0
- trachea, by incision 22.5
- ureter, by incision 62.0
- urethra, by incision 64.0
- vagina, by incision 74.0
- vulva, by incision 75.0

Expression, trachoma follicles 13.2

Exsanguination transfusion 99.3

Exteriorization intestine 46.6

Extirpation

- aneurysm 88.1

*Extirpation—continued**aneurysm—continued*

intra-abdominal 57.8

aorta 57.3

intracranial 02.7

intrathoracic 31.8

great vessels 31.3

larynx 22.2

varicose veins 88.4

Extracorporeal

circulation 99.7

regional 99.6

hemodialysis 99.5

Extraction

breech 76.8

foreign body, by magnet

anterior chamber 10.1

cornea 14.1

vitreous 10.1

lens

extracapsular 17.3

intracapsular 17.4

tooth, simple 24.1

ciectomy 85.3

and 86.3

Fasciodesis 85.7

hand 86.7

Fascioplasty 85.7

hand 86.7

Fasciorrhaphy 85.4

hand 86.4

Fasciotomy 85.1

hand 86.1

Fenestration

palate 26.9

semicircular canals 20.6

vestibule 20.6

*Fibroidectomy, uterine 72.1**Filipuncture aneurysm 88.1*

intra-abdominal 57.8

aorta 57.3

intracranial 02.7

intrathoracic 31.8

great vessels 31.3

*Filling tooth 24.6**Fistulectomy*

anus 49.2

appendix 45.9

biliary tract 53.9

bladder 63.1

bone 80.2

esophagus 28.1

fallopian tube 71.9

intestine 46.1

Fistulectomy—continued

pancreas 55.1

pharynx 27.6

rectal 48.1

scrotum 67.3

skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1

ureter 62.1

urethra 64.2

vagina 74.1

vocal cords 22.1

Fistulization

appendix 45.3

esophagus, external 28.3

lacrimal sac into nasal cavity
18.3

larynx 22.6

orbit 10.0

salivary gland 25.4

thoracic duct 88.9

trachea 22.6

ventricle, cerebral 02.2

*Fistulotomy, anal 49.0**Fixation*

bone, without reduction 81.8

fracture, bone—see 82.2, 82.5,
82.8

hip—see 84.0-84.1

intestine to abdominal wall 47.6

iris 15.3

joint—see Repair, joint

kidney 60.6

parametrial 73.4

spine, with fusion 84.4

spleen 56.2

tendon 85.7

hand 86.7

uterus 73.4

vagina 74.5

Flap

bone, cranial 02.0

operation, conjunctiva 13.5

skin, rotating or sliding 89.9

*Fluoroscopy, without injection of
radiopaque substance—
omit**Folding, eye muscle 11.5**Foraminotomy 03.0**Formation, artificial anus 47.1**Fracture, surgical 81.2**Fredet—Ramstedt operation 44.1**Freeing adhesions*

biliary tract 53.9

bladder 63.9

bone 81.9

cartilage of joint 84.9

conjunctiva 13.9

INDEX TO OPERATIONS

Freeing adhesions—continued

fallopian tube 71.9
 fascia 85.9
 hand 86.9
 heart 30.9
 intestines 47.7
 joint 84.9
 kidney 60.9
 larynx 22.9
 liver 51.9
 lung 35.5
 meninges, spinal 03.9
 nerve, peripheral 05.6
 nerve roots, spinal 03.9
 nose 21.9
 ovary 70.9
 penis 69.9
 pericardium 30.9
 peripheral vessels 88.5
 peritoneum 42.3
 pharynx 27.9
 rectum 48.9
 spinal cord 03.9
 spleen 56.9
 stomach 44.9
 tendon 85.9
 hand 86.9
 tongue 26.2
 ureter 62.7
 uterus 73.5

Frenotomy 26.0

Frenulectomy 26.1

Fulguration—see also Excision,
 lesion

anus 49.2
 bladder 63.1
 eyelids 12.2
 penis 69.1
 rectum 48.1
 retina 16.9
 skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
 urethra 64.2

Fundectomy, uterine—see 72.3, 72.6

Fundusectomy 44.2

Fusion

bone 81.1
 epiphyseal-diaphyseal 81.1
 joint 84.6
 ankle 84.5
 foot 84.5
 lumbosacral 84.4
 spinal 84.4

Ganglionectomy—continued
 sympathetic 06.1

Gangliorrhaphy, sympathetic 06.9

Gastrectomy—see 44.2-44.3

Gastroduodenectomy 44.2

Gastroduodenostomy 44.5
 with partial gastrectomy 44.2

Gastroenterostomy 44.5

Gastrogastrostomy 44.5

Gastrojejunostomy 44.5

Gastrolysis 44.9

Gastroplasty 44.6

Gastropllication 44.6

Gastrorrhaphy 44.6

Gastroscopy—see 90.4

Gastrostomy 44.4

Gastrotomy 44.0

Gifford's operation 14.0

Gingivectomy 24.5

Glossectomy 26.1

Glossoplasty 26.2

Glossorrhaphy 26.2

Glossotomy, for tongue tie 26.0

Goniopuncture 14.9

Goniotomy 14.9

Graft, grafting

bone 81.0

 cranial 02.0

 joint—see Repair, joint
 nose 21.4

 spine, with fusion 84.4

cartilage, joint—see Repair, joint

cleft palate 26.4

conjunctiva 13.5

cornea 14.5

dura 02.1

ear, external 20.2

eyebrow 12.4

eyelid 12.4

eye muscles 11.9

fallopian tube 71.4

fascia 85.7

 hand 86.7

 in hernia repair—see Repair,
 hernia

joint—see Repair, joint

iris 15.3

lip 89.5

mouth 89.5

muscle 85.6

 hand 86.6

nerve, peripheral 05.5

nipple 38.5

Graft, grafting—*continued*
skin—*continued*

ear, external 20.2
eyebrow 12.4
eyelid 12.4
lip 89.5
mouth 89.5
nose 21.4
pedicle 89.7
tube 89.7

tarsal cartilage 12.4

tendon 85.7

hand 86.7

testicle 67.6

Guttering, bone 80.2

Harelip operation 89.5

Hemicolectomy 46.4

Hemiglossectomy 26.1

Hemilaminectomy 03.0

Hemilaryngectomy 22.2

Heminephrectomy 60.3

Hemithyroidectomy 08.1

Hemodialysis, extracorporeal 99.5

Hemorrhage, control—see Control,
hemorrhage

Hemorrhoidectomy 49.3

Hepatectomy 51.1

Hepaticodochotomy 53.0

Hepaticolithotomy 53.0

Hepaticostomy 53.0

Hepaticotomy 53.0

Hepatocolangiocystoduodenostomy
53.6

Hepatography 51.9

Hepatopexy 51.2

Hepatorrhaphy 51.2

Hepatoscopy 51.2

Hepatotomy 51.0

Hernioplasty—see Repair of hernia

Herniorrhaphy—see Repair of hernia

Herniotomy—see Repair of hernia

Holth's operation 16.2

Hymenectomy 74.2

Hymenorrhaphy 74.3

Hymenotomy 74.0

Hypophysectomy 09.2

Hysterectomy—see 72.3-72.6

Hysterolysis 73.5

Hysteromyomectomy 72.1

Hysteropexy 73.4

Hysterorrhaphy 73.3

Hysterosalpingography—see 93.5

Hysterotomy 72.0

Hysterotrachelectomy 73.2

Hysterotracheloplasty 73.3

Hysterotrachelorrhaphy 73.3

Hysterotrachelotomy 72.0

Ileectomy 46.3

Ileocecostomy 47.3

Ileocollectomy 46.3

Ileocolostomy 47.3

Ileocolotomy 46.0

Ileoduodenotomy 46.0

Ileoileostomy 47.3

Ileorrhaphy 47.4

Ileosigmoidostomy 47.3

Ileostomy 47.0

Ileotomy 46.0

Implant, implantation

acrylic, nasal septum 21.4

fallopian tube into uterus 71.3

in cornea 14.9

inert material, skin and subcutan-
eous tissue 89.9

nerve, peripheral 05.5

radioactive substance 95.5

gynecological 95.4

reattachment of retina 16.8

Incision

with

drainage—see also Drainage

exploration—see Exploration

removal of foreign body—see
Removal, foreign
body

abdominal wall 41.0

abscess

alveolar 24.0

cerebral 01.3

cornea 14.0

epidural 01.3

eyelid 12.0

gum 24.9

intracranial 01.3

meningeal 01.3

nerve root 03.0

omental 41.3

pelvic peritoneal 41.2

perigastric 41.3

perisplenic 41.3

peritoneal NOS 41.3

peritonsillar 27.0

retroperitoneal 41.3

spinal cord 03.0

spinal meninges 03.0

subdiaphragmatic 41.3

subhepatic 41.3

subphrenic 41.3

appendix 45.0

bile duct 53.0

bladder 63.0

bone 80.0

Incision—continued

bursa 85.0
chalazion 12.0
 with removal of capsule 12.1
conjunctiva 13.0
ear, external 20.0
epididymis 68.9
esophagus 28.0
exploratory—see Exploration; Incision of site
fascia 85.0
fistula, anus 49.0
floor of mouth 26.9
hematoma
 cerebral 01.3
 ear 20.0
 epidural 01.3
 intracranial 01.3
 meningeal 01.3
 nerve root 03.0
 spinal cord 03.0
 spinal meninges 03.0
hepatic ducts 53.0
hygroma
 cerebral 01.3
 epidural 01.3
 intracranial 01.3
 meningeal 01.3
 nerve root 03.0
 spinal cord 03.0
 spinal meninges 03.0
kidney 60.0
 pelvis 60.1
lacrimal gland or sac 18.0
larynx 22.0
lymph nodes 88.6
meibomian gland 12.0
mouth NOS 26.9
muscle 85.0
nerve, peripheral 05.0
nose 21.9
palate 26.9
penis 69.9
perianal skin 49.7
perianal tissue 49.7
perineum, nonobstetrical 75.0
peripheral vessels 88.0
perirectal tissue 48.6
perirenal tissue 60.7
peritonitis 41.3
 pelvic peritoneal 41.2
perivesical tissue 63.9
pituitary 09.3
retina 16.9
salivary gland 25.0
scar, pleural 34.0
scrotum 67.0
septum, vagina 74.0

Incision—continued

skin 89.0
spermatic cord 67.0
sphincter of Oddi 53.0
stenosis, vagina 74.0
sty 12.0
subcutaneous tissue 89.0
tendon 85.0
tendon sheath 85.0
testis 67.0
trachea 22.5
tunica vaginalis 67.0
umbilicus 41.0
ureter 62.0
urethra 64.0
vulva, nonobstetrical 75.0
Incudectomy 20.5
Induction, surgical, labor 76.0
Infraction, turbinate 21.2
Injection
 air, peritoneum 42.4
 alcohol, ear 20.9
 eye 10.9
 ganglion, sympathetic 06.2
 hemorrhoids 49.9
 lung for surgical collapse 35.5
 nerve
 peripheral 05.7
 superior laryngeal 22.9
 sympathetic 06.2
 radiopaque substance, uvula 26.3
 varices, esophagus 28.7
Insertion
 bag, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
 bougie, cervix, nonobstetrical 73.9
 cannula, sinus 21.6
 catheter, bronchus 33.3
 globe, into socket 10.7
 pacemaker, heart 30.9
 pack, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
 pessary
 after delivery 77.9
 nonobstetrical 73.9
 tampon, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
 tube, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9
Insufflation, fallopian tube 71.6
Intercricothyroidotomy 22.0
Interposition operation 74.3
Introduction, therapeutic fluid or substance, bursa 85.9
Intubation
 eustachian tube 20.8
 larynx 22.9
 small intestine 47.9
 trachea 22.9
Invagination, diverticulum
 pharynx 27.7

Graft, grafting—*continued*
skin—*continued*

- ear, external 20.2
- eyebrow 12.4
- eyelid 12.4
- lip 89.5
- mouth 89.5
- nose 21.4
- pedicle 89.7
- tube 89.7
- tarsal cartilage 12.4
- tendon 85.7
 - hand 86.7
 - testicle 67.6
- Guttering, bone 80.2

Harelip operation 89.5

- Hemicolectomy 46.4
- Hemiglossectomy 26.1
- Hemilaminectomy 03.0
- Hemilaryngectomy 22.2
- Heminephrectomy 60.3
- Hemithyroidectomy 08.1
- Hemodialysis, extracorporeal 99.5
- Hemorrhage, control—*see* Control, hemorrhage
- Hemorrhoidectomy 49.3
- Hepatectomy 51.1
- Hepaticoduochotomy 53.0
- Hepaticolithotomy 53.0
- Hepaticostomy 53.0
- Hepaticotomy 53.0
- Hepatocholecystoduodenostomy 53.6
- Hepatography 51.9
- Hepatopexy 51.2
- Hepatorrhaphy 51.2
- Hepatoscopy 51.2
- Hepatotomy 51.0
- Hernioplasty—*see* Repair of hernia
- Herniorrhaphy—*see* Repair of hernia
- Herniotomy—*see* Repair of hernia
- Holth's operation 16.2
- Hymenectomy 74.2
- Hymenorrhaphy 74.3
- Hymenotomy 74.0
- Hypophysectomy 09.2
- Hysterectomy—*see* 72.3-72.6
- Hysterolysis 73.5
- Hysteromyomectomy 72.1
- Hysteropexy 73.4
- Hysterorrhaphy 73.3
- Hysterosalpingography—*see* 93.5
- Hysterotomy 72.0
- Hysterotrachelectomy 73.2
- Hysterotrachelotomy 72.2

Hysterotrachelotomy 72.0

Ileectomy 46.3

- Ileocecostomy 47.3
- Ileocollectomy 46.3
- Ileocolostomy 47.3
- Ileocolotomy 46.0
- Ileoduodenotomy 46.0
- Ileoileostomy 47.3
- Ileorrhaphy 47.4
- Ileosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Ileostomy 47.0
- Ileotomy 46.0
- Implant, implantation
 - acrylic, nasal septum 21.4
 - fallopian tube into uterus 71.3
 - in cornea 14.9
 - inert material, skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.9
 - nerve, peripheral 05.5
 - radioactive substance 95.5
 - gynecological 95.4
 - reattachment of retina 16.8

Incision

with

- drainage—*see also* Drainage
- exploration—*see* Exploration
- removal of foreign body—*see* Removal, foreign body

abdominal wall 41.0

abscess

- alveolar 24.0
- cerebral 01.3
- cornea 14.0
- epidural 01.3
- eyelid 12.0
- gum 24.9
- intracranial 01.3
- meningeal 01.3
- nerve root 03.0
- omental 41.3
- pelvic peritoneal 41.2
- perigastric 41.3
- perisplenic 41.3
- peritoneal NOS 41.3
- peritonsillar 27.0
- retroperitoneal 41.3
- spinal cord 03.0
- spinal meninges 03.0
- subdiaphragmatic 41.3
- subhepatic 41.3
- subphrenic 41.3

appendix 45.0

bile duct 53.0

bladder 62.0

- with removal of capsule 12.1
- conjunctiva 13.0
- ear, external 20.0
- epididymis 68.9
- esophagus 28.0
- exploratory—see Exploration; Incision of site
- fascia 85.0
- fistula, anus 49.0
- floor of mouth 26.9
- hematoma
 - cerebral 01.3
 - ear 20.0
 - epidural 01.3
 - intracranial 01.3
 - meningeal 01.3
 - nerve root 03.0
 - spinal cord 03.0
 - spinal meninges 03.0
- hepatic ducts 53.0
- hygroma
 - cerebral 01.3
 - epidural 01.3
 - intracranial 01.3
 - meningeal 01.3
 - nerve root 03.0
 - spinal cord 03.0
 - spinal meninges 03.0
- kidney 60.0
- pelvis 60.1
- lacrimal gland or sac 18.0
- larynx 22.0
- lymph nodes 88.6
- meibomian gland 12.0
- mouth NOS 26.9
- muscle 85.0
- nerve, peripheral 05.0
- nose 21.9
- palate 26.9
- penis 69.9
- perianal skin 49.7
- perianal tissue 49.7
- perineum, nonobstetrical 75.0
- peripheral vessels 88.0
- perirectal tissue 48.6
- perirenal tissue 60.7
- peritonitis 41.3
- pelvic peritoneal 41.2
- perivesical tissue 63.9
- pituitary 09.3
- retina 16.9
- salivary gland 25.0
- scar, pleural 34.0
- scrotum 67.0
- septum, vagina 74.0

- sphincter of Oddi 53.0
- stenosis, vagina 74.0
- sty 12.0
- subcutaneous tissue 89.0
- tendon 85.0
- tendon sheath 85.0
- testis 67.0
- trachea 22.5
- tunica vaginalis 67.0
- umbilicus 41.0
- ureter 62.0
- urethra 64.0
- vulva, nonobstetrical 75.0
- Incudectomy 20.5
- Induction, surgical, labor 76.0
- Infraction, turbinate 21.2
- Injection
 - air, peritoneum 42.4
 - alcohol, ear 20.9
 - eye 10.9
 - ganglion, sympathetic 06.2
 - hemorrhoids 49.9
 - lung for surgical collapse 35.5
 - nerve
 - peripheral 05.7
 - superior laryngeal 22.9
 - sympathetic 06.2
 - radiopaque substance, uvula 26.3
 - varices, esophagus 28.7
- Insertion
 - bag, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
 - bougie, cervix, nonobstetrical 73.9
 - cannula, sinus 21.6
 - catheter, bronchus 33.3
 - globe, into socket 10.7
 - pacemaker, heart 30.9
 - pack, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
 - pessary
 - after delivery 77.9
 - nonobstetrical 73.9
 - tampon, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
 - tube, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9
- Insufflation, fallopian tube 71.6
- Intercricothyroidotomy 22.0
- Interposition operation 74.3
- Introduction, therapeutic fluid or substance, bursa 85.9
- Intubation
 - eustachian tube 20.8
 - larynx 22.9
 - small intestine 47.9
 - trachea 22.9
- Invagination, diverticulum
 - pharynx 27.7

Inagination, diverticulum—continued
stomach 44.6
Ionization, nose 21.9
Iridectomy 15.1
with
capsulectomy 17.2
cataract extraction—see 17.3-
17.4
Iridencleisis 15.3
Iridocapsulectomy 17.2
Iridocystectomy 15.1
Iridodesis 15.3
Iridodialysis 15.2
Iridoplasty 15.3
Iridosclerectomy 15.1
Iridosclerotomy 15.0
Iridotasis 15.4
Iridotomy 15.0
Irrigation, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9
Ischiopubiotomy 80.1
Isthmectomy, thyroid 08.1

Jejunectomy 46.3
Jejunocecostomy 47.3
Jejunocolostomy 47.3
Jejunoileostomy 47.3
Jejunojejunostomy 47.3
Jejunorrhaphy 47.4
Jejunostomy 47.2
Jejunotomy 46.0

Keratectomy 14.3
Keratocentesis 14.2
Keratoplasty 14.5
Keratotomy 14.0
Kidney, artificial 99.5
Kineplasty 81.3

Labyrinthectomy 20.6
Labyrinthotomy 20.6
Lagrange's operation 16.2
Laminectomy, decompression 03.0
with excision of herniated inter-
vertebral disc 83.4
Laminotomy 03.0
Laparorrhaphy 42.0
Laparotomy, exploratory 41.1
Laryngectomy 22.2
Laryngocentesis 22.0
Laryngopharyngectomy 22.2
Laryngoplasty 22.3
Laryngorrhaphy 22.3
Laryngoscopy—see 90.2
Laryngostomy 22.6
Laryngotomy 22.0

Laryngotracheotomy 22.0
Lavage, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9
Lengthening
bone 81.9
fascia 85.7
hand 86.7
muscle 85.6
hand 86.6
palate 26.4
tendon 85.7
hand 86.7

Leucotomy 01.1

Ligation
adenoid 27.4
artery
adrenal 09.1
middle meningeal 02.1
peripheral 88.2
thyroid 08.6
blood vessel, esophagus 28.7
ductus arteriosus patent 31.2
fallopian tube—see 71.5, 71.9
hemorrhoids 49.3
meningeal vessels 02.1
spermatic cord 67.9
splenic vessels 56.9
superior longitudinal sinus 02.1
tonsil 27.4
ureter 62.9
vas deferens 68.2
vein
peripheral 88.3
varicose 88.4

Lipectomy, subcutaneous tissue 89.1

Litholapaxy, bladder 63.6

Lithotomy
bile passage 53.0
bladder 63.0
gallbladder 53.4
hepatic duct 53.0

Lithotripsy, bladder 63.6

Lobectomy
brain 01.1
lung
partial 35.2
complete 35.3
thyroid 08.1

Lobotomy, brain 01.1

Lymphadenectomy 88.7

Lymphangiectomy 88.9

Lymphangioplasty 88.9

Lymphangiorrhaphy 88.9

Lymphangiotomy 88.9

Lymphaticostomy 88.9

Lymphedema of limb, operation for
88.9

Lysis of adhesions—see Freeing of
adhesions

Magnet extraction
 foreign body
 anterior chamber 10.1
 cornea 14.1
 vitreous 10.1
 Mammilliplasty 38.5
 Mammotomy 38.0
 Manchester operation 74.3
 Manipulation
 displacement of nasal septum 21.4
 with reduction of fracture—see
 Reduction of fracture
 Marsupialization
 abscess, liver 51.2
 cyst
 Bartholin's 75.0
 liver 51.2
 pancreas 55.9
 pilonidal sinus 89.1
 Mastectomy—see 38.1-38.3
 Mastoidectomy 20.7
 Mastoidotomy 20.7
 Mastopexy 38.5
 Mastoplasty 38.5
 Mastorrhaphy 38.5
 Mastotomy 38.0
 Meatotomy 64.1
 Mediastinotomy 34.2
 Meningeorrhaphy, spinal 03.5
 Menisectomy 83.5
 Mesopexy 42.2
 Mikulicz operation
 first stage 46.6
 second stage 46.7
 Mobilization, stapes 20.5
 Myectomy 85.3
 eye muscle 11.2
 hand 86.3
 Myelography—see 92.1
 Myomectomy, uterine 72.1
 Myoplasty 85.6
 hand 86.6
 Myorrhaphy 85.4
 hand 86.4
 Myosuture 85.4
 hand 86.4
 Myotaxis 85.9
 hand 86.9
 Myotenoplasty 85.7
 hand 86.7
 Myotenotomy 85.1
 hand 86.1
 Myotomy 85.1
 eye muscle 11.0
 hand 86.1
 without division 85.0
 Myringectomy 20.4
 Myringoplasty 20.4

Myringotomy 20.4

Narrowing, palpebral fissure 12.6
 Needling, lens 17.0
 Nephrectomy—see 60.3-60.4
 Nephrocolopexy 60.6
 Nephrocystanastomosis 60.5
 Nephrolithotomy 60.0
 Nephrolysis 60.9
 Nephropexy 60.6
 Nephroplasty 60.5
 Nephropyeloplasty 60.5
 Nephropyeloureterostomy 60.5
 Nephrorrhaphy 60.5
 Nephrostomy 60.0
 Nephrotomy 60.0
 Nephroureterectomy 60.4
 Nephroureterocystectomy 60.4 with
 63.2
 Neurectasis, peripheral 05.9
 Neurectomy
 opticociliary 15.9
 peripheral 05.3
 presacral 06.1
 Neurexeresis 05.3
 Neuroanastomosis, peripheral 05.5
 Neurolysis, peripheral 05.6
 Neuroplasty, peripheral 05.5
 Neuropraxy, peripheral 05.1
 Neuorrhaphy, peripheral 05.4
 Neurotomy, peripheral 05.1
 Neurotripsy, peripheral 05.1

Obliteration

 cavity, bone 81.9
 vagina 74.2
 Occlusion, pyloric 44.6
 Oleothorax 35.5
 Omentectomy 41.7
 Omentofixation 42.2
 Omentopexy 42.2
 Omentoplasty 42.2
 Omentorrhaphy 42.2
 Omentotomy 41.9
 Omphalectomy 41.6
 Onychectomy 89.2
 Oophorectomy—see 70.2-70.5
 Oophoropexy 70.6
 Oophoroplasty 70.6
 Oophororrhaphy 70.6
 Oophorotomy 70.0
 Open heart surgery 32.1
 with
 extracorporeal circulation 32.0
 hypothermia 32.1
 Open reduction—see Reduction

Opening

- bony labyrinth 20.6
 - cranial suture 02.0
 - Orbitotomy 10.0
 - Orchectomy—see 67.4-67.5
 - Orchidectomy—see 67.4-67.5
 - Orchidopexy 67.7
 - Orchidoplasty 67.6
 - Orchidorrhaphy 67.6
 - Orchidotomy 67.0
 - Orchiectomy—see 67.4-67.5
 - Orchiopexy 67.7
 - Orchioplasty 67.6
 - Ossiculectomy 20.5
 - Ossiculotomy 20.5
 - Ostectomy—see 80.2-80.4
 - Osteoarthrotomy 80.1
 - Osteoclasia 81.2
 - Osteolysis 81.9
 - Osteoplasty 81.9
 - Osteorrhaphy 81.9
 - Osteotomy 80.1
 - Otonectomy 20.9
 - Otoplasty 20.2
 - Otосcopy—see 90.0
- P**
- Packing, nose, for epistaxis 21.3
 - Palatoplasty 26.4
 - Palatorrhaphy 26.4
 - Pallidectomy 01.1
 - Pallidoansectomy 01.1
 - Pallidotomy 01.1
 - Pancreatectomy 55.1
 - with duodenectomy 55.1
 - Pancreaticoduodenostomy 55.2
 - Pancreaticocenterostomy 55.2
 - Pancreaticogastrostomy 55.2
 - Pancreaticocoleostomy 55.2
 - Pancreaticojejunostomy 55.2
 - Pancreatoduodenectomy 55.1
 - Pancreatotomy 55.0
 - Pancreolithotomy 55.0
 - Panhysterectomy—see 72.4, 72.6
 - Paracentesis
 - abdominal 41.4
 - eye 10.9
 - iris 15.0
 - thoracic 34.1

- Pericardioplasty 30.2
- Pericardiorrhaphy 30.2
- Pericardiotomy 30.0
- Perineoplasty 75.5
- Perineorrhaphy 75.5
 - obstetrical 77.3
- Periosteotomy 80.0
- Peritomy 13.3
- Peritoneocentesis 41.4
- Peritoneoscopy, for exploration or removal of foreign body or lesion 41.9
- Peritoneotomy 41.9
- Peritomy 13.3
- Phalangectomy, partial 80.2
- Pharyngectomy 27.6
- Pharyngoplasty 26.4
- Pharyngorrhaphy 26.4
- Pharyngotomy 27.5
- Phlebectomy 88.3
 - varicose 88.4
- Phleborrhaphy 88.5
- Phlebotomy 88.0
- Phrenicectomy 35.5
- Phrenicoexeresis 35.5
- Phrenicotomy 35.5
- Pinelectomy 09.6
- Pituitectomy 09.2
- Plastic repair, operations—see Repair of site
- Pleuracentesis 34.1
- Pleurectomy 34.4
- Pleurolysis 35.5
- Pleurotomy 34.0
- Plexectomy, choroid 02.1
- Plication
 - broad ligament 73.4
 - eye muscle 11.5
 - fascia 85.7
 - hand 86.7
 - ureter 62.5
 - urethra 64.4
- Plicotomy, tympanum 20.4
- Pneumocentesis 35.0
- Pneumonectomy
 - complete 35.4
 - partial—see 35.2-35.3
- Pneumonolysis 35.5
- Pneumonotomy 35.0

Proctolysis 48.9
Proctopexy 48.4
Proctoplasty 48.4
Proctorrhaphy 48.4
Proctoscopy—see 90.5
Proctosigmoidectomy 48.2
Proctosigmoidoscopy—see 90.5
Proctostomy 48.3
Proctotomy 48.0
Proctoalvotomy 48.0
Prostatectomy—see 66.1-66.3
Prostatocystotomy 66.0
Prostatolithotomy 66.0
Prostatotomy 66.0
Psychotherapy 99.1
Pterygium operation 13.6
Ptyalectasis 25.9
Pubiotomy 80.1
 assisting delivery 76.9
Pull through, abdominal-anal 47.3
Pump-oxygenator 99.7
 region of body only 99.6
Punch operation, neck of urinary
 bladder 63.1
Puncture
 cisternal 01.2
 cranial 01.2
 exploratory 01.2
 heart 30.0
 iris 15.0
 joint 83.2
 larynx 22.0
 lumbar 03.3
 lung 35.0
 pericardium 30.0
 peripheral vessels 88.0
 pleural cavity 34.1
 sinus 21.6
 spinal 03.3
 sternal, for bone marrow biopsy
 80.6
Pyelography
 intravenous 93.1
 retrograde 93.2
Pyelolithotomy 60.1
Pyeloplasty 60.5
Pyeloscopy—see 90.6
Pyelostomy 60.1
Pyelotomy 60.1
Pylorectomy 44.2
Pyloromyotomy 44.1
Pyloroplasty 44.6

Rachicentesis 03.3
Rachitomy 03.0
Radiation therapy 95.9
 deep 95.2

Radiation therapy—*continued*
 isotopes 95.7
 implants 95.5
 gynecological 95.4
 superficial 95.0
Radical neck dissection 88.7
Radiculectomy 03.1
Radiography with injection of
 air or other gases—see 92.0-93.9
 radiopaque substance—see 92.0-
 93.9
Radioisotope therapy—see 95.7
Radium—see Radiation therapy
Radon—see Radiation therapy
Ramisection 80.1
Ransohoff's operation 34.0
Reattachment
 muscle 85.5
 hand 86.5
 retina 16.8
 retina and choroid 16.8
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
Recession
 eye muscle 11.3
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
Reconstruction—see also Repair of
 site
 bladder 63.5
 bone 81.9
 ear 20.2
 hip—see 84.0-84.1
 joint—see Repair, joint
 lip 89.5
 mouth 89.5
 nose 21.4
 penis 69.4
 urethra 64.4
 vagina 74.5
Rectosigmoidectomy 48.2
Rectostomy 48.3
Reduction
 dislocation of joint—see 84.7-
 84.8
 epistaxis 21.3
 fracture
 attempted 81.9
 bone—see 82.0-82.8
 mandible or maxilla by
 dental wiring only
 24.9
 nasal 21.5
 skull—see 02.0, 21.9
 fracture-dislocation of joint—see
 82.3-82.8
hemorrhoids 49.9
intussusception 47.8

Reduction—continued**prolapse**

artificial opening, intestine
47.9

colostomy 47.9

enterostomy 47.9

ileostomy 47.9

rectum 48.5

uterus 73.3

torsion

kidney pedicle 60.5

omentum 42.2

spermatic cord 67.9

testis 67.9

volvulus

intestine 47.8

stomach 44.9

Refracture

bone, for faulty union 81.2

bones, nasal 21.4

Release

chordee 69.4

nerve, peripheral 05.6

Removal

adenoid tags 27.3

blood clots

bladder 63.0

without incision 63.6

calcareous deposit, bursa 85.0

calculus

bladder 63.0

without incision 63.6

gallbladder 53.4

kidney 60.0

without incision 60.9

kidney pelvis 60.1

without incision 60.9

lacrimal gland 18.9

pancreas 55.0

perirenal tissue 60.7

pharynx 27.6

salivary 25.1

ureter 62.0

without incision 62.6

urethra 64.0

without incision 64.5

cartilage, larynx 22.2

cerumen, ear, external 20.3

cyst, dental 24.9

decidua

by D and C 77.1

manual 77.0

ectopic fetus 78.6

embolus 88.0

intra-abdominal vessel 57.7

aorta 57.1

Removal—continued**embolus—continued**

intrathoracic vessel 31.7

great vessel 31.1

extrauterine embryo 78.6

fetus, ectopic 78.6

fixation device, bone 80.7

foreign body

abdominal wall 41.0

adenoid 27.4

anus, by incision 49.9

bladder 63.0

bone 80.0

brain 01.0

breast 38.0

bronchus 33.0

bursa 85.0

cerebral meninges 01.0

cervix 73.9

conjunctiva 13.1

cornea 14.1

endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9

esophagus, by incision 28.0

external ear 20.3

fascia 85.0

heart 30.0

intestine, by incision 46.0

intraocular 10.1

joint structures 83.0

lacrimal gland or sac 18.0

larynx, by incision 22.0

liver 51.0

lung, by incision 35.0

mediastinum 34.2

muscle 85.0

nerve

peripheral 05.0

root 03.0

nose 21.9

pericardium 30.0

perineum 75.0

perirenal tissue 60.7

pharynx 27.9

pleura 34.0

rectum, by incision 48.0

sclera 16.1

scrotum 67.9

sinus 21.6

skin, by incision 89.0

skull, except plate 01.0

spermatic cord 67.9

spinal cord 03.0

spinal meninges 03.0

stomach, by incision 44.0

subcutaneous tissue, by in-

cision 89.0

- thorax 34.0
- tonsil 27.4
- trachea, by incision 22.5
- tunica vaginalis 67.9
- vulva 75.0
- gallstones outside gallbladder 53.0
- granulation tissue
 - cranial 02.0
 - spinal process 03.5
- hematoma, thyroid 08.0
- hydatidiform mole—see 72.0, 72.2, 72.3-72.6
- impacted feces, rectum 48.9
- impacted tooth 24.2
- lesion—see Excision, lesion
- mucous membranous labyrinth 20.6
- nail 89.2
- nasal polyp 21.0
- odontoma, tooth 24.9
- osteocartilagenous loose body, joint structures 83.0
- phlebolith—see Removal, embolus
- plate, skull 02.0
- polyp, cervix 73.1
- redundant skin, eyelids 12.2
- remaining ovary 70.4
 - with its tube 70.5
- remaining testis 67.5
- retained placenta
 - by D and C 77.1
 - manual 77.0
- rhinolith 21.0
- rice bodies, tendon sheaths 85.0
- secundines
 - by D and C 77.1
 - manual 77.0
- sequestrum
 - bone 80.0
 - nose 21.0
 - skull 01.0
- surgical, tooth 24.2
- thrombus—see Removal, embolus
- tissue, endoscopic—code to Excision of the site
- Renipuncture 60 0
- Reopening
 - craniotomy site
 - for examination 01.0
 - for ventriculostomy 02 2
 - laminectomy site for examination 03.0
 - recent laparotomy site 41.1
 - recent operation site, liver 51.0
 - wound, thyroid 08.0

- intra-abdominal 57.8
- aorta 57.3
- intracranial 02.7
- intrathoracic 31.8
- great vessels 31.3
- anus 49.4
 - obstetrical 77.3
- artificial opening, intestine 47.9
- atrial septal defect 30.6
- bile duct 53.3
- bladder 63.5
- bone—see 81.0-81.9
- bone flap, cranial 02.0
- breast 38.5
- broad ligament 73.3
- bronchus 33.4
- canaliculus, lacrimal 18.4
- canthus 12.6
- capsule, joint—see Repair, joint
- cartilage, joint—see Repair, joint
- cerebral meninges 02.1
- cervix 73.3
- choroid 16.7
 - with repair of retina 16.8
- cleft lip 89.5
- cleft palate 26.4
- colostomy 47.9
- conjunctiva 13.5
- cornea 14.5
- cranial with plate 02.0
- cystocele 74.4
- defect, congenital heart 30.6
- ear, external—see 20.2-20.3
- encephalocele
 - cranial 02.1
 - spinal 03.5
- enterostomy 47.9
- epicanthus 12.6
- epiglottis 22.3
- epispadias 69.4
- esophagus 28.5
- fallopian tube 71.4
- fistula
 - mastoid antrum 20.7
 - sinus 21.9
- fracture, larynx 22.3
- great vessel, intrathoracic 31.2
- heart 30 2
 - congenital defect 30.6
 - valve 30.3
- hepatic duct 53.3
- hernia
 - diaphragmatic
 - abdominal approach 40.7
 - thoracic approach 40.8
 - epigastric 40.5

Repair—continued

hernia—continued

- femoral 40.2
 - recurrent 40.3
- incisional 40.4
- inguinal 40.0
 - recurrent 40.0
- ischiatric 40.9
- ischiorectal 40.9
- lumbar 40.9
- obturator 40.9
- umbilical 40.6
- ventral 40.4

hydrocele

- spermatic cord 67.1
- tunica vaginalis 67.1

hypospadias 69.4

ileostomy 47.9

injury

- mouth NOS 26.9
- palate 26.9

joint 84.3

- foot 84.2
- hip—see 84.0-84.1
- toes 84.2

kidney 60.5

laceration, obstetrical 77.3

- cervix, postpartum 77.2
- uterus, postpartum 77.2

lacrimal apparatus 18.4

laryngostomy 22.3

larynx 22.3

ligament

- hip—see 84.0-84.1
- joint—see Repair, joint

lip—see 89.4-89.5

liver 51.2

meninges

- cerebral 02.1
- spinal 03.5

meningocele

- cranial 02.1
- spinal 03.5

mouth—see 26.9, 89.5

nose 21.4

orbit 10.9

ovary 70.6

pelvic floor 75.5

- obstetrical 77.3

penis 69.4

pericardium 30.2

perineum 75.5

- obstetrical 77.3

peritoneum 42.2

pharynx 27.7

plastic—see Repair of site

- open wound without skin graft 89.4

Repair—continued

rectocele 74.4

rectum 48.4

retina 16.8

retina and choroid 16.8

salivary gland or duct 25.4

sclera 16.3

scrotum 67.6

sinus 21.9

spermatic cord 67.6

spina bifida 03.5

spinal cord 03.5

spleen 56.2

stomach 44.6

synovial membrane, joint—see

Repair, joint

testis 67.6

thymus gland 09.5

tooth 24.6

trachea 22.7

tunica vaginalis 67.6

tympanum 20.4

ureter 62.5

urethra 64.4

obstetrical 77.3

urethrocele 74.4

uterus 73.3

uvula 26.3

vagina—see 74.3-74.5

obstetrical 77.3

valve (heart) 30.3

ventricular septal defect 30.6

vulva 75.5

obstetrical 77.3

wound without skin graft 89.4

Replacement

inverted uterus, after delivery 77.9

iris 15.3

umbilical cord 76.9

Reposition, cilia base 12.4

Resection—see also Excision of site

abdominoperineal 48.2

bone 80.2

bursa 85.3

conjunctiva for pterygium 13.6

esophagus 28.2

exteriorized intestine 46.7

eye muscle 11.2

fascia 85.3

hand 86.3

gallbladder 53.5

infundibular 30.6

intestine 46.3

levator palpebrae muscle 12.7

mesentery 41.9

muscle 85.3

- nasal septum 21.1
- nerve
 - peripheral 05.3
 - sympathetic 06.1
- nose 21.0
- palate 26.9
- penis 69.3
- pharynx 27.6
- phrenic nerve 35.5
- root, tooth 24.3
- scrotum 67.3
- stomach 44.3
 - sleeve 44.2
 - wedge 44.2
- submucous 21.1
 - larynx 22.9
 - nasal septum 21.1
- synovial membrane 83.6
- tendon 85.3
 - hand 86.3
- thorax 34.4
- transurethral—see Prostatectomy
- ureter 62.1
- vocal cords 22.9
- Resuture, abdominal wall 42.1
- Revision
 - amputation stump 81.3
 - mastoid antrum 20.7
 - scar tissue 89.1
 - ventricular shunt 02.4
- Rhinocheiloplasty 89.5
- Rhinoplasty 21.4
- Rhinorrhaphy 21.4
- Rhinoscopy—see 90.1
- Rhizotomy 03.1
- Rupture, artificial, membranes 76.0

- Sacrectomy, partial 80.2
- Salpingectomy—see 71.1-71.2
- Salpingography—see 93.5
- Salpingohysterostomy 71.3
- Salpingo-oophorectomy—see 70.3, 70.5
- Salpingo-oophoroplasty 70.6
- Salpingo-oophororrhaphy 70.6
- Salpingo-oophorostomy 71.3
- Salpingo-oophorotomy 70.0
- Salpingoplasty 71.4
- Salpingorrhaphy 71.4
- Salpingosalpingostomy 71.3
- Salpingostomy 71.3
- Salpingouterostomy 71.3
- Saucerization, bone 80.2
- Scapulopexy 81.9

- Sclerostomy 16.3
- Scraping, trachoma follicles 13.2
- Scrotoectomy 67.3
- Scrotoplasty 67.6
- Scrototomy 67.0
- Section
 - cesarean—see 78.0-78.4
 - ganglion, sympathetic 06.0
 - nerve, sympathetic 06.0
 - spinal ligament 03.0
- Separation, choroid 16.7
- Septectomy 21.1
- Shelf operation—see 84.0-84.1
- Shock therapy 99.0
- Shortening
 - bone 81.9
 - endopelvic fascia 73.4
 - eye muscle 11.5
 - lid margin 12.4
 - round ligaments 73.4
 - sacrouterine ligaments 73.4
 - sclera 16.3
 - tendon 85.7
 - hand 86.7
- Shunt
 - portacaval 51.3
 - superior mesenteric-caval 51.3
 - ventricular 02.3
 - revision 02.4
 - ventriculoatrial 02.3
 - ventriculomastoid 02.3
 - ventriculopleural 02.3
- Sialoadenectomy 25.3
- Sialoadenolithotomy 25.1
- Sialadenotomy 25.0
- Sialodochoplasty 25.4
- Sigmoidectomy 46.4
- Sigmoidopexy 47.6
- Sigmoidoproctostomy 47.3
- Sigmoidorectostomy 47.3
- Sigmoidoscopy—see 90.5
- Sigmoidosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Sigmoidostomy 47.2
- Sigmoidostomy 46.0
- Sinusectomy, nasal 21.9
- Sinusotomy
 - combined external, frontal, ethmoid and sphenoid 21.6
 - frontal 21.6
 - maxillary 21.6
 - sphenoid 21.6
- Slitting
 - lens 17.0

Slitting—*continued*
 prepuce 69.0
 Spermatoclectomy 68.4
 Spermatocystectomy 66.6
 Spermatocystotomy 66.6
 Sphenoidotomy 21.6
 Sphincterectomy, anal 49.1
 Sphincteroplasty
 anal 49.4
 obstetrical 77.3
 bladder 63.5
 Sphincterorrhaphy, anal 49.4
 obstetrical 77.3
 Sphincterotomy
 anal 49.1
 pancreatic 55.9
 Spinal anesthesia—*omit*
 Splanchnicectomy 06.1
 Splanchnicotomy 06.0
 Splenectomy 56.1
 Splenolysis 56.9
 Splenopexy 56.2
 Splenoplasty 56.2
 Splenorrhaphy 56.2
 Splenotomy 56.0
 Splitting
 lacrimal papilla 18.0
 spinal cord 03.2
 tendon sheaths 85.0
 Spondylosyndesis 84.4
 Stab, intercostal 34.1
 Stabilization joint—*see* Fusion, joint
 Stapedectomy 20.5
 Sterilization
 female—*see* procedure
 hydatid cyst, liver 51.9
 male—*see* procedure
 Sternotomy 80.1
 by puncture 80.6
 Stomatoplasty 89.5
 Stomatorrhaphy 26.9
 Stretching
 fascia 85.9
 hand 86.9
 iris 15.4
 muscle 85.9
 hand 86.9
 nerve, peripheral 05.9
 tendon 85.9
 hand 86.9
 Stripping
 varicose veins 88.4
 Submucous resection
 larynx 22.9
 nasal septum 21.1
 Suspension
 diverticulum, pharynx 27.7
 kidney 60.6

Suspension—*continued*
 uterus 73.4
 Suture—*see also* Repair of site
 abdominal wall 42.0
 secondary 42.1
 aneurysm 88.1
 intra-abdominal 57.8
 aorta 57.3
 intracranial 02.7
 intrathoracic 31.8
 great vessels 31.3
 anus 49.4
 obstetrical 77.3
 bile duct 53.3
 bladder 63.5
 breast 38.5
 bronchus 33.4
 canaliculus 18.4
 cervix 73.3
 postpartum 77.2
 cleft palate 26.4
 conjunctiva 13.4
 cornea 14.4
 esophagus 28.5
 external ear 20.3
 eyeball 10.5
 eyelid 12.3
 fascia 85.4
 hand 86.4
 gum 24.9
 heart 30.2
 hepatic duct 53.3
 intestine 47.4
 kidney 60.5
 lip 89.4
 liver 51.2
 mesentery 42.2
 mouth 26.9
 muscle 85.4
 hand 86.4
 nerve, peripheral 05.4
 nose
 external 21.4
 internal (for epistaxis) 21.3
 obstetrical—*see* 77 2-77 3
 ovary 70.6
 palpebral fissure 12.6
 pancreas 55.9
 pericardium 30.2
 perineum 75.5
 postpartum 77.3
 peritoneum 42.0
 rectum 48.4
 salivary gland 25.4
 sclera 16.3
 scrotum 67.6
 secondary
 abdominal wall 42.1

*Suture—continued*secondary—*continued*

- peritoneum 42.1
 - skin 89.4
 - spermatic cord 67.6
 - spleen 56.2
 - stomach 44.6
 - tendon 85.4
 - hand 86.4
 - testis 67.6
 - tongue 26.2
 - trachea 22.7
 - tunica vaginalis 67.6
 - ureter 62.5
 - urethra 64.4
 - uterus 73.3
 - postpartum 77.2
 - uvula 26.3
 - vagina 74.3
 - postpartum 77.3
 - vas deferens 68.9
 - vein 88.5
 - vulva 75.5
 - postpartum 77.3
- Sympathectomy 06.1
- periarterial 06.9
- Sympatheticotripsy 06.0
- Symphysiotomy 76.9
- Synchondrotomy 83.1
- Synovectomy, joint 83.6
- Syringing
- lacrimal sac 18.9
 - lacrimonasal duct 18.9

Tamponade, obstetrical

- uterus 77.4
- vagina 77.4

Tap

- cisternal 01.2
- spinal 03.3

*Tarsectomy 12.2**Tarsoplasty 12.4**Tarsorrhaphy 12.3**Tattooing, cornea 14.9**Tenectomy 85.3*

- hand 86.3

Tenodesis 85.7

- hand 86.7

Tenoplasty 85.7

- hand 86.7

Tenorrhaphy 85.4

- hand 86.4

Tenosuture 85.4

- hand 86.4

*Tenotomy—continued**Tenotomy—continued*

- eye tendons 11.1
- hand 86.1
- levator palpebrae 12.7
- stapedius 20.5
- tensor tympani 20.5

*Tensing, orbicularis oculi 12.4**Termination of pregnancy*

- by
 - dilation and curettage 72.8
 - hysterotomy 72.0

Therapy

- radiation—see 95.0-95.9
- radioisotope—see 95.7
- shock 99.0

*Thermocautery, cornea 14.3**Thoracectomy 34.4*

- for collapse 35.5

*Thoracentesis 34.1**Thoracolysis*

- for collapse 35.5
- without collapse 34.4

*Thoracoplasty 35.5**Thoracoscopy, for exploration or removal of foreign body 34.0**Thoracostomy*

- for collapse 35.5
- without collapse 34.9

*Thoracotomy 34.0**Thrombectomy, peripheral vessels 88.0**Thymectomy 09.4**Thymopexy 09.5**Thyrochondrotomy 22.0**Thyrocricoideotomy 22.2**Thyrocricotomy 22.0**Thyroidectomy—see 08.1-08.2**Thyroidotomy 08.0**Thyroparathyroidectomy 08.2**Thyropexy 08.9**Thyrotomy 22.0**Tonguette, operation for 26.0**Tonsillectomy 27.1*

- with adenoidectomy 27.2

*Torkildsen's operation 02.2**Trachelectomy 73.2**Trachelopexy 73.4**Tracheloplasty 73.3**Trachelorrhaphy 73.3*

- postpartum 77.2

*Trachelotomy 72.0**Tracheocricotomy 22.0**Tracheolissure 22.5**Tracheolaryngotomy 22.0**Tracheoplasty 22.7*

Tracheostomy 22.6
Tracheotomy 22.5
Traction
 bone, without reduction 81.8
 hip—see 84.0-84.1
 joint—see Repair, joint
Tractotomy
 brain 01.1
 medulla oblongata 01.1
 mesencephalon 01.1
 spinal cord 03.2
Transection
 bone 80.1
 fallopian tube 71.5
 isthmus, thyroid 08.9
 muscle 85.1
 hand 86.1
 nerve
 peripheral 05.1
 sympathetic 06.0
 spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2
 tendon 85.1
 hand 86.1
 vagus nerve 44.7
 vas deferens 68.0
Transference
 muscle origin 85.5
 hand 86.5
Transfixion, iris 15.3
Transfusion
 exchange 99.3
 exsanguination 99.3
Transillumination, sclera 16.5
Transplantation
 bone 81.0
 conjunctiva, for pterygium 13.6
 corneal 14.5
 dura 02.1
 eye muscle 11.4
 muscle 85.5
 hand 86.5
 nerve, peripheral 05.5
 ovary 70.9
 skin 89.6
 spermatic cord 67.6
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
 thyroid tissue 08.9
 ureter to intestine 62.3
 ureter to skin 62.2
Transposition
 nerve, peripheral 05.6
 nipple 38.5
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
Trepination, cranial 01.0
Trephining, corneoscleral 14.0
Tucking, eye muscle 11.5

Turbinectomy 21.2
Tympanectomy 20.4
Tympanosympathectomy 20.9
Tympanotomy 20.4
Umbilectomy 41.6
Uranoplasty 26.4
Uranorrhaphy 26.4
Ureterectomy 62.1
Ureterocostomy 62.3
Ureterocolostomy 62.3
Ureterocystostomy 62.4
Ureteroenterostomy 62.3
Ureterolithotomy 62.0
Ureterolysis 62.7
Ureteropexy 62.5
Ureteroplasty 62.5
Ureteroplication 62.5
Ureteroproctostomy 62.3
Ureteropyelography—see 93.1-93.2
Ureteropyelostomy 60.5
Ureterorrhaphy 62.5
Ureteroscopy—see 90.6
Ureterosigmoidostomy 62.3
Ureterostomy
 cutaneous 62.2
 external 62.2
Ureterotomy 62.0
Ureteroureterostomy 62.4
Urethrolithotomy 64.0
Urethrolysis 64.9
Urethropexy 64.4
Urethroplasty 64.4
Urethrorrhaphy 64.4
Urethroscopy—see 90.6
 for control of hemorrhage of pro-
 state 66.9
Urethrostomy 64.3
Urethrotomy, external 64.0
Uvulectomy 26.3
Uvulotomy 26.3
Vaginectomy 74.2
Vaginoperineotomy 74.0
Vaginoplasty 74.5
Vaginorrhaphy 74.3
Vaginoscopy—see 90.8
Vaginitomy 74.0
Vagotomy 44.7
Valvotomy 30.3
Valvuloplasty 30.3
Valvulotomy 30.3
Varicocelectomy, spermatic cord
 67.2
Varicotomy, peripheral vessels 88
Vasectomy 68.1

Vasoligation 68.2
 gastric 44.9
Vasotomy 68.0
Venectomy 88.3
 varicose veins 88.4
Venipuncture 88.0
Venography—see 92.5
Ventriculocisternostomy 02.2
Ventriculocordectomy 22.2
Ventriculography—see 92.0
Ventriculopuncture 01.2
Ventriculostomy 02.2
Ventrofixation 73.4
Ventrosuspension 73.4
Version—see 76.1-76.2
Vesiculectomy 66.6
Vesiculotomy 66.6
Vestibulotomy 20.6

Villusectomy 83.3
Vulvectomy 75.4

Wertheim's operation 72.5
Wheeler's operation 12.4
Windowing, cortex, bone 80.0
Wiring

 aneurysm—see Suture, aneurysm
 dental 24.9

X-ray

 by injection of radiopaque substance—see 92.0-93.9
 diagnostic without injection of radiopaque substance
 —omit
 therapeutic—see Radiation therapy

Tracheostomy 22.6
Tracheotomy 22.5
Traction
 bone, without reduction 81.8
 hip—see 84.0-84.1
 joint—see Repair, joint
Tractotomy
 brain 01.1
 medulla oblongata 01.1
 mesencephalon 01.1
 spinal cord 03.2
Transection
 bone 80.1
 fallopian tube 71.5
 isthmus, thyroid 08.9
 muscle 85.1
 hand 86.1
 nerve
 peripheral 05.1
 sympathetic 06.0
 spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2
 tendon 85.1
 hand 86.1
 vagus nerve 44.7
 vas deferens 68.0
Transference
 muscle origin 85.5
 hand 86.5
Transfixion, iris 15.3
Transfusion
 exchange 99.3
 exsanguination 99.3
Transillumination, sclera 16.5
Transplantation
 bone 81.0
 conjunctiva, for pterygium 13.6
 corneal 14.5
 dura 02.1
 eye muscle 11.4
 muscle 85.5
 hand 86.5
 nerve, peripheral 05.5
 ovary 70.9
 skin 89.6
 spermatic cord 67.6
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
 thyroid tissue 08.9
 ureter to intestine 62.3
 ureter to skin 62.2
Transposition
 nerve, peripheral 05.6
 nipple 38.5
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
Trephination, cranial 01.0
Trephining, corneoscleral 14.0
Tucking, eye muscle 11.5

Turbinectomy 21.2
Tympanectomy 20.4
Tympanosympathectomy 20.9
Tympanotomy 20.4

Umbilectomy 41.6
Uranoplasty 26.4
Uranorrhaphy 26.4
Ureterectomy 62.1
Ureterocecstomy 62.3
Ureterocolostomy 62.3
Ureterocystostomy 62.4
Ureteroenterostomy 62.3
Ureterolithotomy 62.0
Ureterolysis 62.7
Ureteropexy 62.5
Ureteroplasty 62.5
Ureteroplication 62.5
Ureteroproctostomy 62.3
Ureteropyelography—see 93.1-93.2
Ureteropyelostomy 60.5
Ureterorrhaphy 62.5
Ureteroscopy—see 90.6
Ureterosigmoidostomy 62.3
Ureterostomy
 cutaneous 62.2
 external 62.2
Ureterotomy 62.0
Ureteroureterostomy 62.4
Urethrolithotomy 64.0
Urethrolysis 64.9
Urethropexy 64.4
Urethroplasty 64.4
Urethrorrhaphy 64.4
Urethroscopy—see 90.6
 for control of hemorrhage of pro-
 state 66.9
Urethrostomy 64.3
Urethrotomy, external 64.0
Uvulectomy 26.3
Uvulotomy 26.3

Vaginectomy 74.2
Vaginoperineotomy 74.0
Vaginoplasty 74.5
Vaginorrhaphy 74.3
Vaginoscopy—see 90.8
Vagintomy 74.0
Vagotomy 44.7
Valvotomy 30.3
Valvuloplasty 30.3
Valvulotomy 30.3
Varicocelelectomy, spermatic cord
 67.2
Varicotomy, peripheral vessels 88
Vasectomy 68.1

Vasoligation 68.2
 gastric 44.9
Vasotomy 68.0
Venectomy 88.3
 varicose veins 88.4
Venipuncture 88.0
Venography—see 92.5
Ventriculocisternostomy 02.2
Ventriculocordectomy 22.2
Ventriculography—see 92.0
Ventriculopuncture 01.2
Ventriculostomy 02.2
Ventrofixation 73.4
Ventrosuspension 73.4
Version—see 76.1-76.2
Vesiculectomy 66.6
Vesiculotomy 66.6
Vestibulotomy 20.6

Villusectomy 83.3
Vulvectomy 75.4

Wertheim's operation 72.5

Wheeler's operation 12.4

Windowing, cortex, bone 80.0

Wiring

 aneurysm—see Suture, aneurysm
 dental 24.9

X-ray

 by injection of radiopaque sub-

 stance—see 92.0-93.9

 diagnostic without injection of
 radiopaque substance
 —omit

 therapeutic—see Radiation
 therapy

Tracheostomy 22.6
Tracheotomy 22.5
Traction
 bone, without reduction 81.8
 hip—see 84.0-84.1
 joint—see Repair, joint
Tractotomy
 brain 01.1
 medulla oblongata 01.1
 mesencephalon 01.1
 spinal cord 03.2
Transection
 bone 80.1
 fallopian tube 71.5
 isthmus, thyroid 08.9
 muscle 85.1
 hand 86.1
 nerve
 peripheral 05.1
 sympathetic 06.0
 spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2
 tendon 85.1
 hand 86.1
 vagus nerve 44.7
 vas deferens 68.0
Transference
 muscle origin 85.5
 hand 86.5
Transfixion, iris 15.3
Transfusion
 exchange 99.3
 exsanguination 99.3
Transillumination, sclera 16.5
Transplantation
 bone 81.0
 conjunctiva, for pterygium 13.6
 corneal 14.5
 dura 02.1
 eye muscle 11.4
 muscle 85.5
 hand 86.5
 nerve, peripheral 05.5
 ovary 70.9
 skin 89.6
 spermatic cord 67.6
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
 thyroid tissue 08.9
 ureter to intestine 62.3
 ureter to skin 62.2
Transposition
 nerve, peripheral 05.6
 nipple 38.5
 tendon 85.5
 hand 86.5
Trepagination, cranial 01.0
Trepagination, corneoscleral 14.0
Tucking, eye muscle 11.5

Turbinectomy 21.2
Tympanectomy 20.4
Tympanosympathectomy 20.9
Tympanotomy 20.4

Umbilectomy 41.6
Uranoplasty 26.4
Uranorrhaphy 26.4
Ureterectomy 62.1
Ureterocostomy 62.3
Ureterocolostomy 62.3
Ureterocystostomy 62.4
Ureteroenterostomy 62.3
Ureterolithotomy 62.0
Ureterolysis 62.7
Ureteropexy 62.5
Ureteroplasty 62.5
Ureteroplication 62.5
Ureteroproctostomy 62.3
Ureteropyelography—see 93.1-93.2
Ureteropyelostomy 60.5
Ureterorrhaphy 62.5
Ureteroscopy—see 90.6
Ureterosigmoidostomy 62.3
Ureterostomy
 cutaneous 62.2
 external 62.2
Ureterotomy 62.0
Ureteroureterostomy 62.4
Urethrolithotomy 64.0
Urethrolysis 64.9
Urethropexy 64.4
Urethroplasty 64.4
Urethrorrhaphy 64.4
Urethroscopy—see 90.6
 for control of hemorrhage of pro-
 state 66.9
Urethrostomy 64.3
Urethrotomy, external 64.0
Uvulectomy 26.3
Uvulotomy 26.3

Vaginectomy 74.2
Vaginoperineotomy 74.0
Vaginoplasty 74.5
Vaginorrhaphy 74.3
Vaginoscopy—see 90.8
Vagotomy 74.0
Vagotomy 44.7
Valvotomy 30.3
Valvuloplasty 30.3
Valvulotomy 30.3
Varicocelelectomy, spermatic cord
 67.2
Varicotomy, peripheral vessels 88
Vasectomy 68.1

- Vasoligation 68.2
 gastric 44.9
Vasotomy 68.0
Venectomy 88.3
 varicose veins 88.4
Venipuncture 88.0
Venography—see 92.5
Ventriculocisternostomy 02.2
Ventriculocordectomy 22.2
Ventriculography—see 92.0
Ventriculopuncture 01.2
Ventriculostomy 02.2
Ventrofixation 73.4
Ventrosuspension 73.4
Version—see 76.1-76.2
Vesiculectomy 66.6
Vesiculotomy 66.6
Vestibulotomy 20.6
- Villusectomy 83.3
Vulvectomy 75.4
- Wertheim's operation 72.5
Wheeler's operation 12.4
Windowing, cortex, bone 80.0
Wiring
 aneurysm—see Suture, aneurysm
 dental 24.9
- X-ray
 by injection of radiopaque substance—see 92.0-93.9
 diagnostic without injection of radiopaque substance
 —omit
 therapeutic—see Radiation therapy